

AUSTRALIAN MARITIME SERVICE

RECORDED & CHECKED
AUSTRALIA

RECORDED & CHECKED
AUSTRALIA

17
THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, 1929-1930.

70

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

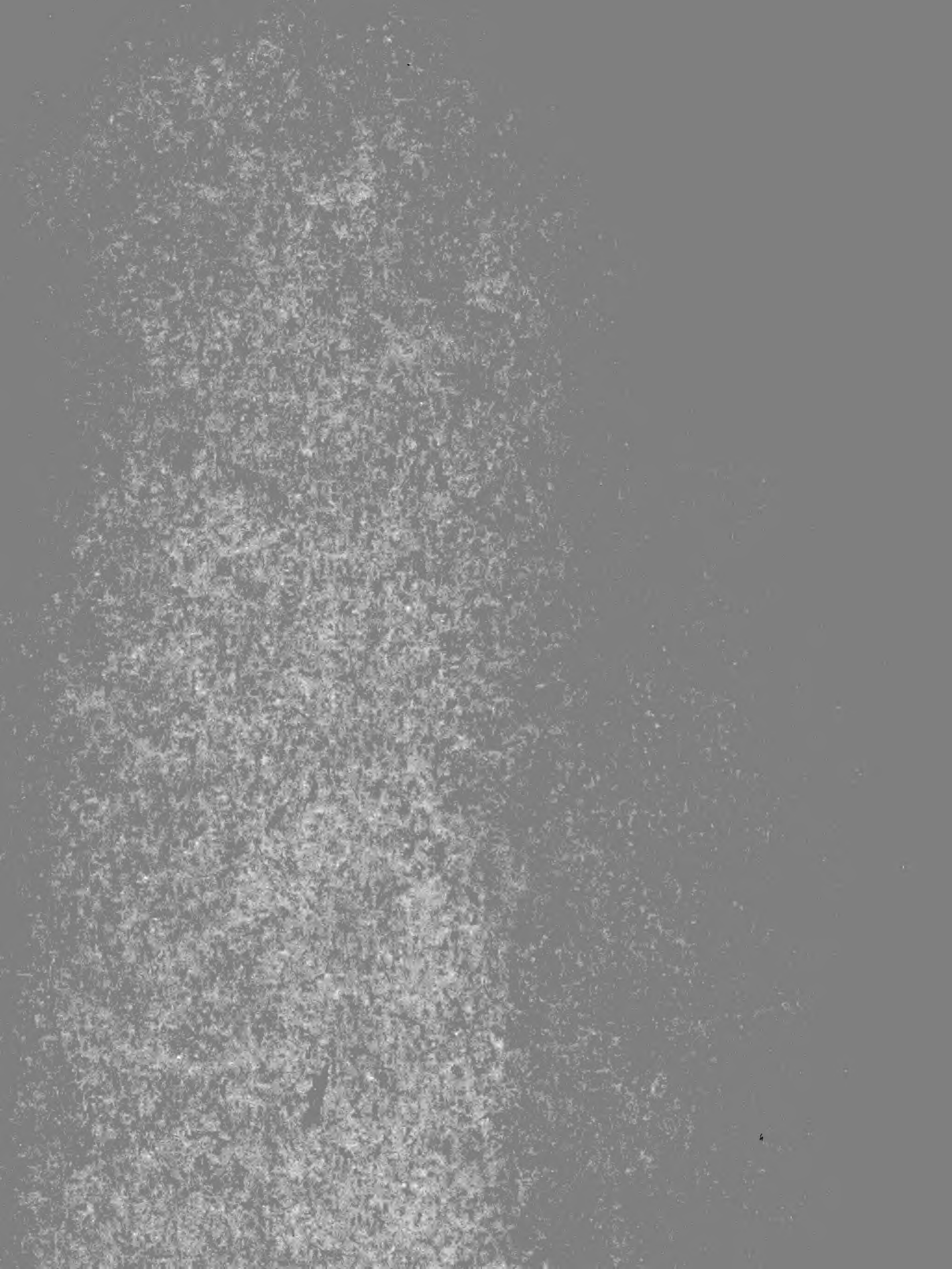
PART I,

Containing Pages 1 to 144.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, June 29, 1929.



INTRODUCTION.

THE LATE ALLAN RIVERSTONE McCULLOCH, who died at Honolulu on September 1, 1925, at the age of forty, had partly planned, as his final contribution to Ichthyology, a work which was to include, as far as possible, a description and figure of every species of fish known from Australian waters. To this end he had prepared a card-index to every accessible work on Australian ichthyology and to the ichthyological portion of the *Zoological Record*. For several years McCulloch toiled on this index, frequently until the early hours of morning, and it contains many thousands of entries; it is now the property of the Trustees of this Museum. McCulloch had also prepared a manuscript list of the genera and species of Australian fishes, with authorities and synonyms, which he kept consistently up to date. It is referred to in his bibliography,¹ and the hope was expressed that it would subsequently be published. It was his earnest desire that, in the event of his death, this list should be published in his name, and it is in fulfilment of this wish that the present MEMOIR has been issued.

A certain amount of modification was necessary, however, before the list could be printed, and it was decided that, instead of issuing the mere list of names, references to literature should be added from the index and also an indication of the distribution of each species. This work has been ably carried out by Mr. Gilbert P. Whitley, who for some years was McCulloch's assistant, and who succeeded him as Ichthyologist to the Museum. Mr. Whitley, who has an intimate knowledge of Australian fishes, has performed this onerous task in a thoroughly conscientious manner, and the value of the *Check-List* has been greatly enhanced thereby.

All references to genera and species have, whenever possible, been checked by comparison with the original publication. When this has not been done a reference is given to the authority from which the quotation is made. Prominent in this regard are Charles Davies Sherborn's *Index Animalium* and David Starr Jordan's *Genera of Fishes*, which have been of inestimable value in the compilation of this work.

After each reference to a genus the genotype is given, and after each reference to a species the type-locality appears. The designations of genotypes are as follows:

Orthotype.—Species selected as type of genus by its author.

Haplotype (monotype).—The only species in a new genus.

Tautotype.—A species with the same name as its genus, or a name with identical meaning and described at the same time as the genus.

Logotype.—One of the original species included in a genus and selected as genotype by a subsequent author.

¹ Anderson, REC. AUSTR. MUS. XV, 2, 1926, p. 147.

The primary type-specimens of species are distinguished by the following terms:

Holotype.—A single specimen, or one selected by the author from a series.

Allotype.—A single specimen of the sex not represented by the holotype.

Co-type (syntype).—Any specimen of the original series when there is no holotype.

Paratype.—Any specimen of the original series when there is a holotype.

Lectotype.—A specimen chosen as holotype from the co-types of a species.

Chirotype.—Specimen upon which a manuscript name or a *nomen nudum* is based.

For the sake of completeness all species recorded from Australia to the end of the year 1929 are included. By Australia is meant all the fresh and salt waters of Queensland, New South Wales (including the Federal Capital Territory), Victoria, South Australia, North Australia and Central Australia (formerly the Northern Territory), and Tasmania. Fishes of the Arafura Sea, New Guinea, Lord Howe Island, and New Zealand are included only when their range is known to extend into the prescribed limits. No fossils are listed, and so far as is known none of the species is extinct.

The classification adopted is mainly that of David Starr Jordan's *A Classification of Fishes*, issued by the Leland Stanford Junior University in 1923.

Mr. Tom Iredale, Conchologist, of the Australian Museum, has generously placed his wide experience and knowledge of early systematic literature and taxonomy at the disposal of Mr. Whitley, and his help and encouragement have been of great assistance, resulting in the avoidance of many errors. Mr. C. D. Sherborn, of the British Museum (Natural History), has kindly supplied helpful notes from time to time, and his extremely accurate *Index Animalium* has always been useful. Mr. F. D. McCarthy, of the Australian Museum Library, has been of great assistance in the preparation of the index, the bulk of this task having been performed by him. The final acknowledgment is due to the printers, The Australasian Medical Publishing Company, Limited, for the excellent typography; thanks are especially due to the late Dr. H. W. Armit and to Mr. W. E. Oldroyd.

If any errors of commission or omission be detected, notice of such is requested and acknowledgment will be made in any commentary on this *Check-List* which may be written later.

C. ANDERSON,
Director.

Sydney, May, 1930.

Contents.

(For genera and species, see Index.)

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Class LEPTOCARDII	1	Class PISCES	32
Order AMPHIOXI	1	Subclass DIPNEUSTI	32
Family BRANCHIOSTOMIDÆ	1	Order SIRENOIDEI	32
" EPIGONICHTHYIDÆ	1	Family CERATODONTIDÆ	32
Class MARSIPOBRANCHII	2	Subclass ACTINOPTERI	33
Order HYPEROARTIA	2	Superorder TELEOSTEI	33
Family GEOTRIIDÆ	2	Order ISOSPONDYLI	33
Class ELASMOBRANCHII	3	Suborder ELOPOIDEA	33
Subclass SELACHII	3	Family ELOPIDÆ	33
Order NOTIDANI	3	" MEGALOPIDÆ	34
Family HEPTRANCHIIDÆ	3	Suborder ALBULOIDEI	35
Order CESTRACIONTES	4	Family ALBULIDÆ	35
Family HETERODONTIDÆ	4	Suborder OSTEOGLOSSOIDEA	36
Order EUSELACHII	4	Family OSTEOGLOSSIDÆ	36
Suborder GALEI	4	Suborder CLUPEOIDEI	36
Family HEMISCYLLIIDÆ	4	Family CHIROCENTRIDÆ	36
" ORECTOLOBIDÆ	6	" DUSSUMIERIIDÆ	36
" SCYLIORHINIDÆ	8	" CLUPEIDÆ	37
" GALEIDÆ	9	" DOROSOMIDÆ	41
" SPHYRNIDÆ	13	" CHANIDÆ	41
" LAMNIDÆ	14	" ENGRAULIDÆ	42
" CARCHARIIDÆ	15	Suborder SALMONOIDEI	44
" ALOPHIDÆ	16	Family ARGENTINIDÆ	44
" MITSUKURINIDÆ	16	" SALMONIDÆ	45
" CETORHINIDÆ	17	" RETROPINNIDÆ	46
Order TECTOSPONDYLI	18	" GALAXIIDÆ	47
Suborder SQUALOIDEI	18	" APLOCHITONIDÆ	49
Family SQUALIDÆ	18	" ALEPOCEPHALIDÆ	50
" SCYMNORHINIDÆ	19	Suborder STOMIATIOIDEI	50
Suborder SQUATINOIDEI	20	Family CHAULIODONTIDÆ	50
Family SQUATINIDÆ	20	" GONOSTOMIDÆ	51
Order PRISTIOPHORI	20	" MAUROLICIDÆ	51
Family PRISTIOPHORIDÆ	20	" STERNOPTYCHIDÆ	51
Order BATOIDEI	21	" STOMIATIDÆ	51
Suborder SARCURA	21	" IDIACANTHIDÆ	52
Family PRISTIDÆ	21	" GONORYNCHIDÆ	52
" RHINOBATIDÆ	21	Order EVENTOGNATHI	53
" RHINIDÆ	23	Family CYPRINIDÆ	53
" RAJIDÆ	23	Order NEMATOGNATHI	54
Suborder NARCACIONTES	25	Family PLOTOSIDÆ	54
Family NARCOBATIDÆ	25	" ARIIDÆ	59
Suborder MASTICURA	26	Order SYNBRANCHIA	61
Family DASYATIDÆ	26	Suborder HOLOSTOMI	61
" MYLIOBATIDÆ	29	Family SYNBRANCHIDÆ	61
" RHINOPTERIDÆ	30	" AMPHIPNOIDÆ	61
" MOBULIDÆ	31	Suborder ALABETIFORMES	62
Subclass HOLOCEPHALI	31	Family ALABETIDÆ	62
Order CHIMÆROIDEI	31	Suborder ICHTHYOCEPHALI	63
Family CHIMÆRIDÆ	31	Family FLUTIDÆ	63
" CALLORYNCHIDÆ	32		

	PAGE.
Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>	
Order APODES	63
Suborder ENCHELYCEPHALI	63
Family ANGUILLIDÆ	63
" LEPTOCEPHALIDÆ	64
" MURÆNESOCIDÆ	66
" ECHELIDÆ	67
" OPHICHTHYIDÆ	68
" RATABOURIDÆ	70
Suborder COLOCEPHALI	71
Family MURÆNIDÆ	71
LARVAL EELS (ATOPICHTHYS)	76
Order HAPLOMI	76
Family ESOCIDÆ	76
Order INIOMI	76
Family AULOPIDÆ	76
" HARPADONTIDÆ	77
" SYNODONTIDÆ	77
" CHLOROPHTHALMIDÆ	80
" MYCTOPHIDÆ	80
" ALEPSAURIDÆ	81
Order HETEROMI	82
Family NOTACANTHIDÆ	82
Order LYOPOMI	82
Family HALOSAURIDÆ	82
Order AULOSTOMI	82
Family AULOSTOMIDÆ	82
" FISTULARIIDÆ	82
" MACRORAMPHOSIDÆ	83
" CENTRISCIDÆ	84
Order THORACOSTEI	85
Suborder LOPHOBRANCHII	85
Family SYNGNATHIDÆ	85
Order HYPOSTOMIDES	98
Family PEGASIDÆ	98
Order SYNENTOGNATHI	98
Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ	98
" BELONIDÆ	99
" HEMIRAMPHIDÆ	101
" EXOCETIDÆ	104
Order LABYRINTHICI	125
Family OPHICEPHALIDÆ	125
" POLYACANTHIDÆ	125
" OSPHRONEMIDÆ	126
Order ANACANTHINI	126
" MACROURIDÆ	126
" GADIDÆ	128
" BREGMACEROTIDÆ	130
Order BERYCOIDEI	130
Family BERYCIDÆ	130
" DIRETMIDÆ	131
" TRACHICHTHYIDÆ	131
" MONOCENTRIDÆ	133
" HOLOCENTRIDÆ	133
Order ZEOIDEI	135
Family ZEIDÆ	135
Series CAPRIFORMES	136
Family CAPROPHONIDÆ	136
Order SELENICHTHYES	137
Family LAMPRIDÆ	137
Order ALLOTRIOGNATHI	137
Suborder HISTICHTHYES	137

	PAGE.
Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>	
Family VELIFERIDÆ	137
Suborder TENIOSOMI	138
Family REGALECIDÆ	138
" TRACHTERIDÆ	138
" LOPHOTIDÆ	139
Order PERCOMORPHI	139
Family ATHERINIDÆ	107
" MELANOTÆNIIDÆ	111
" NANNATHERINIDÆ	113
" MUGILIDÆ	113
" POLYNEMIDÆ	119
" SPHYRÆNIDÆ	120
" TETRAGONURIDÆ	122
" CENTROLOPHIDÆ	122
" NOMEIDÆ	122
" DIPLOPRIONIDÆ	139
" MORONIDÆ	139
" EPINEPHELIDÆ	140
" MACCULLOCHELLIDÆ	152
" RAINFORDIDÆ	153
" HYPOPLECTRODIDÆ	153
" PSEUDOCROMIDÆ	157
" TERAPONTIDÆ	159
" PLESIOPIDÆ	164
" KUHLIDÆ	167
" PRIACANTHIDÆ	168
" PERCIDÆ	169
" APOGONIDÆ	169
" SCOMBROPSIDÆ	177
" SILLAGINIDÆ	177
" LACTARIIDÆ	179
" LABRACOGLOSSIDÆ	179
" POMATOMIDÆ	179
" RACHYCENTRIDÆ	180
" CARANGIDÆ	180
" FORMIDÆ	193
" MENIDÆ	193
" BRAMIDÆ	194
" CORYPHÆNIDÆ	194
" AMBASSIDÆ	195
" GLAUCOSOMIDÆ	198
" LATIDÆ	199
" ARRIPIDÆ	200
" EMMELICHTHYIDÆ	201
" LUTJANIDÆ	201
" NEMIPTERIDÆ	208
" LOBOTIDÆ	210
" LEIOGNATHIDÆ	211
" GERRIDÆ	214
" POMADASIDÆ	217
" SCLENIDÆ	220
" MULLIDÆ	222
" LETHRINIDÆ	225
" DENTICIDÆ	230
" SPARIDÆ	230
" MONODACTYLIDÆ	232
" PEMPHERIDÆ	233
" TOXOTIDÆ	235
" KURTIDÆ	236
" SCORPIDÆ	236
" KYPHOSIDÆ	237

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>		Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>	
Family GIRELLIDÆ	239	Family CREEDIIDÆ	333
" SCATOPHAGIDÆ	240	" LIMNICHTHYIDÆ	334
" PLATACIDÆ	242	" LEPTOSCOPIIDÆ	334
" DREPANICHTHYIDÆ ..	243	" URANOSCOPIIDÆ	335
" CHÆTODONTIDÆ	244	" BOVICHTHYIDÆ	336
" ENOPLOSIDÆ	252	" PSEUDAPHRITIDÆ	336
" HISTIOPTERIDÆ	253	" CALLIONYMIIDÆ	337
" OPLEGNATHIDÆ	254	" BLENNIIDÆ	340
" CEPOLIDÆ	254	" CLINIIDÆ	346
" CIRRHITIDÆ	255	" PERONEDYSIDÆ	351
" CHIRONEMIDÆ	255	" OPHICLINIIDÆ	352
" APLODACTYLIDÆ	256	" NOTOGRAPTIIDÆ	353
" CHEILODACTYLIDÆ	257	" CARAPIDÆ	354
" LATRIDÆ	260	" BROTULIDÆ	355
" SCOMBRIDÆ	261	" CONGROGADIDÆ	356
" THUNNIDÆ	261	" OPHIDIIDÆ	357
" SCOMBEROMORIDÆ	264	" BATRACHOIDIDÆ	358
" LUVARIDÆ	265	Order XENOPTERYGII	359
" XIPHIIDÆ	266	Family GOBIESOCIDÆ	359
" ISTIOPHORIDÆ	266	Order GOBIOIDEA	360
" TRICHIURIDÆ	267	Family ELEOTRIDÆ	360
" ACINACEIDÆ	268	" GOBIIDÆ	369
" SIGANIDÆ	269	" PERIOPHTHALMIDÆ ..	380
" TEUTHIDÆ	272	Order DISCOCEPHALI	382
" ZANCLIDÆ	275	Family ECHENEIDÆ	382
Order HETEROSOMATA	275	Order CATAPHRACTI	383
Family PSETTODIDÆ	275	Family SCORPÆNIDÆ	383
" BOTHIDÆ	276	" SYNANCEIIDÆ	391
" SAMARIDÆ	280	" TRIGLIDÆ	393
" RHOMBOSOLEIDÆ	280	" PERISTEDIONTIDÆ	396
" SOLEIDÆ	282	" DACTYLOPTERIDÆ	396
" SYNAPTURIDÆ	284	" APLOACTIDÆ	397
" CYNOGLOSSIDÆ	287	" GNATHANACANTHIDÆ ..	397
Order AMPHIPRIONIFORMES ..	289	" PATECIDÆ	398
Family AMPHIPRIONIDÆ	289	" NEOPHRYNICHTHYIDÆ ..	399
" PREMNIIDÆ	292	" PLATYCEPHALIDÆ	399
" POMACENTRIDÆ	293	" OPLICHTHYIDÆ	404
Subfamily GLYPHISODONTINÆ	297	" CONGIPODIDÆ	404
" PARMINÆ	301	Order PEDICULATI	405
Family CHROMIDÆ	302	Family LOPHIIDÆ	405
Order PHARYNGOGNATHI	305	" ANTENNARIIDÆ	405
Family CORIDÆ	305	" BRACHIONICHTHYIDÆ ..	409
" BODIANIDÆ	318	" CHAUNACIDÆ	410
" ODACIDÆ	323	" OGCOEPHALIDÆ	410
" SIPHONOGNATHIDÆ	325	Order PLECTOGNATHI	410
" SCARIDÆ	326	Family TRIACANTHIDÆ	410
" SPARISOMIDÆ	328	" BALISTIDÆ	411
" GADOPSIDÆ	329	" ALUTERIDÆ	414
Order JUGULARES	329	" ANACANTHIDÆ	423
Family BLEEKERIIDÆ	329	" OSTRACIONTIDÆ	423
" CHAMPSODONTIDÆ	330	" TETRAODONTIDÆ	427
" OPISTHOGNATHIDÆ	330	" CANTHIGASTERIDÆ	433
" PARAPERCIDÆ	331	" DIODONTIDÆ	433
" TRICHONOTIDÆ	332	" MOLIDÆ	435

CORRIGENDA.

-
- Page 1, line 11. For BRACHIOSTOMA read BRANCHIOSTOMA.
- „ 82 „ 11. For King George's Sound read Western Australia.
- „ 106 „ 24. For "1816" read "1846".
- „ 111 „ 39-40. For *novæ-guinæ* read *novæguinæ*.
- „ 117 „ 15. For *papillosa* read *papillosus*.
- „ 131 „ 37. For GEPHYROBERYX read GEPHYROBERYX.
- „ 156 „ 15-22. Omit BREVIPERCA LINEATA; this species is correctly listed on page 198.
- „ 177 „ 19 *bis*. South Australia, the range of SILLAGO SCHOMBURGKII, to be added.
- „ 187 „ 25. For *melabaricus* read *malabaricus*.
- „ 232 „ 6. Omit *Lutjanus hasta* and its reference from synonymy of SPARUS BERDA.
- „ 235 „ 43. Omit *Gobius schlosseri* and its reference from synonymy of TOXOTES SCHLOSSERI, which is an error for TOXOTES JACULATOR (*Bonnaterre*).
- „ 258 „ 3. For *macropterus* read *macroptera*.
- „ 295 „ 41. For ABLIFASCIATUS read ALBIFASCIATUS.
- „ 301 „ 14. For PARMIDÆ read PARMINÆ.
- „ 361 „ 19. For *obscura* read *obscurus*.
- „ 368 „ 27. For *Apocrytes* read *Apocryptes*.
- „ 377 „ 18. *Gobiosoma guttulatum* is not a SAUROGOBIO, but should be added to the synonymy of SCARTELAOS VIRIDIS on page 381.
- „ 389 „ 31. For APISTUS read HYPODYTES.
- „ 394 „ 34. For LEPIDOTRIGA read LEPIDOTRIGLA.
- „ 402 „ 37. For *meerdenvoorti* read *meerdervoortii*.

The following are the dates of publication of the four parts of this MEMOIR :

Part I, pages 1-144 : June 29, 1929.

Part II, pages 145-329 : September 10, 1929.

Part III, pages 329-436 : November 28, 1929.

Part IV, pages i-x and 437-534 : May 26, 1930.

The following new names have been proposed in this MEMOIR :

Naucratopsis excusabilis, new species. Western Australia.
Page 183.

FORMIO, new genus of the new family Formiidaë. Ortho-
type, *Apolectus stromateus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Page 193.



CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA.

By (the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

Class LEPTOCARDII.

Order AMPHIOXI.

Family BRANCHIOSTOMIDÆ.

Genus BRANCHIOSTOMA Costa, 1834.

1834. *Branchiostoma* Costa, Ann. Zool. (Cenni Zool.) Napol. 1834, p. 49. Type, *Limax lanceolatus* Pallas (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

BRANCHIOSTOMA BELCHERI (Gray).

1847. *Amphioxus belcheri* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xv, May 17, 1847, p. 35. Lundu R., Borneo. Queensland, East Indies, Maldives, Ceylon, Japan.

Family EPIGONICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus EPIGONICHTHYS Peters, 1877.

1877. *Epigonichthys* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, June 1876 (1877), p. 322. Orthotype, *E. cultellus* Peters.
1893. *Paramphioxus* Haeckel, Zool. Forsch. Austr. (Semon) i, 1893, p. xiii. Logotype, *Epigonichthys cultellus* Peters.

EPIGONICHTHYS AUSTRALIS (Raff).

1912. *Asymmetron australis* Raff, Zool. Res. Endeavour, pt. iii, 1912, p. 303, pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-16. South of St. Francis Is., Great Australian Bight; 35 faths. South Australia.

EPIGONICHTHYS BASSANUS (Günther).

1884. *Branchiostoma bassanum* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, Aug. 1, 1884, p. 31. Bass Straits. New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia.

EPIGONICHTHYS CULTELLUS Peters.

1877. *Epigonichthys cultellus* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, June 1876 (1877), p. 322, figs. 1-5. Moreton Bay, Queensland ("Gazelle"). Queensland.

EPIGONICHTHYS HEDLEYI (*Haswell*).

1908. *Heteropleuron hedleyi* Haswell, Rec. Austr. Mus. vii, 1, March 9, 1908, p. 33, fig. 1. Murray Is., Torres Strait; 5-8 faths. Queensland.

Genus ASYMMETRON *Andrews*.

1893. *Asymmetron* Andrews, Stud. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ. v, 1893, p. 237. Orthotype, *A. lucayanum* Andrews (*vide* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 81).

ASYMMETRON CAUDATUM *Willey*.

1896. *Asymmetron caudatum* Willey, Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. (n.s.) xxxix, 1, 1896, p. 219, pl. xiii, figs. 1-4. Deboyne Is., Louisiade Archipelago. Queensland, Zanzibar, Louisiade Archipelago.

Class MARSIPOBRANCHII.

Order HYPEROARTIA.

Family GEOTRIIDÆ.

Genus GEOTRIA *Gray*, 1851.

1851. *Geotria* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 142; and Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851 (July 26, 1853), pp. 235 and 238. Haplotype, *Geotria australis* Gray.

GEOTRIA AUSTRALIS *Gray*.

1851. *Geotria australis* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 142, pl. i, fig. 3, and pl. ii. Inkapinki R., S. Australia. *Idem*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851 (July 26, 1853), p. 235, pl. iv, fig. 3, and pl. v.
1851. *Velasia chilensis* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 143, pl. i, fig. 4. Chile.
1871. *Geotria allporti* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), June-Dec. 1871, p. 675, pl. lxx. Tasmania. Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria?, New Zealand, Chile.

GEOTRIA STENOSTOMA *Ogilby*.

1872. ? *Yarra singularis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 231. Yarra R., Victoria.
1872. ? *Neomordacia howitti* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 232. Cape Shanck, Victoria.
1896. *Velasia stenostomus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1896, p. 409. New Zealand, Tasmania. Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus CARAGOLA Gray, 1851.

1851. *Caragola* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 143 ; and Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851 (July 26, 1853), pp. 235 and 239. Haplotype, *C. lapicida* Gray.
1851. *Mordacia* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25), 1851, p. 143 ; and Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851, pp. 235 and 239. Haplotype, *Petromyzon mordax* Richardson.

CARAGOLA MORDAX (*Richardson*).

1846. *Petromyzon mordax* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 62, pl. xxxviii, figs. 3-6. Seas of Van Diemen's Land.
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

Class ELASMOBRANCHII.

Subclass SELACHII.

Order NOTIDANI.

Family HEPTRANCHIIDÆ.

Genus HEPTRANCHIAS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Heptranchias* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicilia, Apr. 1, 1810, p. 13. Haplotype, *Squalus cinereus* Gmelin (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

HEPTRANCHIAS PERLO (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus perlo* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 10. Mediterranean.
1789. *Squalus cinereus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 1789, p. 1,497. Mediterranean.
Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Europe, Japan.

Genus NOTORYNCHUS Ayres, 1855.

1855. *Notorynchus* Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. i, 1855, p. 73. Type, *N. maculatus* Ayres (*vide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. 1913).

NOTORYNCHUS GRISEUS (*Macdonald*).

1868. *Heptranchus indicus* Macdonald and Barron, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1868, p. 371, pl. xxxiii. Preoccupied by *Notidanus indicus* Agassiz, 1835. Off Flinders Is., Bass Strait (Rayner).
1873. *Heptranchus griseus* Macdonald, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Sept. 15, 1873, p. 312. *Nomen novum pro Heptranchus indicus* Macdonald and Barron, 1868, preoccupied.

1884. *Heptranchias pectorosus* Garman, Bull. Essex Inst. xvi, 1884, p. 56. Patagonia (*vide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. 1913).
1886. *Notidanus ferox* Perez, Estud. 1886, p. 7 (*vide* Garman).
1897. *Heptranchias haswelli* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, 1897, p. 62. Locality?
Tasmania, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Japan.

Order CESTRACIONTES.

Family HETERODONTIDÆ.

Genus HETERODONTUS *Blainville*, 1816.

1816. *Heterodontus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. viii, 1816, p. 121. Type, *Squalus philippi* Bloch and Schneider (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1817. *Cestracion* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,183. *Non* Cuvier, vernac. (*vide* Sherborn).
1822. *Cestracion* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 221. *Non* Cuvier, vernac.
1831. *Centracion* Gray, Zool. Misc. i, Feb. 1831, p. 5. Substitute for *Heterodontus* Blainville, regarded as preoccupied by *Heterodon* Latreille, a genus of snakes. Type, *C. zebra* Gray (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.). *Errore pro Cestracion* Walbaum; *vide* Sherborn.

HETERODONTUS PHILIPPI (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Squalus philippi* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 134. "New Holland" = Port Jackson.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, South-Western Australia, Tasmania.

Genus GYROPLEURODUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Gyropleurodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, pp. 331 and 489. Orthotype, *Cestracion francisci* Girard.

GYROPLEURODUS GALEATUS (*Günther*).

1870. *Cestracion galeatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 416. "Australia" = New South Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Order EUSELACHII.

Suborder GALEI.

Family HEMISCYLLIIDÆ.

Genus CHILOSCYLLIUM *Müller and Henle*, 1837.

1837. *Chiloscyllium* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. 1836 (1837), p. 112; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii,

1, 1837, p. 395; Plagiost. i, 1838, p. 17; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838, p. 34. Logotype, *Scyllium plagiosum* Bennett.

CHILOSCYLLIUM FREYCINETI (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Scyllium freycineti* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic., Poissons, Oct. 9, 1824, p. 192. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Waigiou.
 1830. *Scyllium malaisianum* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830, p. 94, pl. vi. Waigiou.
 "Australia" [Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 30], East Indies.

CHILOSCYLLIUM OCELLATUM (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus ocellatus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 8. La mer du Sud.
 1826. *Squalus oculatus* Gray, Pisces, in King, Narr. Surv. Coasts Austr. ii, "1827" = April 18, 1826, append. p. 436. *Ex* Banks and Solander MS. Australia.
 North-Western and North Australia, Queensland.

CHILOSCYLLIUM PUNCTATUM *Müller and Henle*.

1838. *Chiloscyllium punctatum* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. i, 1838, p. 18, pl. iii. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
 North Australia, Queensland, East Indies.

CHILOSCYLLIUM TRISPECULARE (*Richardson*).

1843. *Hemiscyllum trispeculare* Richardson, Icon. Piscium, 1843, p. 5, pl. i, fig. 2. Turtle Is., N.W. Australia.
 North and North-Western Australia, Queensland.

Genus PARASCYLLIUM *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Parascyllum* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, pp. 407 and 412. Orthotype, *Hemiscyllum variolatum* Duméril.

PARASCYLLIUM COLLARE *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1888. *Parascyllum collare* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) iii, 1888, p. 1,310. Off Port Jackson.
 New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

PARASCYLLIUM FERRUGINEUM *McCulloch*.

1911. *Parascyllum ferrugineum* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, pt. i, 1911, p. 7, pl. ii, fig. 2, and text-fig. 2. Outside Port Phillip, Victoria.
 Victoria, South Australia.

PARASCYLLIUM VARIOLATUM (*Duméril*).

1853. *Hemiscyllum variolatum* Duméril, Rev. et. Mag. Zool. (2) v, 1853, pp. 11 and 121, pl. iii, fig. 1. Coasts of Australia (Bertille).

1874. *Parascyllium nuchalis* McCoy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiii, 1874, p. 15, pl. ii. Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, South-Western Australia.

Genus BRACHÆLURUS Ogilby, 1907.

1907. *Brachælurus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, 1907, p. 27. Orthotype, *Hemiscyllium modestum* Günther. Not *Brachælurus* Ogilby, 1908, a synonym of *Heteroscyllium* Regan, 1908.
1908. *Cirriscyllium* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, pp. 2 and 4. Orthotype, *Chiloscyllium modestum* Günther.

BRACHÆLURUS MODESTUS (Günther).

1871. *Chiloscyllium modestum* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1871, p. 654, pl. liv. Queensland.
1880. *Cheloscyllium* (sic) *furcun* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, Aug. 1880, p. 97. Port Jackson. Also spelt *Chiloscyllium fuscum* by Parker and Haswell, 1897. New South Wales, Queensland.

Family ORECTOLOBIDÆ.

Genus ORECTOLOBUS Bonaparte, 1834.

1834. *Orectolobus* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital., Pesc., fasc. 7, 1834, p. 11. Orthotype, *Squalus barbatus* Gmelin (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.) [= *Orectolobus maculatus* (Bonnaterre)].
1837. *Crossorhinus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. 1836 (1837), p. 113; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 396. Orthotype, *Squalus lobatus* Gmelin.
1908. *Encrossorhinus* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1908, i, p. 357. Haplotype, *E. dasypogon* Regan.

ORECTOLOBUS DEVISI Ogilby.

1916. *Orectolobus devisi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 75. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

ORECTOLOBUS MACULATUS (Bonnaterre).

1788. *Squalus maculatus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 8. La mer du Sud.
1789. *Squalus barbatus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnaeus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,493. "New Holland" = Sydney Cove, New South Wales.
1801. *Squalus lobatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 137. Sydney Cove.
1806. *Squalus appendiculatus* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. xvii, 1806, pl. decxxvii. "Antarctic Seas" = Sydney Cove, Port Jackson (Phillip).
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

ORECTOLOBUS OGILBYI *Regan*.

1909. *Orectolobus ogilbyi* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, June 1909, p. 529. Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland.

ORECTOLOBUS TENTACULATUS (*Peters*).

1864. *Crossorhinus tentaculatus* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864, p. 123. Adelaide, S. Australia. Queensland, South Australia, Northern Territory, Western Australia.

Genus STEGOSTOMA *Müller and Henle*, 1837.

1837. *Stegostoma* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 112; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 395. Orthotype, *Squalus fasciatus* Bloch and Schneider.

STEGOSTOMA TIGRINUM (*Pennant*).

1769. *Squalus tigrinus* Pennant, Ind. Zool. 1769, p. 24 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1781. *Squalus maximus* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronov., pt. iii, 1781, No. 147. No locality. Not *Squalus maximus* Linnæus, 1766.
 1785. *Squalus fasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, i, 1785, p. 19 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1788. *Squalus tygrinus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 8, pl. viii, fig. 23. Mer des Indes.
 1789. *Squalus longicaudus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,496. Based on Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 147 = *S. maximus* Meuschen.
 1835-40. *Scyllium heptagonum* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835-40, p. 61, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1847. *Stegostoma carinatum* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xvi, 1847, p. 725, pl. xxv (b), fig. 1.
 1851. *Squalus cirrosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. (pref. Feb. 12) 1854, p. 6. Based on Gronow, Zoophyl. No. 147 = *S. maximus* Meuschen.
 North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, India, Red Sea, China, Japan.

Genus NEBRIUS *Rüppell*, 1837.

1837. *Nebrius* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837, p. 62. Haplo type, *N. concolor* Rüppell.
 1837. *Ginglymostoma* Müller and Henle, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 396; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838, p. 35. *Genus celebs*. Logotype, *Squalus cirratus* Gmelin.
 1913. *Nebrodes* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 56. Logotype, *N. concolor* Rüppell.

NEBRIUS CONCOLOR *Rüppell*.

1837. *Nebrius concolor* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837, p. 62, pl. xvii, fig. 2. Massowah, Red Sea.

1913. *Nebrodes macrurus* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 58, pl. viii, figs. 7-10. Mauritius. Queensland, Red Sea, Mauritius.

Genus *HETEROSCYLLIUM* Regan, 1908.

1908. *Brachælurus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, pp. 2 and 3. Orthotype, *B. colcloughi* Ogilby. Preoccupied by *Brachælurus* Ogilby, *op. cit.*, 1907, p. 27.
1908. *Heteroscyllium* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) ii, 1908, p. 455. *Nom. nov. pro Brachælurus* Ogilby, 1908 (*non* 1907). Orthotype, *B. colcloughi* Ogilby.

HETEROSCYLLIUM COLCLOUGHI (Ogilby).

1908. *Brachælurus colcloughi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 4. Mud Is., Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Family *SCYLIORHINIDÆ*.

Genus *SCYLIORHINUS* Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Scyliorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., Aug. 1816, p. 121. Logotype, *Squalus caniculus* Lacépède (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1862. *Halælurus* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 407. Orthotype, *H. burgeri* Gill.

SCYLIORHINUS ANALIS (Ogilby).

1885. *Scyllium anale* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885, pp. 445 and 464. Middle Harbour, Port Jackson. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

SCYLIORHINUS LABIOSUS (Waite).

1905. *Catulus labiosus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 57, fig. 23. Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia, North Australia, Queensland.

SCYLIORHINUS VINCENTI (Zietz).

1908. *Scyllium vincenti* Zietz, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxii, 1908, p. 287. Investigator Strait and Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. South Australia.

Genus *FIGARO* Whitley, 1928.

1928. *Figaro* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 238. Orthotype, *Pristiurus (Figaro) boardmani* Whitley.

FIGARO BOARDMANI Whitley.

1928. *Pristiurus (Figaro) boardmani* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 238, pl. xviii, fig. 3. Off

Montague Is., N.S. Wales. Holotype (IA.2483) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

Genus CEPHALOSCYLLIUM Gill, 1862.

1862. *Cephaloscyllium* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, pp. 407 and 412. Orthotype, *Scyllium laticeps* Duméril = *C. isabella* (Bonnaterre).

CEPHALOSCYLLIUM ISABELLA (Bonnaterre).

1788. *Squalus isabella* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 6. La mer du Sud.
1843. *Scyllium? lima* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Science, 1842 (1843), p. 29. *Ex Squalus lima* Parkinson MS. Eaheenomauwee, New Zealand.
1853. *Scyllium laticeps* Duméril, Rev. et. Mag. Zool. (2) v, 1853, pp. 11 and 84, pl. iii, fig. 2 (head). Coasts of New Holland (Verreaux).
Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus ATELOMYCTERUS Garman, 1913.

1913. *Atelomycterus* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxv, 1913, p. 100. Orthotype, *Scyllium marmoratum* Bennett.

ATELOMYCTERUS MARMORATUS (Raffles).

1830. *Scyllium marmoratum* Raffles, Mem. Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 693. [*Ex* Bennett MS.]. Sumatra.
North Australia, India, East Indies.

Family GALEIDÆ.

Genus CARCHARHINUS Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Carcharhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., Aug. 1816, p. 12; Journ. Phys. lxxxiii (Oct. ?) 1816, p. 264 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Squalus commersonii* Blainville.
1816. *Carcharias* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" (=Dec. 1816), p. 125. Tautotype, *Squalus carcharias* Cuvier. Not *Carcharias* Rafinesque, Carat. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 10; type fixed by Internat. Comm. as *C. taurus* Raf.
1839. *Prionodon* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 35. Logotype, *Squalus glaucus* Linnæus.
1862. *Eulamia* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 401. Orthotype, *E. lamia* Gill.
1862. *Platypodon* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias menisorrah* Müller and Henle.
1862. *Isogomphodon* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias oxyrhynchus* Müller and Henle.

1862. *Lamiopsis* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias temminckii* Müller and Henle.
1862. *Isoplagiodon* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias sorrah* Müller and Henle.

CARCHARHINUS AMBLYRHYNCHOS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Carcharias (Prionodon) amblyrhynchos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. x, 1856, p. 467. Solombo Is. Queensland, East Indies.

CARCHARHINUS GANGETICUS (*Müller and Henle*).

1839. *Carcharias (Prionodon) gangeticus* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 39, pl. xiii. R. Ganges, India. North-Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia, India, East Indies.

CARCHARHINUS MACRURUS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1887. *Carcharias macrurus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 1, 1887, pp. 163 and 1,024. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, South Australia.

CARCHARHINUS MELANOPTERUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Carcharias melanopterus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Oct. 9, 1824, p. 194, pl. xliii, figs. 1-2. Waigiou. North Australia, Queensland, New Guinea.

CARCHARHINUS SPENCERI (*Ogilby*).

1911. *Carcharias spenceri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1, 1911, p. 3. Brisbane R., Queensland. Queensland.

CARCHARHINUS STEVENSI (*Ogilby*).

1911. *Carcharias stevensi* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. x, 1911, p. 38. Bustard Bay and North-West Islet, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus PRIONACE Cantor, 1849-50.

- 1849-50. *Prionace* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849-50, p. 1,381; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 399. Logotype, *Squalus glaucus* Linnæus.

PRIONACE GLAUCA (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Squalus glaucus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 235. *Ex* Artedi. European Seas.
1816. *Carcharhinus cæruleus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Sherborn).
1839. *Carcharias hirundinaceus* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 37. *Ex* Valenciennes MS. Brazil. South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales?, most warm seas.

Genus HYPOPRION *Müller and Henle*, 1839.

1839. *Hypoprion* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 34. Logotype,
Carcharias (Hypoprion) macloiti Müller and Henle.
1862. *Hypoprionodon* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii,
1862, p. 399. Orthotype, *Carcharias (Hypoprion)*
hemiodon Müller and Henle.

HYPOPRION HEMIODON *Müller and Henle*.

1839. *Carcharias (Hypoprion) hemiodon* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1839, p. 35. *Ex Valenciennes* MS. Pondicherry.
South Australia, India, East Indies.

HYPOPRION MACLOTI *Müller and Henle*.

1839. *Carcharias (Hypoprion) macloiti* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1839, p. 34, pl. x. New Guinea.
North Australia, New South Wales, New Guinea, East Indies.

Genus SCOLIODON *Müller and Henle*, 1837.

1837. *Scoliodon* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss.
Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 114; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann)
iii, 1, 1837, p. 397; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838,
p. 35. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *Carcharias laticaudus*
Müller and Henle.

SCOLIODON ACUTUS (*Rüppell*).

1837. *Carcharias acutus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth., Fische, 1837,
p. 65, pl. xviii, fig. 4. Djedda, Red Sea.
Queensland, Ceylon, East Indies, China, Red Sea, South
Africa.

SCOLIODON AFFINIS *Ogilby*.

1912. *Scoliodon affinis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1912, p. 29. Noosa
Head, Queensland.
Queensland.

SCOLIODON JORDANI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Scoliodon jordani* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908,
p. 88. Outer Caloundra Bank, S. Queensland; 25 faths.
Queensland.

SCOLIODON LONGMANI *Ogilby*.

1912. *Scoliodon longmani* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1912, p. 30.
Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus APRIONODON *Gill*, 1861.

1839. *Aprion* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 31. Logotype,
Carcharias (Aprion) isodon Müller and Henle. Preoccupied
by *Aprion* Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.
1861. *Aprionodon* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., suppl. to
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Feb. 1861, p. 59. Orthotype,

Squalus punctatus Mitchell = *Carcharias* (*Aprion*) *isodon*
Müller and Henle.

APRIONODON ACUTIDENS (*Rüppell*).

1837. *Carcharias acutidens* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin.,
Fische, 1837, p. 65, pl. xviii, fig. 3. Djedda, Red Sea.
North Australia, Queensland, Red Sea.

Genus GALEOCERDO Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Galeocerdo* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss.
Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 115; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann)
iii, 1, 1837, p. 398; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838,
p. 36. Logotype, *Squalus arcticus* Faber.

GALEOCERDO ARCTICUS (*Faber*).

1829. *Squalus arcticus* Faber, Naturg. Fische Iss. 1829, p. 17 (*vide*
Sherborn).
1839. *Galeocerdo tigrinus* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 59,
pl. xxiii. India.
1868. *Galeocerdo rayneri* Macdonald and Barron, Proc. Zool. Soc.
(Lond.) 1868, p. 368, pl. xxxii. Australian coasts
(Rayner).
North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, South
Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand, Japan,
East Indies, India, Hawaii.

Genus TRIAKIS Müller and Henle, 1838.

1838. *Triakis* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii,
1838, p. 36. Logotype, *T. scyllium* Müller and Henle.

TRIAKIS SCYLLIUM Müller and Henle.

1839. *Triakis scyllium* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 63,
pl. xxvi. Japan.
South Australia, Japan, Indian Ocean.

Genus GALEORHINUS Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Galeorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816,
p. 121. Logotype, *G. galeus* Blainville, designated by
Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 402.

GALEORHINUS AUSTRALIS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Galeus australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi,
2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 354. Port Jackson.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South
Australia.

Genus MUSTELUS Linck, 1790.

1790. *Mustelus* Linck, Mag. Neuste Phys. u. Nat. (3) vi, 1790,
p. 31. Tautotype, *Squalus mustelus* Linnæus.

MUSTELUS ANTARCTICUS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Mustelus antarcticus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 387. "Southern Pacific" = N.S. Wales or Tasmania.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus RHIZOPRIONODON *Whitley*, 1929.

1915. *Rhizoprion* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 132. Orthotype, *Carcharias (Scoliodon) crenidens* Klunzinger. Preoccupied by *Rhizoprion* Jourdain, Comptes Rendus, Paris, liii, 22, July–Dec. 1861, pp. 959–962 (*vide* Palmer, Ind. Gen. Mamm. 1904, p. 608), a genus of mammals.
1929. *Rhizoprionodon* Whitley, Austr. Zoologist, v, 4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 354. *Nomen novum pro Rhizoprion* Ogilby, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Carcharias (Scoliodon) crenidens* Klunzinger.

RHIZOPRIONODON CRENIDENS (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Carcharias (Scoliodon) crenidens* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 426, pl. viii, fig. 3 (teeth).
Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus PHYSODON *Müller and Henle*, 1839.

1839. *Physodon* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 30. *Ex Valenciennes* MS. Haplotype, *Carcharias (Physodon) mulleri* (Valenc.) Müller and Henle.

PHYSODON MULLERI (*Müller and Henle*).

1839. *Carcharias (Physodon) mulleri* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 30, pl. xix, fig. 1 (teeth). *Ex Valenciennes* MS.
Bengal.
Queensland, India.

PHYSODON TAYLORI *Ogilby*.

1915. *Physodon taylori* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 117. Townsville, Queensland.
Queensland.

Family SPHYRNIDÆ.

Genus SPHYRNA *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Sphyrna* Rafinesque, Indice d'Ittiol. Sicil., May 1810, pp. 46 and 60. Type, *Squalus zygæna* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Zygæna* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 127. Tautotype, *Squalus zygæna* Linnæus.
1839. *Platysqualus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 318. Logotype, *Squalus tiburo* Swainson = *Sphyrna tudes* (Valenciennes).

1862. *Eusphyra* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, pp. 403 and 412. Orthotype, *Zygæna blochii* Cuvier.

SPHYRNA (EUSPHYRA) BLOCHII (*Cuvier*).

1816. *Zygæna blochii* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 127. Based on *Squalus zygæna* Bloch (*non* Linnæus). Mediterranean and America. Queensland, world-wide.

SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA) LEWINI (*Griffith*).

1834. *Zygæna lewini* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (*Cuvier*) x, 1834, p. 640, pl. 1. South coast of New Holland. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South and South-Western Australia.

SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA) ZYGÆNA (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Squalus zygæna* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 234. *Ex* Artedi. Europe and America.
1822. *Zygæna malleus* Valenciennes, Mem. Mus. d'hist. Nat. ix, 1822, p. 223, pl. xi, figs. 1a-b. France, Brazil, Mediterranean. New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, all warm seas.

SPHYRNA (PLATYSQUALUS) TUDES (*Valenciennes*).

1822. *Zygæna tudes* Valenciennes, Mem. Mus. d'hist. Nat. ix, 1822, p. 225, pl. xii, fig. 1. Mediterranean, Cayenne, and Coromandel. Queensland, New South Wales, India, Europe, America.

Family LAMNIDÆ.

Genus LAMNA *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Lamna* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 126. Haplo type, *Squalus cornubicus* Bloch and Schneider = *Lamna nasus* (Bonnaterre).

LAMNA NASUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus nasus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 10, pl. lxxxv, fig. 350. No locality.
1789. *Squalus cornubicus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,497. Cornubian Sea. Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand, world-wide.

Genus ISURUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Isurus* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 11. Haplo type, *I. oxyrhynchus* Rafinesque (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1837. *Oxyrhina* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 114; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann)

- iii, 1, 1837, p. 397. *Ex* Agassiz MS. Logotype, *O. mantelli* Agassiz.
 1862. *Isuropsis* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 398. Orthotype, *Oxyrhina glaucus* Müller and Henle.

ISURUS GLAUCUS (*Müller and Henle*).

1839. *Oxyrhina glauca* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 69, pl. xxix. Java.
 Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, East Indies, Hawaii, Japan, California.

Genus CARCHARODON *Müller and Henle*, 1838.

1838. *Carcharodon* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, Jan. 1838, p. 37. *Ex* Smith MS. Haplotype, *C. capensis* Smith — *C. carcharias* (Linnæus).

CARCHARODON CARCHARIAS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Squalus carcharias* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 235. *Ex* Artedi. Europe.
 1838. *Carcharias verus* Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. iii, 2, Nov. 1838, p. 91, pl. F, figs. 3a-c. No locality.
 1839. *Carcharodon smithii* Bonaparte, Mem. Soc. Sci. Neuchatel, ii, 1839, p. 9, extra (*fide* Garman, 1913).
 1839. *Carcharodon rondeletii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 70. South coast of New Holland, etc.
 1839. *Carcharodon capensis* Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. iii (Pisces), 1839, pl. iv. Cape Seas.
 1839. *Carcharodon lamia* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital. iii, fasc. xxiv, 1839, pp. 126 and 126*, pl. cxxxv (*fide* Salvadori, 1888).
 1848. *Carcharias atwoodi* Storer, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. iii, 1848, p. 72. Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, world-wide.

Family CARCHARIIDÆ.

Genus CARCHARIAS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Carcharias* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 10. Logotype, *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque (*fide* Smithsonian. Publ. No. 2,060, 1912, p. 102). Not *Carcharias* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. 1816.
 1837. *Triglochis* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 113; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 396; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, Feb. (?) 1838, p. 88. Orthotype, *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque.
 1838. *Odontaspis* Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. iii, 2, Nov. 1838, p. 87. Orthotype, *Carcharias ferox* Risso. Emended to *Odontaspis* by later authors.

1861. *Eugomphosus* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., in suppl. to Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861, p. 60. Orthotype, *Carcharias griseus* Storer.

CARCHARIAS ARENARIUS *Ogilby*.

1880. *Odontaspis cinerea* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 96, footnote. *Ex* Macleay MS. *Nomen nudum*.
1911. *Carcharias arenarius* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 37. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

CARCHARIAS TRICUSPIDATUS *Day*.

1878. *Carcharias tricuspidatus* Day, Fish. India, i, 1878, p. 713, pl. clxxxvi, fig. 1. Sind, India.
1884. *Lamna guntheri* Murray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) xiii, 1884, p. 349. Kurrachee, India. New South Wales, South Australia, India.

Family ALOPIIDÆ.

Genus ALOPIAS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Alopias* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 12 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *A. macrourus* Rafinesque.
1837. *Alopecias* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1836 (1837), p. 114; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 397; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 88. Orthotype, *Carcharias vulpes* Cuvier.
1913. *Vulpecula* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 30. *Ex* Valmont, 1768, non-binom. Haplotype, *V. marina* Garman.

ALOPIAS VULPINUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus vulpinus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 9, pl. lxxxv, fig. 349. Mediterranean.
1789. *Squalus vulpes* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,496. Mediterranean, etc.
1810. *Alopias macrourus* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 12. Sicily (*vide* Garman).
1913. *Vulpecula marina* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 30, pl. vii, figs. 1-3 and pl. xlii. Massachusetts. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, world-wide.

Family MITSUKURINIDÆ.

Genus MITSUKURINA *Jordan*, 1898.

1898. *Mitsukurina* Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (3), Zool. i, 6, Jan. 18, 1898, p. 119. Haplotype, *M. owstoni* Jordan.

MITSUKURINA OWSTONI *Jordan*.

1898. *Mitsukurina owstoni* Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (3), Zool. i, 6, Jan. 18, 1898, pp. 199-204, pls. xi-xii. Near Yokohama, Japan.
South Australia, Japan.

Family CETORHINIDÆ.

Genus CETORHINUS *Blainville*, 1816.

1816. *Cetorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *C. gunneri* Blainville = *C. maximus* (Linnæus).
1867. *Polyprosopus* Couch, Hist. Fish. Brit. Iss. i, 1867, p. 67. Haplotype, *P. macer* Couch = *Cetorhinus maximus* (Linnæus).

CETORHINUS MAXIMUS (*Linnæus*).

1765. "*Squalus maximus*" Gunner, Trondj. Selskab. iii, 1765, p. 33, pl. ii. Non-binomial.
1766. *Squalus maximus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, i, 1766, p. 400. Based on Gunner, Act. nidrof. [=Trondj. Selskab.], iii, 1765, p. 33, pl. ii. Arctic Ocean.
1810. *Squalus peregrinus* Blainville, Journ. Physique, 1810, p. 18, pl. ii, fig. 2 (*fide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913).
1810. *Cetorhinus homianus* Blainville, Journ. Physique, 1810, p. 19, pl. ii, fig. 1 (*fide* Garman).
1816. *Cetorhinus shavianus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Garman).
1816. *Cetorhinus gunneri* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Garman).
1819. *Squalus isodus* Macri, Atti Acad. Sci. Napoli, i, 1819, p. 55, pl. i, fig. 1, and pl. ii (*fide* Garman).
1822. *Squalus elephas* Le Sueur, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. ii, Nov. 1822, p. 350 (*fide* Sherborn).
1854. *Squalus cetaceus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 6. *Ex* Gronow MS.
1869. *Acanthias blainvilli* Capello, Jor. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, vii, 1869, p. 133 (*fide* Garman).
1870. *Cetorhinus rostratus* Cornish, Zool. ii, 1870, No. 59 (*fide* Garman).
1877. *Polyprosopus macer* Couch, Hist. Fish. Brit. Iss. i, 1877, p. 68, fig. Startpoint, England.
Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, world-wide.

Order TECTOSPONDYLI.

Suborder SQUALOIDEI.

Family SQUALIDÆ.

Genus SQUALUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Squalus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 233. Logotype, *Squalus acanthias* Linnæus.
1816. *Acanthorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., Aug. 1816, p. 121 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *Squalus acanthias* Linnæus.
1819. *Acanthias* Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, p. 67 (*vide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *Squalus acanthias* Linnæus.

SQUALUS FERNANDINUS Molina.

1782. *Squalus fernandinus* Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, 1782, p. 229 (*vide* Sherborn). Chile.
1888. *Acanthias lebruni* Vaillant, Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, vi, Poiss., 1888, p. C13, pl. i, fig. 2. Orange Bay, Magellan. Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand, South America, South Africa.

SQUALUS MEGALOPS (Macleay).

1881. *Acanthias megalops* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 367. Port Jackson. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

SQUALUS UYATUS Rafinesque.

1810. *Squalus uyatus* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicilia, 1810, p. 13, pl. xiv, fig. 2 (*vide* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1908). New South Wales, Madeira, Mediterranean.

Genus OXYNOTUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Oxynotus* Rafinesque, Indice d'Ittiol. Siciliana, May 1810, pp. 45-60. Type, *Squalus centrina* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Centrina* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 130. Virtual haplotype, *Squalus centrina* Linnæus.

OXYNOTUS BRUNIENSIS (Ogilby).

1893. *Centrina bruniensis* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 5, Sept. 1893, p. 62. Ex Morton MS. Bruni Is., Tasmania. Type in Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. Tasmania, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

Genus CENTROPHORUS Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Centrophorus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1836 (1837), p. 115; Arch. Naturges.

(Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 398; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 89. Orthotype, *Squalus granulosus* Bloch and Schneider.

CENTROPHORUS HARRISSONI *McCulloch*.

1915. *Centrophorus harrissoni* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 99, pl. xiv, figs. 1-4. Near Gabo Is., Victoria.
Victoria.

CENTROPHORUS SCALPRATUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Centrophorus scalpratus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 97, pl. xiii, figs. 2-7. Victorian coast; 70-80 faths.
Victoria.

Genus ACANTHIDIUM *Lowe*, 1839.

1839. *Acanthidium* *Lowe*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Oct. 1839, p. 91. Logotype, *A. pusillum* *Lowe*, restricted by Jordan and Evermann, 1896.

ACANTHIDIUM QUADRISPINOSUM *McCulloch*.

1915. *Acanthidium quadrispinosum* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 100, pl. xiv, figs. 5-8. Great Australian Bight and Victorian coast; 150-300 faths.
New South Wales, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

Family SCYMNORHINIDÆ.

Genus SCYMNORHINUS *Bonaparte*, 1846.

1816. *Scymnus* *Cuvier*, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 130. Haplotype, *Squalus americanus* *Gmelin* = *S. licha* (*Bonnaterre*). Preoccupied by *Scymnus* *Kugelman*, 1814, a genus of beetles.
1846. *Scymnorhinus* *Bonaparte*, Cat. Metod. Pesci Europ. 1846, p. 16. Logotype, *Squalus licha* *Bonnaterre*.

SCYMNORHINUS LICHA (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus licha* *Bonnaterre*, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 12. Cape Breton.
1789. *Squalus americanus* *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,503. Ex *Bonnaterre*. Cape Breton.
1810. *Squalus nicaensis* *Risso*, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 43, pl. iv, fig. 6. Nice.
Great Australian Bight, New Zealand, Europe.

Genus ECHINORHINUS *Blainville*, 1816.

1816. *Echinorhinus* *Blainville*, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816, p. 121; Journ. Physique, lxxxiii, Oct. 1816, p. 263 (fide *Sherborn*). Type, *Squalus spinosus* *Gmelin*. Also spelt *Echinarrhinus* by *Müller* and *Henle*, 1838.

ECHINORHINUS BRUCUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus brucus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 11. "L'Océan."
 1789. *Squalus spinosus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,500. *Ex* Bonnaterre.
 1849. *Echinorhinus obesus* Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. iii, Pisces, 1849, pl. i. Cape of Good Hope.
 Victoria, New Zealand, Japan, South Africa, Europe.

Genus ISISTIUS *Gill*, 1864.

1864. *Isistius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xvi, 1864, p. 264. Orthotype, *Scymnus brasiliensis* Quoy and Gaimard.
 1865. *Leius* Kner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xxiv, 1865, p. 186 (9 of reprint). Haplotype, *L. ferox* Kner.

ISISTIUS BRASILIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Scymnus brasiliensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Oct. 9, 1824, p. 198. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Brazil.
 1840. *Squalus* (*Scymnus*) *fulgens* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, append. p. 255. South Pacific Ocean.
 1865. *Leius ferox* Kner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xxiv, 1865, p. 187 (10 of reprint), pl. iv, figs. 2 and 2a. Australia.
 North-Western Australia, Southern Pacific and Atlantic Oceans.

Suborder SQUATINOIDEI.

Family SQUATINIDÆ.

Genus SQUATINA *Dumeril*, 1806.

1806. *Squatina* Dumeril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, pp. 102 and 342; ed. Froriep, (pref. Sept.) 1806, p. 103. Haplotype.
 "Pange" = *Squalus squatina* Linnæus.

SQUATINA AUSTRALIS *Regan*.

1906. *Squatina australis* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xviii, Dec. 1906, p. 438. Port Jackson.
 New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

SQUATINA TERGOCELLATA *McCulloch*.

1914. *Squatina tergozellata* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, 1914, p. 84, pl. xv, text-fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 160-200 faths.
 Great Australian Bight, New South Wales.

Order PRISTIOPHORI.

Family PRISTIOPHORIDÆ.

Genus PRISTIOPHORUS *Müller and Henle*, 1837.

1837. *Pristiophorus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 116; Arch. Naturges.

(Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 399; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 89. Orthotype, *Pristis cirrhatus* (sic) Latham.

PRISTIOPHORUS CIRRATUS (*Latham*).

1794. *Pristis cirratus* Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1794, p. 281, pl. xxvi, fig. 5, and pl. xxvii. Port Jackson. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

PRISTIOPHORUS NUDIPINNIS *Günther*.

1870. *Pristiophorus nudipinnis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 432. Tasmania and South Australia.
1870. *Pristiophorus owenii* Günther, *loc. cit.*, p. 432. Locality? Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Order BATOIDEI.

Suborder SARCURA.

Family PRISTIDÆ.

Genus PRISTIS *Linck*, 1790.

1790. *Pristis* Linck, Mag. Neues. Physik. Naturg. Gotha, vi, 3, 1790, p. 31 (*fide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *Squalus pristis* Linnæus.
1794. *Pristis* Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1794, p. 276. Tautotype, *Squalus pristis* Linnæus.

PRISTIS CLAVATA *Garman*.

1906. *Pristis clavata* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xvi, 1906, p. 208. Queensland. Queensland.

PRISTIS MICRODON *Latham*.

1794. *Pristis microdon* Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1794, p. 280, pl. xxvi, fig. 4. Locality unknown. Queensland.

PRISTIS ZIJSRON *Bleeker*.

1851. *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 442. Borneo. New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family RHINOBATIDÆ.

Genus RHINOBATOS *Linck*, 1790.

1790. *Rhinobatos* Linck, Mag. Neues. Physik. Naturg. vi, 3, 1790, p. 32 (*fide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *Raja rhinobatos* Linnæus.
1801. *Rhinobatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 353. Tautotype, *Raja rhinobatus* Forskal.

RHINOBATOS ARMATUS (*Gray*).

- 1832-35. *Rhinobatis* (sic) *armatus* Gray, "Ill. Indian Zool. ii (—)
[1832-35] (pl. 99)"—*vide* Sherborn.
Queensland, North and North-Western Australia, India.

RHINOBATOS DUMERILII (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Rhinobatus dumerilii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc.
Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 148. W. Australia.
Western Australia.

RHINOBATOS GRANULATUS (*Cuvier*).

1829. *Rhinobatus granulatus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829,
p. 396. No locality.
Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, East Indies.

RHINOBATOS HALAVI (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Raja halavi* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 19. Djedda,
Red Sea.
"New Holland" (Klunzinger), Red Sea.

RHINOBATOS THOUINIANA (*Shaw*).

1804. *Raja thouiniana* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 318, pl. cxlvii,
fig. 2 (*vide* Norman, Proc. Zool. Soc. [Lond.] 1926, pt. 4,
p. 951).
1841. *Rhinobatus* (*Rhinobatus*) *thouini* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1841, p. 120. Surinam and Mediterranean.
South-Western Australia, widely distributed.

Genus APTYCHOTREMA *Norman*, 1926.

1926. *Aptychotrema* Norman, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1926, pt. 4
(Dec. 30, 1926), p. 977. Logotype, *Rhinobatus banksii*
Müller and Henle, fixed by Whitley, Fish. N.S. Wales
(McCulloch), ed. 2, July 14, 1927, add.

APTYCHOTREMA BOUGAINVILLII (*Müller and Henle*).

1841. *Rhinobatus* (*Syrrhina*) *bougainvillii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1841, p. 117. "Locality?" = N.S. Wales?
New South Wales.

APTYCHOTREMA BANKSII (*Müller and Henle*).

1841. *Rhinobatus banksii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 123.
New Holland.
1841. *Raja rostrata* Müller and Henle, *loc. cit.*, p. 123. *Ex* Banks
MS. New Holland (Banks).
1882. *Rhinobatus tuberculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 12. Port Jackson. *Nomen*
nudum.

1885. *Rhinobatus vincentianus* Haacke, Zool. Anz. viii, 1885, pp. 488 and 508. Saint Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

Genus RHYNCHOBATUS Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Rhynchobatus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (July 1837), p. 116; Archiv. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 399; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 89. Orthotype, *Rhinobatus laevis* Bloch and Schneider = *Raja djiddensis* Forskal.

RHYNCHOBATUS DJIDDENSIS (*Forskal*).

1775. *Raja djiddensis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 18. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Rhinobatus laevis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 354, pl. lxxi (*Rhinobatos* on plate). Tranquebar.
1825. *Rhinobatis duhameli* Blainville, Faun. Française, Poiss., 1825, p. 48 (*fide* Sherborn). Queensland, New South Wales, Red Sea, India, East Indies, Philippines, Japan.

Genus TRYGONORRHINA Müller and Henle, 1838.

1838. *Trygonorrhina* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Logotype, *T. fasciata* Müller and Henle. Spelt *Trygonorhina* in Plagiost. 1841, p. 124.

TRYGONORRHINA FASCIATA Müller and Henle.

1841. *Trygonorhina fasciata* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 124, pl. xliii (*Trygonorrhina* on plate). *Ex Raja fasciata* Banks MS. New Holland. New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia.

Family RHINIDÆ.

Genus RHINA Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1801. *Rhina* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 352. Logotype, *R. ancylostomus* Bloch and Schneider.
1862. *Rhamphobatis* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 407. Orthotype, *Rhina ancylostomus* Bloch and Schneider.

RHINA ANCYLOSTOMUS Bloch and Schneider.

1801. *Rhina ancylostomus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 352, pl. lxxi. Coromandel. Queensland, India, Japan.

Family RAJIDÆ.

Genus RAJA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Raja* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 231. Logotype, *Raja batis* Linnæus. Also spelt *Raia* and *Raya* by later authors.

RAJA AUSTRALIS *Macleay*.

1884. *Raja australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1884, p. 461. Off Botany Bay; 40-55 faths. ("Dove"). New South Wales, Queensland.

RAJA DENTATA *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Raja dentata* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii, 1872, p. 46. Port Phillip, Victoria.
Victoria.

RAJA LEMPRIERI *Richardson*.

1845. *Raja lemprieri* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 34, pl. xxiii. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
New South Wales?, Victoria, Tasmania.

RAJA NASUTA *Müller and Henle*.

1841. *Raja nasuta* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 150. *Ex* Banks MS. "Südsee."
Bass Strait, New Zealand.

RAJA NITIDA *Günther*.

1880. *Raja nitida* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 27, pl. xiv, fig. a. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria, Bass Strait.

RAJA POLYOMMATA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Raja polyommata* Ogilby, New. Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 86. Off North Reef and Cape Moreton, Queensland ("Endeavour"). Type, on deposit, in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

RAJA PUNCTATA *Woodward*.

1902. *Raja punctata* Woodward, W. Austr. Year-Book, i, 2, 1900-01 (1902), p. 273. Fremantle. *Nomen nudum*.
Western Australia.

RAJA SCABRA *Ogilby*.

1873. *Raja rostrata* Castelnau, Intercol. Exhib. Essays No. 5 (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1873, p. 17. Melbourne, Victoria. Preoccupied by *R. rostrata* Lacépède.
1888. *Raja scabra* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. Austr. Mus. i, 1888, p. 17. Manly, N.S. Wales, and Port Phillip, Victoria.
New South Wales, Victoria.

Genus PSAMMOBATIS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Psammobatis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 470. Haplotype, *P. rudis* Günther.
1877-78. *Malacorchina* Garman, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. xix, 1877-78, p. 203. Orthotype, *Raja (Malacorchina) mira* Garman.

PSAMMOBATUS WAITII (*McCulloch*).

1911. *Raja waitii* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, pt. i, 1911, p. 12, pl. iii, and text-fig. 4. North-west of Greenly Is., S. Australia; 44 faths.
South and South-Western Australia.

Suborder NARCACIONTES.

Family NARCOBATIDÆ.

Genus NARCOBATUS *Blainville*, 1816.

1764. “*Torpedo*” Houttuyn, Natuurl. Hist. Heer Linnæus, 1764, p. 453. Non-binomial. Logotype, *Raja torpedo* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Narcobatus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) 1816, p. 121. Type, *Raja torpedo* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

NARCOBATUS FAIRCHILDII (*Hutton*)

1872. *Torpedo fairchildi* Hutton, Fish. N. Zealand, 1872, p. 83, pl. xii, fig. 134. Napier Harbour, New Zealand.
1884. *Torpedo fusca* Parker, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xvi, 1884, p. 281, pl. xxii. Dunedin, New Zealand.
New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus NARCINE *Henle*, 1834.

1834. *Narcine* Henle, Ueber Narcine, 1834, p. 31 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *Torpedo brasiliensis* Olfers.

NARCINE TASMANIENSIS *Richardson*.

1844. *Narcine tasmaniensis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, Aug. 1840, p. 29 (*nomen nudum*); Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) iii, Jan. 23, 1844, p. 178, pl. xi, figs. 2, 2a-b. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

Genus HYPNARCE *Waite*, 1902.

1852. *Hypnos* Duméril, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) iv, 1852, p. 279. Haplotype, *H. subnigrum* Duméril. Regarded as preoccupied by *Hypna* Hübner, 1816, a genus of Lepidoptera.
1902. *Hypnarce* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iv, 5, Jan. 6, 1902, p. 180. Orthotype, *Hypnos subnigrum* Duméril.

HYPNARCE SUBNIGRA (*Duméril*).

1852. *Hypnos subnigrum* Duméril, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) iv, 1852, p. 279, pl. xii. Sydney (“Verreaux”).
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Great Australian Bight.

Suborder MASTICURA.

Family DASYATIDÆ.

Genus DASYATIS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Dasyatis* Rafinesque, Ind. Itt. Sicil. 1810, p. 49; Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 16 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Dasyatis ujo* Rafinesque (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.). Also spelt *Dasyatus*, *Dasybatus* and *Dasybatis* by authors.
1873. *Neotrygon* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 122. Orthotype, *Raya trigonoides* Castelnau = *Dasyatis kuhlii* (M. and H.).

DASYATIS BREVICAUDATUS (*Hutton*).

1875. *Trygon brevicaudata* Hutton, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvi, 1875, p. 317. Dunedin, New Zealand.
Bass Strait, New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand.

DASYATIS FLUVIORUM *Ogilby*.

1908. *Dasyatis fluviorum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 6. Brisbane R.; above tides.
Queensland, New South Wales.

DASYATIS KUHLII (*Müller and Henle*).

1841. *Trygon kuhlii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. iii, 1841, p. 164, pl. li, fig. 2. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Is., and New Guinea.
1873. *Raya (Neotrygon) trigonoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 121. New Caledonia.
Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, Indo-Pacific.

DASYATIS THETIDIS *Waite*.

1899. *Dasyatis thetidis* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 46. *Ex* Ogilby MS. Newcastle Bight and off Wata Mooli, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Genus UROGYMNUS *Müller and Henle*, 1838.

1837. *Gymnura* Müller and Henle, Archiv. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400. Orthotype, *Raja asperrima* Bloch and Schneider. Preoccupied by *Gymnura* Vigors and Horsfield, Zool. Journ. iii, 1827, p. 10.
1838. *Urogymnus* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Orthotype, *Raja asperrima* Bloch and Schneider.
1850. *Rhachinotus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, Dec. 1849 (1850), p. 1,404; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 422. Orthotype, *Raja africana* Bloch and Schneider.

UROGYMNUS ASPERRIMUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Raja asperrima* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 367. Bombay. Queensland, East Indies, India.

Genus UROLOPHUS Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Urolophus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Orthotype, *Raja cruciata* Lacépède.
1841. *Trygonoptera* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 174. Haplotype, *T. testacea* Müller and Henle.

UROLOPHUS SUFFLAVUS *Whitley*.

1929. *Urolophus sufflavus* Whitley, Austr. Zoologist, v, ⁵4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 354. Off N.S. Wales; 40–70 faths. Holotype in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

UROLOPHUS BUCCULENTUS *Macleay*.

1884. *Urolophus bucculentus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, May 23, 1884, p. 172. Outside Port Jackson, N.S. Wales; 40–60 faths. New South Wales, Tasmania.

UROLOPHUS CRUCIATUS (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Raja cruciata* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, p. 210, pl. lv, fig. 2. New Holland.
1845. *Urolophus ephippiatus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 35, pl. xxiv. Storm Bay, Tasmania. Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

UROLOPHUS EXPANSUS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Urolophus expansus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, 1916, p. 178, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 80–120 faths. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. Great Australian Bight.

UROLOPHUS TESTACEUS (*Müller and Henle*).

1841. *Trygonoptera testacea* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 174, pl. lvii. *Ex Raja testacea* Banks MS. New Holland.
1866. *Trygonoptera mullerii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 479, pl. vi, fig. 5. Port Jackson.
1866. *Trygonoptera henlei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 479, pl. vi, fig. 4. Port Jackson.
1866. *Trygonoptera australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 480, pl. vii. "Aus der Südsee." Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

UROLOPHUS VIRIDIS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Urolophus viridis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, 1916, p. 176, pl. li. From off Sandon Bluffs, N.S. Wales, to Bass Strait, Tasmania.
New South Wales, Tasmania.

Genus PTEROPLATEA *Müller and Henle*, 1837.

1837. *Pteroplatea* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Logotype, *Raja altavela* Linnæus.
1841. *Actoplatea* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. iii, 1841, p. 175. Ex Valenciennes MS. Haplo type, *A. tentaculata* (Valenciennes) Müller and Henle.

PTEROPLATEA AUSTRALIS *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1885. *Pteroplatea australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885, p. 466. *Nomen nudum*.
1886. *Pteroplatea australis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 575. Cape Hawke, N.S. Wales.
Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus TÆNIURA *Müller and Henle*, 1837.

1837. *Tæniura* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Orthotype, *Trygon ornata* Gray and Hardwicke = *Raja lymma* Forskal.

TÆNIURA LYMMA (*Forskal*).

1775. *Raja lymma* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 17. Loheia, Red Sea.
1835? *Trygon ornata* Gray and Hardwicke, Illustr. Indian Zool. (*fide* Müller and Henle).
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Red Sea.

TÆNIURA MORTONI *Macleay*.

1883. *Tæniura mortoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 17, 1883, p. 212. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland.
Queensland.

TÆNIURA MEYENI *Müller and Henle*.

1841. *Tæniura meyeri* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. iii, 1841, p. 172. Mauritius.
Queensland, Mauritius.

Genus PASTINACHUS Rüppell, 1829.

1829. *Pastinachus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.), Fische, 1829, p. 51, footnote. Logotype, *Raja sephen* Forskal, designated by Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913.
1838. *Hypolophus* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Haplo type, *Raja sephen* Forskal.

PASTINACHUS SEPHEN (*Forskal*).

1775. *Raja sephen* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 17. Djedda, Red Sea.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, New Britain, Red Sea.

Genus HIMANTURA Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Himantura* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Logotype, *Raja arnak* Forskal.

HIMANTURA ARNAK (*Forskal*).

1775. *Raja arnak* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. ix. Loheia, Red Sea.
North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, South Africa, Red Sea, East Indies, Philippine Islands, South Seas.

*Family MYLIOBATIDÆ.**Genus MYLIOBATUS Cuvier, 1816.*

1816. *Myliobatis* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 137. *Ex* Duméril MS. Orthotype, *Raja aquila* Linnæus.

MYLIOBATUS AUSTRALIS *Macleay*.

1881. *Myliobatis australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 380. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia.

MYLIOBATUS HAMLYNI *Ogilby*.

1911. *Myliobatis hamlyni* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 40. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus AËTOBATUS Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Aetobatus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. viii, July 1816, p. 120 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Raja narinari* Euphrasen.
1837. *Aetobatis* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 118. Logotype, *Raja narinari* Euphr.

1850. *Stoasodon* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849 (1850), p. 1,416; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 434. Substitute for *Aëtobatis* Müller and Henle, regarded as preoccupied by Blainville.
1858. *Goniobatis* Agassiz, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. vi, Oct. 25, 1858, p. 385. Orthotype, *Raja flagellum* Bloch and Schneider = *Raja narinari* Euphrasen.

AETOBATUS NARINARI (*Euphrasen*).

1790. *Raja narinari* Euphrasen, Kongl. sven. vet. Acad. Nya. Handl. xi, 1790, p. 217 (*fide* Sherborn). Brazil.
1801. *Raja flagellum* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 361, pl. lxxiii. Coromandel.
1804. *Raja guttata* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 285, pl. cxlii. Madagascar.
1816. *Actobatus flagellum* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) viii, July 1816, p. 120 (*fide* Sherborn).
1824. *Raia quinqueaculeata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Poiss., Oct. 9, 1824, p. 200, pl. xliii, fig. 3. Guam.
- 1835-40. *Myliobatus eeltenke* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835-40, p. 70, pl. xix, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
1839. *Actobatis indica* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 321. Based on "Eel Tenke" in Russell's Fishes of Vizagapatam.
1840. *Myliobatis macroptera* McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. i, 1, April 1840, p. 60, pl. ii, fig. 1. Bengal.
1858. *Goniobatis meleagris* Agassiz, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. vi, Oct. 25, 1858, p. 385. Sandwich Is.
1861. *Actobatis latirostris* Duméril, Arch. Mus. Paris, x, 1861, p. 242, pl. xx, fig. 1. Gabon.
1867. *Actobatis laticeps* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, viii, 1867, p. 137. San Francisco.
New South Wales, Queensland, widely distributed.

Family RHINOPTERIDÆ.

Genus RHINOPTERA Voigt, 1832.

1829. "Les Rhinoptera" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 401. Vernac., *ex* Kuhl, MS. Logotype, *Myliobates marginata* Geoffroy.
1832. *Rhinoptera* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1832, p. 525. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac.

RHINOPTERA NEGLECTA *Ogilby*.

1912. *Rhinoptera neglecta* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 32. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

Family MOBULIDÆ.*Genus* MOBULA *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Mobula* Rafinesque, Indice d'Ittiol. Sicil., May 1810, pp. 48 and 61. Type, *M. auriculata* Raf. (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1810. *Cephalopterus* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 14. Logotype, *Raja giorna* Lacépède. Preoccupied by *Cephalopterus* Geof. St. Hilaire, 1809, a genus of Aves.
1816. *Dicerobatus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), July 1816, p. 120. (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Mobula auriculata* Rafinesque.

MOBULA EREGOODOO (*Cantor*).

1829. "*Cephaloptera eregoodoo-tenkee*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 402, footnote. Vernacular based on "*Raja capito lata*," etc., of Russell's Fishes of Vizagapatam, pl. ix ("*Eregoodoo-tenkee*").
1850. *Dicerobatis eregoodoo* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849 (1850), p. 1,420; Cat. Malay. Fish, 1850, p. 438. Coromandel.
1871. *Dicerobatis monstrum* Klunzinger, Syn. Fische, ii, 1871, p. 687, Red Sea. (*Fide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913.) Queensland, Philippine Islands, Red Sea, East Indies, India.

Genus MANTA *Bancroft*, 1829.

1829. *Manta* Bancroft, Zool. Journ. iv, 1829, p. 454. Orthotype, *Manta americana* Bancroft.

MANTA ALFREDI (*Macleay*).

1881. *Ceratoptera alfredi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 381. *Ex* Krefft MS. Manly Beach, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Subclass HOLOCEPHALI.*Order* CHIMÆROIDEI.*Family* CHIMÆRIDÆ.*Genus* CHIMÆRA *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Chimara* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 236; ed. 12, 1766, p. 401. Logotype, *C. monstrosa* Linnaeus.
1862. *Hydrolagus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 331. Orthotype, *Chimara colliei* Lay and Bennett.
1901. *Bathyalopeæ* Collett, Arch. Math. Naturv. Christiania, xxiii, 1901, p. 5. Logotype, *Chimæra mirabilis* Collett (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

1908. *Psychichthys* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, Jan. 28, 1908, p. 419. Orthotype, *Hydrolagus* (*Psychichthys*) *waitei* Fowler.

CHIMÆRA OGILBYI *Waite*.

1898. *Chimæra ogilbyi* Waite, Prelim. Rept. Trawling Oper. Thetis, 1898, p. 56, pl. xi; Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 48, pl. vi. Off Port Hacking, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Tasmania.

CHIMÆRA WAITEI (*Fowler*).

1908. *Hydrolagus* (*Psychichthys*) *waitei* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, Jan. 28, 1908, p. 419, fig. 1. Victoria. Victoria.

Family CALLORYNCHIDÆ.

Genus CALLORYNCHUS *Meuschen*, 1781.

1763. "*Callorynchus*" Gronow, Zoophyl. 1763, pp. 1 and 31. Non-binomial. Tautotype, *Chimæra callorhynchus* Linnæus. Also spelt *Callorhynchus* by authors.
1781. *Callorynchus* Meuschen, Index Gronov. Zoophylac., pt. iii, 1781. *Ex* Gronow.

CALLORYNCHUS MILII *Bory*.

1823. *Callorynchus milii* Bory, Diet. Class. d'Hist. Nat. iii, Dec. 1823, p. 62, pl. v. "Côtes occidentales de la Nouvelle-Hollande."
1840. *Callorhynchus tasmanius* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Aug. 1840, p. 29. Murderer's Bay, Tasmania; Jan. 16, 1770 (Solander).
1879. *Callorhynchus dasycaudatus* Colenso, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 299, pl. xvii. Poverty Bay, New Zealand. Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Class PISCES.

Subclass DIPNEUSTI.

Order SIRENOIDEI.

Family CERATODONTIDÆ.

Genus NEOCERATODUS *Castelnau*, 1876.

1876. *Neoceratodus* Castelnau, Journ. Zool. (Gervais) v, 1876, p. 132. Haplotype, *N. blanchardi* Castelnau (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

1891. *Epiceratodus* Teller, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, xv, 3, 1891, p. 37. Orthotype, *Ceratodus forsteri* Krefft (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

NEOCERATODUS FORSTERI (*Günther*).

1870. *Ceratodus forsteri* Krefft, Nature, ii, May 12, 1870, p. 38. *Nomen nudum*.
1870. *Ceratodus forsteri* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, late May 1870, p. 323. *Ex* Krefft MS. Queensland.
1870. *Ceratodus forsteri* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Nov. 11, 1870, pt. ii, p. 221, figs. 1-3. Wide Bay district, Queensland.
1871. *Ceratodus miolepis* Krefft, Industr. Progr. N.S. Wales: Rept. Intercol. Exhib. 1870, Sydney, pt. iii, 1871, pp. 774 and 780, footnote (pp. 90 and 96 of reprint). *Ex* Günther MS. *Nomen nudum*. Burnett R. and Mary R., Queensland.
1871. *Ceratodus miolepis* Günther, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. clxi, 2, Nov. 1871, p. 516, pl. xxx. Mary R., Queensland. Type in British Museum; co-type in Australian Museum.
1876. *Neoceratodus blanchardi* Castelnau, Journ. Zool. (Gervais) v, 1876, pp. 132 and 343; Comptes Rendus, lxxxiii, 1876, p. 1,034. Fitzroy R., Queensland. (*Fide* Zoological Record.) Queensland.

Genus OMPAX *Castelnau*, 1879.

1879. *Ompax* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1879, p. 165. Orthotype, *O. spatuloides* Castelnau. Probably mythical.

OMPAX SPATULOIDES *Castelnau*.

1879. *Ompax spatuloides* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1879, p. 165, pl. xix, a. Burnett R., Queensland. Queensland.

Subclass ACTINOPTERI.

Superorder TELEOSTEI.

Order ISOSPONDYLI.

Suborder ELOPOIDEA.

Family ELOPIDÆ.

Genus ELOPS *Linnæus*, 1766.

1766. *Elops* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 518. Haplotype, *E. saurus* Linnæus.

ELOPS HAWAIIENSIS *Regan*.

1909. *Elops hawaiiensis* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, Jan. 1, 1909, pp. 37 and 39. Hawaii.
1909. *Elops australis* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, Jan. 1, 1909, pp. 37 and 39. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Java, Formosa, Hawaii, Japan.

Family MEGALOPIDÆ.

Genus MEGALOPS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Megalops* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 289. Haplotype, *M. filamentosus* Lacépède = *Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet).
1878. *Brisbania* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 241. Haplotype, *B. staigeri* Castelnau = *Megalops cyprinoides* (Brouss.).

MEGALOPS CYPRINOIDES (*Broussonet*).

1782. *Clupea cyprinoides* Broussonet, Ichth., dec. i, 1782, pl. ix. Jamaica, Antigua, Brazil, and Tanna, New Hebrides.
1801. *Clupea thrissoides* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 424. Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
1803. *Megalops filamentosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 289, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Madagascar.
1822. *Cyprinodon cundinga* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 254 (*vide* Sherborn). R. Ganges, India.
1843. *Megalops setipinnis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 493. *Ex Clupea setipinna* Forster MS. Port Essington, Northern Territory.
1846. *Megalops curtifilis* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1846, p. 310. Chinese Seas.
1846. *Megalops indicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 388; ed. 2, p. 280, dlxxvi. Isle of France, Malabar, Bourou Is., Pondicherry, Java, Tahiti, Tanna.
1851. *Megalops macrophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 421. Batavia.
1866. *Megalops macropterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 284. East Indies (*vide* Zool. Record).
1866. *Megalops oligolepis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 291. East Indies (*vide* Zool. Record).
1878. *Brisbania staigeri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 241, pl. iii. Brisbane R., Queensland. North-Western and North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, widely distributed.

Suborder ALBULOIDEI.

Family ALBULIDÆ.

Genus ALBULA Scopoli, 1777.

1763. "*Albula*" Gronow, Zoophylac. 1763, p. 102. Non-binomial. Haplotype, *A. albula* Gronow = *Esox vulpes* Linnæus.
1777. *Albula* Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 450. *Ex* Gronow. Type, *Esox vulpes* Linnæus. Not *Albula* Osbeck, Iter. Chinensis—pre-Linnean; German translation 1762 not accepted, name not mentioned in Forster's edition 1771.
1781. *Albula* seu *Salmo* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781, pt. iii. Based on "*Albula albula*" Gronow.
1801. *Albula* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 432. Haplotype, *A. conorynchus* Bloch and Schneider = *A. vulpes* (Linnæus).

ALBULA VULPES (Linnæus).

1758. *Esox vulpes* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 313; ed. 12, 1766, p. 516. Based on "*Vulpes bahamensis*" Catesby. "America" = Bahamas.
1775. *Argentina glossodonta* Forskal, Descrip. Anim. 1775, p. 68. Djedda, Red Sea.
1789. *Esox argenteus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,393. *Ex* Forster MS. "New Zealand" = Tahiti.
1801. *Albula plumieri* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. li, pl. lxxxvi. Antilles.
1801. *Clupea brasiliensis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 427. Brazil.
1801. *Albula conorynchus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 432. Based on "*Albula*" Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 327 = *A. albula* Meuschen, 1781. Mediterranean.
1803. *Argentina sphyraena* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 365. Mediterranean.
1803. *Clupea macrocephala* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 426 and 460, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Martinique.
1846. *Albula parrae* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 339; ed. 2, p. 245. South America.
1846. *Albula goreensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 342; ed. 2, p. 248. Gorée, Africa.
1846. *Albula neoguinaica* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 350; ed. 2, p. 253. New Guinea.
1846. *Albula seminuda* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 351; ed. 2, p. 254. New Guinea.
1846. *Albula erythrocheilos* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 352; ed. 2, p. 254, pl. dlxxiv. Friendly Is.
1846. *Albula forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 354; ed. 2, p. 256. *Ex* *Esox argenteus* Forster MS. Tahiti.

1854. *Albula rostrata* Gray, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. descr. Gronow, 1854, p. 189. Based on Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 327 = *A. albula* Meuschen. Mediterranean. Queensland, New South Wales, widely distributed.

Suborder OSTEOGLOSSOIDEA.

- *Family* OSTEOGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus SCLEROPAGES *Günther*, 1864.

1864. *Scleropages* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, Sept. 1, 1864, p. 196. Orthotype, *S. leichardti* *Günther*.

SCLEROPAGES LEICHARDTI *Günther*.

1864. *Scleropages leichardti* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, Sept. 1, 1864, p. 196, pl. vii. Burdekin R., Queensland.
1892. *Osteoglossum jardinii* *Saville-Kent*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. viii, 3, 1892, p. 105. Batavia R., Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

SCLEROPAGES GUENTHERI (*Castelnau*).

1876. *Osteoglossum guentheri* *Castelnau*, Journ. Zool. (Gervais), v, 1876, p. 131. Burdekin R., Queensland. (*Fide* Zool. Record.) Queensland.

Suborder CLUPEOIDEI.

Family CHIROCENTRIDÆ.

Genus CHIROCENTRUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Chirocentrus* *Cuvier*, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 178. Haplotype, *Clupea dorab* *Forsk.*

CHIROCENTRUS DORAB (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Clupea dorab* *Forsk.*, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 72. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Clupea dentex* *Bloch and Schneider*, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 428. Red Sea.
1803. *Esox chirocentrus* *Lacépède*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 296, pl. viii, fig. 1. No locality.
1852. *Chirocentrus hypselosoma* *Bleeker*, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 71. Singapore and Samarang. North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Philippine Islands, South Africa, Ceylon, Japan, Red Sea.

Family DUSSUMIERIIDÆ.

Genus DUSSUMIERIA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1847.

1847. *Dussumieria* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 467; ed. 2, p. 343. Haplotype, *D. acuta* *Cuv. and Val.*

DUSSUMIERIA HASSELTII *Bleeker*.

1851. *Dussumieria hasseltii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 422. Batavia, Cheribon, Samarang, and Sourabaya.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippine Islands, Ceylon.

Genus ETRUMEUS *Bleeker*, 1853.

1853. *Etrumeus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Japan, p. 48.
Haplotype, *Clupea micropus* Temminck and Schlegel.

ETRUMEUS JACKSONIENSIS *Macleay*.

1878. *Etrumeus jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales iii, 1878, p. 36, pl. iv, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, South and South-Western Australia.

Genus STOLEPHORUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Stolephorus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 381.
Logotype, *S. japonicus* Lacépède, fixed by Jordan and Evermann, 1896.
1851. *Spratelloides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 214. Haplotype, *Clupea argyrotænia* Bleeker.

STOLEPHORUS ROBUSTUS (*Ogilby*).

1897. *Spratelloides robustus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1897, p. 64. "Coast of New South Wales" = Maroubra. Types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria.

STOLEPHORUS DELICATULUS (*Bennett*).

1832. *Clupea delicatula* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, Mar. 1832, p. 168. Mauritius.
Queensland, South Australia, East Indies, Mauritius, Indo-Pacific, South Africa.

Family CLUPEIDÆ.

Genus CLUPEA *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Clupea* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 317; ed. 12, 1766, p. 522. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. iv, 6 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Clupea harengus* Linnæus.
1820. *Pomolobus* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, Dec. 1820, p. 38.
Haplotype, *P. chrysochloris* Rafinesque.

CLUPEA PROFUNDUS *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Clupea profundis* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 11. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland.
Queensland.

- CLUPEA TORRESIENSIS Saville-Kent.*
1889. *Clupea torresiensis* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 11. *Nomen nudum, ex De Vis MS.* Queensland.
- CLUPEA RANELAYI Saville-Kent.*
1889. *Clupea ranelayi* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 11. *Nomen nudum, ex De Vis MS.* Queensland.
- CLUPEA (POMOLOBUS) BASSENSIS McCulloch.*
1911. *Clupea (Pomolobus) bassensis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, 1, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 16, pl. iv, fig. 2. Bass Strait and Tasmania. Tasmania, South Australia, ? Western Australia.
- CLUPEA SCHLEGELII (Castelnau).*
1873. *Meletta schlegelii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 93. Port Darwin. Northern Territory.
- CLUPEA MACROLEPIS Steindachner.*
1879. *Clupea macrolepis* Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 13. Townsville, Queensland. Queensland.
- Genus SARDINELLA Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847.*
1847. *Sardinella* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 261 ; ed. 2, p. 190. Orthotype, *S. aurita* C. and V.
- SARDINELLA ABBREVIATA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).*
1847. *Harengula abbreviata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 296 ; ed. 2, p. 215. New Holland (J. Verreaux = Verreaux). "New Holland."
- SARDINELLA FASCIATA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).*
1803. ? *Clupanodon jussieu* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 471, pl. xi, fig. 3. Isle of France.
1847. *Clupeonia fasciata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 349 ; ed. 2, p. 255. Bourbon.
1849. *Clupea gibbosa* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Archip. iii, 1849, p. 72. Celebes (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911).
1851. *Spratella tembang* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 214. Macassar, Celebes. North Australia, Queensland, Indo-Pacific, Isle of France.
- Genus HARENGULA Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847.*
1847. *Harengula* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 280 ; ed. 2, p. 201. Orthotype, *H. latulus* C. and V.

HARENGULA BULAN (*Bleeker*).

1849. *Clupalosa bulan* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Ichth. Madura, p. 12. Madura Is., E. Indies.
North Australia, East Indies.

HARENGULA CASTELNAUI (*Ogilby*).

1897. *Kowala castelnaui* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 66. N.S. Wales.
Queensland, New South Wales.

HARENGULA KONINGSBERGERI *Weber and De Beaufort*.

1912. *Clupea (Harengula) koningsbergi* Weber and De Beaufort, Verhand. Akad. Amsterdam, xvii, 3, 1912, p. 14. Aru Is. (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. 1913).
North Australia, Aru Island, New Guinea.

HARENGULA PUNCTATA (*Rüppell*).

- 1837-38. *Clupea punctata* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837-38, p. 78, pl. xxi, fig. 2. Red Sea.
1837-38. *Clupea quadrimaculata* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837-38, p. 78, pl. xxi, fig. 3. Massowah.
1847. *Harengula bipunctata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 298; ed. 2, p. 216. *Ex Clupea bipunctata* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
1847. *Sardinella lineolata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 272; ed. 2, p. 197. Trincomalee.
1847. *Meletta obtusirostris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 375; ed. 2, p. 276. Seychelles, etc.
1847. *Meletta venenosa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 377; ed. 2, p. 277. Seychelles.
1853. *Harengula moluccensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 609. Ternate, Amboina.
1856-57. *Harengula kunzei* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xii, 1856-57, p. 209. Ternate.
1872. *Clupea (Harengula) dubia* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. vi, 1872, p. 108. Bouron. *Ex Sardinella lineolata* Cuv. and Val.
1898. *Harengula stereolepis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, June 4, 1898, p. 759. Torres Strait.
1907. *Clupea mizun* Kishinouye, Journ. Imp. Fish. Bur. Tokyo, xiv, 3, 1907, p. 98, pl. xx, fig. 3. Riukiu Is.
Queensland, East Indies, India, Africa, Riukiu Islands.

HARENGULA ? KANAGURTA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Alausa kanagurta* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Haring., p. 34. Batavia.
North Australia, East Indies.

Genus SARDINOPS *Hubbs*, 1929.

1929. *Sardinops* Hubbs, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) xviii, 11, Apr. 5, 1929, p. 264. Orthotype, *Meletta caerulea* Girard.

SARDINOPS NEOFILCHARDUS (*Steindachner*).

1879. *Clupea neopilchardus* Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 12. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

Genus POTAMALOSA *Ogilby*, 1897.

1897. *Potamalosa* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1897, p. 504. Haplotype, *P. novæ-hollandiæ* Ogilby (*non Meletta novæ-hollandiæ* Cuv. and Val.) = *Clupea richmondia* Macleay.

POTAMALOSA RICHMONDIA (*Macleay*).

1847. ? *Meletta novæ-hollandiæ* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, Nov. 1847, p. 376; ed. 2, p. 277. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
1879. *Clupea richmondia* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iv, 3, Dec. 1, 1879, p. 380. Richmond R., N.S. Wales. New South Wales and Victoria (coastal rivers).

Genus HYPERLOPHUS *Ogilby*, 1892.

1892. *Hyperlophus* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 2, Aug. 1892, p. 26. Logotype, *Clupea sprattellides* Ogilby = *Meletta vittata* Castelnau.
1897. *Omochetus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 72. Orthotype, *Hyperlophus copii* Ogilby = *Meletta vittata* Castelnau.

HYPERLOPHUS VITTATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Meletta vittata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 46. Melbourne, Victoria.
1892. *Clupea sprattellides* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 2, Aug. 1892, p. 24. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales.
1897. *Hyperlophus (Omochetus) copii* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 72. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Types in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3669). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

HYPERLOPHUS TRANSLUCIDUS *McCulloch*.

1917. *Hyperlophus translucidus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xi, 7, Feb. 20, 1917, p. 165, pl. xxix, fig. 3. Sans Souci, Botany Bay, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

Genus NEOSTEUS *Norman*, 1923.

1923. *Neosteus* Norman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, Jan. 1, 1923, p. 17. Logotype, *Pellona ditchela* Cuv. and Val., selected in Zool. Record.

NEOSTEUS DITCHELA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Pellona ditchela* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 314; ed. 2, p. 288. Based on Russell's "Ditchelee." Coromandel.
1852. *Pellona hævenii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Haring., p. 21. Batavia.
North Australia, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family DOROSOMIDÆ.

Genus NEMATALOSA *Regan*, 1917.

1917. *Nematalosa* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xix, 1917, p. 312.
Logotype, *Clupea nasus* Bloch.

NEMATALOSA COME (*Richardson*).

1846. *Chatoëssus come* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 62, pl. xxxviii, figs. 7-9. W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland, North Australia.

NEMATALOSA EREBI (*Günther*).

1868. *Chatoëssus erebi* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vii, 1868, p. 407. Eastern Australia.
Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia.

NEMATALOSA RICHARDSONI (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Chatoëssus richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, 1873, p. 144. Murray R., Victoria.
Victoria, South Australia.

NEMATALOSA HORNI (*Zietz*).

1896. *Chatoëssus horni* Zietz, Rept. Horn. Sci. Exped. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 180, pl. xvi, fig. 6. Red Bank Creek, McDonnell Ranges, Central Australia.
Central Australia, New South Wales, Queensland.

NEMATALOSA ELONGATA (*Macleay*).

1883. *Chatoëssus elongatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 17, 1883, p. 209. Mary R., Queensland; freshwater.
Queensland.

Family CHANIDÆ.

Genus CHANOS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Chanos* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 395. Haplotype, *C. arabicus* Lacépède = *Mugil chanos* Forskal.
1843. *Ptycholepis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 489. Haplotype, *Leuciscus salmoneus* Richardson = *Mugil chanos* Forskal.

CHANOS CHANOS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Mugil chanos* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 74. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Mugil salmoneus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 121. *Ex* Forster MS. No locality.
1803. *Chanos arabicus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 395. Based on *Mugil chanos* Forskal.
1823. *Lutodeira indica* Van Hasselt, Algem. Konst- en Letterbode, 1823, p. 333 (*fide* Jordan and Seale).
1829. *Cyprinus pala* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 276. Based on Russell's pl. 207. Vizagapatam.
1829. *Cyprinus tolo* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 276. Based on Russell's pl. 208. Vizagapatam.
1833. *Leuciscus zeylonicus* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1832 (Jan. 14, 1833), p. 184. Ceylon.
1843. *Mugil lavaretoides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 489. *Ex* Solander MS. Tolaga.
1846. *Chanos mento* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 194; ed. 2, p. 141. Isle of France.
1846. *Chanos chloropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 195; ed. 2, p. 141. Based on Russell's "Tooleloo." Madapolam.
1846. *Chanos nuchalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 196; ed. 2, p. 142. Based on Russell's "Palah Bontah." Vizagapatam.
1846. *Chanos orientalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 197; ed. 2, p. 143. *Ex* Kuhl MS. No locality (? East Indies).
1846. *Chanos cyprinella* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 198; ed. 2, p. 144. Sandwich Is.
1846. *Chanos lubina* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 199; ed. 2, p. 145. Bourou Is.
1849. *Butirinus argenteus* Jerdon, Madras Journ. Lit. Sci. xv, 1849, p. 343. Madras (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
1849. *Butirinus maderaspatensis* Jerdon, Madras Journ. Lit. Sci. xv, 1849, p. 344. Madras (*fide* Jordan and Evermann). Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand, Victoria, Japan, Hawaii.

Family ENGRAULIDÆ.

Genus ENGRAULIS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Engraulis* *Cuvier*, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 174. Logotype, *Clupea encrasicholus* Linnæus.

ENGRAULIS AUSTRALIS (*White*).

1790. *Atherina australis* *White*, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 296 and opposite plate. *Ex* Shaw MS. "New South Wales" = Between Botany Bay and Broken Bay.

1868. *Engraulis encrasicolus* Linnæus var. *antipodum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vii, 1868, p. 386. Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand.
1872. *Engraulis antarcticus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 186. Melbourne, Victoria. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus SCUTENGRAULIS *Jordan and Seale, 1925.*

1925. *Scutengraulis* Jordan and Seale, Copeia, No. 141, Apr. 30, 1925, p. 30. Orthotype, *Thrissa hamiltoni* Gray.

SCUTENGRAULIS HAMILTONI (*Gray*).

- 1830-35. *Engraulis (Coilia) hamiltoni* Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. ii, 1830-35, Pisc., pl. v, fig. 3. Rivers of Bengal.
1852. *Engraulis grayi* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Haring., p. 41. Batavia. North Australia, Queensland, East Indies, India.

SCUTENGRAULIS MYSTAX (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Clupea mystax* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 426, pl. lxxxiii. Coromandel. Queensland, East Indies, India.

Genus ANCHOVIELLA *Fowler, 1911.*

1911. *Anchoviella* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxiii, 1, May 1911, p. 211. Logotype, *Engraulis perfasciatus* Poey.

ANCHOVIELLA HETEROLOBA (*Rüppell*).

1838. *Engraulis heteroloba* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 79, pl. xxi, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

ANCHOVIELLA CARPENTARIÆ (*De Vis*).

1882. *Engraulis carpentariæ* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 320. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Co-types in Austr. Mus. North Australia, Queensland.

ANCHOVIELLA NASUTA (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Engraulis nasutus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 51. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. North Australia, Queensland.

ANCHOVIELLA WAITEI (*Jordan and Seale*).

1926. *Stolephorus waitei* Jordan and Seale, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, lxvii, 11, May 1926, p. 379. Queensland (Beddone). Queensland.

ANCHOVIELLA INDICA (*Van Hasselt*).

1823. *Engraulis indicus* Van Hasselt, Algem. Konst- en Letterb. 1823, p. 329 (*vide* Jordan and Seale).
1839. *Engraulis albus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 293. Based on Russell's pl. 187. Vizagapatam.
1849. *Engraulis balinensis* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Ichth. faun. Bali, p. 11. Bali, E. Indies.
1852. *Engraulis russellii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, p. 38. Samarang, Batavia.
North Australia, East Indies, Japan, India.

ANCHOVIELLA ÆSTUARIA (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Anchovia æstuarina* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 4. Brisbane R., Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus THRISSOCLES *Jordan*, 1917.

1803. *Mystus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 466. Logotype, *Clupea mystus* Linnæus. Preoccupied by *Mystus* Meuschen, 1781, a genus of Siluridæ.
1816. *Thrissa* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 176. Logotype, *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet. Preoccupied by *Thrissa* Rafinesque, 1815, a genus of Clupeidæ (= *Clupanodon* Lacépède).
1829. *Thryssa* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 323. Logotype, *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet.
1917. *Thrissocles* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 98. *Ex* Jordan and Evermann MS. Orthotype, *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet.

THRISSOCLES SETIROSTRIS (*Broussonet*).

1782. *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet, Ichth., Dec. 1, 1782, pl. xi. Tanna, New Hebrides.
Queensland, East Indies, Indo-Pacific.

Suborder SALMONOIDEI.

Family ARGENTINIDÆ.

Genus ARGENTINA *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Argentina* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 315; ed. 2, 1766, p. 518. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. v, p. 8 (*vide* Sherborn). Haplotypes, *A. sphyraena* Linnæus.

ARGENTINA ELONGATA *Hutton*.

1879. *Argentina elongata* Hutton, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) iii, Jan. 1, 1879, p. 53. Cape Campbell, New Zealand.
1879. *Argentina decagon* Clarke, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 296, pl. xiv. West coast of New Zealand.
New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

[Family SALMONIDÆ.

Genus SALMO *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Salmo* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. Logotype, *Salmo salar* Linnæus.

SALMO FARIO *Linnæus*.

1758. *Salmo fario* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 309; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Artedi. Rivers of Switzerland and Sweden.
1848. *Salmo ausonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxi, 1848, p. 319; ed. 2, p. 232. Rivers of Normandy. Introduced into Australia.

SALMO ERIOX *Linnæus*.

1758. *Salmo eriox* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Artedi. Rivers of Sweden.
1758. *Salmo trutta* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Faun. Svec., etc. European Rivers. Introduced into Australia.

SALMO SALAR *Linnæus*.

1758. *Salmo salar* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Artedi. "Oceano Europæ."
1889. *Salmo salar tasmanicus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1888 (1889), p. xvi. Tasmania. Introduced into Australia.

SALMO IRIDEUS *Gibbons*.

1855. *Salmo irideus* Gibbons, Proc. Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. 1855, p. 36. San Leandro Creek, Alameda County, California (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896). Introduced into Australia.

SALMO LEVENENSIS *Walker*.

1808. *Salmo levenensis* Walker, Wernerian Memoirs i, 1808, p. 541 (*vide* Day, 1887). Introduced into Australia.

SALMO SEBAGO *Girard*.

1853. *Salmo sebago* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1853, p. 380. Sebago Lake, Maine, U.S.A. (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896). Introduced into Australia.

SALMO GILBERTI *Jordan*.

1894. *Salmo gairdneri gilberti* Jordan, Thirteenth Biennial Rept. Fish. Comm. Calif. 1894, p. 143 and plate. Kern R., California. Introduced into Australia.

Genus ONCORHYNCHUS *Suckley*, 1860.

1860. *Oncorhynchus* Suckley, Rept. Fish. coll. Survey U.S. Pacif. R.R., 1860, Salmonidæ, p. 312. Orthotype, *Salmo scouleri* Richardson (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

ONCORHYNCHUS NARKA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Salmo salar* Linnæus var. *narka* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 399. Kamchatka.
Introduced into Australia.

ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHÄIVYTSCHA (*Walbaum*).

1792. *Salmo tschäivytscha* Walbaum, Ichth. (Artedi) iii, ed. 2, 1792, p. 71 (*fide* Sherborn). Kamchatka.

ONCORHYNCHUS QUINNAT (*Richardson*).

1836. *Salmo quinnat* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-America, iii, 1836, p. 219. Columbia River (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).
Introduced into Australia.

Genus SALVELINUS *Richardson*, 1836.

1836. *Salvelinus* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-America, iii, 1836, p. 169. Type, *Salmo alpinus* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).

SALVELINUS FONTINALIS (*Mitchill*).

1814. *Salmo fontinalis* Mitchill, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, p. 12 (*fide* Sherborn); Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, i, 1815, p. 435. Near New York City, U.S.A. (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).
Introduced into Australia.]

Family RETROPINNIDÆ.*Genus* RETROPINNA *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Retropinna* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 14. Orthotype, *Argentina retropinna* Richardson.
1866. *Richardsonia* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 469. Orthotype, *Argentina retropinna* Richardson.
1908. *Jenynsella* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 3. Orthotype, *J. weatherilli* Ogilby = *Prototroctes semoni* Weber.

RETROPINNA SEMONI (*Weber*).

1895. *Prototroctes semoni* Weber, Zool. Forsch. Austr. v, 1895, p. 274. Burnett R., Queensland.
1908. *Jenynsella weatherilli* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 15. Enoggera Creek, Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

RETROPINNA TASMANICA *McCulloch*.

1920. *Retropinna tasmanica* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 2, July 20, 1920, p. 54, pl. xi, fig. 4. Huon R., Tasmania.
Tasmania.

*Family GALAXIIDÆ.**Genus GALAXIAS Cuvier, 1816.*

1816. *Galaxias* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" — Dec. 1816, p. 183. Haplo type, *Esox truttaceus* Cuvier.
1842. *Mesites* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, 1842, p. 118. Logotype, *M. attenuatus* Jenyns. Preoccupied by *Mesites* Schonherr, 1838, a genus of Coleoptera.
1899. *Austrocobitis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, Aug. 1899, p. 158. Substitute for *Mesites* Jenyns, preoccupied. Logotype, *M. attenuatus* Jenyns.

GALAXIAS VERSICOLOR Castelnau.

1872. *Galaxias versicolor* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 176. Marsh near St. Kilda, Victoria. Victoria.

GALAXIAS OCCIDENTALIS Ogilby.

1899. *Galaxias occidentalis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, Aug. 1899, p. 157. South of Perth, W. Australia. Western Australia.

GALAXIAS WEEDONI Johnston.

1883. *Galaxias weedoni* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 131. Mersey R., Tasmania.
1883. *Galaxias atkinsoni* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 131. Pieman R., Tasmania. Tasmania.

GALAXIAS ATTENUATUS (Jenyns).

1842. *Mesites attenuatus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, Fish. 1842, p. 121, pl. xxii, fig. 5. Bay of Islands, N.Z.
1846. *Galaxias scriba* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, p. 347; ed. 2, p. 258. Port Jackson (Lesson and Garnot).
1858. *Galaxias minutus* Philippi, Arch. Naturges. xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 309. Valdivia, Chile.
1866. *Galaxias krefftii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 211. Sydney and Murray R.
1866. *Galaxias punctatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 212. Eastern Creek, N.S. Wales.
1867. *Galaxias forsteri* Kner, Reise Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1867, p. 320. Auckland, N.Z.
1868. *Galaxias waterhousii* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867 (Apr. 3, 1868), p. 943. S. Australia.
1872. *Galaxias cylindricus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 177. Lower Yarra, Victoria.
1872. *Galaxias delicatulus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 178. Yarra R., Victoria.
1872. *Galaxias obtusus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 41. Yarra lagoon, Victoria.
1880. *Galaxias campbelli* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), (7) iv, 1880, p. 229 (*vide* Regan, 1905).

1881. *Galaxias nebulosa* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 234. Long Bay, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Chile, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, Falkland Islands.

GALAXIAS ROSTRATUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Galaxias rostratus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 41. Murray R., S. Australia. South Australia.

GALAXIAS TRUTTACEUS (*Cuvier*).

1816. *Esox truttaceus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 184; ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 283. *Ex Esox alepidotus* Forster MS. No locality [=New Zealand].
 1844. *Esox alepidotus* Forster, Descr. Anim. mar. Austr. (ed. Lichtenstein), 1844, p. 142. New Zealand.
 1866. *Galaxias ocellatus* McCoy, Intercol. Exhib. Essays No. 7, 1866, p. 14. Yarra R. and Gippsland R., Victoria. Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

GALAXIAS AURATUS *Johnston*.

1883. *Galaxias auratus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), pp. 62 and 131. Great Lake, Tasmania. Tasmania.

GALAXIAS COXII *Macleay*.

1880. *Galaxias coxii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 45. Mount Wilson, N.S. Wales.
 1892. *Galaxias nigothoruk* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (2) iv, 1892, p. 28. Lake Nigothoruk, Gippsland, Victoria. Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

GALAXIAS AFFINIS *Regan*.

1906. *Galaxias affinis* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1905, ii (Apr. 5, 1906), p. 380; pl. x, fig. 1. Lake St. Clair, Tasmania. Tasmania.

GALAXIAS ORNATUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Galaxias ornatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 153. Cardinia Creek, Victoria. Victoria.

GALAXIAS OLIDUS *Günther*.

1866. *Galaxias olidus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 209. "Queensland?" = S. Australia.
 1886. *Galaxias kayi* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, May 25, 1886, p. 6. Fifth Creek, S. Australia. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3). New South Wales?, South Australia.

GALAXIAS FINDLAYI *Macleay*.

1882. *Galaxias findlayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, May 23, 1882, p. 107. Mount Kosciusko, N.S. Wales. Snowy River system, New South Wales.

GALAXIAS BONGBONG *Macleay*.

1881. *Galaxias bongbong* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 233. Moss Vale and Bong Bong, N.S. Wales. Moss Vale district, New South Wales.

GALAXIAS SCHOMBURGKII *Peters*.

1869. *Galaxias schomburgkii* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, July 1868 (1869), p. 455. Adelaide, S. Australia. South Australia.

GALAXIAS DISSIMILIS *Regan*.

1906. *Galaxias dissimilis* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1905, ii (Apr. 5, 1906), p. 383. N.S. Wales? New South Wales?

GALAXIAS AMENUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Galaxias amenus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 178. Yarra R., Victoria. Victoria.

GALAXIAS SCOTTII *Ogilby*.

1886. *Galaxias scottii* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 55. Ex Krefft MS. *Nomen nudum*. Ash Is., Hunter R., N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

GALAXIAS OCONNORI *Ogilby*.

1912. *Galaxias o'connori* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 33. Lyra, South Queensland. Queensland.

GALAXIAS PLANICEPS *Macleay*.

1881. *Galaxias planiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 233. Rankin's lagoon, near Bathurst, N.S. Wales.
1906. *Galaxias waitii* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1905, ii (Apr. 5, 1906), p. 376. pl. xi, fig. 2. Gulpa Creek, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

PROTOTROCTES MARÆNA *Günther*.

1864. *Prototroctes maræna* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 382. "Southern Australia" = Tasmania.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

Genus LOVETTIA *McCulloch*, 1915.

1915. *Lovettia* McCulloch, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xl, 2, Sept. 15, 1915, p. 259. Haplotype, *Haplochiton sealii* Johnston.

LOVETTIA SEALII (*Johnston*).

1883. *Haplochiton sealii* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 128. Derwent R., Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Family ALEPOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus ALEPOSOMUS *Gill*, 1884.

1884. *Aleposomus* Gill, Amer. Nat. xviii, 1884, p. 433. Haplotype, *A. copei* Gill.
1923. *Rouleina* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 122. Orthotype, *Aleposomus guntheri* Alcock.

ALEPOSOMUS (ROULEINA) SQUAMILATERUS (*Alcock*).

1898. *Xenodermichthys squamilaterus* Alcock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) ii, Aug. 1898, p. 148. Off Andaman Is.; 317-419 faths.
Great Australian Bight, Indian Ocean.

Genus ALEPOCEPHALUS *Risso*, 1820.

1820. *Alepocephalus* Risso, Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Torino, xxv, 1820, p. 270 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *A. rostratus* Risso.

ALEPOCEPHALUS NIGER *Günther*.

1878. *Alepocephalus niger* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, Sept. 1, 1878, p. 248. 75 miles E.S.E. of Raine Is., Queensland; 1,400 faths.
Queensland.

Suborder STOMIATIOIDEI.

Family CHAULIODONTIDÆ.

Genus CHAULIODUS *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Chauliodus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 430.
Haplotype, *C. sloani* Bloch and Schneider.

CHAULIODUS DANNEVIGI *McCulloch*.

1916. *Chauliodus dannevigii* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, Oct. 31, 1916, p. 179, pl. lii. Off Cape Everard, Victoria.
Victoria.

*Family GONOSTOMIDÆ.**Genus POLYMETME McCulloch, 1926.*

1926. *Polymetme* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 166. Orthotype, *P. illustris* McCulloch. Spelt *Polymetone* in Zool. Record.

POLYMETME ILLUSTRIS McCulloch.

1926. *Polymetme illustris* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 167, pl. xlv, fig. 1. Great Australian Bight.
Great Australian Bight.

*Family MAUROLICIDÆ.**Genus ARGYRIPNUS Gilbert and Cramer, 1897.*

1897. *Argyripnus* Gilbert and Cramer, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xix, Feb. 5, 1897, p. 414. Haplotype, *A. ephippiatus* Gilbert and Cramer.

ARGYRIPNUS IRIDESCENS McCulloch.

1926. *Argyripnus iridescens* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 169, pl. xlv, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight.
Great Australian Bight.

*Family STERNOPTYCHIDÆ.**Genus POLYIPNUS Günther, 1887.*

1887. *Polyipnus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 170. Haplotype, *P. spinosus* Günther.

POLYIPNUS TRIDENTIFER McCulloch.

1914. *Polyipnus tridentifer* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 87, pl. xvi, fig. 4, and text-fig. 4. Great Australian Bight.
Great Australian Bight.

*Family STOMIATIDÆ.**Genus PACHYSTOMIAS Günther, 1887.*

1887. *Pachystomias* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 210. Haplotype, *Echiostoma microdon* Günther.

PACHYSTOMIAS MICRODON (Günther).

1878. *Echiostoma microdon* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, Aug. 1878, p. 180. Off north-west coast of Australia; 2,440 faths. (Chall. stn. 181).
North-Western Australia, Coral Sea (off Queensland).

Genus OPOSTOMIAS *Günther*, 1887.

1887. *Opostomias* *Günther*, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 208. Haplotype, *Echiostoma micripnus* (*Günther*).

OPOSTOMIAS MICRIPNUS (*Günther*).

1878. *Echiostoma micripnus* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, Aug. 1878, p. 180. Off south coast of Australia; 2,150 faths.
South Australia.

Family IDIACANTHIDÆ.*Genus* IDIACANTHUS *Peters*, 1877.

1877. *Idiacanthus* *Peters*, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Dec. 1876 (1877), p. 847. Haplotype, *I. fasciola* *Peters*.

IDIACANTHUS FASCIOLA *Peters*.

1877. *Idiacanthus fasciola* *Peters*, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Dec. 1876 (1877), p. 847. North of Australia and New Guinea.
North Australia, New Guinea.

Family GONORYNCHIDÆ.*Genus* GONORYNCHUS *Scopoli*, 1777.

1763. "*Gonorynchus*" *Gronow*, Zoophylac. 1763, pp. ii and 55. Non-binomial. Haplotype, *G. gonorynchus* *Gronow*.
1777. *Gonorynchus* *Scopoli*, Introd. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 450. Tautotype, *G. gonorynchus* *Meuschen*, ex *Gronow*.
1781. *Gonorynchus* *Meuschen*, Index Zoophylac. Gronov. iii, 1781, ex *Gronow*. Haplotype, *G. gonorynchus* *Meuschen*.
1816. *Gonorhynchus* (sic) *Cuvier*, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 196. Haplotype, *Cyprinus gonorynchus* *Gmelin* = *G. gonorynchus* *Meuschen*.
1845. *Rhynchana* *Richardson*, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 44. Haplotype, *R. greyi* *Richardson*. Mis-spelt *Rhynchæus* by *Jordan*, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 19.

GONORYNCHUS GREYI (*Richardson*).

1845. *Rhynchana greyi* *Richardson*, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 44, pl. xxix, figs. 1-6, and one text-fig. W. Australia.
1867. ? *Gonorhynchus brevis* *Kner*, Reise Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1867, p. 342, pl. xvi, fig. 1. St. Paul.
1911. *Gonorhynchus* (sic) *forsteri* *Ogilby*, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 34. New Zealand.
1911. *Gonorhynchus parvimanus* *Ogilby*, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 34. South Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand.

Order EVENTOGNATHI.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

[Genus CARASSIUS *Jarocki*, 1822.

1822. *Carassius Jarocki*, "Zoologia, iv, 1822, p. 71 [typus, *Cyprinus carassius*]" (*fide* Sherborn).

CARASSIUS AURATUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Cyprinus auratus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 322; ed. 12, 1766, p. 527. *Ex* Faun. Svec., p. 125, t. 2. China and Japan.

Introduced into Australia.

CARASSIUS CARASSIUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Cyprinus carassius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 321; ed. 12, 1766, p. 526. *Ex* Artedi, etc. Europe.
 1782. *Cyprinus gibelio* Bloch, Nat. Fische Deutschl. i, 1782, p. 71 (*fide* Sherborn). Germany.
 1841. *Carassius vulgaris* Demidov, Voy. Russ. Merid. iii, 1841, p. 479. *Ex* Nordmann. (*Fide* Day, Fish. Gt. Brit. Ireland.)

Introduced into Australia.]

Genus NEOCORASSIUS *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Neocorassius* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 236. Haplotype, *N. ventricosus* Castelnau. Misprint for *Neocarassius*.

NEOCORASSIUS VENTRICOSUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Neocarassius ventricosus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 237. Saltwater R., Footscray, Victoria.
 Victoria.

Genus LEUCISCUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Leuciscus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 194. *Ex* Klein. Tautotype, *Cyprinus leuciscus* Linnæus.

[LEUCISCUS RUTILUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Cyprinus rutilus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 324; ed. 12, 1766, p. 529. *Ex* Faun. Svec. 329. Europe.
 Introduced into Australia.]

LEUCISCUS ? AUSTRALIS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Leuciscus ? australis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, 1878, p. 51. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

[Genus *TINCA* Geoffroy, 1767.

1767. *Tinca* Geoffroy, Descr. 719 Plant., etc., 1767, p. 406 (*vide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *Cyprinus tinca* Linnæus.

TINCA TINCA Linnæus.

1758. *Cyprinus tinca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 321.
Ex Artedi, etc. Europe.
1766. *Cyprinus tinca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 526.
Errore pro tinca.
 Introduced into Australia.

Genus *CYPRINUS* Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Cyprinus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 320. Logotype,
C. carpio Linnæus.

CYPRINUS CARPIO Linnæus.

1758. *Cyprinus carpio* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 320;
 ed. 12, 1766, p. 525. Based on Artedi and Gronow.
 Habitat in Europa.
 Introduced into Australia.]

Order NEMATOGNATHI.

Family PLOTOSIDÆ.

Genus *PLOTOSUS* Lacépède, 1803.

1803. *Plotosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 129.
 Haplotype. *P. anguillaris* Lacépède = *Platystacus*
anguillaris Bloch.

PLOTOSUS ANGUILLARIS (Bloch).

1794. *Platystacus anguillaris* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, viii, 1794,
 p. 61 (*vide* Sherborn).
1803. *Plotosus anguillaris* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803,
 p. 129. *Ex* Bloch.
1829. *Plotoseus* (sic) *ikapor* Lesson, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. xv,
 May 1829, p. 435. Offach Bay, Waigiou.
1840. *Plotosus lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840,
 p. 412; ed 2, p. 306. Red Sea, Seychelles, etc.
1840. *Plotosus castaneus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840,
 p. 421; ed. 2, p. 312. Mahé, India.
1862. *Plotosus arab* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. ii, 1862, p. 98, pl. xcv,
 fig. 2. Malay Archipelago and Red Sea.
 North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea,
 Indo-Pacific, Japan, Africa, Mauritius.

PLOTOSUS UNICOLOR Casteinau.

1873. *Plotosus unicolor* Casteinau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet.
 ii, May 10, 1873, p. 141. Interior of Western Australia
 (Bostock).
 Interior of Western Australia.

PLOTOSUS LATICEPS *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Plotosus laticeps* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland. Queensland.

Genus PARAPLOTOSUS *Bleeker*, 1863.

1863. *Paraplotosus* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. ii, 1863, p. 100. Haplotype, *Plotosus albilabris* C. and V.

PARAPLOTOSUS ALBILABRIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1840. *Plotosus albilabris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss., xv, 1840, p. 427; ed. 2, p. 316. Batavia. Queensland, East Indies.

Genus TANDANUS *Mitchell*, 1838.

1838. *Tandanus* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i, 1838, p. 95. Haplotype, *T. tandanus* Mitchell.
1867. *Neosilurus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 14. Orthotype, *N. hyrtlilii* Steindachner.
1878. *Neosilurus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 239. Haplotype, *N. australis* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Neosilurus* Steindachner, 1867, which is congeneric.
1878. *Eumeda* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 143. Haplotype, *E. elongata* Castelnau.
1881. *Cainosilurus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 211. Substitute for *Neosilurus* Castelnau, preoccupied. Haplotype, *Neosilurus australis* Castelnau.

TANDANUS TANDANUS *Mitchell*.

1838. *Plotosus (Tandanus) tandanus* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i, 1838, pp. 44 and 95, footnote, pl. v, fig. 2. Lagoon near Tangudda, Namoi R., N.S. Wales (Dec. 17, 1831), and a river between Gwydir R. and MacIntyre R., N.S. Wales (Jan. 24, 1832). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia.

TANDANUS LABIOSUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Copidoglanis labiosus* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland.
1893. *Copidoglanis labrosus* (sic) Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 298 and 370. *Nomen nudum*, ex De Vis MS. Queensland. Queensland.

TANDANUS LEVIS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Copidoglanis levis* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*, ex De Vis MS. Queensland. Queensland.

TANDANUS CURTUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Copidoglanis curtus* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland. Queensland.

TANDANUS LIMBATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1840. *Tandanus limbatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840, p. 422; ed. 2, p. 313. Hindustan, Malabar and Pondicherry.
1864. *Copidoglanis obscurus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 26. Freycinet's Harbour? ("Herald"). Not *C. obscurus* Rendahl, 1922, *vide infra*. New South Wales, Western Australia?, India.

TANDANUS RENDAHLI (*Whitley*).

1922. *Copidoglanis obscurus* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 173, fig. 5 (teeth). Glencoe and Hermit Hill, N.W. Australia. Preoccupied by *C. obscurus* Günther, 1864.
1928. *Copidoglanis rendahli* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 214. Substitute for *C. obscurus* Rendahl, preoccupied. North-Western Australia.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ROBUSTUS (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Neosilurus robustus* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 13. Keppel Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) HYRTLII (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Neosilurus hyrtlII* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Iv, 1, 1867, p. 14, pl. i, figs. 4-5. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
1875. ? *Silurichthys australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Cape York, Queensland.
1878. ? *Neosilurus australis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 239. Rockhampton, Queensland.
1878. *Eumeda elongata* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 144. Brisbane R. or Rockhampton, Queensland. Queensland, North Australia.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ARGENTEUS (*Zietz*).

1896. *Plotosus argenteus* Zietz, Rept. Horn Sci. Exped. ii, Zool., Feb. 1896, p. 410, pl. xvi, fig. 7. Finke R. and Cooper Creek, Central Australia. Central Australia.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) MEDIOBARBIS (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Neosilurus mediobarbis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 12. Queensland? Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland?, Aru Island.

- TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) BREVIDORSALIS (*Günther*).
 1867. *Copidoglanis brevidorsalis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 66. Cape York, Queensland, and Nicol Bay, W. Australia. Types in British Museum. Queensland, Western Australia.
- TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) GLENCOENSIS (*Rendahl*).
 1922. *Copidoglanis glencoensis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 170, fig. 4 (teeth). Glencoe R. and Daly R., N.W. Australia. North-Western Australia.
- Genus ANODONTIGLANIS *Rendahl*, 1922.
 1922. *Anodontiglanis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 168. Orthotype, *A. dahli* Rendahl.
- ANODONTIGLANIS DAHLI *Rendahl*.
 1922. *Anodontiglanis dahli* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 169, figs. 2-3. Glencoe R. and Daly R., N.W. Australia. North-Western Australia.
- Genus ENDORRHIS *Ogilby*, 1898.
 1898. *Endorrhis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1893, p. 283. Orthotype, *Copidoglanis longifilis* Macleay.
- ENDORRHIS LONGIFILIS (*Macleay*).
 1881. *Copidoglanis longifilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 207. Long Is., Torres Strait. Queensland.
- Genus CNIDOGLANIS *Günther*, 1864.
 1864. *Cnidoglanis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 27. Logotype, *Plotosus megastomus* Richardson.
 1869. *Chæroplotosus* Kner, Voy. Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1869, p. 300. Haplotype, *C. decemfilis* Kner = *Plotosus megastomus* Richardson.
 1875. *Neoplotosus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Haplotype, *N. waterhousii* Castelnau.
- CNIDOGLANIS WATERHOUSII (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Neoplotosus waterhousii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Adelaide. South Australia.
- CNIDOGLANIS MACROCEPHALUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).
 1840. *Plotosus macrocephalus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840, p. 317, pl. ccccxlix. "Timor" (Péron) = Tasmania.

1845. *Plotosus megastomus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 31, pl. xxi, figs. 1-3. Sydney Cove, N.S. Wales.
1869. *Chæroplotosus decemfilis* Kner, Voy. Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1869, p. 300, pl. xii, fig. 1 (*C. limbatus* on plate; not *Plotosus limbatus* C. and V.). Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1873. *Cnidoglanis bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 140. Fremantle W. Australia. North Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

CNIDOGLANIS MICROCEPS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Plotosus microceps* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 31, pl. xxi, figs. 4-7. North-west coast of Australia.
1864. *Cnidoglanis microcephalus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 28. *Emend.* Richardson's type in British Museum re-described. North-Western Australia.

CNIDOGLANIS MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Cnidoglanis mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 411. Port Darwin. North Australia.

Genus EURISTHMUS *Ogilby*, 1899.

1899. *Euristhmus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 154. Orthotype, *Plotosus clongatus* Castelnau.

EURISTHMUS ELONGATUS (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Plotosus clongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 237. Brisbane R., Queensland; freshwater. Queensland, North-Western Australia.

EURISTHMUS LEPTURUS (*Günther*).

1864. *Cnidoglanis lepturus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 28. Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea.

Genus OSTOPHYCEPHALUS *Ogilby*, 1899.

1899. *Ostophycephalus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 155. Orthotype, *O. duriceps* Ogilby.

OSTOPHYCEPHALUS DURICEPS *Ogilby*.

1899. *Ostophycephalus duriceps* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 156. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. Type in South Australian Museum. South Australia.

OSTOPHYCEPHALUS NUDICEPS (*Günther*).

1880. *Cnidoglanis nudiceps* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 49. Arafura Sea.
Arafura Sea.

Family ARIIDÆ.

Genus TACHYSURUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Tachysurus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 150.
Haplotype, *T. sinensis* Lacépède.

TACHYSURUS MASTERSI (*Ogilby*).

1898. *Arius mastersi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1, June 23, 1898, p. 34. N. Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
North Australia.

TACHYSURUS PROXIMUS (*Ogilby*).

1898. *Arius proximus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 280. Port Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
North Australia.

TACHYSURUS BROADBENTI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Tachysurus broadbenti* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 8. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

TACHYSURUS MEYENII (*Müller and Troschel*).

1849. *Ariodes meyenii* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 9. Java, Singapore, Celebes. (*Fide* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, 1908, p. 10.)
"Australia" (*Ogilby*), East Indies.

TACHYSURUS GRÆFFEI (*Kner and Steindachner*).

1867. *Arius græffei* Kner and Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liv, 1866 (1867), p. 383, fig. 12. Samoa (locality doubtful).
North Australia, Indo-Pacific?

Genus NETUMA *Bleeker*, 1858.

1858. *Netuma* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. iv, 1858, p. 62, and Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 90 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, and Jordan, Gen. Fish.). Orthotype, *N. thalassina* Bleeker = *Bagrus thalassinus* Rüppell.

NETUMA THALASSINA (*Rüppell*).

- 1837-38. *Bagrus thalassinus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837-38, p. 75, pl. xx, fig. 2. Massowah, Red Sea.
1839. *Bagrus bilineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 434; ed. 2, p. 322. Pondicherry and Rangoon.
1839. *Bagrus netuma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 438; ed. 2, p. 324, pl. ccccxvii. Pondicherry and Burma.
1839. ? *Bagrus lævigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 439. Red Sea.
1840. *Arius nasutus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840, p. 60; ed. 2, p. 45. *Ex Catastoma nasutum* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1846. *Bagrus rhodonotus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. (2) iii, 1846, p. 157 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911).
1846. *Bagrus carchariorhynchus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. (2) iii, 1846, p. 291 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
- Queensland, New South Wales, North-Western Australia, New Guinea, Red Sea, India, East Indies.

NETUMA AUSTRALIS (*Günther*).

1867. *Arius australis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867, p. 103, text-fig. of head. Near Ash Is., Hunter R., N.S. Wales. Types in British Museum.
- Queensland, New South Wales.

NETUMA ? VENATICA (*Richardson*).

1845. *Bagrus venaticus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 33. N.W. Australia.
- North-Western Australia.

NETUMA ? VERTAGUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Bagrus vertagus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 33. N.W. Australia.
- North-Western Australia.

Genus NEOARIUS *Castelnau*, 1878.

1878. *Neoarius* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 237. Haplotype, *N. curtisii* (Castelnau).

NEOARIUS CURTISII (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Arius curtisii* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 236. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
- Queensland.

Genus NEMAPTERYX *Ogilby*.

1908. *Nemapteryx* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 1 and 10. Orthotype, *Arius stirlingi* Ogilby.

NEMAPTERYX STIRLINGI (*Ogilby*).

1898. *Arius stirlingi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 281. Adelaide R., Northern Territory of Australia.
North Australia, Queensland.

Genus HEMIPIMELODUS *Bleeker*, 1858.

1858. *Hemipimelodus* Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archip. i, Silur. 1858, p. 195. Type, *H. borneensis* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

HEMIPIMELODUS COLCLOUGHI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Hemipimelodus colcloughi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 7. Croker Is., Northern Territory of Australia.
North Australia.

Order SYNBRANCHIA.

Suborder HOLOSTOMI.

Family SYNBRANCHIDÆ.

Genus SYNBRANCHUS *Bloch*, 1795.

1795. *Synbranchus* Bloch. Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 86. Type, *S. marmoratus* Bloch. Spelt *Symbranchus* by later authors.

SYNBRANCHUS BENGALENSIS (*McClelland*).

1839. ? *Symbranchus immaculatus* Müller, Abhandl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, p. 245 (*vide* Günther, 1870).
1844. *Ophisternon bengalensis* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, pp. 197 and 200, pl. xi, figs. 1-2. Bengal. (*Fide* Günther, 1870.)
1844. *Ophisternon hepaticus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 198, figs. 3-4 (*vide* Günther, 1870).
1845. *Synbranchus gutturalis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 49, pl. xxx, figs. 14-17. Dampier Archipelago, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1851. *Tetrabanchus microphthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii (after Feb.) 1851, p. 69. Bandjermassing, Borneo. Western Australia, South Australia, North Australia, India, East Indies.

Family AMPHIPNOIDÆ.

Genus AMPHIPNOUS *Müller*, 1841.

1841. *Amphipnous* Müller, Abh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, p. 246 (*vide* Sherborn). Orthotype, *Unibranchapertura euchia* Hamilton-Buchanan (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

AMPHIPNOUS CUCHIA (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Unibranchapertura cuchia* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 16 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1844. *Pneumabranchnus striatus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, 1844, pp. 192 and 219, pl. xiii. Bengal.
 1844. *Pneumabranchnus leprosus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, 1844, pp. 195 and 219. Bengal. Queensland, India.

Suborder ALABETIFORMES.

Family ALABETIDÆ.

Genus ALABES *Cloquet*, 1816.

1816. *Alabes* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. i, suppl. 1816, p. 99. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Logotype, *A. cuvieri* Vaillant, fixed by Vaillant, Nouv. Arch. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (4) vii, 2, 1905, p. 149.
 1817. *Alabes* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1182A (*fide* Sherborn). *Nomen nudum*.
 1822. *Alabes* Schinz, Das Thierr. ii, 1822, p. 391. *Ex* Cuvier.
 1839. *Alabes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 336. *Errore pro Alabes*.
 1845. *Cheilobranchnus* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 50. Logotype, *C. dorsalis* Richardson.
 1870. *Chilobranchnus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 17. *Emend*.

ALABES RUFUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Chilobranchnus rufus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 266. Port Jackson and Tasmania. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

ALABES DORSALIS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Cheilobranchnus dorsalis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 50, pl. xxx, figs. 1-5. N.W. Australia. Types in British Museum. North-Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

ALABES CUVIERI *Vaillant*.

1905. *Alabes cuvieri* Vaillant, Nouv. Arch. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (4) vii, 2, 1905, p. 149. *Ex* Kaup MS. Based on the type-specimens in the Paris Museum upon which the genus *Alabes* was formed. India and New Holland. "Australia," India.

ALABES PARVULUS (*McCulloch*).

1909. *Cheilobranchnus parvulus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vii, 4, Aug. 30, 1909, p. 316, fig. 18. Rock-pools near Sydney. Types in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

Suborder ICHTHYOCEPHALI.

Family FLUTIDÆ.

Genus FLUTA Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1800. *Monopterus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 138. Haplotype, *M. javanensis* Lacépède. Preoccupied by *Monopteros* Volta, 1796, a genus of fossil fishes (*vide* Herre, 1923).
1801. *Fluta* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 565. Haplotype, *Monopterus javanensis* Lacépède.

FLUTA ALBA (Zuiew).

1793. *Muraena alba* Zuiew, Nova Acta Acad. Sci. Petropol. vii, 1793, p. 299, pl. vii, fig. 2 (*vide* Sherborn).
1800. *Monopterus javanensis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 138. Java.
1803. *Unibranchapertura laevis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 658, pl. xvii, fig. 3. No locality.
1846. *Monopterus marmoratus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 315. *Ex* Temminck and Schlegel MS. Chusan.
1846. *Monopterus?* *helvolus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 316. Canton. Based on a figure by Reeves. Queensland?, China, East Indies.

Order APODES.

Suborder ENCHELYCEPHALI.

Family ANGUILLIDÆ.

Genus ANGUILLA Shaw, 1803.

1803. *Anguilla* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisces) iv, 1, 1803, p. 15. Logotype, *Muraena anguilla* Linnæus.

ANGUILLA BICOLOR McClelland.

1844. *Anguilla bicolor* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 178 (*vide* Sherborn). North-Western Australia, India, East Africa, East Indies.

ANGUILLA OBSCURA Günther.

1872. *Anguilla obscura* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1871 (1872), p. 673. Fiji. Type in British Museum. Queensland, Tahiti, New Guinea, South Tropical Pacific.

ANGUILLA AUSTRALIS Richardson.

1841. *Anguilla australis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) ix, Oct. 1841, p. 22. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lemprière).

1928. *Anguilla australis occidentalis* Schmidt, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. lviii, 4, Mar. 19, 1928, p. 388; Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, pp. 181, 198 and 203, figs. 2, 3-8 (graphs), and 9 *d-f* (teeth). Eastern Australia and Lord Howe Is.
Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island; introduced into Western Australia.

ANGUILLA REINHARDTII *Steindachner*.

1867. *Anguilla reinhardtii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 15, figs. *a-b*. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
1883. *Anguilla marginipinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 17, 1883, p. 210. Lillesmere lagoon, Burdekin R., Queensland. Co-types in Austr. Mus.
Rivers of Eastern Australia (Queensland to Tasmania), Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island.

ANGUILLA AMBOINENSIS *Peters*.

1866. *Anguilla amboinensis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866, p. 523. Amboina.
Victoria, Amboina.

ANGUILLA MALGUMORA *Kaup*.

1856. *Anguilla malgumora* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 55. *Nomen nudum*, ex Schlegel MS. *Idem*, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 42, fig. 30. Borneo.
"New Holland" (Kner), East Indies.

Family LEPTOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus LEPTOCEPHALUS *Scopoli*, 1777.

1763. "*Leptocephalus*" Gronow, Zoophylac. i, 1763, p. 135. Non-binomial.
1764. "*Conger*" Houttuyn, Nat. Hist. vii, 1, 1764, p. 103 (*fide* Sherborn). Non-binomial.
1777. *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 453. *Ex* Gronow. Logotype, *L. morrissi* Gmelin = *L. taniola* Meuschen.
1781. *Leptocephalus* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronov. 1781, pt. iii. Based on *Leptocephalus* Gronow. Haplotype, *L. taniola* Meuschen.
1789. *Morris* Berkenhout, Syn. Nat. Hist. Gt. Brit., ed. 2, i, 1789, 8vo ed., p. 65. Haplotype, *M. sp.* Berkenhout = *Leptocephalus taniola* Meuschen.
1817. *Conger* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182A. *Nomen nudum*, ex Cuvier, verna.
1831. *Conger* Cuvier, Règne. Anim. (McMurties' ed. 2) ii, 1831, p. 257. Tautotype, *Muraena conger* Linnæus.

LEPTOCEPHALUS LABIATUS (*Castelnau*).

1879. *Conger?* *labiata* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 396. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Queensland.

LEPTOCEPHALUS CINEREUS (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Conger cinereus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.), Fische, 1830-31, p. 115, pl. xxix, fig. 1. Red Sea.
1842. *Conger marginatus* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss. p. 201, pl. ix, fig. 1. *Ex* Valenciennes MS. Sandwich Is.
1856. *Conger altipinnis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 72. Bourbon. Type in Paris Museum.
1857. *Conger noordzieki* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., Amboyna, ii, 1857, p. 86. Amboina (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Queensland, Christmas Island, Hawaii, Samoa, New Guinea, Lord Howe Island, East Indies.

LEPTOCEPHALUS WILSONI (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Gymnothorax wilsoni* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 529. New Holland (Banning).
1872. *Conger wilsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 193. Hobart, Tasmania, and Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Victoria, Tasmania.

LEPTOCEPHALUS CONGER (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Muraena conger* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 245; ed. 12, 1766, p. 426. Based on Artedi, gen. 24. European Seas.
1781. *Leptocephalus tæniola* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov. 1781, pt. iii. Based on Gronow, Zoophyl., p. 135. Holyhead, Anglesea (larval form).
1789. *Leptocephalus morrisii* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnaeus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,150. *Ex* Gronow. Holyhead, Anglesea (larval form). Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe, America.

Genus CONGERMURÆNA *Kaup*, 1856.

1856. *Congermuræna* Kaup, Archiv. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 71. Logotype, *Muraena balearica* De la Roche. Also spelt *Congromuræna* by authors.

CONGERMURÆNA HABENATA (*Richardson*).

1848. *Congrus habenatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 109, pl. 1, figs. 1-5. Cook Strait, New Zealand.

1888. *Congromuræna longicauda* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, p. 1,022. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

Family MURÆNESOCIDÆ.

Genus MURÆNESOX McClelland.

1844. *Murænesox* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. iv, 1844, p. 408. Logotype, *M. tricuspidata* McClelland. Also spelt *Murænesox*.
- MURÆNESOX ARABICUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).
1775. *Muræna cinerea* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. x. *Nomen nudum*. Red Sea. Not *Muræna cinerea* Bonnaterre, 1788, ex Gronow, from Guinea.
1775. "*Muræna tota cinerea*" Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 22. Non-binom. Djedda, Red Sea.
1789. "*Muræna myrus* [Linnaeus] var. β) *tota cinerea*" Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnaeus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,134. *Ex* Forskal. Red Sea.
1801. *Muræna arabica* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 488. Based on *M. cinerea* Forskal. Red Sea.
1822. *Muræna bagio* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 24 (*vide* Sherborn). Ganges.
1824. *Ophisurus rostratus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Zool., Nov. 20, 1824, p. 242, pl. li, fig. 1. No locality.
1830. *Conger longirostris* Raffles, Mem. Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 692. *Ex* Bennett MS. Sumatra.
1842. *Conger oxyrhynchus* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss., p. 203, pl. ix, fig. 2. Macao, China.
1844. *Murænesox tricuspidata* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. iv, 1844, p. 409, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Chusan and Ningpo, China, and near Calcutta, India.
1844. *Murænesox hamiltoniæ* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 182, pl. viii, fig. 3. Based on *Muræna bagio* Ham.-Buch. 1822. Ganges.
1844. *Murænesox bengalensis* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 182. Bengal.
1846. *Conger hamo* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. 1846, p. 262, pl. cxiv, fig. 2. S.W. Japan.
1848. *Congrus protervus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 110. Habitat? Type in British Museum.
1848. *Congrus angustidens* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 110. China. Type in British Museum.
1848. *Congrus brevicuspis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 111. Habitat? Type in British Museum.

1852. *Conger singaporensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 59. *Nomen nudum*. Singapore.
New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, India, China, Japan, East Indies, Red Sea.

Family ECHELIDÆ.

Genus MYROPHIS Lütken, 1851.

1851. *Myrophis* Lütken, Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjöbenjavn, 1851, p. 1. Orthotype, *M. punctatus* Lütken (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

MYROPHIS AUSTRALIS Castelnau.

1879. *Myrophis?* *australis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 396. Off Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

MYROPHIS CHRYSOGASTER Macleay.

1881. *Myrophis chrysogaster* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 271. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
North Australia.

Genus MURÆNICHTHYS Bleeker, 1865.

1865. *Murænichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 117. Orthotype, *M. gymnopterus* Bleeker.
1897. *Scolecenchelys* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, p. 246. Orthotype, *Murænichthys australis* Macleay.

MURÆNICHTHYS AUSTRALIS Macleay.

1881. *Murænichthys australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 272. Lane Cove R., near Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales.

MURÆNICHTHYS BREVICEPS Günther.

1876. *Murænichthys breviceps* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, 1876, p. 401. Tasmania (Allport). Type in British Museum.
South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria.

MURÆNICHTHYS TASMANIENSIS McCulloch.

1911. *Murænichthys tasmaniensis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 19, fig. 5. Oyster Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

MURÆNICHTHYS GODEFFROYI Regan.

1909. *Murænichthys godeffroyi* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iv, Nov. 1, 1909, p. 439. Bowen, Queensland.
Queensland.

MURÆNICHTHYS IREDALEI *Whitley*.

1927. *Murænichthys iredalei* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7, 1927, p. 5, fig. 1. Michaelmas Cay, Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus. (No. IA.2743). Queensland.

MURÆNICHTHYS DEVISII *Fowler*.

1908. *Murænichthys devisii* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 421, fig. 2. Victoria. Type in Philadelphia Academy of Sciences. Victoria.

MURÆNICHTHYS OGILBYI *Fowler*.

1908. *Murænichthys ogilbyi* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 423, fig. 3. Victoria. Type in Philadelphia Academy of Sciences. Victoria.

Family OPHICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus OPHISURUS *Lacépède*, 1800.

1800. *Ophisurus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 195. Logotype, *O. serpens* Lacépède = *Muraena serpens* Linnæus.
1810. *Oxyostomus* Rafinesque, Ind. Ittiol. Siciliana, May 1810, pp. 49 and 62. Type, *O. hyalinus* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1826. *Ophisurus* Risso, Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid. iii, 1826, pp. 103 and 206. Haplotype, *O. serpens* (Linnæus).

OPHISURUS SERPENS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Muraena serpens* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 244; ed. 12, 1766, p. 425. Based on Artedi, gen. 24, syn. 41. Southern European seas.
1840. *Leptorhynchus capensis* Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Pisces, 1840, pl. vi. Table Bay, South Africa.
1853. ? *Ophisurus macrorhynchos* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 9 and 28. Kaminoseki, Japan.
1870. ? *Ophisurus novæ-zelandiæ* Hector, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. ii, Apr. 1870, p. 34, pl. iii. Poverty Bay, New Zealand. New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Japan, Mediterranean, South Africa.

Genus LEIURANUS *Bleeker*, 1853.

1853. *Leiuranus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 24 and 36. Haplotype, *L. lacepedii* Bleeker = *Ophisurus semicinctus* Lay and Bennett.

LEIURANUS SEMICINCTUS (*Lay and Bennett*).

1839. *Ophisurus semicinctus* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy., Fishes, Aug. 1839, p. 66, pl. xx, fig. 4. Oahu?

1845. *Ophisurus?* (*Sphagebranchus?*) *vimineus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 107, pl. lii, figs. 16–20. China.
1853. *Leiuranus lacepedii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, pp. 11 and 36. Siboga, Sumatra.
1884. *Ophichthys cobra* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 455. South Seas. Queensland, East Indies, China, Hawaii, Southern Pacific.
- Genus CIRRHIMURÆNA Kaup, 1856.
1856. *Cirrhimuræna* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 51; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 27. Haplotype, *C. chinensis* Kaup.
- CIRRHIMURÆNA CALAMUS (Günther).
1870. *Ophichthys calamus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 74. Fremantle, W. Australia. Type in British Museum. Western Australia.
- Genus OPHICHTHUS Thunberg, 1789.
1789. *Ophichthus* Thunberg, De Muræna, 1789, p. 5 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Muræna ophis* Linnæus. Spelt *Ophichthys* by later authors.
- OPHICHTHUS CEPHALOZONA Bleeker.
1864. *Ophichthys cephalozona* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. iv, 1864, pp. 45 and 49, pl. xii, fig. 2. Singapore and Amboina. Queensland, East Indies, Japan.
- OPHICHTHUS ELAPSOIDES Castelnau.
1875. *Ophichthys elapsoides* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 47. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.
- OPHICHTHUS EPISCOPUS Castelnau.
1878. *Ophichthus episcopus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, May 1878, p. 244. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.
- Genus PISODONOPHIS Kaup, 1856.
1856. *Pisodonophis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 47. Logotype, *Ophisurus cancrivorus* Richardson.
1856. *Pisodonophis* Kaup, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 15. *Emend.*
- PISODONOPHIS CANCRIVORUS (Richardson).
1848. *Ophisurus cancrivorus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 97, pl. I, figs. 6–9. Port Essington, Northern Territory.

1848. *Ophisurus sinensis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish, 1848, p. 98. Canton, China.
1850. *Ophiurus* (sic) *baccidens* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,302, pl. v, fig. 1 (teeth); Cat. Malay Fish. 1850, p. 320. Penang, Malayan Peninsula, and Singapore.
1852. *Ophisurus schaapii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 735. Pankalpinang, Banka Is., E. Indies.
1852. *Ophisurus brachysoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 776. Macassar.
1865. *Pisoodonophis moluccensis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 214. Amboina.
1901. ? *Pisoodonophis zophistius* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, 1901, p. 868, fig. 15. Near Misaki, Japan.
North Australia, East Indies, China.

Genus BASCANICHTHYS *Jordan and Davis*, 1892.

1892. *Bascanichthys* *Jordan and Davis*, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. viii, 1888 (1892), p. 621. Orthotype, *Cucula bascanium* *Jordan*.

BASCANICHTHYS PINGUIS (*Günther*).

1873. *Ophichthys pinguis* *Günther*, in *Brenchley*, Cruise Curaçoa, 1873, p. 430, pl. xxxv. Solomon Is.
1897. *Bascanichthys hemizona* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, p. 248. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Solomon Islands.

Family RATABOURIDÆ.

Genus RATABOURA *Gray*, 1831.

1831. *Rataboura* *Gray*, Zool. Miscell., Feb. 19, 1831, p. 9. Haplotype, *R. hamiltonii* *Gray*, based on *Muraena rataboura* *Hamilton* and *R. hardwickii* *Gray*, which is conspecific.
1831. *Moringua* *Gray*, Zool. Miscell., Feb. 19, 1831, p. 9. Haplotype, *Anguilla linearis* *Hardwicke* (MS. illustration) = *Moringua linearis* *Gray*, Ill. Ind. Zool., pl. —, fig. 3.
1856. *Aphthalmichthys* *Kaup*, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 68; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 105. Haplotype, *A. javanicus* *Kaup*.

RATABOURA INTERMEDIA (*Ogilby*).

1907. *Aphthalmichthys intermedius* *Ogilby*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 9. North coast of Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
North Australia.

RATABOURA JAVANICA (*Kaup*).

1856. *Aphthalmichthys javanicus* *Kaup*, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 105. Java.
Queensland, Japan, East Indies, Fiji.

Suborder COLOCEPHALI.

Family MURÆNIDÆ.

Genus RABULA Jordan and Davies, 1892.

1892. *Rabula* Jordan and Davies, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. viii, 1888 (1892), p. 589. Orthotype, *R. aquæ-dulcis* (Cope).

RABULA CALLORHYNCHA (Günther).

1870. *Muræna callorhyncha* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 122. Fremantle, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.

Western Australia.

Genus MURÆNA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Muræna* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 244; ed. 12, 1766, p. 425. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xviii, p. 23 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *M. helena* Linnæus.

MURÆNA AUSTRALLE Richardson.

1848. *Muræna helena australiæ* (on plate only) Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 80, pl. xlix, figs. 1-6. Australia.

1907. *Muræna vorax* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 11. New name for *Muræna helena* of Australian authors (*non* Linnæus).

Western Australia.

Genus GYMNOTHORAX Bloch, 1795.

1795. *Gymnothorax* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 83 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *G. reticularis* Bloch.

GYMNOTHORAX BOSCHII (Bleeker).

1853. *Muræna boschii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 14 and 52. Siboga, Sumatra. Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX PETELLI (Bleeker).

1856. *Muræna petelli* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 84. Malang, Java.

1856. *Muræna interrupta* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 58. *Nomen nudum.* *Idem*, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 67, fig. 51. Red Sea.

1903. *Gymnothorax leucacme* Jenkins, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii, 1902 (July 23, 1903), p. 427, fig. 7. Honolulu. Queensland, East Indies, Hawaii, Samoa, Mauritius, Red Sea.

GYMNOTHORAX PRASINUS (Richardson).

1848. *Muræna prasina* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 93. Bondi Bay, N.S. Wales (McGillivray). Type in British Museum.

1863. *Gymnothorax jacksoniensis* Bleeker, Verst. en Meded. Ak. Wet. Amsterdam, xv, 1863, p. 450 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Reprinted in Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 72. Port Jackson. New South Wales, North Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

GYMNOTHORAX JAVANICUS (*Bleeker*).

1859. *Muraena javanica* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xix, 1859, p. 347. Patjitan. Queensland, East Indies, Samoa.

GYMNOTHORAX THYRSOIDEUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Muraena thyrsoidea* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 111, pl. xlix, fig. 1 (*thyrsoides* on plate). Canton.
 1848. *Muraena griseo-badia* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 89. Tonga Is.
 1853. *Muraena prosopeion* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 300. Cauar, Priaman, Sumatra. East coasts of Australia, Japan, China, Indo-Pacific, Lord Howe Island.

GYMNOTHORAX PICTUS (*Thunberg*).

1789. *Muraena picta* Thunberg, De Muræna, 1789, p. 8 (*vide* Sherborn), pl. ii, fig. 2. E. Indies.
 1803. *Muraenophis pantherina* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 628, 642 and 643. No locality.
 1824. *Muraena variegata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 246, pl. lii, fig. 1. Guam.
 1848. *Muraena siderea* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 85, pl. xlvii, figs. 1-5. W. and N. Australia and New Guinea.
 1853. *Muraena pfeifferi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 173. Macassar. Western Australia, New South Wales?, Queensland, New Guinea, Hawaii, East Indies, Guam.

GYMNOTHORAX SCRIPTUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Gymnothorax scriptus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 529. "New Holland" (Haan). "New Holland."

GYMNOTHORAX FAVAGINEUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Gymnothorax favagineus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 525, pl. cv. Tranquebar.
 1844. *Muraena tessellata* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1844, p. 109, pl. lv, figs. 5-8. Southern Seas?
 1856. *Muraena python* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 58. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 68, fig. 52. Africa. Queensland, East Indies, South Seas, India, Africa.

GYMNOTHORAX STELLATUS *Lacépède*.

1803. *Muraenophis stellatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 629 and 644. New Britain.
 1832. *Muraena fimbriata* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, 1832, p. 168. Mauritius.
 1848. *Muraena bullata* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 86. Sea of Borneo.
 1853. *Muraena isingleenoides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 13 and 48. Siboga, Sumatra.
 North Australia, Queensland, Mauritius, Indo-Pacific.

GYMNOTHORAX UNDULATUS (*Lacépède*).

1803. *Muraenophis undulata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 629, 642 and 644. No locality.
 1824. *Muraena marmorata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 247. Waigiou and Rawak.
 1842. *Muraena valenciennii* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, p. 207, pl. viii, fig. 1. Sandwich Is.
 1848. *Muraena cancellata* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 87, pl. xlvi, figs. 1-5. W. Australia (Bynoe); Cape Upstart, N. Australia; and Sumatra. Types in British Museum.
 1853. *Muraena blochii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 13 and 49. Siboga, Sumatra.
 1855. *Muraena agassizi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 458. Cocos Is.
 1861. *Thyrsoidea kaupii* Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860 (1861), p. 477. Hawaii.
 North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, New Guinea, Hawaii.

GYMNOTHORAX CHILOSPILUS *Bleeker*.

1865. *Gymnothorax chilospilus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, pp. 52 and 142. Sumatra, Amboina, Ceram and Buro. *Idem*, Atl. Ichth. iv, 1865, p. 103, pl. clxxxix, fig. 2.
 Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX MELANOSPILOS (*Bleeker*).

1855. *Muraena melanospilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 279. Siboga, Sumatra.
 Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX PSEUDOTHYRSOIDEA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Muraena pseudothyrsoidea* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 778. Macassar.
 Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX MAKASSARIENSIS *Bleeker*.

1863. *Gymnothorax makassariensis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 168 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Macassar. Queensland, East Indies, China.

GYMNOTHORAX PRIONODON *Ogilby*.

1895. *Gymnothorax prionodon* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 4, Mar. 28, 1895, p. 720. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

GYMNOTHORAX MARGARITIPHORUS *Bleeker*.

1848. ? *Muraena stellifer* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 86. Madagascar.
1865. *Gymnothorax margaritiphorus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 53. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies, Madagascar.

GYMNOTHORAX WOODWARDI *McCulloch*.

1912. *Gymnothorax woodwardi* McCulloch, Rec. W. Austr. Mus. i, 1912, p. 80 (p. 3 of reprint), fig. 1. Pelsart Is., W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus EVENCHELYS *Jordan and Evermann, 1902.*

1902. *Evenchelys* Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, Sept. 24, 1902, p. 327. Orthotype, *Muraena macrurus* Bleeker.
1907. *Rhabdura* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, 1907, p. 12. Haplotype, *Muraena macrurus* Bleeker.

EVENCHELYS MACRURA (*Bleeker*).

1854. *Muraena macrurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 324. Anjer.
1856. *Thyrsoidea longissima* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 61; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 82. Bombay. Queensland, India, Natal, Indo-Pacific.

Genus ECHIDNA *Forster, 1778.*

1778. *Echidna* Forster, Enchiridion (pref. Feb. 15) 1778, p. 81. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *E. variegata* Forster = *Muraena nebulosa* Thunberg.

ECHIDNA NEBULOSA (*Thunberg*).

1789. *Muraena nebulosa* Thunberg, De Muraena, 1789, p. 7 (*vide* Sherborn), pl. i, fig. 2. E. Indies.
1789. *Muraena echidna* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3 (before Nov. 20) 1789, p. 1,135. *Ex* Ellis, 1782. Palmerston Is.
1799. *Gymnothorax echidna* Suckow, Naturges. iv, 1799, p. 181 (*vide* Sherborn).

1844. *Echidna variegata* Forster, Descr. Anim., ed. Lichtenstein, 1844, p. 181. Huahina, Bolam = Bolam, Tongatabu. New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Indo-Pacific.

ECHIDNA ZEBRA (*Shaw and Nodder*).

1797. *Gymnothorax zebra* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. ix, 1797, pl. cccxxii. "American Seas."
 1803. *Gymnomuraena doliata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 648 and 649, pl. xix, fig. 4. Near the coast of New Britain.
 1833. *Muraena molendinaria* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, 1833, p. 32. Mauritius.
 1856. *Gymnomuraena fasciata* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 68; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 103, fig. 69. *Ex Murænophis fasciatus* Hardwicke MS. Muscat. Western Australia, Mauritius, Muscat, Indo-Pacific.

Genus LEIHALA *Jordan fils*, 1925.

1925. *Leihala* *Jordan fils*, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. lxvi, 1925, p. 5. Orthotype, *Pæcilophis tritor* Vaillant and Sauvage = *Echidna leihala* Jenkins.

LEIHALA POLYZONA (*Richardson*).

1845. *Muraena polyzona* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 112, pl. lv, figs. 11-14. No locality. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus UROPTERYGIUS *Rüppell*, 1838.

1838. *Uropterygius* *Rüppell*, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 83. Haplotype, *U. concolor* *Rüppell*.

UROPTERYGIUS CONCOLOR *Rüppell*.

1838. *Uropterygius concolor* *Rüppell*, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 83, pl. xx, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea.
 1867. *Gymnomuraena fusca* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866 (1867), p. 524. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

UROPTERYGIUS MARMORATUS (*Lacépède*).

1803. *Gymnomuraena marmorata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 648 and 650. New Britain. New South Wales, Indo-Pacific, South Africa.

Genus PSEUDECHIDNA *Bleeker*, 1863.

1863. *Pseudechidna* *Bleeker*, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 272. Orthotype, *Muraena brummeri* *Bleeker* (*vide* *Jordan*, Gen. Fish.).

PSEUDECHIDNA BRUMMERI (*Bleeker*).

- 1858-59. *Muræna brummeri* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xvii, 1858-59, p. 137. Timor.
1865. *Strophidon polyodon* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 47. Amboina.
1872. *Muræna tenioides* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 674. Savaii, Samoa. Type in British Museum.
1913. *Gymnothorax megapterus* Weber, Siboga Exped., Fische, May 1913, p. 57, pl. vii, fig. 1. Savu Is., E. Indies. Queensland, Indo-Pacific, Ceylon.

LARVAL EELS (ATOPICHTHYS).

Genus ATOPICHTHYS *Garman*, 1899.

1899. *Atopichthys* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. xxiv, 1899, p. 326. Logotype, *A. esunculus* Garman.

ATOPICHTHYS ALTUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Leptocephalus altus* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 51, pl. xxx, figs. 8-10. Locality unknown.
1894. *Leptocephalus* sp. Waite, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 225. Maroubra and Dee Why, N.S. Wales.
1897. "Larval Teleost" Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 1897, pp. 158 and 161. Maroubra and La Perouse, N.S. Wales.
- New South Wales, New Zealand.

Order HAPLOMI.*Family* ESOCIDÆ.*Genus* ESOX *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Esox* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 313; ed. 12, 1766, p. 515. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. x, p. 14 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *E. lucius* Linnaeus.

ESOX ? AUSTRALIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1846. *Esox australis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, p. 323; ed. 2, p. 240. Tasmania (Peron and Le Sueur). Tasmania ?

Order INIOMI.*Family* AULOPIDÆ.*Genus* AULOPUS *Cloquet*, 1816.

1816. *Aulopus* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 2, iii, Suppl., Oct. 1816, p. 128. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *Salmo filamentosus* Bloch.
1816. *Aulopus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 170. Haplotype, *Salmo filamentosus* Bloch.

AULOPUS PURPURISSATUS *Richardson*.

1843. *Aulopus purpurissatus* Richardson, Icones Piscium, 1843, p. 6, pl. ii, fig. 3. Houtmans Abrolhos (Emery).
 1849. *Aulopus milesii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, p. 385. "New Holland" (Miles) = Sydney. Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia.

Family HARPADONTIDÆ.

Genus HARPADON *Le Sueur*, 1825.

1825. *Harpadon* Le Sueur, Journ. Acad. Sci. Philad. v, 1825, p. 50. Haplotype, *Salmo* (*Harpadon*) *microps* Le Sueur. Spelt *Harpodon* by later authors.

HARPADON TRANSLUCENS *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Harpadon translucens* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 5, 1889, pp. 222 and 234, pl. xiii, fig. 2. Ord R., Cambridge Gulf, N. Australia. Co-types in Austr. Mus. North Australia.

Family SYNODONTIDÆ.

Genus SAURIDA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1849.

1849. *Saurida* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, p. 499; ed. 2, p. 370. Logotype, *S. tombil* (sic) Cuv. and Val. = *Salmo tombil* Bloch.

SAURIDA ARGENTEA *Macleay*.

1881. *Saurida argentea* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 220. Endeavour R. North Queensland. Queensland.

SAURIDA TUMBIL (*Bloch*).

1795. *Salmo tombil* Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 112, pl. ccccxxx. Malabar.
 1829. *Saurus badi* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 314. Based on "Badi-mottah" Russell, pl. 172. Vizagapatam.
 1837-38. *Saurus badimottah* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische, 1837-38, p. 77. Based on "Badi-mottah" Russell, pl. 172. Vizagapatam.
 1844. *Saurus undosquamis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 138, pl. li, figs. 1-6. Coast of N.W. Australia.
 1849. *Saurida tombil* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, ed. 2, p. 371. *Ex* Bloch, 1795.
 1879. *Saurida australis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 393. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.

1881. *Saurida truculenta* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 219. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
 1883. ? *Saurida ferox* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 177. Port Jackson. Type accidentally destroyed. Name anticipated by *Saurus ferox* Eydoux and Souleyet, 1842, which is congeneric. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Indo-Pacific.

SAURIDA GRANDISQUAMIS *Günther*.

1864. *Saurida grandisquamis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 400. Louisiade Archipelago and Australia? (MacGillivray). Types in British Museum. Queensland, Aru Island, Louisiades.

SAURIDA GRACILIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Saurus gracilis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 224. Sandwich Is.
 1842. *Saurus ferox* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss., p. 197, pl. vii, fig. 3. Locality unknown.
 1849. *Saurida nebulosa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, p. 504; ed. 2, p. 374, pl. dclxviii. *Ex* Solander MS. Isle of France. New South Wales, Hawaii, East Africa, Indo-Pacific.

SAURIDA FILAMENTOSA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Saurida filamentosa* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 88. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland; 73 faths. ("Endeavour.") Queensland.

Genus *SYNODUS* *Meuschen*, 1781.

1781. *Synodus* vel *Esox* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781, pt. iii. Based on "*Synodus*" Gronow, Zoophylac., p. 112, non-binomial. Tautotype, *Synodus* vel *Esox synodus* Meuschen, *ex* Gronow.
 1801. *Synodus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 396. Tautotype, *Synodus synodus* Bloch and Schneider.

SYNODUS JAPONICUS (*Houttuyn*).

1782. *Cobitis japonica* Houttuyn, Verh. Holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem (2) xx, 1782, p. 337 (*fide* Sherborn). Japan.
 1803. *Salmo variegatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 157. Mauritius.
 1803. *Salmo varius* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 224. Mauritius. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, East Indies, Japan, Mauritius.

SYNODUS HOULTI *McCulloch*.

1921. *Synodus houlti* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 3, Nov. 4, 1921, p. 165, pl. viii, fig. 1. Near the Capricorn Group, Queensland.
Queensland.

SYNODUS SIMILIS *McCulloch*.

1921. *Synodus similis* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 3, Nov. 4, 1921, p. 167, pl. viii, fig. 2. Near the Capricorn Group, Queensland.
Queensland.

SYNODUS SAGENEUS *Waite*.

1905. *Synodus sageneus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 58, pl. viii, fig. 1. Between Fremantle and Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus.
Western Australia.

Genus TRACHINOCEPHALUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Trachinocephalus* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861 (1862), Suppl., p. 53. Haplotype, *Saurus myops* Cuv. and Val.
1897. *Goodella* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, p. 249. Haplotype, *G. hypozona* Ogilby.

TRACHINOCEPHALUS LIMBATUS (*Eydoux and Souleyet*).

1842. *Saurus limbatus* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss., p. 199, pl. vii, fig. 3. Locality unknown = Hawaii.
1846. *Saurus trachinus* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Poiss. 1846, p. 231, pl. cvi, fig. 2. Japan.
1897. *Goodella hypozona* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, pp. 250 and 253. Beaches near Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3670).
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Tropical Pacific.

Genus XYSTODUS *Ogilby*, 1910.

1910. *Xystodus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 5. Haplotype, *X. banfieldi* Ogilby.

XYSTODUS BANFIELDI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Xystodus banfieldi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 6. Near Dunk Is., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Family CHLOROPHTHALMIDÆ.

Genus CHLOROPHTHALMUS Bonaparte, 1840.

1840. *Chlorophthalmus* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital., fasc. xxviii, Pesci, 1840, no pagination (*vide* Sherborn). Orthotype, *C. agassizi* Bonaparte (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

CHLOROPHTHALMUS NIGRIPINNIS Günther.

1878. *Chlorophthalmus nigripinnis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, 1878, p. 182. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales. ("Challenger.")
New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family MYCTOPHIDÆ.

Genus MYCTOPHUM Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Myctophum* Rafinesque, Ind. Ittiol. Sicil., May 1810, pp. 35 and 56. Type, *M. punctatum* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Scopelus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 169. Logotype, *Gasteropelecus humboldti* Risso.
1875. *Neoscopelus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 46. Haplotype, *Scopelus* (*Neoscopelus*) *cephalotes* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Neoscopelus* Johnson, 1863, another genus of fishes.

MYCTOPHUM CEPHALOTES (Castelnau).

1875. *Scopelus* (*Neoscopelus*) *cephalotes* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 46. Adelaide, S. Australia.
South Australia.

MYCTOPHUM CORUSCANS Richardson.

1845. *Myctophum coruscans* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 40, pl. xxvii, figs. 1-5. Between Australia and New Zealand (Hooker), etc.
Between St. Helena and Ascension Island and between Australia and New Zealand.

MYCTOPHUM BOOPS Richardson.

1810. ? *Gasteropelecus humboldti* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 358. Nice, Mediterranean.
1845. *Myctophum boops* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 39, pl. xxvii, figs. 6-12. Sea between Australia and New Zealand (Hooker).
Between Australia and New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

Genus DASYSCOPELUS Günther, 1864.

1864. *Dasyscopelus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, pp. 405 and 411. Logotype, *Myctophum asperum* Richardson.

DASYSCOPELUS CUVIERI (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Scopelus (Dasy Scopelus) cuvieri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 106. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type in Paris Museum (*vide* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 1904, p. 156).
Queensland.

Genus NEOSCOPELUS *Johnson*, 1863.

1863. *Neoscopelus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863, p. 44.
Haplotype, *N. macrolepidotus* Johnson.

NEOSCOPELUS MACROLEPIDOTUS *Johnson*.

1863. *Neoscopelus macrolepidotus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863, p. 44, pl. vii. Madeira.
Great Australian Bight, India, East Indies, Madeira.

Genus DIAPHUS *Eigenmann and Eigenmann*, 1891.

1891. *Diaphus* Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2) iii, 1, Sept. 1, 1891, p. 3. Orthotype, *D. theta* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.

DIAPHUS CÆRULEUS (*Klunzinger*).

1871. *Scopelus cæruleus* Klunzinger, Verh. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, xxi, 1871, p. 152 (*fide* Brauer, Tiefsee Fische, 1906, p. 217).
Great Australian Bight, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus ELECTRONA *Goode and Bean*, 1895.

1895. *Electrona* Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth. (Spec. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. ii) 1895, p. 91; Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxii, 1896, p. 91. Orthotype, *Scopelus rissoi* Cocco.

ELECTRONA RISSOI (*Cocco*).

1829. *Scopelus rissoi* Cocco, Giorn. Sicil., fasc. 77, 1829, p. 144 (*fide* Goode and Bean, 1895). Mediterranean.
Victoria, Mediterranean, Madeira.

Family ALEPISAURIDÆ.

Genus ALEPISAURUS *Lowe*, 1833.

1833. *Alepisaurus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Oct. 1833, p. 104.
Haplotype, *A. ferox* Lowe.
1846. *Alepidosaurus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Ind. Univ., p. 14. *Emend. pro Alepisaurus* Lowe.

ALEPISAURUS FEROX *Lowe*.

1833. *Alepisaurus ferox* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Oct. 1833, p. 104. Madeira.
New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Madeira.

Order HETEROMI.

Family NOTACANTHIDÆ.

Genus NOTACANTHUS Bloch, 1787.

1787. *Notacanthus* Bloch, Abhandl. Böhm. Gesells. i, 1787, p. 278.
Haplotype, *N. chemnitzii* Bloch (*vide* Jordan, 1917).

NOTACANTHUS SEXSPINIS Richardson.

1846. *Notacanthus sexspinis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 54, pl. xxxii, figs. 4-11. King
George's Sound, W. Australia.
King George's Sound, New Zealand.

Order LYOPOMI.

Family HALOSAURIDÆ.

Genus HALOSAURUS Johnson, 1864.

1864. *Halosaurus* Johnson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, 1864,
p. 74. Haplotype, *H. ovenii* Johnson.

HALOSAURUS PECTORALIS McCulloch.

1926. *Halosaurus pectoralis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour,
v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 171, pl. xliii, fig. 3. Great Australian
Bight; 350-450 faths. Holotype on deposit in Austr.
Mus.
Great Australian Bight.

Order AULOSTOMI.

Family AULOSTOMIDÆ.

Genus AULOSTOMUS Lacépède, 1803.

1803. *Aulostomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 357.
Haplotype, *A. chinensis* Lacépède = *Fistularia chinensis*
Linnæus. Emended to *Aulostoma* by Duméril, 1806.
Not *Aulastoma* Moquin-Tandon, 1827, a genus of
Hirudinea, emended to *Aulostoma* by Agassiz, 1846.

AULOSTOMUS CHINENSIS (Linnæus).

1766. *Fistularia chinensis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 515.
Ex Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 366. Eastern India.
1853. *Polijpterichthijs valentini* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.
iv, 1853, p. 608. Ternate.
New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Indo-
Pacific.

Family FISTULARIIDÆ.

Genus FISTULARIA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Fistularia* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 312; ed. 12,
1766, p. 515. Haplotype, *F. tabacaria* Linnæus.

FISTULARIA SERRATA *Cuvier*.

1816. *Fistularia serrata* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 349, footnote. Based on Bloch, pl. 387, f. 2. "America."
Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, India.

FISTULARIA PETIMBA *Lacépède*.

1803. *Fistularia petimba* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 349. New Britain, etc.
New South Wales, Indo-Pacific.

FISTULARIA DEPRESSA *Günther*.

1880. *Fistularia depressa* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 69, pl. xxxii, fig. D. Sulu Archipelago, Natal, New Guinea, Fiji, N.S. Wales, etc.
New South Wales, Indo-Pacific, New Guinea, South Africa.

Family MACRORAMPHOSIDÆ.

Genus MACRORAMPHOSUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Macroramphosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 136. Haplotype, *M. cornutus* Lacépède.

MACRORAMPHOSUS ELEVATUS *Waite*.

1899. *Macrorhamphosus scolopax* Linnæus var. *elevatus* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 59, pl. vii, fig. 1. Port Hacking to Broughton Is., N.S. Wales ("Thetis").
1908. *Macrorhamphosus gallinago* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 92 (p. 6 of reprint). Tweed Heads, Queensland.
1910. *Macrorhamphosus lancifer* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 90. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland; 73 faths. Holotype on deposit in Austr. Mus. (No. E.2971).
1910. *Macrorhamphosus robustus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 91. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

MACRORAMPHOSUS GRACILIS (*Lowe*).

1839. *Centriscus gracilis* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vi, Feb. 7, 1839, p. 86. Madeira.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Madeira, West Africa, China, Japan.

MACRORAMPHOSUS VELITARIS (*Pallas*).

1770. *Centriscus velitaris* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 36, pl. iv, fig. 8 [*fide* Sherborn, Index Anim. and Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xiii, 1914, pp. 17-20].
Queensland, Atlantic and Indo-Pacific Seas.

Genus CENTRISCOPS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Centriscops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. No. 5, 1862, p. 234, footnote. Haplotype, *Centriscus humerosus* Richardson.
1908. *Limiculina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 425. Orthotype, *Centriscus humerosus* Richardson.

CENTRISCOPS HUMEROSUS (Richardson).

1846. *Centriscus humerosus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 56, pl. xxxiv, figs. 5-6. S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1911. *Centriscops humerosus* Richardson, var. *obliquus* Waite, Rec. Canterb. Mus. i, 3, June 24, 1911, p. 170, pl. xxvi. "No locality" = New Zealand.
South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus NOTOPOGON Regan, 1914.

1914. *Notopogon* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xiii, Jan. 1, 1914, pp. 18 and 20. Logotype, *N. schoteli* Regan.

NOTOPOGON LILLIEI Regan.

1914. *Notopogon lilliei* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xiii, Jan. 1, 1914, pp. 18 and 20. S. Australia and New Zealand.
1914. *Centriscops cristatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 93. New name inadvertently introduced for *C. humerosus* McCulloch, 1911 (*non* Richardson).
Victoria and Tasmania.
South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

*Family CENTRISCIDÆ.**Genus ÆOLISCUS Jordan and Starks, 1902.*

1902. *Æoliscus* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxvi, 1902, p. 71. Orthotype, *Amphisile strigata* Günther.

ÆOLISCUS STRIGATUS (Günther).

1861. *Amphisile strigata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 528. Java.
Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, East Indies, New Hebrides, Japan.

Genus CENTRISCUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Centriscus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 336; ed. 12, 1766, p. 415. Haplotype, *C. scutatus* Linnæus.
1862. *Acentrache* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. No. 5, 1862, p. 234, footnote. Haplotype, *Amphisile scutata* Cuvier = *Centriscus scutatus* Linnæus.

CENTRISCUS CRISTATUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Amphisile cristata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 872. Noosa Beach, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

CENTRISCUS SCUTATUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 336; ed. 12, 1766, p. 415. Based on Gronow, Mus. ii, p. 171, pl. vii, fig. 3. Eastern India.
1860. *Amphisile macrophthalma* Steindachner, Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, x, 1860, p. 766 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1922).
1865. *Acentrachme pachyacanthus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 274. Based on *Amphisile scutatus* (Guérin) Günther [= *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus].
1884. ? *Amphisile finschii* Hilgendorf, Sitzb. Gesells. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, 1884, p. 53 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1922). New Britain. Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific.

Order THORACOSTEI.

Suborder LOPHOBRANCHII.

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ.

Genus LEPTONOTUS *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Leptonotus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 232; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 46. Logotype, *Syngnathus blainvillianus* Eydoux and Gervais.
- LEPTONOTUS SEMISTRIATUS *Kaup*.
1856. *Leptonotus semistriatus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 48. "Origin not noted" = S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1870. *Syngnathus semifasciatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 162. *Emend. pro Leptonotus semistriatus* Kaup.
1870. *Syngnathus verreauxianus* Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1870, p. 573. Tasmania (Verreaux). South Australia, Tasmania.

LEPTONOTUS CARETTA (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Syngnathus caretta* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 419 (p. 95 of reprint). Port Phillip, Victoria. Victoria.

LEPTONOTUS COSTATUS *Waite and Hale*.

1921. *Leptonotus costatus* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 301, fig. 43. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

LEPTONOTUS BLAINVILLIANUS (*Eydoux and Gervais*).

1837. *Syngnathus blainvillianus* Eydoux and Gervais, Mag. Zool. (Guérin), iv, 1837, pl. xvi (*vide* Sherborn).
Australia (Kaup).

Genus SYNGNATHUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Syngnathus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 336; ed. 12, 1766, p. 416. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. i, p. 1 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *S. acus* Linnæus (*vide* Smithson. Publ. No. 2,060, 1912, p. 101).

SYNGNATHUS PELAGICUS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Syngnathus pelagicus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 377; ed. 12, 1766, p. 416. Based on Osbeck, itin. 305. Sargasso Sea.
South Australia. Atlantic and Pacific Oceans (pelagic).

SYNGNATHUS CURTIROSTRIS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Syngnathus curtirostris* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict., July 15, 1872, p. 243. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
South Australia.

SYNGNATHUS TIGRIS *Castelnau*.

1879. *Syngnathus tigris* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 397. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

SYNGNATHUS SUPERCILIARIS *Günther*.

1880. *Syngnathus superciliaris* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 30. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

Genus CORYTHOICHTHYS *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Corythoichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 25. Logotype, *C. albirostris* Kaup.

CORYTHOICHTHYS ALTIROSTRIS (*Ogilby*).

1890. *Syngnathus altirostris* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. i, 3, July 1890, p. 55. Moreton Bay, Queensland, and Clarence R., N.S. Wales. Types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales.

CORYTHOICHTHYS SAUVAGEI *Whitley*.

1879. *Syngnathus modestus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) iii, 1879, p. 209 (6 of reprint). Noble Is., Queensland. Type in Paris Museum. Name preoccupied by *S. modestus* Günther, 1870.

1929. *Corythoichthys sauvagei* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii (in Press). *Nomen novum pro S. modestus* Sauvage, preoccupied.
Queensland.

CORYTHOICHTHYS FLAVOFASCIATUS (*Rüppell*).

1830. *Syngnathus fasciatus* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. i, 4, Oct. 1830, pl. lxxxix (*vide* Sherborn). Preoccupied by *S. fasciatus* Risso, 1810; not *S. fasciatus* De Kay, 1842.
1838. *Syngnathus flavofasciatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 144. Djedda, Red Sea.
1851. *Syngnathus hamatopterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 258. Banda, E. Indies.
1880. *Ichthyocampus papuensis* Sauvage, Bull. Sci. Philom. (Paris), (7) iv, 1880, p. 228 (*vide* Duncker, 1915).
1881. *Syngnathus intestinalis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 494. [Solomon Is.] Types in Austr. Mus.
1906. *Corythoichthys waitei* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1905 (Dec. 15, 1906), p. 212, fig. 17. Samoa.
Queensland, Red Sea, India, Indo-Pacific.

CORYTHOICHTHYS PHILLIPI (*Lucas*).

1891. *Syngnathus phillipi* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Viet. (n.s.) iii, Apr. 1891, pp. 8 and 12. Port Phillip Heads, Victoria.
Victoria, South Australia.

CORYTHOICHTHYS PÆCILOLEMUS (*Peters*).

1869. *Syngnathus pæcilolemus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868 (1869), p. 458. Adelaide, S. Australia (Schomburgk).
South Australia, Western Australia.

CORYTHOICHTHYS VERCOI (*Waite and Hale*).

1921. *Syngnathus vercoi* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, pp. 295 and 298, fig. 41. S. Australia.
South Australia.

CORYTHOICHTHYS PARVICEPS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1886. *Syngnathus parviceps* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 2, Aug. 23, 1886, p. 475. Clarence R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.191).
New South Wales.

CORYTHOICHTHYS MARGARITIFER (*Peters*).

1869. *Syngnathus margaritifer* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868 (1869), p. 457. Sydney (Kreff). Types in Hamburg Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus HALICAMPUS *Kaup*, 1856.

1853. *Halicampus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231.
Nomen nudum.

1856. *Halicampus* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 22. Haplo type, *H. grayi* Kaup.

HALICAMPUS GRAYI *Kaup*.

1856. *Halicampus grayi* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 22. India. Type in British Museum. Priority of *Halicampus grayi* Kaup over *Syngnathus koilomatodon* Bleeker established by Intern. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. xxxix, 1926, p. 97, opin. 53).
- 1856? *Syngnathus koilomatodon* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. v, Japon, 1856?, p. 10, pl. i, fig. 1 (*fide* Günther, 1870, and Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Japan. Type in British Museum.
1884. *Syngnathus trachypoma* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, 1884, p. 30. Prince of Wales Is. and Thursday Is., Torres Strait.
1909. *Trachyrhamphus caba* Seale, Philipp. Journ. Sci. (A. Gen. Sci.) iv, 6, 1909, p. 503. Luzon, Philippine Is. Queensland, India, Japan, Philippines.

Genus TRACHYRHAMPHUS *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Trachyrhamphus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 23. Logotype, *Syngnathus serratus* Schlegel.

TRACHYRHAMPHUS BREVICAUDUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Syngnathus brevicaudus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 48. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus MICROGNATHUS *Duncker*, 1912.

1912. *Micrognathus* Duncker, Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anstalt. xxix, 1912, p. 235. Orthotype, *Syngnathus brevirostris* Rüppell.

MICROGNATHUS NITIDUS (*Günther*).

1873. *Syngnathus nitidus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 2, 1873, p. 103. "Australia" = Bowen, Queensland. Queensland.

MICROGNATHUS BREVIROSTRIS (*Rüppell*).

1838. *Syngnathus brevirostris* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 144. Massowah, Red Sea.
1853. *Syngnathus sundaicus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, pp. 12 and 21. Anjer, Java?
1858. *Syngnathus andersonii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xv, 1858, p. 465. Nova Selma.
1858. *Syngnathus tetrophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xv, 1858, p. 467. Nova Selma.
1906. *Corythoichthys tanakae* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxx, 1906, p. 696, fig. 2. Tanegashima, Japan.

1908. *Corythoichthys spinicaudatus* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 16. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Japan.

Genus CHÆROICHTHYS Kaup, 1856.

1856. *Chæroichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum. Idem*, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 55. Haplo type, *C. valencienni* Kaup = *Syngnathus brachysoma* Bleeker.

CHÆROICHTHYS BRACHYSOMA (*Bleeker*).

1855. *Syngnathus brachysoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 327. Batu Archipelago.
1856. *Chæroichthys valencienni* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 55. Bourbon.
1884. *Doryichthys serialis* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, 1884, p. 30, pl. iii, fig. B. Port Molle, Queensland.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus ICHTHYOCAMPUS Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Ichthyocampus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 29. Logotype, *Syngnathus carce* Hamilton-Buchanan.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS CINCTUS (*Ramsay*).

1882. *Syngnathus cinctus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 111. Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Queensland.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS SCALARIS *Günther*.

1870. *Ichthyocampus scalaris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 177. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia ("Herald"). Type in British Museum.
Western Australia.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS FILUM *Günther*.

1870. *Ichthyocampus filum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 178. Bay of Islands, New Zealand (Grey), and Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia. Types in British Museum.
New South Wales, Western Australia, New Zealand.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS TRYONI *Ogilby*.

1890. *Ichthyocampus tryoni* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. i, 3, July 1890, p. 56. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS GALEI *Duncker.*

1909. *Ichthyocampus galei* Duncker, Faun. S.W. Austr. ii, 15, 1909, p. 240. Shark Bay, Freycinet Estuary, W. Australia (Gale). Not Queensland, as stated in Zool. Record. Western Australia.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS MACULATUS *Alleyne and Macleay.*

1877. *Ichthyocampus maculatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 353, pl. xvii, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS ANNULATUS *Macleay.*

1878. *Ichthyocampus annulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 364, pl. x, fig. 6. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. North Australia.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS CRISTATUS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Ichthyocampus cristatus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 40, fig. 26. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

Genus MICROPHIS *Kaup, 1853.*

1853. *Microphis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 234; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 63. Logotype, *Syngnathus deocata* Hamilton-Buchanan.

MICROPHIS BRACHYURUS (*Bleeker.*)

1853. *Syngnathus brachyurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, pp. 11 and 16. Batavia, etc.
1853. *Doryichthys hasselti* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum.* Java and Tahiti.
1853. *Syngnathus fluviatilis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum.* *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1856. *Syngnathus polyacanthus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. i, 1856, p. 77 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911).
1856. *Doryichthys hasselti* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 57. Java and Tahiti.
1856. *Doryichthys auronitens* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 59. Macassar.
1856. *Doryichthys millepunctatus* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 60. Madagascar.
1865. *Microphis bleekeri* Day, Fish. Malabar, 1865, p. 265, fig. (head). Cochin.
1912. *Doryichthys stictorhynchus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 34. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific, Cochin-China, Madagascar.

Genus DORYRHAMPHUS Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Doryrhamphus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 54. Haplotype, *D. excisus* Kaup.

DORYRHAMPHUS MELANOPLEURA (Bleeker).

1858. *Syngnathus melanopleura* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xv, 1858, p. 464. Nova Selma.
 1880. *Doryichthys pleurotenia* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 62, pl. xxvi, fig. D. Off Honolulu.
 1911. *Microphis extensus* Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xl, May 26, 1911, p. 525. Okinawa, Japan.
 Queensland, Hawaii, Japan, East Indies.

Genus NANNOCAMPUS Günther, 1870.

1870. *Nannocampus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 178. Haplotype, *N. subosseus* Günther.

NANNOCAMPUS RUBER Ramsay and Ogilby.

1886. *Nannocampus ruber* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, pp. 757 and 760. Shark Reef, Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. B.9199).
 New South Wales.

NANNOCAMPUS SUBOSSEUS Günther.

1870. *Nannocampus subosseus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 178. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia ("Herald"). Type in British Museum.
 Western Australia.

Genus LISSOCAMPUS Waite and Hale, 1921.

1921. *Lissocampus* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 306. Haplotype, *L. caudalis* Waite and Hale.

LISSOCAMPUS CAUDALIS Waite and Hale.

1921. *Lissocampus caudalis* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 306, fig. 46. Kangaroo Is., S. Australia.
 South Australia.

Genus UROCAMPUS Günther, 1870.

1870. *Urocampus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 179. Haplotype, *U. nanus* Günther.

UROCAMPUS GUNTHERI Duncker.

1909. *Urocampus guntheri* Duncker, Faun. S.W. Austr. ii, 15, 1909, pp. 241 and 242, figs. 1-2. Useless Inlet, Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

UROCAMPUS CARINIROSTRIS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Urocampus carinirostris* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 200. Melbourne Markets.
1873. *Urocampus cælorhynchus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 2, 1873, p. 103. Sydney.
Victoria, New South Wales.

Genus LEPTOICHTHYS *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Leptoichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 51. Haplotype, *L. fistularius* Kaup.

LEPTOICHTHYS FISTULARIUS *Kaup*.

1853. *Leptoichthys fistularius* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 52. *Ex Typhus fistularius* Bibron MS. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1881. *Leptoichthys castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 295. S. Australia.
Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus PROTOCAMPUS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Protocampus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 193. Haplotype, *Syngnathus hymenolomus* Richardson.

PROTOCAMPUS HYMENOLOMUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Syngnathus hymenolomus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., 1845, p. 52, pl. xxx, figs. 11-13. Falkland Is. Australia? (Günther), Falkland Islands.

Genus HISTIOGAMPHELUS *McCulloch*, 1914.

1914. *Histiogampelus* McCulloch, Austr. Zool. i, 1, June 13, 1914, p. 30 (p. 2 of reprint). Orthotype, *O. briggsii* McCulloch.

HISTIOGAMPHELUS CRISTATUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Leptoichthys cristatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 296. W. Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
Western Australia.

HISTIOGAMPHELUS BRIGGSII *McCulloch*.

1914. *Histiogampelus briggsii* McCulloch, Austr. Zool. i, 1, June 13, 1914, p. 30 (p. 2 of reprint), fig. 4. Wineglass Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

HISTIOGAMPHELUS ROSTRATUS *Waite and Hale*.

1921. *Histiogampelus rostratus* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 303, fig. 44. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus STIGMATOPORA Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Stigmatopora* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233.
Logotype, *Syngnathus argus* Richardson.
1856. *Stigmatophora* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856,
p. 52. Emend.
- STIGMATOPORA ARGUS (Richardson).
1840. *Syngnathus argus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii,
Aug. 1840, p. 29. No locality = Tasmania.
1872. *Stigmatophora olivacea* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf,
S. Australia.
1872. *Gasterotokeus gracilis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii,
1, 1872, p. 44. Port Phillip, Victoria.
1875. *Stigmatophora unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 49. Port Walcott,
W. Australia.
1881. *Stigmatophora gracilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 299. Tasmania. Anticipated by
Gasterotokeus gracilis Klunzinger, 1872, which is conspecific.
1881. *Stigmatophora depressiuscula* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 299. King George's
Sound, W. Australia.
1891. *Stigmatophora argus* Richardson, var. *brevicaudata* Lucas,
Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, Apr. 1891, pp. 9 and 14.
Geelong Inner Bay, Victoria.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia,
Western Australia.

STIGMATOPORA NIGRA Kaup.

1853. *Stigmatopora niger* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233.
Nomen nudum. Tasmania.
1856. *Stigmatophora nigra* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus.
1856, p. 53. Tasmania (Verreaux). Types in Paris
Museum.
1872. *Stigmatophora boops* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict.
i, July 15, 1872, p. 203. Melbourne Markets. Type in
Paris Museum.
Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, South
Australia.

Genus SYNGNATHOIDES Bleeker, 1851.

1851. *Syngnathoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851,
p. 259. Haplotype, *S. blochii* Bleeker = *Syngnathus*
biaculeatus Bloch.
1853. *Gasterotokeus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 230 ;
Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 18. Ex Heckel MS.
Haplotype, *G. biaculeatus* Bloch.

SYNGNATHOIDES BIACULEATUS (Bloch).

1785. *Syngnathus biaculeatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, i, 1785,
p. 10 (fide Sherborn).

1786. *Syngnathus tetragonus* Thunberg, Physiogr. Sölsk. Handl. i (4), 1786, p. 301 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1851. *Syngnathoides blochii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 259. Banda Is., E. Indies.
 New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, Indo-Pacific, Japan, Red Sea.

Genus SOLEGNATHUS *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Solegnathus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 333. Haplotype, *Syngnathus hardwickii* Gray.
 1853. *Solenognathus* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. xix, 1, 1853, p. 230.
Emend.
 1870. *Solenostomus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 516.
Errone.
 1897. *Solengognathus* Saville-Kent, Nat. in Austr. 1897, p. 186.
Errone.
 1908. *Castelnaulina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (1908), p. 426. Orthotype, *Solenognathus spinosissimus* Günther.
 1929. *Runcinatus* Whitley, Austr. Zoologist, v, 4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 356. Orthotype, *Solegnathus dunckeri* Whitley.

SOLEGNATHUS GUNTHERI (*Duncker*).

1915. *Solenognathus guntheri* Duncker, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, xxxii, 1915, p. 65. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

SOLEGNATHUS SPINOSISSIMUS (*Günther*).

1870. *Solenognathus spinosissimus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 195. Tasmania.
 Tasmania, New South Wales.

SOLEGNATHUS FASCIATUS (*Günther*).

1880. *Solenognathus fasciatus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 30, pl. xiv, fig. B. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales.

SOLEGNATHUS ROBUSTUS *McCulloch*.

1911. *Solegnathus robustus* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, 1911, p. 28, pl. ix, fig. 2. Off Flinders Is., S. Australia.
 South Australia.

SOLEGNATHUS (RUNCINATUS) DUNCKERI *Whitley*.

1927. *Solegnathus dunckeri* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 294, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Lord Howe Is. Type in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus HALIICHTHYS *Gray*, 1859.

1859. *Haliichthys* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xxvii, 1859, p. 38.
 Haplotype, *H. tenuiphora* Gray.

HALIICHTHYS TENIOPHORA Gray.

1859. *Haliichthys teniophora* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xxvii, 1859, p. 39, pl. vii. Freycinet's Harbour, Shark's Bay, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland.

Genus PHYLLOPTERYX Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Phyllopteryx* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 332. Haplotype, *P. foliatus* Swainson = *Syngnathus foliatus* Shaw.

PHYLLOPTERYX FOLIATUS (Shaw).

1804. *Syngnathus foliatus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) v, 2, 1804, p. 456, pl. clxxx (*vide* Sherborn).
1804. *Syngnathus* (sic) *teniolutus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, 1804, p. 211, pl. lviii, fig. 3. Bass Strait (Baudin).
1810. *Hippocampus foliatus* Perry, Arcana, May 1, 1810, pl. Botany Bay [N.S. Wales].
1843. *Hippocampus foliaceus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 28. New Holland.
1865. *Syngnathus teniopterus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 327. Southern Australia.
1872. *Phyllopteryx elongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 243. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1882. *Phyllopteryx altus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. vii, 1882, p. 20. Based on *P. foliatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, pl. xiv. Southern Australia (Baer).
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia.

PHYLLOPTERYX EQUES Günther.

1865. *Phyllopteryx eques* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 327, pl. xv. Port Lincoln, S. Australia (Angas).
South Australia.

Genus HIPPOCAMPUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Hippocampus* Rafinesque, Caratt. Alc. Gen. Spec. Sicil. Apr. 1810, p. 18. Type, *H. heptagonus* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1908. *Macleayina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 426. Orthotype, *H. bleekeri* Fowler.

HIPPOCAMPUS BREVICEPS Peters.

1870. *Hippocampus breviceps* Peters, Monatsb. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869 (1870), p. 710. Adelaide (Schomburgk).
1875. *Hippocampus tuberculatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 48. Swan R., W. Australia.
South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales.

HIPPOCAMPUS ANGUSTUS *Günther*.

1870. *Hippocampus angustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 200. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia ("Herald"). Types in British Museum. Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ *Steindachner*.

1866. *Hippocampus novæhollandiæ* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 474 (p. 51 of reprint), pl. i, figs. 2a-b. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. South Australia, New South Wales, South Africa.

HIPPOCAMPUS HIPPOCAMPUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Syngnathus hippocampus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 338; ed. 12, 1766, p. 417. "Habitat in Pelago."
1814. *Hippocampus antiquorum* Leach, Zool. Miscell. i, 1814, p. 104. Mediterranean. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, widely distributed.

HIPPOCAMPUS TRISTIS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Hippocampus tristis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 197. Melbourne Market, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

HIPPOCAMPUS ELONGATUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Hippocampus elongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 144. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS SUBELONGATUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Hippocampus subelongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 145. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum; photograph of type in Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS DAHLI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Hippocampus dahl*i Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 17. Noosa, Queensland.
1908. *Hippocampus lenis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 18. *Ex De Vis* MS. Type of *H. dahl*i. Queensland.

HIPPOCAMPUS KUDA *Bleeker*.

1852. *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 82. Singapore.
1852. *Hippocampus molluccensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 305. Amboina.

1852. *Hippocampus taniopterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 306. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies.

HIPPOCAMPUS SPINOSISSIMUS *Weber*.

1913. *Hippocampus spinosissimus* Weber, Siboga Exped., Fische, lvii, May 1913, p. 120, fig. 44. Thursday Is., Queensland. Queensland.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) ABDOMINALIS *Lesson*.

1827. *Hippocampus abdominalis* Lesson, in Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. xi, 1827, p. 127 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1911. *Hippocampus graciliformis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 29, pl. vi, fig. 2. Bass Strait? Type on deposit in Austr. Mus. South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) PLANIFRONS *Peters*.

1877. *Hippocampus planifrons* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876 (1877), p. 851. Naturalists' Channel, N.W. Australia; 10 faths. ("Gazelle"). North-Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) BLEEKERI *Fowler*.

1908. *Hippocampus (Macleayina) bleekeri* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 426, fig. 4. Victoria. Type in Philadelphia Academy. Victoria.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) AGNESÆ *Fowler*.

1908. *Hippocampus (Macleayina) agnesæ* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 429, fig. 5. Victoria. Type in Philadelphia Academy. Victoria.

Genus ACENTRONURA *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Acentronura* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 230; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 18. Haplotype, *Hippocampus gracilissimus* Temminck and Schlegel.

ACENTRONURA AUSTRALIS *Waite and Hale*.

1921. *Acentronura australe* (sic) Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 317, fig. 53. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

ACENTRONURA TENTACULATA *Günther*.

1870. *Acentronura tentaculata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 516. Gulf of Suez, Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea.

Order HYPOSTOMIDES.

Family PEGASIDÆ.

Genus PEGASUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Pegasus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 338; ed. 12, 1766, p. 418. Haplotype, *P. volitans* Linnæus.

PEGASUS VOLITANS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Pegasus volitans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 338. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. 2, p. 56. Amboina.
1766. *Pegasus volans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 418. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. 2, p. 56. India.
1766. *Pegasus draconis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 418. Based on Gronow, Mus. No. 146. India.
1839. *Pegassus* (sic) *draco* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 332. Based on *Pegasus draconis* Linnæus, 1766.
1886. *Pegasus pauciradiatus* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales in Rept. Comm. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1866, append. a, p. 34. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
1901. *Zalises umitengu* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 2, pls. i-ii. Wakanoura, Japan. Queensland, New South Wales, India, East Indies, Japan.

Genus PARAPEGASUS *Duméril*, 1870.

1870. *Parapegasmus* Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1870, p. 492. Ex Bleeker MS. Logotype, *Pegasus natans* Linnæus.

PARAPEGASUS NATANS (*Linnæus*).

1766. *Pegasus natans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 418. Based on Gronow, Zoophylac. 357. India. Queensland, Western Australia, East Indies, India.

Genus ACANTHOPEGASUS *McCulloch*, 1915.

1915. *Acanthopegasus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 106. Orthotype, *Pegasus lancifer* Kaup.

ACANTHOPEGASUS LANCIFER (*Kaup*).

1861. *Pegasus lancifer* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1861, p. 116. Java (Leschenault) = Southern Australia or Tasmania (*vide* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 107 and footnotes). Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Order SYNENTOGNATHI.

Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBERESOX *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Scomberesox* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 344. Haplotype, *S. camperi* Lacépède = *Esox saurus* Bloch

and Schneider. Also spelt *Scombresox* by Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1846.

SCOMBERESOX FORSTERI Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1846. *Scombresox forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, ed. 1, p. 481; ed. 2, p. 357. New Zealand. New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family BELONIDÆ.

Genus TYLOSURUS Cocco, 1833.

1833. *Tylosurus* Cocco, Lettere, in Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicil. xlii, 1833, p. 18. Type, *T. cantraini* Cocco = *Esox imperialis* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1908. *Stenocaulus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 91 (p. 5 of reprint). Orthotype, *Belone krefftii* Günther.

TYLOSURUS STRONGYLURUS (Van Hasselt).

1823. *Belone strongylura* Van Hasselt, Alg. Konst.- en Letterbode, Deel i, 1823, p. 130 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. iv, 1922, p. 121).
1829. *Belone caudimacula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 285, footnote. Based on "Kuddera A" Russell, pl. 176. Vizagapatam.
1866. *Belone caudimaculata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 245. *Emend.*
North Australia, Queensland, India, East Indies.

TYLOSURUS MACLEAYANUS (Ogilby).

1881. *Belone gracilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 243. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *Belone gracilis* Lowe, 1839, and by *B. gracilis* Temminck and Schlegel, 1846.
1886. *Belone macleayana* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 53. *Nomen novum pro Belone gracilis* Macleay, preoccupied.
1908. *Tylosurus impotens* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 89 (p. 3 of reprint). Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

TYLOSURUS GAVIALOIDES (Castelnau).

1873. *Belone gavialoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 142. Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia, Queensland.

TYLOSURUS KREFFTHI (Günther).

1866. *Belone krefftii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 250. "Australia" (Krefft) = Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Queensland.

TYLOSURUS DEPRESSUS (*Poey*).

1851. *Belone depressa* Poey, Mem. hist. nat. Cuba, ii, 1851, p. 296
(*fide* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 235).
Cuba.
Queensland?, North-Western Australia?, Cuba.

TYLOSURUS GIGANTEUS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1846. *Belone gigantea* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon.,
Pisces, 1846, p. 245. Seas of Japan.
1846. *Belone annulata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, Apr.
1846, ed. 1, p. 447; ed. 2, p. 332. Celebes, Tongatabu,
Seychelles.
1849. *Belone melanurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Madura,
p. 11. Madura, Sourabaya.
1852. *Belone cylindrica* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Snoek.,
pp. 8 and 13. Batavia.
North Australia, Queensland, East Indies, Hawaii, India,
China, Japan, South-Western Pacific.

TYLOSURUS COROMANDELICUS (*Van Hasselt*).

1823. *Belone coromandelicus* Van Hasselt, Alg. Konst.- en Letterbode,
Deel i, 1823, p. 130. Coromandel (*fide* Jordan and
Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxvi, 1903, p. 530).
1823. *Belone timucooides* Férussac, Zool. 1823, p. 372. *Ex* Van Hasselt
(*fide* Jordan and Starks, 1903).
1851. *Belone melanotus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851,
p. 94. Batavia.
Queensland, North Australia, New Britain, East Indies,
Japan.

TYLOSURUS GRÆNERI (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Belone græneri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx,
1, 1879, p. 414. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
North Australia.

TYLOSURUS STAIGERI (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Belone staigeri* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 370.
Nomen nudum. Queensland.
Queensland.

TYLOSURUS TYRANUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Belone tyrannus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 370.
Nomen nudum. Queensland.
Queensland.

TYLOSURUS VORAX (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Belone vorax* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 370.
Nomen nudum. Queensland.
Queensland.

TYLOSURUS FEROX (*Günther*).

1866. *Belone ferox* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 242. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
North Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, Victoria.

TYLOSURUS TEREBRA *Whitley*.

1927. *Tylosurus terebra* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7, 1927, p. 8, pl. i, fig. 6. Michaelmas Cay, North Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus. (No. IA.2736). Queensland.

Genus BELONE *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Belone* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 185. Haplotype, *Esox belone* Linnæus.
1908. *Eurycaulus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 91 (p. 5 of reprint). Orthotype, *Belone platyura* Bennett. Preoccupied by *Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868, a genus of Coleoptera.
1919. *Platybelone* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxxi, May 20, 1919, p. 2. Orthotype, *Belone platyura* Bennett.
1920. *Tropidocaulus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxxi, 5, Jan. 20, 1920, p. 45. Substitute for *Eurycaulus* Ogilby, preoccupied.

BELONE PERSIMILIS *Günther*.

1909. *Belone persimilis* Günther, Fische Sudsee, viii, 1909, p. 349, text-fig. of head. Hawaii.
North-Western Australia, Indo-Pacific, Hawaii.

Genus ATHLENNES *Jordan and Fordice*, 1886.

1886. *Athlennes* Jordan and Fordice, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. ix, 1886, p. 342. Orthotype, *Belone hians* Cuvier and Valenciennes. Later emended to *Ablennes* (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv, 1920, p. 435).

ATHLENNES HIANIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1846. *Belone hians* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, ed. 1, p. 432; ed. 2, p. 321. Bahia, Havana.
1846. *Belone melanostigma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, ed. 2, p. 334. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea, Massowah.
1908. *Tylosurus cæruleofasciatus* Stead, New Fish. N.S. Wales, No. 1 (Publ. Dept. Fish. N.S. Wales), Sept. 1908, p. 3, pl. i. Port Stephens, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales, Red Sea, Pacific Ocean, Red Sea.

Family HEMIRAMPHIDÆ.

Genus HYPORHAMPHUS *Gill*, 1859.

1859. *Hyporhamphus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859, p. 131. Haplotype, *H. tricuspидatus* Gill.

HYPORHAMPHUS INTERMEDIUS (*Cantor*).

1842. *Hemiramphus intermedius* Cantor, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, 1842, p. 485. Chusan Is., China.
1846. *Hemiramphus melanochir* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 41; ed. 2, p. 30 (*malanochir* in ed. 2). Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard). New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, China.

HYPORHAMPHUS REGULARIS (*Günther*).

1866. *Hemiramphus regularis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 261. Australia and W. Australia. Types in British Museum. New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia.

HYPORHAMPHUS AUSTRALIS (*Steindachner*).

1866. *Hemiramphus australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 471. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

HYPORHAMPHUS DUSSUMIERI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Hemiramphus dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 33; ed. 2, p. 24. Seychelles. Queensland, Seychelles, East Indies.

Genus HEMIRAMPHUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Hemi-Ramphus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 186. Haplotype, *Esox brasiliensis* Linnæus.
1832. *Hemiramphus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1832, p. 383. *Ex* Cuvier.

HEMIRAMPHUS QUOYI *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1847. *Hemiramphus quoyi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, ed. 2, p. 26. Port Dorey, New Guinea.
1879. *Belone quoyi* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 415. *Errore*. Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea.

HEMIRAMPHUS WELSBYI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Hemiramphus welsbyi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 91. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum and Austr. Mus. Queensland, North Australia.

HEMIRAMPHUS FAR (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Esox far* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 67. Lohaia, Red Sea.
1829. *Hemiramphus commersonii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 286, footnote. *Ex* Lacépède, vernac. E. Indies. North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, Shortland Islands, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea.

HEMIRAMPHUS ARGENTEUS *Bennett*.

1840. *Hemiramphus argenteus* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 269, woodcut. 3° S. lat. and 5° N. lat., Pacific Ocean; surface.
1878. *Hemiramphus breviceps* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 240. Brisbane R., Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, open sea near Equator.

HEMIRAMPHUS MARGINATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Esox marginatus* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 67. Djedda, Red Sea.
1829. ? *Hemiramphus brevirostris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 286, footnote. Based on "Kuddera B" Russell, pl. 177. Vizagapatam.
1847. *Hemiramphus lutkei* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 49; ed. 2, p. 36. Bourou, E. Indies.
Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific, Philippine Islands, Red Sea.

HEMIRAMPHUS AMBLYURUS *Bleeker*.

1849. *Hemiramphus amblyurus* Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. xxii, 1849, Madura, p. 11. Madura Is., E. Indies.
North Australia, East Indies.

HEMIRAMPHUS ROBUSTUS *Günther*.

1866. *Hemiramphus robustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 270. Long Is., Van Diemen's Land (Jukes).
Type in British Museum.
Tasmania.

HEMIRAMPHUS GAIMARDI *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1847. *Hemiramphus gaimardi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 36; ed. 2, p. 27. Moluccas, Amboina, New Guinea, Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
New South Wales, East Indies, New Guinea.

Genus EULEPTORHAMPHUS *Gill*, 1860.

1860. *Euleptorhamphus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 156. Haplotype, *E. brevoortii* Gill.

EULEPTORHAMPHUS LONGIROSTRIS (*Cuvier*).

1829. *Hemiramphus longirostris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 286, footnote. Based on "Kuddera C" Russell, pl. 178. Pondicherry.
1847. *Hemiramphus macrorhynchus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 55; ed. 2, p. 40, pl. dxxii. Open sea, 177° E. of Paris; 70° S. en route to Peyster Is.
Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Kermadec Islands, Hawaii, Pacific Ocean.

Genus ZENARCHOPTERUS Gill, 1863.

1863. *Zenarchopterus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 273. Orthotype, *Hemiramphus dispar* Cuvier and Valenciennes.

ZENARCHOPTERUS DISPAR (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1847. *Hemiramphus dispar* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 58; ed. 2, p. 42, pl. dlviii. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java, Madagascar?
1906. *Zenarchopterus vaisiganis* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1905 (Dec. 15, 1906), p. 208, fig. 11. Vaisigano R., Samoa. Queensland, East Indies, Pacific Ocean, Madagascar?

Genus ARRHAMPHUS Günther.

1866. *Arrhamphus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 276. Haplotype, *A. sclerolepis* Günther.

ARRHAMPHUS SCLEROLEPIS Günther.

1866. *Arrhamphus sclerolepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 277. New Zealand? Types in British Museum.
1867. *Hemiramphus krefftii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 332, pl. i, figs. 1-2. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, New Zealand?

*Family EXOCETIDÆ.**Genus EXOCETUS Linnæus, 1758.*

1758. *Exocetus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316; ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. vi, p. 8 (*vide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *E. volitans* Linnæus.
1858. *Halocypselus* Weinland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. vi, 1858, p. 385. Orthotype, *Exocetus mesogaster* Weinland = *E. volitans* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 284).

EXOCETUS VOLITANS Linnæus.

1758. *Exocetus volitans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316; ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Amoen. Acad., etc. Europe and America.
1766. *Exocetus evolans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1776, p. 521. *Ex* Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 358. "In Oceano Hispanico."
1818. *Exocetus splendens* Abel, Narr. Voy. China, 1818, p. 4. China (*vide* Jordan and Evermann).
1846. ? *Exocetus monocirrhus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 265. China.
1847. *Exocetus georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 136; ed. 2, p. 99. Indian Ocean (5° N.; 92° E.) and near Brazil.

1860. *Exocetus* (sic) *chiliensis* Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860, p. 472. Chili.
1866. *Exocætus obtusirostris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 283. Cape de Verde Is., India, New Orleans, etc. Types in British Museum.
South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, widely distributed.

EXOCÆTUS NIGRIPENNIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1847. *Exocætus nigripennis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 108; ed. 2, p. 78. Tourane, China.
Queensland, Western Australia, Indo-Pacific.

EXOCÆTUS NIGRICANS Bennett.

1840. *Exocætus nigricans* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 287. 5° N. lat., Atlantic and Pacific.
1847. *Exocætus bicolor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 111; ed. 2, p. 81. Atlantic.
1847. *Exocætus spilopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 116; ed. 2, p. 86. Atlantic, Indies, Arabia, and near De Witt's Land, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
North-Western Australia, widely distributed.

Genus PAREXOCÆTUS Bleeker, 1866.

1866. *Parexocætus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 126. Orthotype, *Exocætus mento* Cuvier and Valenciennes (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 340).

PAREXOCÆTUS BRACHYPTERUS (Richardson).

1846. *Exocætus brachypterus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (October? 1846), p. 265. *Ex* Solander MS., based on a figure by Parkinson of a specimen from Tahiti.
1847. *Exocætus mento* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 124; ed. 2, p. 90. Pondicherry.
1847. *Exocætus solandri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, ed. 2, p. 94. *Ex* [*Exocætus*] *brachiopterus*" Solander MS. Tahiti.
1851. ? *Exocætus hillianus* Gosse, Nat. Soj. Jamaica, ii, 1851, p. 11, pl. i, fig. 1. Jamaica (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
1867. *Exocætus atrodorsalis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 67. Cape York, Queensland (Dämel). Type in British Museum.
1871. *Exocætus gryllus* Klunzinger, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 585. Red Sea [*fide* Günther, Zool. Record, 1871 (1873), p. 109].
Western Australia, North Australia, Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea, Jamaica?

Genus CYP SILURUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Cypsilurus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 187 and 296. Haplotype, *C. nuttalli* (Le Sueur).
1841. *Cypselurus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 38. *Ex* Swainson.
1841. *Cheilopogon* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 38. Haplotype, *Cypselurus pulchellus* Lowe.
1842. *Cyprilurus* De Kay, Zool. N. York, 1842, p. 231. *Errore pro Cypsilurus* (*fide* Sherborn).
1843. *Ptenichthys* Müller, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) 1843, p. 312. Logotype, *Exocætus furcatus* Mitchell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1846. *Cypselurus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Cypsilurus* Swainson and *Cyprilurus* De Kay.

CYP SILURUS MELANOCERCUS (*Ogilby*).

1885. *Exocætus melanocercus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, June 4, 1885, p. 123. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

CYP SILURUS ALTI PENNIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Exocætus altipennis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1816" = May 1847, p. 109; ed. 2, p. 80, pl. dxxvi. Indian Seas.
1866. *Exocætus robustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 289. "Australia" (Richardson) = W. Australia.
1866. *Exocætus katoptron* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 115 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Western Australia, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus EXONAUTES Jordan and Evermann, 1896.

1896. *Exonantes* Jordan and Evermann, Check-list N. Amer. Fish. in Rept. U.S. Comm. Fish. Fisher, 1895, Append. 5 (Dec. 28, 1896), p. 322. Orthotype, *Exocætus exsiliens* Müller = *E. exiliens* Gmelin.

EXONAUTES CRIBROSUS (*Kner*).

1867. [*Exocætus*] *cribrosa* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische, iii, 1867, p. 326. Sydney ("Novara"). Alternative name for *E. unicolor* Kner, regarded as possibly distinct from *E. unicolor* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
1908. *Exonantes fulvipes* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 8. Lord Howe Is. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, South Pacific Islands.

EXONAUTES SPECULIGER (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Exocætus speculiger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 94; ed. 2, p. 69. King George's

Sound? (Quoy and Gaimard), Indian Seas, Friendly Is.,
Java, Mauritius.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Indo-Pacific.

EXONAUTES OXYCEPHALUS (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Exocætus oxycephalus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii,
1852, p. 771. Macassar, Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus EVOLANTIA *Heller and Snodgrass*, 1903.

1903. *Evolantia* Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. v,
Sept. 12, 1903, p. 189. Haplotype, *Exocætus micropterus*
Cuvier and Valenciennes.

EVOLANTIA MICROPTERA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Exocætus micropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix,
"1846" = May 1847, p. 127; ed. 2, p. 92. King
George's Sound, New Holland (Quoy and Gaimard);
Carteret, New Ireland; Buru; Malabar.
Western Australia, New Zealand, India, Hawaii, Indo-Pacific,
Galápagos Islands.

Order PERCOMORPHI.

Family ATHERINIDÆ.

Genus ATHERINA *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Atherina* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 315; ed. 12,
1766, p. 519. *Ex* Artedi, syn. 117. Haplotype,
A. hepsetus Linnaeus.
1898. *Tæniomembras* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii,
1, June 23, 1898, p. 41. Orthotype, *Atherina microstoma*
Günther.

ATHERINA HEPSETOIDES *Richardson*.

1843. *Atherina hepsetoides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi,
Mar. 1843, p. 178. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lempriere).
Tasmania.

ATHERINA PRESBYTEROIDES *Richardson*.

1843. *Atherina presbyteroides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi,
Mar. 1843, p. 179. Port Arthur Tasmania (Lempriere).
Victoria, Tasmania.

ATHERINA JACKSONIANA *Quoy and Gaimard*.

1825. *Atherina jacksoniana* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic.,
Zool. 1825, p. 333. Sydney Harbour.
New South Wales, Tasmania.

ATHERINA HEPSETUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Atherina hepsetus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 315;
ed. 12, 1766, p. 519. Mediterranean.
Tasmania, Europe.

ATHERINA ENDRACHTENSIS *Quoy and Gaimard.*

1825. *Atherina endrachtensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic. Zool. 1825, p. 334. Shark's Bay, Eendracht's Land, W. Australia.
1922. *Atherina eendrachtensis* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. iv, 1922, p. 270. *Emend.* South-Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies, New Guinea.

ATHERINA ELONGATA *Klunzinger.*

1879. *Atherina elongata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 394, pl. iii, fig. 4. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland.

ATHERINA DANNEVIGI *McCulloch.*

1911. *Atherina dannevigii* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 31, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia; 20 faths. Oyster Bay, Tasmania.
South Australia, Tasmania.

ATHERINA MUGILOIDES *McCulloch.*

1885. *Atherinichthys punctatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 869. Cape York, Queensland (Broadbent). Types in Queensland Museum and Austr. Mus. Anticipated by *Atherina punctatus* Bennett, 1832.
1913. *Atherina mugiloides* McCulloch, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiv, 1913, p. 47, fig. 1. *Nomen novum pro Atherinichthys punctatus* De Vis, non Bennett. Cape York.
Queensland.

ATHERINA TAMARENSIS *Johnston.*

1883. *Atherina tamarensis* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 122. Launceston Bar, Tamar R., Tasmania.
1884. *Atherina tasmaniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 443. *Errore pro tamarensis.* Tasmania.
Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria.

ATHERINA MICROSTOMA *Günther.*

1861. *Atherina microstoma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 401. Tasmania (Robertson). Type in British Museum.
Tasmania, New South Wales.

Genus HEPSETIA *Bonaparte, 1836.*

1836. *Hepsetia* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital. iii, 1836, p. 91. Type, *Atherina boyeri* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

HEPSETIA EDELENSIS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Atherinichthys edelensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 134. Fremantle, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

HEPSETIA LACUNOSA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Atherina lacunosa* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 112. *Ex* Forster MS. New Caledonia. Queensland, Indo-Pacific.

HEPSETIA PINGUIS (*Lacépède*).

1803. *Atherina pinguis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 371, pl. xi, fig. 1. *Ex* Commerson MS. No locality (= Mauritius).
1832. *Atherina affinis* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xiv, 1831 (Mar. 1832), p. 166. Mauritius.
1833. *Atherina punctata* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1832 (Jan. 14, 1833), p. 184. Mauritius.
1835. *Atherina pectoralis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, 1835, p. 447. *Ex* Lacépède, 1803. Mauritius, Eendracht's Land, etc.
1872. ? *Atherinichthys modesta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 136. Hobson's Bay and Lower Yarra, Victoria.
1872. *Atherinichthys cephalotes* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 137. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum; photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
1872. ? *Atherinichthys picta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 137. Lower Yarra, Victoria. North Australia, Queensland, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, New Zealand, East Indies, Pacific Islands, New Guinea, Red Sea.

Genus CRATEROCEPHALUS *McCulloch*, 1913.

1913. *Craterocephalus* McCulloch, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiv, 1913, p. 48. Orthotype, *C. fluviatilis* McCulloch.

CRATEROCEPHALUS CAPREOLI *Rendahl*.

1922. *Craterocephalus capreoli* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, pp. 164 and 175, fig. 6. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia. Types in Zool. Mus., Oslo. North-Western Australia.

CRATEROCEPHALUS EYRESII (*Steindachner*).

1884. *Atherinichthys eyresii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,075. Probably from near Lake Eyre. Type-locality designated as Strangways Springs by Jordan and Hubbs (Stanf. Univ. Public., Monogr. Silversides, 1919, p. 45).
1909. *Atherina interioris* Zietz, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxiii, Dec. 1909, p. 264. *Nomen nudum*. Overflow of Coward and Strangways artesian springs, Central Australia. South and Central Australia, inland waters.

CRATEROCEPHALUS FLUVIATILIS *McCulloch*.

1913. *Craterocephalus fluviatilis* McCulloch, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiv, 1913, p. 49, pl. i, fig. 1. North Yanko Creek, Narrandera; junction of Namoi R. and Barwon R., and McIntyre (=Barwon) R., N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales.

CRATEROCEPHALUS STERCUSMUSCARUM (*Günther*).

1867. *Atherina stercusmuscarum* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 64. Cape York (Dämel). Type in British Museum.
1883. *Atherinichthys maculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 207. Lillesmere lagoon, Burdekin R., Queensland. Types lost. Queensland.

CRATEROCEPHALUS ESOX (*Klunzinger*).

1872. *Atherinichthys esox* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 34. Port Phillip, Victoria. Victoria.

CRATEROCEPHALUS PAUCIRADIATUS (*Günther*).

1861. *Atherina pauciradiata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 401. N.W. Australia (Haslar coll.). Type in British Museum. North-Western Australia.

CRATEROCEPHALUS OBSCURUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Atherinichthys obscurus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 31. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

CRATEROCEPHALUS HONORIÆ (*Ogilby*).

1912. *Atherina honoriae* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, pp. 37 and 42, pl. xii, fig. 3. Nerang Creek, Brisbane. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus ISO Jordan and Starks, 1901.

1895. *Tropidostethus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, 2, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 322. Haplotype, *T. rhotophilus* Ogilby. Preoccupied by *Tropidostethus* Philippi, 1863, a genus of Aves.
1901. *Iso* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, pp. 199 and 205. Haplotype, *I. flos-maris* Jordan and Starks.

ISO ROTHOPHILUS (*Ogilby*).

1895. *Tropidostethus rhotophilus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, 2, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 323. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

*Family MELANOTÆNIIDÆ.**Genus ATHERINOSOMA Castelnau, 1872.*

1872. *Atherinosoma* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 138. Haplotype, *A. vorax* Castelnau.

ATHERINOSOMA VORAX Castelnau.

1872. *Atherinosoma vorax* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 138. Cape Schanck, Victoria (Howitt). Victoria.

Genus PSEUDOMUGIL Kner, 1867.

1867. *Pseudomugil* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische, iii, 1867, p. 275. Haplotype, *P. signifer* Kner.

PSEUDOMUGIL SIGNIFER Kner.

1867. *Pseudomugil signifer* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische, iii, 1867, p. 275, pl. xiii, figs. 5a-b. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
 1867. *Atherina signata* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 64. Cape York (Dämel). Type in British Museum.
 1884. *Atherinosoma jamesonii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, May 23, 1884, p. 171. Bremer R., near Brisbane, Queensland.
 New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus RHADINOCENTRUS Regan, 1914.

1914. *Rhadinocentrus* Regan, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xx, 6, Mar. 1914, p. 279. Haplotype, *R. ornatus* Regan.

RHADINOCENTRUS ORNATUS Regan.

1914. *Rhadinocentrus ornatus* Regan, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xx, 6, Mar. 1914, p. 280, pl. xxxi, fig. 1. Moreton Is., South Queensland.
 Queensland, New South Wales.

RHADINOCENTRUS RHOMBOSOMOIDES Nichols and Raven.

1928. *Rhadinocentrus rhombosomoides* Nichols and Raven, Amer. Mus. Novit. 296, Feb. 1, 1928, pp. 1-2, fig. 1. Babinda Creek drainage, N.E. Queensland (Raven). Type in Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. (No. 9246).
 Queensland.

Genus RHOMBOSOMA Regan, 1914.

1914. *Rhombosoma* Regan, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xx, 6, Mar. 1914, pp. 278, 279 and 283; Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1914, pt. 2 (June 1914), p. 339. Logotype, *Nematocentris novææ guinæ* Ramsay and Ogilby = *Aristeus goldiei* Macleay.

RHOMBOSOMA TRIFASCIATA *Rendahl*.

1922. *Rhombosoma trifasciata* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, p. 182. Mary R., N.W. Australia (Dahl).
North-Western Australia.

Genus MELANOTÆNIA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Melanotænia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 280. Orthotype, *Atherina nigrans* Richardson.
1867. *Nematocentris* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866 (1867), p. 516. Haplotype, *N. splendida* Peters.
1867. *Strabo* Kner and Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liv, 1866 (Oct. 4, 1867), p. 372. Haplotype, *S. nigrofasciatus* Kner and Steindachner.
1873. *Zantecla* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 88. Haplotype, *Z. pusilla* Castelnau.
1875. *Aida* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 10. Haplotype, *A. inornata* Castelnau.
1875. *Neoatherina* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 31. Haplotype, *N. australis* Castelnau.
1878. *Aristeus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 141. Haplotype, *A. fitzroyensis* Castelnau = *A. fluviatilis* Castelnau, on same page. Preoccupied by *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840, a genus of Crustacea.
1894. *Rhombatractus* Gill, Amer. Nat. xxviii, Aug. 1894, p. 709. *Nomen novum pro Aristeus* Castelnau, preoccupied.

MELANOTÆNIA NIGRANS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Atherina nigrans* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 180. King's R., Victoria, near Port Essington, Northern Territory (Gilbert). Type in British Museum.
1867. *Nematocentris splendida* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866 (1867), p. 516. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton, Queensland (Kreff).
1867. *Strabo nigrofasciatus* Kner and Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liv, 1866 (Oct. 4, 1867), p. 372; *ibid.* lv, 1, 1867, p. 16. Fitzroy R., Queensland.
1867. *Nematocentris nigricans* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 316. Cape York, Queensland.
1873. *Zantecla pusilla* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 88. Port Darwin.
1875. *Aida inornata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 11. Gulf of Carpentaria. Type in Paris Museum.
1875. *Neoatherina australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 32. Off Swan R., W. Australia. Types in Paris Museum. Photographs of types in Austr. Mus.

1878. *Aristeus fitzroyensis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 141. Rockhampton, Queensland. Type in Paris Museum. Has line-priority over *A. fluviatilis*.
1878. *Aristeus fluviatilis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 141. Ropes Creek, near Sydney, and Murrumbidgee R., N.S. Wales.
1878. *Atherinichthys duboulayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 143. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
1881. *Aristeus rufescens* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, 1881, p. 625. "North Queensland" = Cairns.
1881. *Aristeus lineatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, 1881, p. 626. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
1882. *Aristeus cavifrons* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 70. Palmer R., Queensland.
1884. *Aristeus perporosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 694. Maryborough, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1896. *Nematocentris tatei* Zietz, Rept. Horn Exped. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 178, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Finke R., S. Australia.
1896. *Nematocentris winneckii* Zietz, Rept. Horn Exped. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 179, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Finke R., S. Australia.
1915. *Melanotænia maccullochi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 118, pl. xxix, fig. 1. Barron R., North Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (No. I.12/731).
1922. *Melanotænia neglecta* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, pp. 179 and 181. Cudgegong R. at Ryleston, N.S. Wales. Types in Zool. Mus., Oslo. South Australia, Central Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Western Australia—freshwater.

Family NANNATHERINIDÆ.

Genus NANNATHERINA Regan, 1906.

1906. *Nannatherina* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xviii, Dec. 1, 1906, p. 451. Haplotype, *N. balstoni* Regan.

NANNATHERINA BALSTONI Regan.

1906. *Nannatherina balstoni* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xviii, Dec. 1, 1906, p. 451. King R., W. Australia (Shortridge). Western Australia.

Family MUGILIDÆ.

Genus MUGIL Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Mugil* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316; ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxvi, p. 32 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *M. cephalus* Linnæus.

MUGIL VENTRICOSUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Mugil ventricosus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 32. Nicol Bay, W. Australia. Western Australia.

MUGIL DELICATUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Mugil delicatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Mar. 1877, p. 341, pl. xv, fig. 1. Cape York, Queensland.
Queensland.

MUGIL MARGINALIS *De Vis*.

1885. *Mugil marginalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 870. Brisbane, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Also spelt *M. marginatus* by Saville-Kent, 1893.
Queensland.

MUGIL CONVEXUS *De Vis*.

1885. *Mugil convexus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 869. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

MUGIL GELATINOSUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Mugil gelatinosus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 35. Murray R.?
South Australia?, Victoria.

MUGIL OCCIDENTALIS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Mugil occidentalis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 135. Rivers of W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
Western Australia.

MUGIL GEORGII *Ogilby*.

1897. *Mugil georgii* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 77. George's R., N.S. Wales.
1908. *Mugil nortoni* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 22. "Eastern Australia." Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales.

MUGIL ACUTUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Mugil acutus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 140. "New Holland" (Peron), probably = N.W. Australia.
[North-Western?] Australia.

MUGIL CEPHALUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316. Based on "Hasselquist, iter. 385." European Ocean.

1766. *Mugil albula* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Catesby. "America" = Charleston, South Carolina.
1775. *Mugil crenilabis* var. *öur* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 74. Red Sea.
1794. *Mugil tang* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, viii, 1794, p. 171, pl. cccxcv. Guinea, Tranquebar.
1794. *Mugil plumieri* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, viii, 1794, p. 173, pl. cccxcvi. St. Vincent, W. Indies.
1836. *Mugil lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 96. *Ex* Mitchell. New York.
1836. *Mugil cephalotus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 110. Pondicherry.
1845. *Mugil rammelsbergii* Tschudi, Faun. Peruana, Ichth. 1845, p. 20. Peru (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1861. *Mugil dobula* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 420 and text-fig. of head. Perth, W. Australia. "Australia" (MacGillivray). Aneiteum. Types in British Museum.
1878. *Mugil grandis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1878, p. 386. Port Jackson.
1897. *Mugil hypselosoma* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 74. Port Jackson and Botany Bay, N.S. Wales.
- Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia, North Australia, Tasmania, widely distributed.

MUGIL LONGIMANUS *Günther*.

1861. *Mugil longimanus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 428. E. Indies.
- Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

MUGIL DUSSUMIERI *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Mugil dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 147. Bombay.
1861. *Mugil nepalensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 424. Nepal.
1908. *Mugil stevensi* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 19. Gold Is., Rockingham Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland, New South Wales?, India, East Indies.

MUGIL CUNNESIUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Mugil cunnesius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 114. Based on "kunnesée Russell, pl. 181". Vizagapatam and Bombay.
- Queensland, New South Wales?, East Indies, India, Red Sea.

MUGIL AUSTRALIS *Steindachner*.

1879. *Mugil australis* Steindachner, Denksehr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1879, p. 6. Australia; probably — Port Jackson (Salmin).
- New South Wales.

MUGIL MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Mugil mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 395. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Western Australia.

MUGIL TADE *Forsk.*

1775. *Mugil crenilabis* var. *tade* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xiv and 74. Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea.

MUGIL TADOPSIS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Mugil tadopsis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 27. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

MUGIL RAMSAYI *Macleay*.

1883. *Mugil ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 208. Burdekin R., Queensland. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus LIZA *Jordan and Swain*, 1884.

1884. *Liza* Jordan and Swain, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. vii, 1884, p. 261. Orthotype, *Mugil capito* Cuvier.

LIZA ARGENTEA (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Mugil argenteus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Zool. 1825, p. 338, pl. lix, fig. 3. ("Le muge ferrand.") Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1829. *Mugil ferrandi* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 232, footnote. *Nomen nudum ex* Quoy and Gaimard MS.
1836. *Mugil peronii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 138. New Holland (Peron); "la côte nord-ouest de la Nouvelle-Hollande dans le port Western" (d'Urville).
1836. *Mugil ferrandi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 142. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard's MS. figure of *M. argenteus*. Port Jackson. New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, North-Western Australia, Samoa.

LIZA COMPRESSA (*Günther*).

1861. *Mugil compressus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 451. N.S. Wales (Medical Officers of Fort Pitt). New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Western Australia, New Guinea.

LIZA VAIGIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Mugil vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 337, pl. lix, fig. 2. Waigiou. Also spelt *waigiensis* by authors.

- 1830-31. *Mugil macrolepidotus* Rüppell, Atlas zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenburg Nat. Ges.), Fische, 1830-31, p. 140, pl. xxxv, figs. 2a-b. Red Sea.
1836. *Mugil melanochir* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 143. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java. Queensland, New South Wales, North and North-Western Australia, New Guinea, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea.

LIZA SPLENDENS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Mugil splendens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 871. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

LIZA PAPILLOSA (*Macleay*).

1883. *Mugil papillosa* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 1883, p. 270, fig. of head. Normanby Is., New Guinea. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New Guinea.

LIZA PLANICEPS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Mugil planiceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 122. Bengal. Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific.

LIZA SUBVIRIDIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Mugil subviridis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 115. Malabar. Queensland, India.

LIZA CRENILABIS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Mugil crenilabis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 73. Red Sea.
1801. *Mugil cirrhostomus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 121. Ex Forster MS. Pacific Ocean. Queensland, Red Sea, Indo-Pacific.

Genus SQUALOMUGIL *Ogilby*, 1908.

1908. *Squalomugil* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 3 and 28. Orthotype, *Mugil nasutus* De Vis.

SQUALOMUGIL NASUTUS (*De Vis*).

1883. *Mugil nasutus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 4, Apr. 1883, p. 621. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, North Australia.

Genus TRACHYSTOMA *Ogilby*, 1888.

1888. *Trachystoma* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1887, iv (Apr. 1, 1888), p. 614. Haplotype, *T. multidens* Ogilby = *Mugil petardi* Castelnau.

TRACHYSTOMA PETARDI (*Castelnau*).

1866. *Mugil breviceps* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 459, pl. i, fig. 1. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *M. breviceps* Cuv. and Val. 1836.
1875. *Mugil petardi* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 32. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
1888. *Trachystoma multidens* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1887, iv (Apr. 1, 1888), p. 614. Keruah R., Port Stephens, N.S. Wales.
1904. *Mugil parviceps* Waite, Mem. Nat. Club. N.S. Wales, 1904, p. 22. *Nomen novum pro Mugil breviceps* Steindachner, preoccupied.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus MYXUS *Günther*, 1861.

1861. *Myxus* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 466. Logotype, *M. elongatus* *Günther*.
1878. *Neomyxus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1878, pp. 77 and 384. Type, *N. sclateri* Steindachner.

MYXUS ELONGATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Myxus elongatus* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 466. Hobson's Bay, Victoria (Earl of Derby); Port Jackson, N.S. Wales (Gould).
1865. *Mugil crenidens* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische, ii, 1865, p. 229, pl. ix, fig. 4. New Holland.
1897. *Cestraeus norfolcensis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 80. Norfolk Is.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island.

Genus AGONOSTOMUS *Bennett*, 1832.

1832. *Agonostomus* *Bennett*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xiv, Mar. 1832, p. 166. Haplotype, *A. telfairii* *Bennett*. Not *Agonostomus* "Telf. 1830" as stated by Agassiz (*vide* Sherborn).
1861. *Agonostoma* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 461. *Emend.*

AGONOSTOMUS FORSTERI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1801. [*Mugil albula*] Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 120. *Ex* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1836. *Mugil forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 141. *Ex* *Mugil albula* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1846. *Dajaus diemensis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, Aug. 1840, p. 25. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1844. *Mugil albula* Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 145. South Is., New Zealand.
1872. *Agonostoma lacustris* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 142. Gippsland Lakes. Type in Paris Museum.

1872. *Agonostoma tasmanicus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 142. *Nomen novum pro Dajaus diemensis* Richardson.
Western Australia, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family POLYNEMIDÆ.

Genus POLYNEMUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Polynemus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 317; ed. 12, 1766, p. 521. Logotype, *P. paradiseus* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 15).
1803. *Polydactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 419. Haplotype, *P. plumieri* Lacépède = *P. virginicus* Linnæus.
1861. *Trichidion* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861, pp. 272 and 274; Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, suppl. 1861, p. 40. *Ex* Klein, 1749, non-binomial. Haplotype, *Polydactylus plumieri* Lacépède = *P. virginicus* Linnæus.

POLYNEMUS SPECULARIS *De Vis*.

1883. *Polynemus specularis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 285. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

POLYNEMUS SHERIDANI *Macleay*.

1884. *Polynemus sheridani* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 21. Mary R., Queensland. Queensland.

POLYNEMUS MACROCHIR *Günther*.

1867. *Polynemus macrochir* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 60. N.S. Wales (Kreff). Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland, North-Western Australia.

POLYNEMUS MULTIRADIATUS *Günther*.

1860. *Polynemus multiradiatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 324. China. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, China.

POLYNEMUS INDICUS *Shaw*.

1804. *Polynemus indicus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisces) v, 1, 1804, p. 155 (*fide* Sherborn).
1822. *Polynemus sele* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 226 and 381. R. Ganges (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1922).
1829. *Polynemus uronemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 385. Pondicherry, Timor.

1842. *Polynemus ploteus* O'Reilly, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. ii, 1842, p. 450; *ibid.* iii, 1843, p. 179. No locality = India.
1843. *Polynemus lineatus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. iii, 1843, p. 179.
1843. *Polynemus gelatinosus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. iii, 1843, p. 181. India.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, India.

POLYNEMUS VEREKERI *Saville-Kent.*

1889. *Polynemus verekeri* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 5, 1889, pp. 222 and 234, pl. xiii, fig. 1. Ord R., Cambridge Gulf, N.W. Australia. Co-types in Austr. Mus.
North-Western Australia.

POLYNEMUS PLEBEIUS *Broussonet.*

1782. *Polynemus plebeius* Broussonet, Ichth. 1782, unpagged, 8th plate. Tahiti (Solander); Tanna, New Hebrides (Cook).
New South Wales, Indo-Pacific, Philippine Islands.

Genus ELEUTHERONEMA *Bleeker, 1862.*

1862. *Eleutheronema* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterd. xiv, 1862, p. 110 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Orthotype, *Polynemus tetradactylus* Shaw.

ELEUTHERONEMA TETRADACTYLUS (*Shaw*).

1804. *Polynemus tetradactylus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisces) v, 1, 1804, p. 155 (*vide* Day, Fish. India, ii, 1876, p. 180).
1822. *Polynemus teria* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 224 and 381 (*vide* Day, 1876).
1838. *Polynemus salliah* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v, 1838, p. 166 (*vide* Cantor, Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850).
1838. *Polynemus quadrifilis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v, 1838, p. 166 (*vide* Cantor, 1850).
1878. *Polynemus cæcus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 354, pl. ix, fig. 1. Port Darwin, N. Australia.
1902. *Polydactylus rhadinus* Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, 1902, p. 351. Formosa. Type in Fisher. Inst., Tokyo.
North and North-Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family SPHYRÆNIDÆ.

Genus SPHYRÆNA *Bloch and Schneider, 1801.*

1801. *Sphyræna* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 109. Tautotype, *Esox sphyræna* Linnaeus. Also spelt *Sphærina* by Swainson, 1839.

SPHYRÆNA BRACHIIGNATHOS *Bleeker*.

1854. *Sphyræna brachiognathos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 368. Batjan, Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies.

SPHYRÆNA NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ *Günther*.

1860. *Sphyræna novæ Hollandiæ* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 335. Hobson's Bay, Victoria (MacGillivray).
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia,
Western Australia, Tasmania.

SPHYRÆNA WAITII *Ogilby*.

1908. *Sphyræna waitii* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 4 and 29. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in
Queensland Museum.
New South Wales.

SPHYRÆNA OBTUSATA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Sphyræna obtusata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 350. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard). Pondicherry,
Bourbon, Malabar Coast.
1838. *Sphyræna flavicauda* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 100, pl. xxv, fig. 3. Red Sea.
1866. *Sphyræna grandisquamis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 446. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1883. *Sphyræna strenua* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 287. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Type in Queensland Museum.
1908. *Sphyræna lineata* Stead, Ed. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1908, p. 47, pl. xv. N.S. Wales.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Western
Australia, New Zealand, East Indies, India, Pacific Ocean,
Japan.

SPHYRÆNA LANGSAR *Bleeker*.

1854. *Sphyræna langsar* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 367. Batjan, Batavia.
Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

SPHYRÆNA DENTATA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Sphyræna dentatus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, pp. 293 and 370. *Nomen nudum ex De Vis MS.* Moreton
Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

SPHYRÆNA COMMERTSONII *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Sphyræna commersonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 352. Based on the "variété de la Sphyrène
chinoise" of Lacépède (Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pl. viii,
fig. 3). Indian Seas.

1838. *Sphyræna agam* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische 1838, p. 99, pl. xxv, fig. 2. Arabia.
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, India.

SPHYRÆNA ALTIPINNIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Sphyræna altipinnis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 8. Aru Is.
North Australia, Aru Islands.

Series STROMATEIFORMES.

Family TETRAGONURIDÆ.

Genus TETRAGONURUS *Risso*, 1810.

1810. *Tetragonurus* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 347. Haplotype, *T. cuvieri* Risso.
1886. *Ctenodax* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 718. Haplotype, *C. wilkinsoni* Macleay.

TETRAGONURUS CUVIERI *Risso*.

1810. *Tetragonurus cuvieri* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 347. Nice, Mediterranean.
1839. *Tetragonurus atlanticus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Oct. 1839, p. 79. Madeira.
1886. *Ctenodax wilkinsoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 719, pl. xlvii. Lord Howe Is. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, widely distributed.

Family CENTROLOPHIDÆ.

Genus CENTROLOPHUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Centrolophus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 441. Haplotype, *C. niger* Lacépède.

CENTROLOPHUS MAORICUS *Ogilby*.

1893. *Centrolophus maoricus* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 5, Sept. 1893, p. 64. New Zealand. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

Family NOMEIDÆ.

Genus NOMEUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Nomeus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 315. Logotype, *Gobius gronovii* Gmelin = *G. albula* Meuschen.

NOMEUS ALBULA (*Meuschen*).

1763. "*Gobius corpore latissimo maculoso*," etc., Gronow, Zoophylacium, 1763, p. 82, No. 278. Non-binomial. America.
1781. *Gobius albula* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov., pt. iii, 1781, No. 278. *Ex* Gronow, non-binom. (America.)
1789. *Gobius gronovii* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 1789, p. 1,205. *Ex* Gronow, non-binom. America.
1801. *Eleotris mauritii* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 66. *Ex* Marcgrave MS. Brazil.
1816. *Nomeus gronovii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" — Dec. 1816, p. 315. *Ex* Gmelin, 1789. (America.)
1831. *Nomeus maculosus* Bennett, Proc. Roy. Soc. (Lond.) i, Dec. 6, 1831, p. 146. Atlantic Coast of Northern Africa.
1833. *Seriola argyromelas* (on plate only) Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. 1833, pl. cclxii. Called *Nomeus mauritii* in text of vol. ix, p. 243. "L'Île du Prince," Guinea. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, Tropical Atlantic, Indian Ocean.

Genus PSENES *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1833.

1833. *Psenes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 259. Logotype, *P. cyanophrys* C. and V.

PSENES WHITELEGGII *Waite*.

1894. *Psenes whiteleggii* Waite, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 218, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (I.3297). New South Wales, Queensland.

PSENES HILLII *Ogilby*.

1915. *Psenes hillii* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 119. Cowan Cowan, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (No. I.14/2165). Queensland.

PSENES CYANOPHRYS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1833. *Psenes cyanophrys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 260, pl. cclxv. New Ireland.
1833. *Psenes javanicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 264. Java, Batavia.
1833. *Psenes auratus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 264. Gulf of Bengal.
1833. *Psenes leucurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 265. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
1833. *Psenes guamensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 266. Guam.
1866. *Psenes fuscus* Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, 1866, p. 138 [*fide* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) x, 1902, p. 125].

1872. *Cubiceps multiradiatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1871 (1872), p. 661, pl. lxi. Manado, Philippine Is. New South Wales, Indo-Pacific.

Genus *SERIOLELLA* Gay, 1848.

1848. *Seriolella* Gay, Hist. Chile, ii, 1848, p. 238. Ex Guichenot MS. Orthotype, *S. porosa* Gay (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1860. *Neptonemus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 389. Haplotype, *N. brama* Günther.

SERIOLELLA BRAMA (Günther).

1860. *Neptonemus brama* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 390. New Zealand (Gould). Type in British Museum.
1872. *Neptonemus*? *travale* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 119. Melbourne Markets. Type in Paris Museum.
South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand.

SERIOLELLA PUNCTATA (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Scomber punctatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 37. Ex *Gasterosteus punctatus* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1872. *Neptonemus bilineatus* Hutton, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. v, 1872, p. 261, pl. viii, fig. 31a. Wellington Harbour, New Zealand.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

SERIOLELLA DOBULA (Günther).

1869. *Neptonemus dobula* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Sept. 8, 1869, p. 429. Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus *SCHEDOPHILUS* Cocco, 1829.

1829. *Schedophilus* Cocco, Giorn. Innom. Mess. Anim. iii, 1829, p. 57. Type, *S. medusophagus* Cocco (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 133).
1833. ? *Mupus* Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicil. xlii, 1833, p. 20. Type, *M. imperialis* Cocco (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 143).
1834. ? *Leirus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, 1833 (Apr. 16, 1834), p. 142. Haplotype, *L. bennetti* Lowe. Preoccupied by *Leirus* Meijen, 1823, a genus of Coleoptera. Also spelt *Lirus* by authors.

SCHEDOPHILUS MACULATUS Günther.

1860. *Schedophilus maculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 412. Sea of China. Type in British Museum. Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, South-Western Pacific, China.

Genus HYPEROGLYPHE *Günther*, 1859.

1859. *Hyperoglyphe* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 337.
Haplotype, *Diagramma porosa* Richardson.
1888. *Eurumetopos* Morton, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887 (1888),
p. xlvii. Orthotype, *E. johnstonii* Morton.

HYPEROGLYPHE POROSA (*Richardson*).

1845. *Diagramma porosa* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror,
Fish. 1845, p. 26, pl. xvi, figs. 5-6. "Coasts of Australia"
= N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

HYPEROGLYPHE JOHNSTONII (*Morton*).

1888. *Eurumetopos johnstonii* Morton, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.
1887 (1888), pp. xlvii and 77, with plate. Near Bridgwater,
Tasmania.
Tasmania, New Zealand, Chatham Islands.

Order LABYRINTHICI.

[Family OPHICEPHALIDÆ.

Genus OPHICEPHALUS *Bloch*, 1793.

1793. *Ophicephalus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 137 (*vide*
Sherborn). Type, *O. punctatus* Bloch. Also spelt
Ophiocephalus by authors. Not *Ophidiocephalus* Lucas
and Frost, 1897, a genus of Reptilia.

OPHICEPHALUS STRIATUS *Bloch*.

1793. *Ophicephalus striatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793,
p. 141 (*vide* Sherborn). Malabar.
Wrongly recorded from Sydney by Kner (Reise Novara,
Fische, 1865, p. 234). Not Australian.]

[Family POLYACANTHIDÆ.

Genus POLYACANTHUS *Cuvier*, 1829.

1829. *Polyacanthus* Cuvier, Règn. Animi., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 227.
Ex Kuhl MS. Logotype, *Trichopodus colisa* Hamilton-
Buchanan.

POLYACANTHUS CUPANUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1831. *Polyacanthus cupanus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii,
1831, p. 357. Arian-Coupang R., Pondicherry.
Wrongly recorded from Sydney by Kner, 1865. Not
Australian.]

Family OSPHRONEMIDÆ.*Genus* PLATYPODUS *Lacépède*, 1804.

1804. *Platypodus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, p. 211. Haplo type, *P. furca* Lacépède.

PLATYPODUS FURCA *Lacépède*.

1804. *Platypodus furca* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, p. 211. New Holland. Based on a drawing by Levilain, sent by Baudin. Australia.

Order ANACANTHINI.*Family* MACROURIDÆ.*Genus* MALACOCEPHALUS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Malacocephalus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 396. Haplo type, *M. lævis* Günther = *Macrourus lævis* Lowe.

MALACOCEPHALUS LÆVIS (*Lowe*).

1843. *Macrourus lævis* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xi, Dec. 1843, p. 92. Madeira. Great Australian Bight, Madeira, North Sea, Atlantic and Indian Oceans.

Genus LIONURUS *Günther*, 1887.

1887. *Lionurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 124. Logotype, *Coryphænoides filicauda* Günther.

LIONURUS NIGROMACULATUS (*McCulloch*).

1907. *Macrourus nigromaculatus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 5, July 18, 1907, p. 346, pl. lxiii, figs. 1-1a. 35 miles E. of Sydney, N.S. Wales; 800 faths. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

Genus CÆLORHINCHUS *Giorna*, 1809.

1809. *Cælorhynchus* Giorna, Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, 1809, p. 179 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *C. laville* Giorna. Also spelt *Cælorhynchus* or *Cælorhynchus* by authors.

CÆLORHINCHUS INNOTABILIS *McCulloch*.

1907. *Cælorhynchus innotabilis* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 5, July 18, 1907, p. 348, pl. lxiii, figs. 2-2a. 35 miles E. of Sydney, N.S. Wales; 800 faths. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

Genus CÆLORHINCHUS FASCIATUS (*Günther*).

1878. *Macrurus fasciatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 24. Western coast of southernmost South America; 120-245 faths. New South Wales, South Africa, South America.

CÆLORHINCHUS AUSTRALIS (*Richardson*).

1839. *Lepidoleprus australis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Nov. 1839, p. 100. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lempriere). Type in British Museum.
1897. *Cælorhynchus mortoni* Ogilby, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1896 (1897), p. 83. Estuary of the Derwent R., Tasmania. Type destroyed.
Tasmania, New Zealand.

CÆLORHINCHUS MIRUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Cælorhynchus (Paramacrurus) mirus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 178, pl. xlvi. East of Sydney; 150 faths. Holotype in Austr. Mus. (No. I.15247).
New South Wales, Bass Strait.

Genus NEMATONURUS *Günther*, 1887.

1887. *Nematonurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, pp. 124 and 150. Logotype, *Macrurus armatus* Hector.

NEMATONURUS ARMATUS (*Hector*).

1875. *Macrurus armatus* Hector, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xv, Jan. 1, 1875, p. 81. Off Cape Farewell, New Zealand; 400 faths. ("Challenger").
1878. *Coryphæoides variabilis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 27. S. Australia; over 2,000 faths. ("Challenger"); Between Cape of Good Hope and Kerguelen Land; mid-Pacific; Juan Fernandez.
South Australia, New Zealand, widely distributed in deep water.

Genus LEPIDORHYNCHUS *Richardson*, 1846.

1846. *Lepidorhynchus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 53. Haplo type, *Macrourus vel Lepidorhynchus denticulatus* Richardson.
1887. *Optonurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, pp. 124 and 147. Haplo type, *Optonurus denticulatus* (Richardson).

LEPIDORHYNCHUS DENTICULATUS *Richardson*.

1846. *Macrourus vel Lepidorhynchus denticulatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 53, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-3. S. Australia. Type in Brit. Mus.
Tasmania, South Australia, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus MACRURONUS *Günther*, 1873.

1873. *Macruronus* Günther, Zool. Record, viii, 1871 (1873), p. 103. Orthotype, *Coryphæoides novæzelandiæ* Hector.

MACRURONUS NOVÆZELANDIÆ (*Hector*).

1871. *Coryphænides novæ-Zelandiæ* Hector, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. iii, May 1871, p. 136, pl. xviii, fig. 1. Off Ward Is., Port Nicholson, New Zealand.
1883. *Coryphænoides tasmania* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 143. Kangaroo Bluff, Tasmania. Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family GADIDÆ.

Genus *LOTELLA* Kaup, 1858.

1858. *Lotella* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 88. Haplotype, *L. schlegeli* Kaup.

LOTELLA CALLARIAS Günther.

1863. *Lotella callarias* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Jan. 1, 1863, p. 116. Victoria.
1866. *Lotella schuettei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 466, pl. iii, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
1881. *Lotella marginata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 114. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *L. marginata* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, 1878, p. 19.
1883. ? *Lotella swanii* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 126. Tasmania.
1886. *Lotella limbata* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 47. *Nomen novum pro Lotella marginata* Macleay, preoccupied.
1920. *Lotella macleayi* Rendahl, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez and Easter Is. iii, 1920, p. 54. *Nomen novum pro Lotella marginata* Macleay, preoccupied. South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Lord Howe Island.

LOTELLA FULIGINOSA Günther.

1862. *Lotella fuliginosa* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 347. "Locality?" = Sydney, N.S. Wales (*vide* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1879, p. 354, where the specific name is mis-spelt *rubiginosa*). Type in British Museum. New South Wales?

Genus *PHYSICULUS* Kaup, 1858.

1858. *Physiculus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 88. Orthotype, *P. dalwigkii* Kaup.
1862. *Pseudophysicis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 350. Haplotype, *Lota breviscula* Richardson = *Enchelyopus bachus* Bloch and Schneider.

PHYSICULUS BARBATUS (Günther).

1863. *Pseudophysicis barbatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Jan. 1, 1863, p. 116. Victoria (Fisheries Exhib.).

1872. *Physiculus palmatus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 38. Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
 1881. *Lotella grandis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 462. Wollongong, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.696).
 Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

PHYSICULUS BACHUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Enchelyopus bachus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 53. Ex Forster MS. New Zealand.
 1829. *Lota bacchus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 334, footnote. Ex Bloch and Schneider, 1801.
 1843. ? *Blennius rubiginosus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 27. Ex Solander MS. Tolaga Bay, New Zealand.
 1843. ? *Brosmius venustus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 27. Ex *Blennius venustus* Parkinson MS. Ship Cove, New Zealand.
 1846. *Lota brevisculus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 61, pl. xxxviii, fig. 1. Bay of Islands, New Zealand. Type in British Museum.
 New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus AUSTROPHYCIS *Ogilby*, 1897.

1897. *Austrophycis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 90. Haplotype, *A. megalops* Ogilby.

AUSTROPHYCIS MEGALOPS *Ogilby*.

1897. *Austrophycis megalops* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 91. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3655).
 New South Wales.

Genus EUCLICHTHYS *McCulloch*, 1926.

1926. *Euclichthys* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 174. Orthotype, *E. polynemus* McCulloch.

EUCLICHTHYS POLYNEMUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Euclichthys polynemus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 174, pl. xlv, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 190-450 faths.
 Great Australian Bight.

Genus ANTIMORA *Günther*, 1878.

1878. *Antimora* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 18. Orthotype, *Haloporphyrus rostratus* Günther.

ANTIMORA VIOLA (*Goode and Bean*).

1878. *Haloporphyrus viola* Goode and Bean, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i (Smithson. Miscell. Coll., vol. xix), Dec. 17, 1878, p. 257.
 Le Have Bank, North-West Atlantic.
 Tasmania, widely distributed in deep water.

Family BREGMACEROTIDÆ.*Genus* BREGMACEROS *Thompson*, 1840.

1840. *Bregmaceros* Thompson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) iv, Apr. 1840, p. 184. *Ex* Cantor MS. Haplotype, *B. mccllellandi* Thompson. Also spelt *Bremaceros* by Jordan, 1919.
1845. *Calloptilum* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 94. Haplotype, *C. mirum* Richardson = *Bregmaceros mccllellandi* Thompson.

BREGMACEROS MCCLELLANDI *Thompson*.

1840. *Bregmaceros mccllellandi* Thompson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) iv, Apr. 1840, p. 184, and text-fig. *Ex* Cantor MS. Ganges Delta.
1845. *Calloptilum mirum* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 95, pl. xlvi, figs. 4-7. China?
1865. *Asthenurus atripinnis* Tickell, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1865, p. 32, pl. i. Burmah (*fide* Zool. Record).
1870. *Bregmaceros atripinnis* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1869 (Apr. 7, 1870), p. 522. Burmah. Types in Calcutta Museum.

North and North-Western Australia, India, East Indies.

Order BERYCOIDEI.*Family* BERYCIDÆ.*Genus* BERYX *Cuvier*, 1829.

1829. *Beryx* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 151; Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 221. Logotype, *B. decadactylus* Cuv. and Val.

BERYX SPLENDENS *Lowe*.

1834. *Beryx splendens* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1833, i, Apr. 16, 1834), p. 142. Madeira. Victoria, Japan, Atlantic.

BERYX DECACTYLUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Beryx decadactylus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 222. Locality unknown. Victoria, Bass Strait, Japan, Atlantic.

Genus TRACHICHTHODES *Gilchrist*, 1903.

1903. *Trachichthodes* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. ii, July 8, 1903, p. 203. Orthotype, *T. spinosus* Gilchrist.
1911. *Austroberyx* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 39. Orthotype, *Beryx affinis* Günther.

TRACHICHTHODES LINEATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Beryx lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 226, pl. lx. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1879. *Beryx mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 359, pl. iii, fig. 1. King George's Sound (Müller). Western Australia, South Australia.

TRACHICHTHODES AFFINIS (*Günther*).

1859. *Beryx affinis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 13. Australia (Warwick) = Sydney? Type in British Museum.
 Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

TRACHICHTHODES GERRARDI (*Günther*).

1887. *Beryx gerrardi* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) xx, 1887, p. 238, fig. of part of head. Adelaide, S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
 South Australia.

Family DIRETMIDÆ.

Genus DIRETMUS *Johnson*, 1864.

1864. *Diretmus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863 (Apr. 20, 1864), p. 403. Haplotype, *D. argenteus* Johnson.
 1879. *Discus* Campbell, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 298. Haplotype, *D. aureus* Campbell. Preoccupied by *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833 (*vide* Sherborn), and by later authors.

DIRETMUS ARGENTEUS *Johnson*.

1864. *Diretmus argenteus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863 (Apr. 20, 1864), p. 403, pl. xxxvi, fig. 2. Madeira. Type in British Museum.
 1879. ? *Discus aureus* Campbell, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 298, fig. New Zealand.
 Victoria, New Zealand?

Family TRACHICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus GEPHYROBERYX *Boulenger*, 1902.

1902. *Gephyroberyx* Boulenger, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) ix, Mar. 1, 1902, p. 203. Haplotype, *Trachichthys darwinii* Johnson.

GEPHYROBERYX DARWINII (*Johnson*).

1866. *Trachichthys darwinii* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Sept. 5, 1866, p. 311, pl. xxxii. Madeira.
 Great Australian Bight, Madeira, Japan, South Africa.

Genus HOPLOSTETHUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Hoplostethus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1829, p. 469.
Haplotype, *H. mediterraneus* C. and V.
1841. *Hoplosthetus* Bonaparte, Faun. Ital. iii, Introd. 1841 [p. 7]
(*vide* Sherborn). *Errore*.

HOPLOSTETHUS INTERMEDIUS (*Hector*).

1875. *Trachichthys intermedius* Hector, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. vii,
1874 (July 1875), p. 245, pl. xi, fig. 18a. Off Cape Farewell,
New Zealand; 400 faths. ("Challenger").
New South Wales, New Zealand.

HOPLOSTETHUS ELONGATUS (*Günther*).

1859. *Trachichthys elongatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859,
p. 10. Great Barrier Is., New Zealand and "Australia"
= N.S. Wales. Types in British Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand.

HOPLOSTETHUS GIGAS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Hoplostethus gigas* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3,
July 3, 1914, pp. 97 and 101, pl. xix. Great Australian
Bight; 130-170 faths. Holotype on deposit in Austr.
Mus.
Great Australian Bight, South Australia.

HOPLOSTETHUS MEDITERRANEUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*,
var. LATUS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Hoplostethus mediterraneus* C. and V., var. *latus* McCulloch,
Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 97, fig. 5.
Great Australian Bight. Holotype on deposit in Austr.
Mus.
Great Australian Bight, South Australia.

Genus PARATRACHICHTHYS *Waite*, 1899.

1899. *Paratrachichthys* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, Dec. 23, 1899,
p. 64. Orthotype, *Trachichthys trailli* Hutton.

PARATRACHICHTHYS TRAILLI (*Hutton*).

1876. *Trachichthys trailli* Hutton, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. viii, 1875
(May 1876), p. 212. Stewart Is. Type in Otago Museum.
1881. *Trachichthys macleayi* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1880
(1881), pp. 11 and 56. Derwent R., Tasmania.
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus TRACHICHTHYS *Shaw and Nodder*, 1799.

1799. *Trachichthys* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. x, Apr. 1799,
pl. cccclxxviii. Type, *T. australis* Shaw and Nodder.
Also spelt *Trachichtys* by Cuv. and Val.

TRACHICHTHYS AUSTRALIS *Shaw and Nodder.*

1799. *Trachichthys australis* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. x, Apr. 1799, pl. ccelxxviii. New Holland (White) = Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
1801. *Amphiprion carinatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 551. Australasian Shores = Port Jackson. Based on Shaw and Nodder's figure.
1881. *Trachichthys jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, 1881, p. 511. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia.

Family MONOCENTRIDÆ.

Genus CLEIDOPUS *De Vis*, 1882.

1882. *Cleidopus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 367. Haplotype, *C. gloria-maris* De Vis.

CLEIDOPUS GLORIA-MARIS *De Vis.*

1882. *Cleidopus gloria-maris* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 368. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

Family HOLOCENTRIDÆ.

Genus HOLOCENTRUS *Bloch*, 1767.

1763. "*Holocentrus*" Gronow, Zoophylac. i, 1763, p. 65. Non-binomial.
1767. *Holocentrus* Bloch, Ichthyol. vii, 1767, p. 46. Logotype, *H. sogo* Bloch (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1777. *Holocenthrus* Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 449. *Errone.*
1781. *Holocentrus* seu *Perca* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov., pt. iii, 1781, based on *Holocentrus* Gronow, 1763, p. 65.
1816. *Holocentrus* Oken, Lehrb. Nat. iii, 2, 1816, p. 43 (*vide* Sherborn).
1831. *Rhynchichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 503. Haplotype, *R. pelamidis* Cuv. and Val. (young form).
1835. *Holocentrum* Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. iv, 1835, p. 36 (*vide* Sherborn). *Emend. pro Holocentrus.*
1862. *Rhinoberyx* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862, p. 237. Haplotype, *Rhynchichthys brachyrhynchus* Bleeker (young form).
1904. *Sargocentron* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lvi, Apr. 7, 1904, p. 235. Orthotype, *Holocentrum leo* Cuvier.

HOLOCENTRUS RUBER (*Forskal*).

1775. *Sciæna rubra* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 48. Red Sea.
1802. *Holocentrus alboruber* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 333 and 372. China.

1802. *Perca prasin* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 397 and 419. New Britain.
1829. *Holocentrum orientale* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 197. Red Sea, East Indies, etc.
1829. *Holocentrum marginatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, pp. 216 and 497. Indian Seas.
1858. *Holocentrum melanospilos* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neérl. iii, 1858, 9th Bijd. Fisch. Amboina, p. 2. Amboina. Queensland, Western Australia, North Australia, Japan, Red Sea, East Indies, China, South-Western Pacific.

HOLOCENTRUS VIOLACEUS *Bleeker*.

1853. *Holocentrum violaceum* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 335. Amboina. Western Australia, Samoa, New Guinea, Amboina.

HOLOCENTRUS SPINIFER (*Forskal*).

1775. *Sciæna spinifera* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 49. Djedda, Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea.

Genus OSTICHTHYS *Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829.*

1829. *Ostichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 174. *Ex* Langsdorff MS. Haplotype, *O. aureus* (Langsdorff) C. and V. = *Myripristis japonicus* C. and V.

OSTICHTHYS AUSTRALIS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Myripristes australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 4. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus NEOMYRIPRISTIS *Castelnau, 1873.*

1873. *Neomyripristis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 98. Haplotype, *N. amœnus* Castelnau.

NEOMYRIPRISTIS AMÆNUS *Castelnau.*

1873. *Neomyripristis amœnus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 99. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type, labelled "*Myripristis amœnus*" by Castelnau, in Paris Museum. Queensland.

Genus NEONIPHON *Castelnau, 1875.*

1875. *Neoniphon* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 4. Haplotype, *N. armatus* Castelnau.

NEONIPHON ARMATUS *Castelnau.*

1875. *Neoniphon australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 5. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

NEONIPHON HASTA *De Vis*.

1884. *Neoniphon hasta* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 537. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Order ZEOIDEI.

Family ZEIDÆ.

Genus CYTTUS *Günther*, 1860.

1860. *Cyttus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 396. Logotype, *Capros australis* Richardson.

CYTTUS AUSTRALIS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Capros australis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 170. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lhotsky). Based on a drawing.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand.

CYTTUS NOVÆZEALANDIÆ (*Arthur*).

1885. *Zeus novæ-zealandiæ* Arthur, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xvii, 1885, p. 163, pl. xiv, fig. 3. Off Otago Heads, New Zealand.
Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus CYTTOSOMA *Gilchrist*, 1904.

1904. *Cyttosoma* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iii, 1903 (Mar. 1, 1904), p. 6. Haplotype, *C. boops* Gilchrist.

CYTTOSOMA BOOPS *Gilchrist*.

1904. *Cyttosoma boops* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iii, 1903 (Mar. 1, 1904), p. 6, pl. xxiii. Off Cape Point Lighthouse, South Africa; 120 faths.
Great Australian Bight, South Africa.

Genus ALLOCYTTUS *McCulloch*, 1914.

1914. *Allocyttus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 114. Orthotype, *Cyttosoma verrucosum* Gilchrist, var. *propinquus* McCulloch.

ALLOCYTTUS VERRUCOSUS *Gilchrist*, var. PROPINQUUS *McCulloch*.

1903. ? *Oreosoma* sp. Boulenger, Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, cxxxvii, 1903, p. 523 (*vide* Zool. Record).
1906. ? *Cyttosoma verrucosum* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iv, 1906, p. 151, pl. xl. South Africa (*vide* Zool. Record).
1914. *Allocyttus verrucosus* Gilchrist, var. *propinquus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 116, text-fig. 7.
Great Australian Bight; 350-450 faths.
Great Australian Bight, South Africa.

Genus NEOCYTTUS *Gilchrist*, 1906.

1906. *Neocyttus* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iv, 1906, p. 153.
Type, *N. rhomboidalis* Gilchrist (*vide* Zool. Record).

NEOCYTTUS RHOMBOIDALIS *Gilchrist*, var. GIBBOSUS *McCulloch*.

1906. ? *Neocyttus rhomboidalis* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iv,
1906, p. 153, pl. xlii. South Africa (*vide* Zool. Record).
1914. *Neocyttus rhomboidalis* Gilchrist, var. *gibbosus* McCulloch,
Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 120, text-fig. 8.
Great Australian Bight; 350-450 faths.
Great Australian Bight, South Africa.

Genus ZEUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Zeus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 266; ed. 12, 1766,
p. 454. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxv, p. 49 (*vide*
Sherborn). Logotype, *Zeus faber* Linnæus.

ZEUS FABER *Linnæus*.

1758. *Zeus faber* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 267; ed. 12,
1766, p. 454. *Ex* Artedi, etc. "Habitat in Pelago."
1845. *Zeus australis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror,
Fish. 1845, p. 36, pl. xxv, fig. 1, also p. 138, publ. 1848.
Port Jackson, N.S. Wales (type), W. Australia. Type in
British Museum.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania,
New Zealand, Europe.

Genus ZENOPSIS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Zenopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863),
p. 126. Haplotype, *Zeus nebulosus* Temminck and
Schlegel.

ZENOPSIS NEBULOSUS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1845. *Zeus nebulosus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon.,
Poiss. 1845, p. 123, pl. lxvi. Seas of Japan.
Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand, Japan.

Series CAPRIFORMES.*Family* CAPROPHONIDÆ.*Genus* CAPROPHONUS *Müller and Troschel*, 1847.

1843. *Antigonia* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xi, Dec. 1843, p. 85.
Haplotype, *A. capros* Lowe. Not *Antigonus* Hübner,
1820, nor *Antigona* Schumacher, 1817.
1844. *Hypsinotos* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss.
1844, p. 84. Haplotype, *H. sp.* Temminck and Schlegel
= *H. rubescens* Günther, 1860. Preoccupied by
Hypsonotus Germar, 1824, a genus of Coleoptera. Not
Hypsinotus Koch, 1866, a genus of Arachnida.

1847. *Caprophonus* Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, p. 670 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *C. aurora* M. and T. = *Antigonia capros* Lowe (*vide* Jordan).

CAPROPHONUS RHOMBOIDEUS (*McCulloch*).

1915. *Antigonia rhomboidea* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 1. Between Gabo Is. and Cape Everard, Victoria; 200–250 faths. Type on deposit in Austr. Mus. Victoria.

CAPROPHONUS RUBICUNDUS (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Antigonia rubicunda* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 10, 1910, p. 103. Off North Reef, South Queensland; 70 faths. Queensland.

Order SELENICHTHYES.

Family LAMPRIDÆ.

Genus LAMPRIS *Retzius*, 1799.

1799. *Lampris* Retzius, K. Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl., Stockholm, xx, 1799, p. 97 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *Zeus guttatus* Brünnich = *Zeus regius* Bonnaterre (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

LAMPRIS REGIUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Pleuronectes regius* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 79. "L'Océan" (Duhamel) = France.
 1788. *Zeus guttatus* Brünnich, Nye. Saml. K. Danske Skrift. iii, 1788, p. 403 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1789. *Zeus luna* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 1789, p. 1,225. "In mari Normanniam" (Duhamel).
 Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Order ALLOTRIOGNATHI.

Suborder HISTICHTHYES.

Family VELIFERIDÆ.

Genus VELIFER *Temminck and Schlegel*, 1850.

1850. *Velifer* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss., suppl. 1850, p. 312. Haplotype, *Velifer* sp., figured on pl. A, but not named = *V. hypslopterus* Bleeker, 1879.

VELIFER MULTIRADIATUS *Regan*.

1907. *Velifer multiradiatus* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907 (Oct. 8, 1907), p. 633. North-west coast of Australia. Type in British Museum.
North-Western Australia.

Suborder TÆNIOSOMI.

Family REGALECIDÆ.

Genus REGALECUS *Ascanius*, 1772.

1772. *Regalecus* Ascanius, Icon. Rerum Nat. ii, 1772, p. 5 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *Ophidium glesne* Ascanius.

REGALECUS GLESNE *Ascanius*.

1772. *Regalecus glesne* Ascanius, Icon. Rerum Nat. ii, 1772, p. 5 (*fide* Sherborn).
1788. *Regalecus remipes* Brünnich, Nye Saml. K. Danske Skrift. iii, 1788, p. 414 (*fide* Sherborn).
1795. *Gymnetrus hawkenii* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 95 (*fide* Sherborn).
1798. *Gymnetrus grillii* Lindroth, Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Nya. Handl. xix, 1798, p. 291 (*fide* Sherborn).
1835. *Gymnetrus gladius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 352. Based on "*Cepola gladius*" Walbaum. No locality.
1835. *Gymnetrus banksii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 365. Filey Bay, Yorkshire, England.
1892. *Regalecus masterii* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vii, 1891, p. 13. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, *ibid.* viii, 4, 1892, p. 109. Near Tweed R., Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, widely distributed.

Family TRACHIPTERIDÆ.

Genus TRACHIPTERUS *Gouan*, 1770.

1770. *Trachipterus* Gouan, Hist. Pisc. 1770, pp. 103 and 153 (*fide* Sherborn). Also spelt *Trachypterus* by Agassiz and later authors.

TRACHIPTERUS JACKSONENSIS (*Ramsay*).

1881. *Regalacus jacksonensis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 631, pl. xx. Manly Beach, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
1898. *Trachipterus jacksonensis* (Ramsay), var. *polystictus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 3, Feb. 1898, p. 649. Newcastle, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

Family LOPHOTIDÆ.*Genus* LOPHOTES *Giorna*, 1805.

1805. *Lophotes* *Giorna*, Mem. Acad. Imp. Torino, xvi, 1805, p. 19.
Type, *L. cepedianus* *Giorna* (*vide* *Jordan*, Gen. Fish.).
Also spelt *Lophotus* *Oken*, 1817.

LOPHOTES GUNTHERI *Johnston*.

1883. *Lophotes guntheri* *Johnston*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883),
pp. 142 and 177. Near Emu Bay, N.W. Tasmania;
31/10/1882.
Tasmania.

LOPHOTES CRISTATUS *Johnson*.

1863. *Lophotes cristatus* *Johnson*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Apr. 29,
1863, p. 38. Madeira.
Victoria, Madeira.

Order PERCOMORPHI.

Family DIPLOPRIONIDÆ.*Genus* DIPLOPRION *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1828.

1828. *Diploprion* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828,
p. 137. *Ex* *Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.* Haplo type.
D. bifasciatum *Cuv. and Val.*

DIPLOPRION BIFASCIATUM *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1828. *Diploprion bifasciatum* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii,
Oct. 1828, p. 137, pl. xxi. *Ex* *Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.*
Java.
Queensland, Northern Territory, India, China, Japan, East
Indies.

Family MORONIDÆ.*Genus* PERCALATES *Ramsay and Ogilby*, 1887.

1887. *Percalates* *Ramsay and Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales
(2) ii, Aug. 31, 1887, pp. 181–182. Orthotype, *Lates*
colonorum *Günther*.

PERCALATES COLONORUM (*Günther*).

1863. *Lates colonorum* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Feb. 1,
1863, p. 114. Victoria (Internat. Fish. Exhib.).
1867. *Dules reinwardti* *Steindachner*, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
lvi, 1, 1867, p. 320. Port Jackson.
1872. *Dules novemaculeatus* var. *alta* *Klunzinger*, Arch. Naturg.
xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 20. Locality?
1872. *Lates antarcticus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i,
July 15, 1872, p. 44. Melbourne Market.

1872. *Lates similis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 44. Gippsland, Victoria.
1872. *Lates victoriae* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 45. Melbourne Market.
1875. *Lates curtus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Phil. Exhib.) 1875, p. 5. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
1881. *Lates ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 306. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales. Queensland, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania (freshwater).

PERCALATES COLONORUM (*Günther*) var. NOVEMACULEATUS (*Steindachner*).

1866. *Dules novemaculeatus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 428, pl. ii, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
1906. *Percalates fluviatilis* Stead, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, May 30, 1906 (publ. by June 6), p. iii. Eastern Rivers of N.S. Wales.
1906. *Percalates fluviatilis* Stead, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxi, 2, Oct. 3, 1906, p. 261. Eastern Rivers of N.S. Wales. New South Wales (freshwater).

Family EPINEPHELIDÆ.

Genus PLECTROPLITES *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Plectroplites* *Gill*, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 236, footnote. Haplotype, *Dules ambiguus* (Richardson).
1871. *Ctenolates* *Günther*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 16, 1871, p. 320. Haplotype, *C. macquariensis* *Günther*.

PLECTROPLITES AMBIGUUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Datnia?* *ambigua* *Richardson*, Zool. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1845), p. 25, pl. xix. W. Australia.
1871. *Ctenolates macquariensis* *Günther*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 16, 1871, p. 320, pl. xxxiii. Macquarie R., N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum.
1872. *Dules auratus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 55. Murray R., and Riverina rivers, N.S. Wales.
1875. *Dules flavescens* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 10. Murray R., Victoria. New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland (freshwater), Western Australia (introduced 1893).

Genus MACQUARIA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1830.

1825. *Macquaria* *Lesson*, Ann. Sci. Nat. vi, Nov. 1825, p. 254. *Nom. nud. ex Cuv. and Val.* MS.
1830. *Macquaria* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 377. Haplotype. *M. australasica* *Cuv. and Val.*

1830. *Macquaria* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830, p. 194.
Ex Cuv. and Val. MS. Haplotype, *M. australasica* Cuv.
 and Val.
1848. *Paschalestes* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. ix.
 For *Macquaria* Lesson, 1830, etc., rejected because a
 personal name. Logotype, *M. australasica* Cuv. and Val.
1872. *Murrayia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15,
 1872, p. 61. Logotype, *M. guntheri* Castelnau.
1872. *Riverina* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15,
 1872, p. 64. Haplotype, *R. fluviatilis* Castelnau.

MACQUARIA AUSTRALASICA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1825. *Macquaria australasia* Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. vi, Nov. 1825,
 p. 254. *Nom. nud.* [*Ex* Cuv. and Val. MS.]. Macquarie R.
1830. *Macquaria australasica* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v,
 July 1830, p. 377, pl. cxxxi. Bathurst; Macquarie R.,
 N.S. Wales (Lesson and Garnot). *M. australasia* on plate.
1830. *Macquaria australasica* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830,
 p. 194, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Bathurst, N.S. Wales. [The plate
 was probably issued much earlier than the text.]
1868. *Dules viverrinus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867 (Apr. 3,
 1868), p. 943. Murray R.
1872. *Dules christyi* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i,
 July 15, 1872, p. 57. Edwards R., near Deniliquin.
1872. *Murrayia guntheri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i,
 July 15, 1872, p. 61. Murray R.
1872. *Murrayia cyprinoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
 Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 62. Murray R.
1872. *Murrayia bramoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
 Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 63. Murray R.
1872. *Riverina fluviatilis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i,
 July 15, 1872, p. 64. Murray R.
1881. *Murrayia riverina* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v,
 3, Feb. 1881, p. 358. *Ex Dules viverrinus* Krefft.
1885. *Murrayia jenkinsi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x,
 2, July 31, 1885, p. 268. Upper Murrumbidgee,
 N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales (freshwater).

Genus BOSTOCKIA Castelnau, 1873.

1873. *Bostockia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10,
 1873, p. 126. Haplotype, *B. porosa* Castelnau.

BOSTOCKIA POROSA Castelnau.

1873. *Bostockia porosa* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii,
 May 10, 1873, p. 126. Interior of W. Australia (Bostock).
 Western Australia (freshwater).

BOSTOCKIA HEMIGRAMMA *Ogilby*.

1899. *Bostockia hemigramma* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 168. Coastal streams south of Perth, W. Australia.
Western Australia (freshwater).

Genus ACANTHISTIUS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Acanthistius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 236, footnote. Haplotype, *Plectropoma serratum* Cuv. and Val.

ACANTHISTIUS SERRATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Plectropoma serratum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 399. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
1859. *Plectropoma cyanostigma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 161. Port Jackson (Gould). Name preoccupied by *P. cyanostigma* Bleeker, 1845 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort).
1859. *Plectropoma ocellatum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 504. New name for *P. cyanostigma* Günther, preoccupied.
1866. *Plectropoma myriaster* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 426, pl. i, fig. 3. Port Jackson.
Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus CENTROGENYS *Richardson*, 1842.

1842. *Centrogenys* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Apr. 1842, p. 120, footnote. Logotype, *Scorpæna vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard.
1922. *Rhabdosebastes* Fowler and Bean, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. lxii, July 28, 1922, p. 60. Orthotype, *Sebastes stoliczkæ* Day.

CENTROGENYS VAIGIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Scorpæna vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 18, 1824, p. 324, pl. lviii, fig. 1. Waigiou.
1829. *Centropristes scorpenoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 48. Based on Quoy and Gaimard's figure of the "scorpène de Waigiou" — *Scorpæna vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard. Waigiou.
1875. *Sebastes stoliczkæ* Day, Fish. India (i), Aug. 1875, p. 148, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1. Nicobars.
North-Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Nicobars.

Genus POLYPRION *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. "Les Polyprions" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 282, vernac. One species, *Amphiprion americanus* Bloch and Schneider.
1822. *Polyprion* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 456. *Ex* Cuvier vernac. Haplotype, *Amphiprion americanus* Bloch and Schneider.

1873. *Hectoria* Castelnau, Intereol. Exhib. Essays, No. 5, before May 1873, p. 8. Orthotype *Oligorus gigas* Günther = *Polyprion oxygeneios* (Bloch and Schneider).
 1873. *Hectoria* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 150. Haplotype, *Oligorus gigas* Günther = *Polyprion oxygeneios* (Bloch and Schneider).

POLYPRION OXYGENEIOS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Epinephelus oxygeneios* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 301. *Ex Perca prognatha* Forster MS. Queen Charlotte Is., New Zealand.
 1801. *Perca prognatha* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 301. *Ex* Forster MS. [Queen Charlotte Sound.]
 1825. *Polyprion cernium* Valenciennes, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris) xi [4], Jan. 1825, p. 265, pl. xvii. Cape of Good Hope, Mediterranean.
 1843. *Polyprion cernuum* Richardson, Trav. N. Zeal. (Dieffenbach) ii, 1843, p. 206. New Zealand.
 1843. *Sciæna gadoides* Richardson, Trav. N. Zeal. (Dieffenbach) ii, 1843, p. 206. *Ex* Solander MS. New Zealand.
 1853. *Centropristis gigas* Owen, Descr. Cat. Osteol. Ser. Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. i, 1853, p. 51. Off New Zealand (Home).
 1859. *Oligorus gigas* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 251. *Ex* Owen, 1853.
 1873. *Oligorus gadoides* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, 1872 (May 1873), p. 259. *Ex* Parkinson's drawing of *Sciæna gadoides* Solander MS. New Zealand.
 1875. *Polyprion knerii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxi, 1, 1875, p. 443 [*vide* Boulenger, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. (2) i, 1895, p. 150].
 Tasmania, New Zealand, Juan Fernandez, South Africa.

Genus PLECTROPOMUS *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. "*Plectropomes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" — Dec. 1816, p. 277. Vernac., with three species, *Holocentrus calcarifer* Bloch, *Bodianus maculatus* Bloch, "*Le bodian cyclostome*" Lacépède.
 1817. *Plectropomus* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182. *Ex* "*Plectropomes*" Cuv. vernac. *Nom. nud.*
 1822. *Plectropomus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 450. *Ex* Cuvier vernac. Logotype, *Bodianus maculatus* Bloch.

PLECTROPOMUS MACULATUM (*Bloch*).

1790. *Bodianus maculatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 48, pl. cccxxviii. Japan.
 1802. *Bodianus cyclostomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 282 and 293. No locality.
 1802. *Bodianus melanoleucus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 283 and 296. Mauritius.
 1802. *Holocentrus leopardus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 332 and 367. No locality (? — Japan).

1802. *Labrus lævis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 431 and 477, pl. xxiii, fig. 2. "Le grand golfe de l'Inde."
 1824. *Plectropoma punctatum* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 18, 1824, p. 318, pl. xlv, fig. 1. Mauritius.
 1830-31. *Plectropoma areolatum* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. [143]. Red Sea. New name given in index.
 1845. *Plectropoma cyanostigma* Bleeker, Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, p. 525 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, Red Sea, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans, Japan, New Guinea, East Indies.

PLECTROPOMUS VARIEGATUM *Castelnau*.

1875. *Plectropoma variegatum* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 7. Cape York, Queensland.
 Queensland.

Genus EPINEPHELUS *Bloch*, 1793.

1793. *Epinephelus* *Bloch*, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 11 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype *E. marginalis* *Bloch*.
 1877. *Homalogrystes* *Alleyne and Macleay*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 268. Haplotype, *H. guntheri* *Alleyne and Macleay* = *Epinephelus tauvina* (*Forsk.*).

EPINEPHELUS RUBRINIGER (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Serranus rubriniger* *Saville-Kent*, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. No specimen known. Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS MYSTICALIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Serranus mysticalis* *De Vis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 390. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS GEOMETRICUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Serranus geometricus* *De Vis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (1885), p. 144. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS SUBFASCIATUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Serranus subfasciatus* *De Vis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 389. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS SUBNIGER (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Serranus subniger* *Saville-Kent*, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.* No specimen known.
 Queensland.





13
19
THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PART II,

Containing Pages 145 to 329.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, September 10, 1929.

EPINEPHELUS SUMMANA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Perca summana* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 42. Red Sea. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Zanzibar.

EPINEPHELUS VIRIDIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Serranus viridipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (1885), p. 144. Moreton Bay. Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS MEGACHIR (*Richardson*).

1846. *Serranus megachir* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 230. China. Type in British Museum.
1849. *Serranus pardalis* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 37. Batavia and Bima.
1877. *Serranus alatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 264, pl. iv, fig. 2. Hall Sound, New Guinea. Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, Southern Seas, East Indies, Japan.

EPINEPHELUS AUSTRALIS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Serranus australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 7. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland, New Britain.

EPINEPHELUS RAYMONDI (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Epinephelus raymondi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 93. Cape Moreton, Queensland. Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS GILBERTI (*Richardson*).

1842. *Serranus gilberti* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 19. Port Essington (Gilbert).
1854. *Perca melanocclidota* Gray, Cat. Fish. Coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 110. In Mari Indico.
1859. *Serranus cylindricus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 151. Madagascar.
1877. *Serranus carinatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 265, pl. iv, fig. 3. Cape Grenville, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, Northern Territory, East Indies.

EPINEPHELUS FLAVOCÆRULEUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Holocentrus flavocæruleus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 331 and 367. Mauritius.
1802. *Bodianus macrocephalus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xx, fig. 2, and iv, 1802, pp. 281 and 293. No locality.

1802. *Holocentrus gymnosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xxvii, fig. 2, and iv, 1802, pp. 335 and 372. No locality.
1824. *Serranus borbonicus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) 1824, p. 312, pl. lvii, fig. 2. Bourbon.
1830. *Perca flavapurpurea* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon (iv), Feb. 1830, p. 19, pl. xix. Ceylon.
1859. *Serranus punctatissimus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 144. China.
1882. *Homalagrystes luctuosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 369. Brisbane, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

EPINEPHELUS FLAVOCÆRULEUS (*Lacépède*) var. HÆDTII (*Bleeker*).

1855. *Serranus hædtii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 406. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies.

EPINEPHELUS DAMELII (*Günther*).

1876. *Serranus damelii* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 391. Sydney (Dämel). Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Kermadecs, Norfolk Island, Southern Seas, New Guinea.

EPINEPHELUS UNDULATOSTRIATUS (*Peters*).

1867. *Serranus undulatostratus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, July 1866 (1867), p. 518. Sydney [specimen probably received from Krefft].
1877. *Serranus guttulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, July 1877, p. 33, pl. ii. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

EPINEPHELUS SEPTEMFASCIATUS (*Thunberg*).

1793. *Perca septemfasciata* Thunberg, Vet. Akad. Handl. (Stockh.) xiv, 1793, p. 56, pl. i (*fide* Jordan and Richardson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxvii, 1910, p. 459). *Non* Walbaum, 1792, non-binom.
1828. *Plectropoma susuki* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 404. Japan.
1842. *Serranus octocinctus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Pisc. 1842, p. 7, pl. iva, fig. 2. Japan. New South Wales, Japan, China, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

EPINEPHELUS JAYAKARI (*Boulenger*).

1889. *Serranus jayakari* Boulenger, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1889, p. 237. Muscat. Western Australia, Indian Ocean, Muscat, Mauritius.

EPINEPHELUS CORALLICOLA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus corallicola* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 336. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [probably Java].
1830. *Serranus miliaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 520. New Guinea.
1849. *Serranus altivelioides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 38. Batavia.
1855. *Serranus macrospilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 499. Batjan.
1873. *Serranus howlandi* Günther, Fische Südsee, i, 1873, p. 8, pl. ix, fig. B. Howland Is. (type) and Tahiti.
North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Southern Seas, New Guinea, India, East Indies.

EPINEPHELUS FASCIATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Perca fasciata* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 40. Red Sea.
1793. *Epinephelus marginalis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 14, pl. cccxxviii, fig. 1. (*fide* Boulenger). No locality.
1801. *Holocentrus erythraeus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 320. Red Sea. *Ex* Forskal.
1801. ? *Perca maculata* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 333. *Ex* Forster MS. S. Christine Is. or Waitaho.
1802. *Holocentrus forskael* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 337 and 377. Arabian Sea.
1802. *Holocentrus marginatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 342 and 384. No locality.
1802. *Holocentrus rosmarus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 345 and 389, pl. vii, fig. 2. No locality.
1802. *Holocentrus oceanicus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 345 and 389, pl. vii, fig. 3. Tropical Pacific.
1828. *Serranus variolosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 354. Tahiti.
1842. ? *Serranus tsirimenara* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Pisc. 1842, p. 7, pl. iva, fig. 3. Japan.
1868. *Epinephelus retouti* Bleeker, Versl. Akak. Amst. (2) ii, 1868, p. 339 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
1884. *Serranus cruentatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 446. New Britain.
Western Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Southern Seas, Japan, Red Sea.

EPINEPHELUS MERRA *Bloch*.

1793. *Epinephelus merra* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 17, pl. ccxxix. "Japan."
1801. *Holocentrus hexagonatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 323. *Ex* *Perca hexagonata* Forster MS. Tahiti.
1828. *Serranus faveatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 329. Mers de l'Inde (Isle of France and Ceylon).

1830. *Serranus confertus* Raffles, Life of Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 686.
[Ex Bennett MS.] Sumatra.
1830. *Serranus nigriceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 517. No locality (Gaimard).
1842. *Serranus stellans* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 23. Melville Is., N. Australia? (Haslar Museum).
1846. *Serranus recresii* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 232. Canton, China.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New South Wales, Indian and Western Tropical Pacific Oceans.

EPINEPHELUS FUSCOGUTTATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Perca summana* var. *fuscoguttata* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 42. Djedda, Red Sea.
1828. *Serranus horridus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 321. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Serranus teniocheirus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 518. No locality (Quoy and Gaimard).
1832. *Serranus lutra* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 474. Mauritius.
1853. *Serranus lebretonianus* Hombroun and Jacquinet, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, 1853, Poiss., p. 33, pl. i, fig. 3. Locality unknown.
1855. *Serranus goliath* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, p. 430. Mozambique.
1856. *Serranus microdon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 86. Java.
1865. *Sebastes meleagris* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864 (1865), p. 392. Ex *Acanthoponus meleagris* Ehrenburg MS. Massowah, Red Sea.
1866. *Serranus dispar* Günther, Fish. Zanzibar, pref. Nov. 1866, p. 6, pl. i, figs. 2-3. Seychelles and Zanzibar.
New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

EPINEPHELUS TAUVINA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Perca tauvina* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 39. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Holocentrus malabaricus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 319, pl. lxiii. Tranquebar.
1802. *Holocentrus salmonoides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xxxiv, fig. 3, and iv, 1802, pp. 346 and 389. Pacific Ocean.
1822. *Bola coioides* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 82 (fide Sherborn). Ganges.
1828. *Serranus maculosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 332. Locality unknown.
1828. *Serranus bontoo* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 334. Based on Russel, pl. 128. Vizagapatam.
1828. *Serranus suillus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 335. Coromandel, Vizagapatam.

1828. *Serranus semipunctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 341. Pondicherry.
1829. *Serranus crapao* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 494. Batavia.
1830. ? *Serranus diacopæformis* Raffles, Mem. Life of Raffles, 1830, p. 686. *Ex* Bennett MS. Sumatra.
1846. *Serranus schihpan* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 231. Canton, China.
1846. ? *Serranus variegatus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 231. Canton, China.
1849. *Serranus polydophilus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., pp. 9, 19 and 37. Batavia, Java.
1855. *Serranus abdominalis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, p. 430. Mozambique.
1857. *Serranus janseni* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 376. Sangi, Celebes.
1861. *Serranus chabaudi* Castelnau, Mem. Poiss. Afr. Austr. 1861, p. 3. Algoa Bay (*fide* Barnard, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. xxi, 2, Oct. 1927, p. 484).
1873. *Epinephelus pantherinus* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amst. xiv, 2, 1873, p. 33 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort).
1877. *Homalagrystes guntheri* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 269, pl. vi, fig. 3. Katow, New Guinea.
1883. ? *Serranus estuarius* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 200. Mary R., Queensland.
1893. *Serranus suilexus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.*
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, Western Pacific.

EPINEPHELUS SEXFASCIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus sexfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 360. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java. North-Western Australia, Arafura Sea, Malaya, Japan, Louisiades.

EPINEPHELUS CERULEOPUNCTATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus ceruleopunctatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 94, pl. cexlii, fig. 2. Locality unknown.
1849. *Serranus hæveni* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 36. Batavia.
North-Western Australia, Queensland, Indian Ocean, Red Sea, East Indies, Caroline Islands.

Genus PROMICROPS *Poey*, 1868.

1868. *Promicrops* *Poey*, Repert. Fisico-Nat. Isla Cuba, ii, 1868, p. 287. Orthotype, *Serranus guaza* *Poey* (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 353).

PROMICROPS LANCEOLATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus lanceolatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 92, pl. cclxii, fig. 1. E. Indies.
1828. *Serranus geographicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 322. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1869. *Batrachus gigas* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) iii, Feb. 1, 1869, p. 132. Seychelles.
1880. *Oligorus terra-regina* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 93, pl. ix. Brisbane, Queensland. Type (A.7506), mounted, in Aust. Mus.
1882. *Oligorus goliath* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 318. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland, Western Pacific and Indian Oceans.

Genus CEPHALOPHOLIS *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Cephalopholis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 311. Haplotype, *C. argus* Bloch and Schneider.
1865. *Enneacentrus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1865, p. 105. Orthotype, *Serranus outalibi* Cuv. and Val.
1865. *Petromctopon* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1865, p. 105. Orthotype, *Serranus guttatus* Poey.
1874. *Menephorus* Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, x, 1874, p. 50. Orthotype, *Enneacentrus dubius* Poey.

CEPHALOPHOLIS MARS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Serranus mars* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 390. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

CEPHALOPHOLIS PACHYCENTRON (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus pachycentron* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 295. No locality given. Type, a dried skin, in Paris Museum.
1852. *Serranus microprion* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 552. Amboina.
Northern Territory, Louisiades, East Indies, India.

CEPHALOPHOLIS NIGRIPINNIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus nigripinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 339. No locality (Commerson).
North Australia, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans, China.

CEPHALOPHOLIS BOENACK (*Bloch*).

1790. *Bodianus boenack* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 43 (*fide* Sherborn).
1793. *Perca fusca* Thunberg, Vet. Akad. Handl. (Stockh.) xiv, 1793, p. 297 (*fide* Sherborn).
1812. *Sciæna formosa* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Misc. xxiii, 1812, pl. mvii. Indian Seas.

1828. *Serranus boelang* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 308. Mers de l'Inde.
1828. *Serranus spiloparæus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 338. Locality unknown (Commerson).
1842. ? *Serranus nigrofasciatus* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, 1842, p. 36, pl. ii, fig. 1. Locality ?
1846. *Serranus stigmatomus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 232. China and N.W. Australia.
- North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Zanzibar, China, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

CEPHALOPHOLIS SONNERATI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus sonnerati* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 299. Pondicherry.
1828. *Serranus zanarella* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 304. Madagascar.
1873. *Epinephelus janthinopterus* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam (2) vii, 1873, p. 45 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). E. Indies.
- "Australia" (Boulenger), Kingsmill Islands, East Indies, Palau Islands, Zanzibar, Persian Gulf, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

CEPHALOPHOLIS ARGUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Cephalopholis argus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 311, pl. lxi. Eastern India.
1802. *Bodianus jacob-evertsen* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 296. St. Helena, E. Indies, Japan.
1828. *Serranus myriaster* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 365. Sandwich Is., Borabora.
1884. ? *Serranus perguttatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 445. New Hebrides.
1893. *Serranus thyrsites* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud. ex* De Vis MS. Chirotype in Austr. Mus. (I.417).
- Queensland, Northern Territory, Southern Seas, Samoa, Hawaii, Borabora, New Guinea, East Indies, Zanzibar.

Genus CHROMILEPTES *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Chromileptes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Rept. Amphib. ii, July 1839, p. 168 (*Chromileptes*) and p. 201 (*Cromileptes*). Logotype *Serranus altivelis* Cuv. and Val., restricted by Bleeker, 1875.
1855. *Serranichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 344. Haplotype, *Serranus altivelis* [Cuv. and Val.] Bleeker.

CHROMILEPTES ALTIVELIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus altivelis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 324, pl. xxxv. Java.
Queensland, Northern Territory, China, East Indies.

Genus GRAMMISTES *Bloch and Schneider, 1801.*

1801. *Grammistes* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 182.
Logotype, *G. orientalis* Bloch and Schneider.
1828. *Grammistes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828,
p. 201. [*Ex* Artedi in Seba's Thesaurus, iii, 1758, p. 75,
fide Boulenger, Cat. Perc. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1895, p. 345].

GRAMMISTES SEXLINEATUS (*Thunberg*).

1792. *Perca sexlineata* Thunberg, Vetensk. Ac. Handl. Stockh. xiii,
1792, p. 142, pl. v (*fide* Sherborn). Japan.
1801. *Grammistes orientalis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 188. Based on *Grammistes* Seba, iii, 75, t. 27, fig. 5,
and *Perca sexlineata* Thunberg.
1802. *Sciæna vittata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 310
and 316. Near Mauritius.
1802. *Perca pentacantha* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802,
pp. 398 and 424. No locality.
1802. *Perca triacantha* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 398
and 424. No locality.
Western Australia, North Australia, Western Pacific.

Family MACCULLOCHELLIDÆ.

Genus MACCULLOCHELLA *Whitley, 1929.*

1859. *Oligorus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 251.
Logotype, *Grystes macquariensis* Cuv. and Val. Pre-
occupied by *Oligorus* Dejean, 1834, a genus of Coleoptera.
1884. *Homodemus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19,
1884, p. 395. Haplotype, *H. cavifrons* De Vis. Pre-
occupied by *Homodemus* Fieber, 1858, a genus of Hemiptera.
1929. *Maccullochella* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27,
1929, p. 109. *Nom. nov. pro Oligorus* Günther, preoccupied.
Orthotype, *Grystes macquariensis* Cuv. and Val.

MACCULLOCHELLA MACQUARIENSIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1825. *Gryptes brisbanii* Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. vi, Nov. 1825, p. 253.
Nom. nud. [*ex* Cuv. and Val. MS.]. Macquarie R.,
N.S. Wales = Bathurst (Lesson).
1829. *Grystes macquariensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii,
Apr. 1829, p. 58. Bathurst (Lesson).
1831. *Grystes brisbanii* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 227.
Bathurst.
1839. *Acerina* (*Gristes*) *peelii* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i,
1839, p. 95, pl. v, fig. 1. Peel R., N.S. Wales.

1873. *Oligorus mitchellii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 150. Murray R., Victoria.
1884. *Homodemus cavifrons* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 396. Tully R., Queensland.
1885. *Oligorus gibbiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 267. Upper Murrumbidgee R., N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, South Australia (freshwater), Western Australia (introduced).

Family RAINFORDIIDÆ.

Genus RAINFORDIA McCulloch, 1923.

1923. *Rainfordia* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, Dec. 10, 1923, p. 119. Orthotype, *Rainfordia opercularis* McCulloch.

RAINFORDIA OPERCULARIS McCulloch.

1923. *Rainfordia opercularis* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, Dec. 10, 1923, p. 120, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Edgecumbe Bay, Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Family HYPOPLECTRODIDÆ.

Genus ELLERKELDIA Whitley, 1927.

1891. *Gilbertia* Jordan and Eigenmann, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. viii, 1888 (Mar. 25, 1891), p. 346. Ex Jordan MS. Orthotype, *Plectropoma semicinatum* Cuv. and Val. Preoccupied by *Gilbertia* Cossmann [Ann. Soc. Roy. Malac. Belg. xxiv, 1889 (before Apr. 1890), p. 347], a genus of Mollusca.
1927. *Ellerkeldia* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 298. Orthotype, *Plectropoma annulata* Günther.

ELLERKELDIA ANNULATA (Günther).

1859. *Plectropoma annulatum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 158. Pacific? = Port Jackson (Haslar coll.). Type in British Museum.
New South Wales.

ELLERKELDIA MACCULLOCHI Whitley.

1875. ? *Plectropoma huntii* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, 1875, p. 240, pl. x, fig. 1. Chatham Is.
1929. *Ellerkeldia maccullochi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 110, pl. xxx, fig. 3. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Holotype (I.12472) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Western Australia.

ELLERKELDIA JAMESONI (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Hypoplectrodes jamesoni* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 16. Woody Point and Sandgate, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus HYPOPLECTRODES *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Hypoplectrodes* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 236. Orthotype, *Plectropoma nigrorubrum* Cuv. and Val.

HYPOPLECTRODES NIGRORUBRUM (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Plectropoma nigrorubrum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 402. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
South Australia, New South Wales, Western Australia.

Genus EPINEPHELIDES *Ogilby*, 1899.

1899. *Epinephelides* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 169. Orthotype, *E. leai* Ogilby.
1902. *Gilbertella* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iv, 5, Jan. 6, 1902, p. 182. Haplotype *Serranus armatus* Castelnau.

EPINEPHELIDES ARMATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Serranus? armatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 7. Swan R., W. Australia.
1899. *Epinephelides leai* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 170. Pelsart Is., Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland.

Genus COLPOGNATHUS *Klunzinger*, 1879.

1879. *Colpognathus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 339. Orthotype, *Plectropoma dentex* Cuv. and Val.

COLPOGNATHUS DENTEX (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Plectropoma dentex* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 394. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
1862. *Plectropoma richardsonii* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861 (Apr. 7, 1862), p. 391, pl. xxxviii. Fremantle. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus CAPRODON *Temminck and Schlegel*, 1843.

1843. *Caprodon* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), p. 64. Haplotype, *C. sp.* = *Anthias schlegelii* Günther.
1879. *Neoanthias* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, May 1879, p. 366. Haplotype, *N. guntheri* Castelnau.

CAPRODON LONGIMANUS (*Günther*).

1859. *Anthias longimanus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 94. Indian or Australian Seas. Type in British Museum. From the Coll. of the Zoological Society.
1875. *Scorpiis fairchildi* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, 1874 (July 1875), p. 241. Bay of Plenty, New Zealand. Type in Colonial Museum, Wellington.
1879. *Neoanthias guntheri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 367. Port Jackson. New South Wales, New Zealand, Chili, Juan Fernandez.

Genus CÆSIOPERCA *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Cæsioperca* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclin. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 49. Haplotype, *Serranus rasor* Richardson.

CÆSIOPERCA LEPIDOPTERA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Epinephelus lepidopterus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 302. *Ex Perca lepidoptera* Forster MS. New Zealand Seas.
1869. *Anthias richardsonii* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Sept. 8, 1869, p. 429. Tasmania. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

CÆSIOPERCA RASOR (*Richardson*).

1839. *Serranus rasor* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1839, p. 95. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lempriere).
1872. *Anthias rasor* Richardson var. *extensus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 17. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales.

Genus ANTHIAS *Bloch*, 1792.

1792. *Anthias* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 97. Tautotype, *Labrus anthias* Linnæus.
1810. *Aylopon* Rafinesque, Carat. Spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 52. Type *Labrus anthias* Linnæus. Substitute for *Anthias* Bloch (*vide* Jordan).

ANTHIAS PLEUROŒNIA *Bleeker*.

1857. *Anthias pleuroŒnia* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. ii, Amboina, 1857, p. 31. Amboyna (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

ANTHIAS PULCHELLUS *Waite*.

1899. *Anthias pulchellus* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 77, pl. xii. Bungaree Norah to Wollongong, N.S. Wales; 32-78 faths. New South Wales.

Genus CALLANTHIAS Lowe, 1839.

1839. *Callanthias* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Oct. 1839, p. 76. Haplotype, *C. paradisæus* Lowe.
 1899. *Anogramma* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 175. Orthotype, *C. allporti* Günther.

CALLANTHIAS ALLPORTI Günther.

1876. *Callanthias allporti* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 390. Tasmania (Allport). Types in British Museum.
 1899. *Callanthias platei australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 173. Sydney Market and Port Jackson.
 New South Wales.

Genus BREVIPERCA Castelnau, 1875.

1875. *Breviperca* Castelnau. Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Haplotype, *B. lineata* Castelnau.

BREVIPERCA LINEATA Castelnau.

1875. *Breviperca lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus NANNOPERCA Günther, 1861.

1861. *Nannoperca* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 1, 1861, p. 116. Haplotype, *N. australis* Günther.
 1872. *Paradules* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 20. Logotype, *P. obscurus* Klunzinger. Preoccupied by *Paradules* Bleeker, 1863, another genus of fishes.
 1872. *Microperca* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 48. Haplotype, *M. yarra* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Microperca* Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. i, 1863, p. 4; another genus of fishes.
 1873. *Edelia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 123. Logotype, *E. vittata* Castelnau.

NANNOPERCA AUSTRALIS Günther.

1861. *Nannoperca australis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 1, 1861, p. 116, pl. xix, fig. 2. Murray R. Types in British Museum.
 1872. *Paradules lectus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 21. Murray R. Emended to *P. lectus* by Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, pp. 349 and 430.
 1881. ? *Nannoperca riverinæ* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 342. Murrumbidgee R. New South Wales, South Australia (freshwater).

NANNOPERCA OBSCURA (*Klunzinger*).

1872. *Paradulus obscurus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 20. Yarra lagoon, Victoria.
1872. *Microperca yarrae* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 48. Lower Yarra R., Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
Victoria (freshwater).

NANNOPERCA TASMANIÆ (*Johnston*).

1883. *Microperca tasmaniæ* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 110. R. Esk, Tasmania.
Tasmania (freshwater).

NANNOPERCA VITTATA (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Edelia vittata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 124. Freshwater, interior of W. Australia.
1873. *Edelia viridis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 125. Freshwater, interior of King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia (freshwater).

Family PSEUDOCROMIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDOCROMIS *Rüppell*, 1835.

1835. *Pseudochromis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische, 1835, p. 8. Logotype, *P. olivaceus* Rüppell.
1846. *Assiculus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 492. Haplotype, *A. punctatus* Richardson.
1884. *Nesiotes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 453. Haplotype, *N. purpurascens* De Vis.
1885. *Onar* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 875. Haplotype, *O. nebulosum* De Vis.

PSEUDOCROMIS NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ *Steindachner*.

1879. *Pseudochromis novæ hollandiæ* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 160. Port Denis[on], New Holland. Type in Stuttgart Museum.
1893. *Polyacanthus queenslandiæ* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 308, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Adolphus Is., Cape York.
Queensland.

PSEUDOCROMIS PUNCTATUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Assiculus punctatus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 494, pl. ii, figs. 1-5. "Coast of Australia" N.W. Australia.
1879. *Pseudochromis mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1879, p. 370. Port Darwin.
1881. *Cichlops filamentosus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 570. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory, North-Western Australia.

PSEUDOCROMIS FUSCUS Müller and Troschel.

1849. *Pseudochromis fuscus* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 23, pl. iv, fig. 2. Celebes.
1885. *Onar nebulosum* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 875. Murray Is., Torres Strait. Holotype in Queensland Museum and co-type in Austr. Mus.
1908. *Pseudochromis wildii* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 34. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus LEPTOCHROMIS Bleeker, 1876.

1876. *Leptochromis* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xv, 1876, p. 21. Orthotype, *Pseudochromis cyanotænia* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 382). Not *Leptochromis* Regan, 1920, a genus of Cichlid fishes.

LEPTOCHROMIS TAPEINOSOMA (Bleeker).

1853. *Pseudochromis tapeinosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 115. Amboina.
Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, New Hebrides.

LEPTOCHROMIS TAPEINOSOMA WILSONI Whitley.

1929. *Leptochromis tapeinosoma wilsoni* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 113. Port Darwin. Holotype in Austr. Mus.
Northern Territory.

LEPTOCHROMIS QUINQUEDENTATUS (McCulloch).

1926. *Pseudochromis (Leptochromis) quinquedentatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 190, pl. 1. Off Cape Capricorn, Queensland. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

Genus STIGMATONOTUS Peters, 1877.

1877. *Stigmatonotus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876 (1877), p. 838. Haplotype, *S. australis* Peters.

STIGMATONOTUS AUSTRALIS Peters.

1877. *Stigmatonotus australis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1876 (1877), p. 838, fig. Dirk Hartog, W. Australia; 3 faths.
Western Australia.

Genus DAMPIERIA Castelnau, 1875.

1875. *Dampieria* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 30. Haplotype, *D. lineata* Castelnau.

DAMPIERIA LINEATA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Dampiera lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 30. Dampier's Archipelago, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
Western Australia, Queensland.

DAMPIERIA LONGIPINNIS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Dampiera longipinnis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 34. Bowen, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Family TERAPONTIDÆ.

Genus PELATES *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Pelates* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 146. Logotype, *Pelates quadrilineatus* Cuv. and Val. (not *Holocentrus quadrilineatus* Bloch, 1790) = *Pristipoma sexlineatum* Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.

PELATES QUADRILINEATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus quadrilineatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 82 (*vide* Sherborn), pl. cccxxxviii, fig. 2. "From the Orient."
1829. *Therapon xanthurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 135. Java.
1854. *Helotes polytania* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 53. Sindangole.
1854. *Therapon cuvieri* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 211. Coupang, Timor.
Northern Territory, East Indies.

PELATES SEXLINEATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Pristipoma sexlineatum* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 18, 1824, p. 320. Port Jackson.
1829. *Pelates quinquelineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 148. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus TERAPON *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Terapon* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 295. Logotype, *Holocentrus servus* Bloch.
1829. *Therapon* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 125. Emended orthography.
1829. *Datnia* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 139. Tautotype *Coius datnia* Hamilton-Buchanan = *Datnia argentea* Cuv. and Val.
1833. *Pterapon* Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. (Hardwicke), 1833, p. 88. *Nomen emend.* Type, *P. trivittatus* Gray = *Sciæna jarbua* Forskal (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 139).

1876. *Mesopristes* Bleeker, Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 1876, p. 267.
Type, *M. macracanthus* Bleeker = *T. argenteus* Cuv. and Val.
1884. *Autisthes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 398. Haplotype, *A. argenteus* De Vis = *Therapon puta* Cuv. and Val.
1884. *Hephaestus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 399. Haplotype, *H. tulliensis* De Vis.
1904. *Eutherapon* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 4, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Therapon theraps* Cuv. and Val.

TERAPON THERAPS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1829. *Therapon theraps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 129, pl. liii. Java, Malabar.
1829. *Therapon obscurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 135. Mers des Indes.
1829. *Therapon squalidus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 136. No locality.
1829. *Therapon transversus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 137. Malabar.
1829. *Therapon cinereus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 138. Mers des Indes.
1831. ? *Datnia virgata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 480. Gulf of Bengal.
1842. ? *Therapon rubricatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, 1842, p. 127. N.W. Australia (Emery). Based on a drawing.
1881. *Therapon nigripinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 366. Rockingham Bay. North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, India.

TERAPON PUTA *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1829. *Therapon puta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 131. Pondicherry, Vizagapatam.
1829. *Therapon ghebul* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 133. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1884. *Autisthes argenteus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 398. Queensland Coast. Queensland, Philippines.

TERAPON SERVUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus servus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 80, pl. cccxxxviii, fig. 1. Japan. Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, Japan, Samoa, Philippine Islands.

TERAPON PERCOIDES *Günther.*

1864. *Therapon percoides* Günther, Ann. Nag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, Nov. 1, 1864, p. 374. Fitzroy R., near Rockhampton, Queensland (Kreffit).

1867. *Datnia fasciata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 322. Port Jackson (error), probably = Queensland.
1878. *Therapon terra-reginæ* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 227. N. Queensland.
1884. *Therapon spinosior* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 397. Queensland. Queensland, Western Australia, McDonnell Ranges (Zietz).

TERAPON ALLIGATORIS *Rendahl*.

1922. *Therapon alligatoris* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, p. 185. McKinlay R. and S. Alligator R., N.W. Australia. Type in Royal Zoological Museum, Oslo.
North-Western Australia.

TERAPON CAUDAVITTATUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Datnia?* *caudavittata* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 24, pl. xviii, figs. 3-5. Harvey R., W. Australia (Bynoe; Gould).
1873. *Therapon caudovittatus* vel *bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 128. Fremantle, Swan R., W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea.

TERAPON UNICOLOR *Günther*.

1859. *Therapon unicolor* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 277. Gwydir R. and Darling Downs, North N.S. Wales. Types in British Museum.
1867. *Datnia brevispinis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 309. Cape York.
1881. *Therapon truttaceus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 366. Endeavour R.
1881. *Therapon longulus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 367. Inland from Port Darwin.
1885. *Therapon elphinstonensis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (May 1885), p. 57. Lake Elphinstone, Queensland.
1907. *Therapon idoneus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Oct. 15, 1907, p. 37. Upper Condamine R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
North-Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

TERAPON BIDYANUS (*Mitchell*).

1838. *Acerina* (*Cernua*) *bidyana* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i, 1838, p. 95, pl. viii. *Bidyana* is the aboriginal name. Lat. 29° 9' S., river between Gwydir R. and McIntyre R., N.S. Wales (Jan. 24, 1832).
1848. *Datnia elliptica* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 118, pl. lii, figs. 4-8. Rivers of W. Australia.

1872. *Therapon niger* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 59. Murray R.
 1872. *Therapon richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 60. Murray R.
 1882. *Therapon macleayana* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 4, Mar. 20, 1882, p. 831. Macquarie R., N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia.

TERAPON HUMERALIS *Ogilby*.

1899. *Therapon humeralis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 177. Pelsart Is., Houtmans Abrolhos. Western Australia.

TERAPON ARGENTEUS (*Curier and Valenciennes*).

1822. ? *Coius datnia* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 88, pl. ix, fig. 29. Ganges (*fide* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss., p. 143).
 1829. *Datnia argentea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 139, pl. liv. Java.
 1844. *Mesopristes macracanthus* Bleeker, Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind. i, 1844, p. 523 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort).
 1853. *Datnia cancellatoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 247. Priaman and Amboina.
 1883. *Therapon nasutus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 258. Normanby Is.
 1883. *Therapon chalybeus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 259. Normanby Is.
 1884. *Therapon acutirostris* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 398. Queensland. Queensland, New Guinea, New Hebrides, East Indies.

TERAPON CARBO *Ogilby and McCulloch*.

1893. *Therapon carbo* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
 1916. *Therapon carbo* Ogilby and McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 116, pl. xii, fig. 1. Gregory R., N. Queensland. Queensland.

TERAPON FULIGINOSUS *Macleay*.

1883. *Therapon fuliginosus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 201. Upper Burdekin R., N. Queensland.
 1884. *Hephaestus tulliensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 399. Tully R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

TERAPON TRIMACULATUS *Macleay*.

1883. *Therapon trimaculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 259. Goldie R., British New Guinea.
Queensland?, New Guinea.

TERAPON HILLII *Castelnau*.

1878. *Therapon hillii* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 226. Upper Dawson R. at Taroom, Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON PARVICEPS *Macleay*.

1883. *Therapon parviceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 201. Upper Burdekin R., N. Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON BANCROFTI *Ogilby and McCulloch*.

1916. *Therapon bancrofti* Ogilby and McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 119, pl. xi, fig. 2. Eureka Creek, Stannary Hills, N. Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON ATER *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Therapon ater* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON CAVIFRONS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Therapon cavifrons* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON MACULOSUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Therapon maculosus* Saville-Kent, Great Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON WELCHI *McCulloch and Waite*.

1917. *Therapon welchi* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xli, 1917, p. 472, fig. 1. Cooper Creek, near Innamincka, Central Australia.
Central Australia.

TERAPON BARCOO *McCulloch and Waite*.

1917. *Therapon barcoo* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xli, 1917, p. 474, fig. 2. Cooper Creek or "Barcoo," Central Australia.
Central Australia.

TERAPON PITTII *Krefft.*

1862. *Terapon pittii* Krefft, List of Australian Reptiles and Fresh-water Fishes, in the collection of the Australian Museum, Sydney, 1862, p. 12. *Nom. nud.* Hawkesbury R.
1864. *Terapon pittii* Bennett, 3rd Ann. Rept. Acclim. Soc. N.S. Wales (April or later) 1864, p. 104. *Nom. nud. ex* Krefft MS. Hawkesbury R.
New South Wales.

Genus HELOTES *Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829.*

1829. *Helotes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 149. Haplotype, *H. sexlineatus* Cuv. and Val. = *Terapon sexlineatus* Quoy and Gaimard.
1829. *Helotes* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 148. Haplotype, *Helotes sexlineatus* Cuv. and Val.

HELOTES SEXLINEATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard.*)

1825. *Terapon sexlineatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 340, pl. lx, fig. 1. Shark's Bay (Quoy and Gaimard).
1840. ? *Helotes octolineatus* Jenyns, Zool. Beagle, iii, 1840, p. 18. King George's Sound. Type in the Museum of the Philosophical Society, Cambridge.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia?, Western Australia, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Timor.

HELOTES PROFUNDIOR *De Vis.*

1884. *Helotes profundior* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 397. S. Australia. Type in Queensland Museum.
South Australia.

HELOTES SCOTUS *Haacke.*

1885. *Helotes scotus* Haacke, Zool. Anzeiger, viii, 1885, p. 508. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia (Haacke). Type in S. Austr. Mus., Adelaide.
South Australia.

Family PLESIOPIDÆ.

Genus PARAPLESIOPS *Bleeker, 1875.*

1873. *Bleckeria* Castelnau, Intercol. Exhib. Essays, No. 5 (before May) 1873, p. 14. Haplotype, *B. catafracta* Castelnau (not *Lacepedia catafracta* Castelnau) = *Ruppelia prolongata* Castelnau = *Paraplesiops bleekeri* (Günther), (*vide* Ogilby). Preoccupied by *Bleckeria* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 387, another genus of fishes.
1873. *Ruppelia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 51. Haplotype, *R. prolongata* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Rupellia* Swainson, 1839, another genus of fishes.

1875. *Paraplesiops* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xv, 1875, p. 3, and Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 1876, i, p. 332. Orthotype, *Plesiops bleekeri* Günther (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, pp. 378 and 383).
1918. *Acanthogonia* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 45, footnote. Logotype, *A. poweri* Ogilby.

PARAPLESIOPS BLEEKERI (*Günther*).

1861. *Plesiops bleekeri* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 364. Norfolk Is.? [= Sydney].
1873. ? *Bleekeria catafracta* Castelnau, Intercol. Exhib. Essays, No. 5, early 1873, p. 14. Victoria.
1873. ? *Ruppelia prolongata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 51. Victoria.
New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia.

PARAPLESIOPS GIGAS (*Steindachner*).

1884. *Plesiops gigas* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1883 (1884), p. 1,089. Gulf of St. Vincent, S. Australia. South Australia.

PARAPLESIOPS MELEAGRIS (*Peters*).

1870. *Plesiops meleagris* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869 (1870), p. 708. Adelaide, S. Australia (Schomburgk). Type in Berlin Museum.
South Australia, Western Australia.

PARAPLESIOPS JOLLIFFEI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Paraplesiops jolliffei* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, 1916, p. 112. Green Is., Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PARAPLESIOPS POWERI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Paraplesiops poweri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 17. Mud Is., Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (I.1548), *ex* A.F.A.Q. Museum.
Queensland.

Genus TRACHINOPS *Günther*, 1861.

1861. *Trachinops* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 366. Haplotype, *T. tæniatus* Günther.

TRACHINOPS TÆNIATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Trachinops tæniatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 366. N.S. Wales (J. B. Bennett). Type in British Museum.
New South Wales.

TRACHINOPS CAUDIMACULATUS *McCoy*.

1890. *Trachinops caudimaculatus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict. ii, dec. 20, 1890, p. 341, pl. exciv. Williamstown, Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
1902. *Pseudochromis rodwayi* Johnston, Abstr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., Apr. 29, 1902 (registered in Austr. Mus. Library, May 16, 1902), p. 6. George's Bay, Tasmania. Name published slightly earlier in a newspaper, probably the "Hobart Mercury."
Tasmania, Victoria.

Genus PLESIOPS *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. "*Les Plésioips*" Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 266. Vernac. No type. No species.
1822. *Plesiops* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 432. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. Genus *calchs*. Logotype, *P. nigricans* Rüppell.
1828. *Pharopteryx* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1828, p. 15. Haplo type, *P. nigricans* Rüppell.

PLESIOPS NIGRICANS (*Rüppell*).

1828. *Pharopteryx nigricans* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1828, p. 15, pl. iv, fig. 2. Mohila, Red Sea.
1835. *Plesiops cœruleolineatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische (4) 1835, p. 5. Massowah, Red Sea.
1835. *Plesiops corallicola* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische (iv) 1835, p. 5. Java Sea.
Queensland, Zanzibar, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

PLESIOPS MELAS *Bleeker*.

1849. *Plesiops melas* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Bali, p. 9. Bali, E. Indies.
1868. *Plesiops nigricans* Rüppell var. *apoda* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1868, p. 54. Savay, Kandavu.
Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus BELONEPTERYGION *McCulloch*, 1915.

1915. *Belonepterygion* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 51. Orthotype, *Acanthoclinus fasciolatus* Ogilby.

BELONEPTERYGION FASCIOLATUM (*Ogilby*).

1889. *Acanthoclinus fasciolatus* Ogilby, Austr. Mus. Mem. ii, May 1, 1889, p. 63, pl. iii, fig. 3. Lord Howe Is.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

Family KUHLIIDÆ.

Genus KUHLIA Gill, 1862.

1862. *Kuhlia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861 (1862), p. 48. Orthotype, *Perca ciliata* Cuv. and Val.
1862. *Moronopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 236. Orthotype, *Dules tæniurus* Cuv. and Val.
1863. *Paradules* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 267. Orthotype, *Dules rupestris* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, 322).
1884. *Herops* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 392. Haplotype, *H. munda* De Vis.
1907. *Boulengerina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lviii, 1906 (1907), p. 512. Orthotype, *Dules mato* Lesson. Preoccupied by *Boulengerina* Dollo, 1886, a genus of Reptilia.
1912. *Safole* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xlii, Aug. 29, 1912, p. 655. Orthotype, *Dules tæniurus* Cuv. and Val. Substitute for *Boulengerina* Fowler, preoccupied.

KUHLIA RUPESTRIS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Centropomus rupestris* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 252 and 273. Gol Ravine, Réunion.
1828. *Perca ciliata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 52. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1829. *Dules fuscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 118. Bourbon.
1831. *Dules guamensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 474. Guam.
1831. *Dules vanicolensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 478. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Group.
1863. *Paradules marginatus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 257. Ceram (*vide* Day, Fish. India, 1875, p. 67).
1881. *Dules haswellii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 359. Rockingham Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, East Africa, Madagascar, Réunion.

KUHLIA MUNDA (*De Vis*).

1884. *Herops munda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 392. Cardwell, Queensland. Co-type (I.421) in Austr. Mus.
1884. *Dules humilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 396. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1887. *Dules nitens* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 1, 1887, p. 4. S.E. coast of New Guinea. Type (I.945) in Austr. Mus.
1911. *Kuhlia proxima* Kendall and Goldsborough, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. xxvi, 7, Feb. 1911, p. 282, pl. iii, fig. 2. Fiji. Type (65889) in U.S. Nat. Mus. Queensland, Western Pacific, New Guinea.

KUHILIA TÆNIURA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Dules tæniurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 114. Java.
1830. *Perca argentea* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon (v) 1830, p. 22, pl. xxii. Not *P. argentea* Linnæus. Ceylon.
1840. *Dules leuciscus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1840, p. 17. Tahiti.
1854. *Dules bennetti* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853 (1854), p. 32. New name for *Perca argentea* Bennett. Ceylon.
1876. *Moronopsis argenteus* var. *sandviciensis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxiv, 1876, p. 205. Sandwich Is. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, East Africa, India, Hawaii, Tropical Pacific from offshore Islands of Mexico to Japan and East Indies. Galápagos.

KUHILIA PRODULES (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Dules produles* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

Family PRIACANTHIDÆ.

Genus PRIACANTHUS *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. “*Les Priacanthes*” Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, “1817” = Dec. 1816, p. 281. Vernac. One species, *Amphiprion americanus* Bloch and Schneider.
1817. *Priacanthus* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,783. *Nom. nud.*
1822. *Priacanthus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 456. *Genus celebs.* *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. Logotype, *Anthias macrophthalmus* Bloch, by present designation.
1829. *Priacanthus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 147. Logotype, *Anthias macrophthalmus* Bloch.

PRIACANTHUS MACRACANTHUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Priacanthus macracanthus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 108. Amboina.
1842. *Priacanthus benmebari* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), p. 19, pl. vii, fig. 1. S.W. Japan.
1873. *Priacanthus bleekeri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Soc. Vict. ii, 1873, p. 100. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type in Paris Museum. Photograph of type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, East Indies, Japan.

PRIACANTHUS JUNONIS *De Vis*.

1884. *Priacanthus junonis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 392. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PRIACANTHUS VELABUNDUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Priacanthus velabundus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 114, pl. xix. Off Burrawarra Point, N.S. Wales. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

[Family PERCIDÆ.

Genus PERCA *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Perca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, Jan. 1, 1758, p. 289; ed. 12, 1766, p. 481. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxx, p. 39 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *P. fluviatilis* Linnæus.

PERCA FLUVIATILIS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Perca fluviatilis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, Jan. 1, 1758, p. 289; ed. 12, 1766, p. 481. *Ex* Faun. Suec. 285; Artedi; Gronow. Europe.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Queensland.
(Introduced from Europe.)]

Family APOGONIDÆ.

Genus APOGON *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Apogon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 411. Haplotype, *A. ruber* Lacépède. Not *Apogon* Agassiz, 1846, which is *emend. pro Aplogon* Rafinesque.
1872. *Vincentia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. Haplotype, *V. waterhousii* Castelnau.

APOGON SAVAYENSIS *Günther*.

1871. *Apogon savayensis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 656. Savay, Samoa.
Queensland, Fiji, Samoa.

APOGON FLEURIEU (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Ostorhinchus fleurieu* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 23. "Grand Océan équinoxial" (Bougainville).
1802. *Centropomus aureus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 253 and 273. Mauritius or Réunion.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Indian Ocean.

APOGON BREVICAUDATUS *Weber*.

1909. *Apogon brevicaudatus* Weber, Notes Leyd. Mus. xxxi, 1909, p. 158. Aru Is. ("Siboga").
1911. *Amia berthæ* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 47, pl. v, fig. 1. Dunk Is., Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane (No. 1515).
Queensland, East Indies.

APOGON SEPTEMSTRIATUS *Günther*.

1880. *Apogon septemstriatus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, pt. 6, 1880, p. 38, pl. xvi, fig. A. Arafura Sea. Queensland, Northern Territory.

APOGON ELLIOTI *Day*.

1876. *Apogon ellioti* Day, Fish. India, ii, 1876, p. 63, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Madras. A type in Austr. Mus.
1880. *Apogon arafurae* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 38, pl. xvi, fig. C. Arafura Sea. Queensland, India, East Indies.

APOGON FASCIATUS (*White*).

1790. *Mullus fasciatus* White, Journ. Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 268, fig. 1. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
1881. *Apogon cookii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 344. Endeavour R. and Darnley Is., Queensland. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1911. *Amia robusta* Radcliffe, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, July 15, 1911, p. 254, pl. xxiv and text-fig. 2. Philippine Is. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Mozambique, East Indies, India, East Africa, Western Pacific.

APOGON FASCIATUS NOVEFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1828. *Apogon novemfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 154. Timor; Guam. Queensland, Western Pacific, Philippines, East Indies.

APOGON FASCIATUS AROUBIENSIS *Hombroun and Jacquinot*.

1853. *Apogon aroubiensis* Hombroun and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, Poiss. 1853, p. 31, pl. i, fig. 1. "Aroub, Malaysia" = Darnley Is., Torres Strait. Queensland.

APOGON ENDEKATÆNIA *Bleeker*.

1852. *Apogon endekataenia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 449. Banka. Queensland, East Indies.

APOGON VICTORIÆ *Günther*.

1859. *Apogon victoriae* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 243. Victoria, Australia (H.M.S. "Herald") = Victoria R., N. Australia. Type in British Museum. North Australia.

APOGON QUADRIFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1828. *Apogon quadrifasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 153. Pondicherry.
1880. *Apogon monogramma* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 1880, p. 38, pl. xvi, fig. B. Arafura Sea.
1901. *Apogon kiensis* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, Oct. 12, 1901, p. 905, fig. 9. Wakanoura, Kii, Japan.
- North Australia, East Indies, India, Japan.

APOGON NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1832. *Apogon novæ-hollandiæ* Valenciennes, Nouv. Annales Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, i, 1832, p. 55, pl. iv, fig. 2. "Australia" (Quoy and Gaimard), probably = N.S. Wales.
1872. ? *Apogon guntheri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 46. Melbourne Markets. Type in Paris Museum. A co-type, a dry half-skin, in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

APOGON HYALOSOMA *Bleeker.*

1852. *Apogon hyalosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 63. Java, Sumatra and Sumbawa.
- Northern Territory, East Indies.

APOGON TORRESIENSIS *Castelnau.*

1875. *Apogon torresiensis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 9. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

APOGON RUPPELLII *Günther.*

1859. *Apogon ruppellii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 236. "Victoria" = Victoria R. (H.M.S. "Herald"), Australian Seas. Type in British Museum. Western Australia, Northern Territory.

APOGON TRIMACULATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1828. *Apogon trimaculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 156, pl. xxii. Bourou, Moluccas.
1853. *Apogon koilomatodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 134. Ternate.
- Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

APOGON OPERCULARIS *Macleay.*

1878. *Apogon opercularis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 347, pl. vii, fig. 1. Port Darwin. Northern Territory.

APOGON ATERRIMUS *Günther*.

1867. *Apogon aterrimus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 58. Cape York, Queensland. Type in British Museum.
Queensland.

APOGON LEMPRIERI *Johnston*.

1883. *Apogon lemprieri* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 142. Dunkley's Point, Sandy Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

APOGON PUNCTATUS *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Apogon punctatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 345, pl. iii, fig. 3. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

APOGON CONSPERSUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Apogon conspersus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 18. Hobson's Bay?
1872. *Vincentia waterhousii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
Victoria, South Australia.

APOGON SIMPLEX *De Vis*.

1884. *Apogon simplex* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 394. Cooktown, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

APOGON RUDIS *De Vis*.

1884. *Apogon rudis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 395. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.

APOGON AUSTRALIS *Steindachner*.

1867. *Apogon australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, iv, 1, 1867, p. 10. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
Queensland.

APOGON ATRIPES (*Ogilby*).

1911. *Amia nigripes* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 49, pl. v, fig. 2. Sandgate, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane. Preoccupied by *A. nigripes* Playfair.
1916. *Amia atripes* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, 1916, p. 116. New name for *Amia nigripes* Ogilby, preoccupied.
Queensland.

Genus NECTAMIA Jordan, 1917.

1917. *Nectamia* Jordan, Copeia, No. 44, 1917, p. 47. Orthotype,
Apogon fuscus Quoy and Gaimard.

NECTAMIA FUSCA (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Apogon fuscus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic.,
Zool. 1825, p. 345. Guam.
Queensland, Guam, Samoa.

Genus ZORAMIA Jordan, 1917.

1917. *Zoramia* Jordan, Copeia, No. 44, May 24, 1917, p. 46. Ortho-
type, *Apogon græffii* Günther.

ZORAMIA GRÆFFII (*Günther*).

1873. *Apogon græffii* Günther, Fische Sudsee, i, 1873, p. 22, pl. xx,
fig. E. Boston Is., Marshall Group.
1913. *Amia nematacantha* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10, 1913,
p. 85, pl. xxii, fig. 1. Darnley Is., Queensland. Type
(I.13/1273) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Western Pacific.

Genus FOWLERIA Jordan and Evermann, 1903.

1903. *Fowleria* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii,
Apr. 11, 1903, p. 180. Haplotype, *F. aurita* (Cuv. and Val.).

FOWLERIA AURITA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Apogon auritus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831,
p. 443. Mauritius.
Queensland, Northern Territory, Mauritius.

FOWLERIA MARMORATA (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Apogonichthys marmoratus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn.
Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 268, pl. v, fig. 2.
Cape Grenville, Queensland.
Queensland, Samoa.

Genus APOGONICHTHYS Bleeker, 1854.

1854. *Apogonichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 321.
Logotype, *A. perdir* Bleeker.

APOGONICHTHYS GUTTULATUS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Apogon guttulatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 267, pl. v, fig. 1. Darnley Is.,
Queensland.
Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS ROSEOBRUNNEUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Apogonichthys roseobrunneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, v, 3, 1881, p. 348. "From River in Northern
Queensland." Type in Macleay Museum, University of
Sydney.
Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS NEBULOSUS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Apogonichthys nebulosus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 15. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane. Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS ISOSTIGMA *Jordan and Seale*.

1906. *Apogonichthys isostigma* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1906, p. 251, fig. 45. Samoa. Queensland, Samoa.

APOGONICHTHYS LONGICAUDA *De Vis*.

1884. *Apogonichthys longicauda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 395. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS RAMSAYI (*Fowler*).

1908. *Mionorus ramsayi* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 431, fig. 6. Victoria (Mrs. A. F. Kenyon). Type (33124), Philad. Acad. Victoria.

APOGONICHTHYS ADSPERSUS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Apogonichthys adpersus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 226. Rockhampton, Queensland. Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS DARNLEYENSIS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Apogonichthys darnleyensis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 268. Darnley Is., Queensland. Queensland.

Genus ADENAPOGON *McCulloch, 1921*.

1921. *Adenapogon* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 4, Apr. 12, 1921, p. 132. Orthotype, *Apogon roseigaster* Ramsay and Ogilby.

ADENAPOGON ROSEIGASTER (*Ogilby*).

1886. *Apogon roseigaster* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Oct. 27, 1886, p. viii. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales.
1887. *Apogon roseigaster* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 4, 1887, p. 1,101. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

ADENAPOGON WOODI *McCulloch*.

1921. *Adenapogon woodi* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 4, Apr. 12, 1921, p. 134, pl. xxi, fig. 3. Rose Bay, Port Jackson. Types in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Victoria.

Genus GLOSSAMIA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Glossamia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 82. Orthotype, *Apogon aprion* Richardson.
 1868. *Mionorus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, Apr. 3, 1868, p. 942. Haplotype, *M. lunatus* Krefft.
 1878. *Gulliveria* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 45. Logotype, *G. fusca* Castelnau - *Glossamia aprion* (Richardson).

GLOSSAMIA APRION (*Richardson*).

1842. *Apogon aprion* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 16. King's R., Victoria, Port Essington (Gilbert).
 1878. *Gulliveria fusca* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 45. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria.
 1878. *Gulliveria fasciata* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 46. Norman R.
 1884. *Gulliveria ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 11. Inland from Port Darwin. Type lost. Queensland, Northern Territory.

GLOSSAMIA GILLII (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Apogonichthys gillii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, iv, 1867, p. 11, pl. i, fig. 1. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
 1868. *Mionorus lunatus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867 (Apr. 3, 1868), p. 943. Cox's R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus ARCHAMIA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Archamia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 81. Orthotype, *Apogon bleekeri* Günther.

ARCHAMIA MACROPTERUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. ? *Apogon lincolatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 160. Ex Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
 1828. *Apogon macropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 160. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
 1829. *Apogon zeylonicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 491. No locality [= Ceylon].
 1832. *Apogon argenteus* Valenciennes, Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris) i, May 1, 1832, p. 60. Vanicolo.
 1850. ? *Apogon fucatus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 986. Sea of Pinang. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, India, Red Sea.

Genus CHEILODIPTERUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Cheilodipterus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 539. Logotype, *C. lineatus* Lacépède.
1846. *Chilodipterus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Cheilodipterus* Lacépède.
1863. *Paramia* Bleeker, Ned. Tijd. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 233. Orthotype, *Cheilodipterus lineatus* Lacépède (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 322).

CHEILODIPTERUS QUINQUELINEATUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1802. ? *Sparus meaco* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 54 and 160. Japan.
1828. *Cheilodipterus quinque-lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 167. Bola Bola, Society Is.
1838. ? *Apogon novemstriatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische, 1838, p. 85, pl. xxii, fig. 1. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Japan.

CHEILODIPTERUS MACRODON (Lacépède).

1802. *Centropomus macrodon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 252 and 273. Mauritius or Réunion. Queensland, New Guinea, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus DINOLESTES Klunzinger, 1872.

1872. *Dinolestes* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 29. Haplotype, *D. mulleri* Klunzinger (*vide* Günther, Zool. Record, 1872, p. 89).
1872. *Neosphyraena* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 96. Haplotype, *N. multiradiata* Castelnau.
1872. *Lanioperca* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x, Sept. 1, 1872, p. 183. Haplotype, *L. mordax* Günther.

DINOLESTES LEWINI (Griffith).

1834. *Esor lewini* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, 1834, p. 465, pl. lx. New Holland (Lewin).
1872. *Dinolestes mulleri* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 30, pl. iii (*vide* Günther, Zool. Record, 1872, p. 89). Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
1872. *Neosphyraena multiradiata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 97. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
1872. *Lanioperca mordax* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x, Sept. 1, 1872, p. 183. Tasmania (Allport). Type in British Museum. South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.

*Family SCOMBROPSIDÆ.**Genus APOGONOPS Ogilby, 1896.*

1896. *Apogonops* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Mar. 25, 1896 (registered Austr. Mus., Apr. 2), p. iii. Defined, but no type.
1896. *Apogonops* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1, July 16, 1896, p. 23. Haplotype, *A. anomalus* Ogilby.

APOGONOPS ANOMALUS Ogilby.

1896. *Apogonops anomalus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1, July 16, 1896, p. 24. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

*Family SILLAGINIDÆ.**Genus SILLAGO Cuvier, 1816.*

1816. *Sillago* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 258. Logotype, *S. acuta* Cuvier = *S. sihama* (Forsk.).

SILLAGO SCHOMBURGKII Peters.

1865. *Sillago schomburgkii* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864 (1865), p. 391. Adelaide (Schomburgk).

SILLAGO MACULATA Quoy and Gaimard.

1824. *Sillago maculata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Nov. 1824, p. 261, pl. iii, fig. 2. Sydney.
1842. *Sillago burrus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Apr. 1842, p. 128. N.W. Australia.
1877. *Sillago gracilis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 279, pl. vi, fig. 2. Hall Sound, New Guinea, or Darnley Is., Torres Strait. Types (?) in the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. North Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, New Guinea, East Indies.

SILLAGO BASSENSIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1829. *Sillago bassensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 412. Western Port, Victoria. Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales.

SILLAGO ROBUSTA Stead.

1908. *Sillago robusta* Stead, New Fish. N.S. Wales (Fisher. Dept. N.S. Wales), Sept. 1908, p. 7, pl. ii. Rose Bay, near Sydney. New South Wales.

SILLAGO CILIATA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1829. *Sillago ciliata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 415. "Southern Seas" (Peron), [probably Tasmania].

1878. *Sillago terra-reginae* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 232. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

SILLAGO BOSTOCKII *Castelnau*.

1873. *Sillago bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 133. Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia.

SILLAGO SIHAMA' (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Atherina sihama* Forskal, Descr. Anim., 1775, p. 70. Lohaja, Red Sea.
 1801. *Sciæna malabarica* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 81, pl. xix. Tranquebar.
 1816. *Sillago acuta* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 258. Based on *S. malabarica* Bloch and Schneider. Pondicherry.
 1829. *Sillago acuta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 400. Based on *Sciæna malabarica* Bloch and Schneider.
 1829. *Sillago erythræa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 409. Based on *Sillago sihama* Rüppell [= *Atherina sihama* Forskal]. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Red Sea, Japan.

SILLAGO AURICOMIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Sillago auricomis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 97. Southern Queensland, 11-33 faths. ("Endeavour"). Queensland.

Genus SILLAGINODES *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Sillaginodes* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861 (1862), p. 504. Orthotype, *Sillago punctata* Cuv. and Val. = *Sillaginodes punctatus* Gill.
 1878. *Isosillago* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 34. Haplo type, *I. maculata* Macleay.

SILLAGINODES PUNCTATA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Sillago punctata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 413. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1878. *Isosillago maculata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 34, pl. iv, fig. 3. King George's Sound, W. Australia. New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia.

Genus NEOSILLAGO *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Neosillago* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 16. Haplo type, *N. marmorata* Castelnau.

NEOSILLAGO MARMORATA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Neosillago marmorata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 16. Port Walcott, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Family LACTARIIDÆ.

Genus LACTARIUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1833.

1833. *Lactarius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 237.
Tautotype, *Scomber lactarius* Bloch and Schneider =
Lactarius delicatulus Cuv. and Val.

LACTARIUS LACTARIUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scomber lactarius* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 31. Tranquebar.
1833. *Lactarius delicatulus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix,
Mar. 1833, p. 238, pl. cclxi. Based on *Scomber lactarius*
Bloch and Schneider. Tranquebar.
Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family LABRACOGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus EVISTIUS *Gill*, 1893.

1893. *Evistius* Gill, Mem. Acad. Wash. vi, 1893, p. 123. Orthotype,
Platystethus huttonii Günther.

EVISTIUS HUTTONII (*Günther*).

1876. *Platystethus huttonii* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii,
May 1, 1876, p. 395. Dunedin, New Zealand (Hutton).
Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family POMATOMIDÆ.

Genus POMATOMUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Pomatomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, p. 435.
Haplotype, *P. skib* Lacépède — *P. saltator* (Linnæus).

POMATOMUS SALTATOR (*Linnæus*).

1766. *Gasterosteus saltatrix* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 491.
Ex Catesby, Car. 2, p. 14, t. 14. Carolina.
1801. *Scomber saltator* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 35. Based on Catesby and Linnæus.
1802. *Cheilodipterus heptacanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii,
1802, pp. 539 and 542, pl. xxi, fig. 3. "Grand Océan
équatoriale."
1803. *Pomatomus skib* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, p. 436,
pl. viii, fig. 3. United States of America.

1814. *Scomber plumbeus* Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, i, 1815 [1814], p. 424, pl. iv, fig. 1. New York.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, East Indies, North America, Brazil, Mediterranean.

POMATOMUS TUBULUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Temnodon tubulus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef. 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom nud.*
Queensland.

Family RACHYCENTRIDÆ.

Genus RACHYCENTRON *Kaup*, 1826.

1826. *Rachycentron* Kaup, Isis, xix, 1826, p. 89. Type, *R. typus* Kaup. "Name amended in 1827 (Isis, p. 624) to *Rachycentrum*." (*Fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. [i] 1917, p. 121.)

RACHYCENTRON PONDICERIANUM (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Elacate pondiceriana* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 329. Pondicherry. Same as Russel's pl. 153.
1832. *Elacate bivittata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 338. Moluccas.
New South Wales, Queensland, India, East Indies.

Family CARANGIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBEROIDES *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Scomberoides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 50. Logotype, *S. noelii* Lacépède.
1832. *Chorinemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 367. Logotype, *C. commersonianus* Cuv. and Val. = *Scomberoides commersonianus* Lacépède = *Scomber lysan* Forskal.

SCOMBEROIDES SANCTIPETRI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Chorinemus sanctipetri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 379, pl. ccxxxvi. Malabar.
1832. *Chorinemus mauritianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 382. Mauritius.
1832. *Chorinemus moadetta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 382. *Ex Lichia moadetta* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1854. *Thynnus moluccensis* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. descr. Gronov. in Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 121. Molluccas.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, East Africa, Mauritius, Western Pacific.

SCOMBEROIDES TOLOO (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Chorinemus tolooo* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831"
= Jan. 1832, p. 377. Malabar.
Queensland, South Australia, Red Sea, Indian Seas, East
Indies.

SCOMBEROIDES MACULOSUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Chorinemus maculosus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893,
p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

SCOMBEROIDES LYSAN (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Scomber lysan* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 54. Djedda and
Lohaja, Red Sea.
1801. *Scomber forsteri* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 26.
Pacific Ocean.
1801. *Scomber maculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 26. *Ex* Forster MS. Pacific Ocean.
1802. *Scomberoides commersonnianus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii,
1802, p. 50, pl. xx, fig. 3. Madagascar.
1803. *Scomber madagascariensis* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 590,
pl. lxxxv. New name for *Scomberoides commersonnianus*
Lacépède.
1832. *Chorinemus farkharii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 388. Malacca.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

Genus ELERIA *Jordan and Seale, 1905.*

1905. *Eleria* Jordan and Seale, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxviii, 1905,
p. 774. Orthotype, *E. philippina* Jordan and Seale.

ELERIA TALA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Chorinemus tala* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831"
= Jan. 1832, p. 377. Malabar.
1905. *Eleria philippina* Jordan and Seale, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.
xxviii, 1905, p. 774, fig. 1. Negros, Philippine Is.
Queensland, India, Philippines.

Genus NAUCRATES *Rafinesque, 1810.*

1810. *Naucrates* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 44. Type,
Centronotus conductor Lacépède = *Gasterosteus ductor*
Linnæus (*vide* Jordan and Evermann).

NAUCRATES DUCTOR (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Gasterosteus ductor* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, Jan. 1, 1758,
p. 295. Based on *Scomber ductor* Hasselquist and
S. ductor Osbeck. "In Pelago," ed. 12, 1766, p. 489.
1762. *Scomber ductor* Linnæus in Hasselquist, Palast. 1762, p. 410
(*vide* Sherborn).
1793. *Gasterosteus antecessor* Daldorf, Skriv. Nat. Selsk. Kjob. (2) ii,
1793, p. 166 (*vide* Sherborn).

1801. *Scomber kœlreuteri* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 570. Ex "N. C. Petrop. ix, p. 464, pl. x, figs. 4-5." No locality given.
1802. *Centronotus conductor* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii. 1802, pp. 309 and 311. No locality given.
1810. *Naucrates fanfarus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 44. Sicily (*vide* Sherborn).
1830. *Naucrates indicus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, 1830, p. 157, pl. xiv, fig. 2. N. Ireland.
1832. *Naucrates noveboracensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 325. New York.
1833. *Seriola dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 217. Gulf of Bengal.
1833. *Seriola succincta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 218. Between Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.
1833. *Naucleus compressus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 249, pl. cclxiii. Moluccas.
1833. *Naucleus abbreviatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 251. Atlantic Ocean.
1833. *Naucleus brachycentrus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 252. Indian Ocean, Moluccas.
1833. *Naucleus annularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 254. Between Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.
1833. *Naucleus leucurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 255. Between Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.
1839. *Naucrates cyanophrys* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Rept. Amphib. ii, July 1839, p. 412. Palermo, Nice.
1839. *Naucrates serratus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Rept. Amphib. ii, July 1839, p. 413. Based on *Scomber ductor* Bloch = *Gasterosteus ductor* Linnæus.
1845. *Xystophorus* sp. Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 52, pl. xxx, fig. 22. "Taken at sea."
1854. *Thynnus pompilus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. descr. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 123. Mediterranean Sea, Spain, America.
Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, Tasmania, Queensland, New Zealand, Hawaii, Japan, and all warm seas.

Genus SERIOLA Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Seriola* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 205. Logotype, *S. dumerili* Risso.

SERIOLA GRANDIS Castelnau.

1845. ? *Seriola aureorivata* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 115, pl. lxi, fig. 1. Japan.
1872. *Seriola grandis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 115. Melbourne Markets.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, Japan?

SERIOLA HIPPOS *Günther*.

1876. *Seriola hippos* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 392. Sydney (Dämel). Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

SERIOLA SIMPLEX *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1886. *Seriola simp[lex]* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 757. Port Jackson? Type in Austr. Mus. (B.9205). Mis-spelt *Seriola simplex*. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus NAUCRATOPSIS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Naucratopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. xiv, 1862 (1863), p. 441, footnote. Orthotype, *Seriola gigas* Günther.

NAUCRATOPSIS EXCUSABILIS, *nom. nov.*

1860. *Seriola gigas* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 466. Houtmans Abrolhos. Type in British Museum. Pre-occupied by *Seriola gigas* Poey, Mem. Cuba, ii, early 1860, p. 227: *fide* Zool. Record, 1875, p. 118.
1929. *Naucratopsis excusabilis* Whitley, MS., *nom. nov. pro Seriola gigas* Günther, preoccupied. Western Australia.

Genus ELAGATIS *Bennett*, 1840.

1840. *Elagatis* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 283. Haplotype, *E. bipinnulatus* Bennett = *Seriola bipinnulata* Quoy and Gaimard.

ELAGATIS BIPINNULATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Seriola bipinnulata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) i, 1825, p. 363, pl. lxi, fig. 3. Îles des Papous.
1867. *Seriolichthys lineolatus* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Oct. 22, 1867, p. 559. Madras. New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Hawaii, East Indies, India, Keeling Islands.

Genus MEGALASPIS *Bleeker*, 1851.

1851. *Megalaspis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 213. Orthotype, *Caranx rotleri* Cuv. and Val. = *Megalaspis cordyla* (Linnæus). Not *Megalaspis* Angelin, 1852, a genus of trilobites.

MEGALASPIS CORDYLA (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Scomber cordyla* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 298 (description only). No locality ("America" refers to the quoted works) = East Indies.
1793. *Scomber rotleri* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 88 (*fide* Sherborn). Coromandel. Queensland, New South Wales, Japan, India, East Indies, Red Sea.

Genus DECAPTERUS *Bleeker*, 1851.

1851. *Decapterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 342. Logotype, *Caranx kurra* Cuv. and Val. = *C. russellii* Rüppell.
1863. *Eustomatodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862 (1863), p. 261. Logotype, *Decapterus kurroides* Bleeker.
1863. *Evepigymnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862 (1863), p. 261. Haplotype, *Decapterus hypodus* Gill.
1863. *Gymnepignathus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862 (1863), p. 261. Haplotype, *Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker.

DECAPTERUS LEPTOSOMUS *Ogilby*.

1898. *Decapterus leptosomus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 760. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

DECAPTERUS MACROSOMA *Bleeker*.

1851. *Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind., i, 1851, p. 358. Batavia. New South Wales?, East Indies.

DECAPTERUS RUSSELLI (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Caranx russelli* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 99. Tor, Red Sea. Russell's pl. 139 included in synonymy.
1833. *Caranx kurra* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 44. Based on Russell's pl. 139. Vizagapatam.
1849. *Caranx pseudopterygius* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Arch. iii, 1849, p. 71. Celebes (*vide* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, 1915, p. 59).
1884. *Caranx eclipsisifer* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 541. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum [?]. Queensland, Red Sea, India, East Indies, Philippines, Japan.

Genus TRACHURUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Trachurus* Rafinesque, Caratteri Alc. nuov. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810; p. 41. Logotype, *T. saurus* Rafinesque = *Scomber trachurus* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 79).

TRACHURUS DECLIVIS (*Jenyns*).

1841. *Caranx declivis* Jenyns, Voy. Beagle, Zool. iii, Fish. 1841, p. 68, pl. xiv. Princess Royal Harbour, King George's Sound (Darwin). Type in Mus. Philos. Soc., Cambridge. Queensland, Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, New Zealand.

TRACHURUS NOVÆZELANDIÆ Richardson.

1833. "*Le saurel de la Nouvelle-Zélande*" Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 26. Vernac. only. New Zealand.
1843. *Trachurus novæ zelandiæ* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 21. New Zealand and Amboina (Quoy and Gaimard), Shark Bay (Lesson and Garnot). Based on Cuv. and Val., vernac. Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

Genus CARANX Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Caranx* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 57. Logotype, *Scomber speciosus* Forskal.
1816. *Citula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" -- Dec. 1816, p. 315. *Genus celebs*. "L'espèce est nouvelle."
1822. *Citula* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 508. Haplotype, *Citula bancksii* Risso.
1834. *Carangus* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, Pisc. 1834, p. 355. Tautotype, *Scomber carangus* Bloch, 1793.
1851. *Gnathanodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 160. Haplotype, *Caranx speciosus* Cuv. and Val. [= *Scomber speciosus* Forskal].
1851. *Carangoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 363. Logotype, *C. pruvostus* Raffles.
1884. *Hypocaranx* Klunzinger, Fische Roth. Meeres, 1884, pp. 92 and 96. Type, *Scomber speciosus* Forskal.

CARANX KALLA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1833. *Caranx kalla* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 49. Pondicherry.
1884. *Micropteryx queenslandiæ* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 541. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland, India.

CARANX SPECIOSUS (Forskål).

1775. *Scomber speciosus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 54. Djedda, Red Sea.
1775. *Scomber rim* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 54. Djedda, Red Sea.
1809. *Caranx petaurista* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Descrip. Egypt, 1809, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. Egypt. (Not seen.)
1839. *Zonichthys subcarinata* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 248. Based on Russell's pl. 149. Vizagapatam.
1848. *Caranx poloosoo* Richardson, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, pl. lviii, figs. 4-5, plate only; called *C. speciosus* in text, p. 136. Australia.

1877. *Caranx edentulus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Mar. 1877, p. 327, pl. xi, fig. 2. Percy Is., N. Queensland. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1882. *Caranx obtusiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 357. New Guinea. Type, in spirits, in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Caranx cives* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 540. North coast of Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum (13/955). Western Australia, Queensland, North and North-Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Hawaii, Western Pacific, Red Sea.

CARANX BUCCULENTUS Alleyne and Macleay.

1877. *Caranx bucculentus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 326, pl. xi, fig. 1. Cape Grenville, Queensland.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea.

CARANX CHRYSOPHRYS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1833. *Caranx chrysophrys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 77, pl. ccxlvii. Seychelles.
1851. *Carangoides chrysophryoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 366. Batavia.
Queensland, Seychelles, East Indies.

CARANX AUROCHS (Ogilby).

1915. *Citula aurochs* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 79, pl. xxv. Edgumbe Bay, Queensland. Type (I.14/2218) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

CARANX IGNOBILIS (Forsk.)

1775. *Scomber ignobilis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 55. Djedda, Red Sea.
1775. *Scomber sansun* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 56. Lohaja, Red Sea.
1833. *Caranx sem* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 105. Pondicherry.
1833. *Caranx lessonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 113. New Holland (Lesson and Garnot).
1833. *Caranx belengerii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 116. Malabar.
1833. *Caranx ekala* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 117. Based on Russel, pl. 146. Vizagapatam.
1833. *Caranx xanthopygus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 109. Mauritius.

1903. *Carangus hippoides* Jenkins, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii, 1902 (Sept. 23, 1903), p. 443, fig. 15. Honolulu. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
Queensland, Northern Territory, Red Sea, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Hawaii.

CARANX ALTISSIMUS *Jordan and Seale.*

1905. *Caranx altissimus* Jordan and Seale, Proc. Davenport Acad. x, 1905, p. 7, pl. iii. Hong-Kong.
Queensland, China, Philippines.

CARANX PARASITUS *Garman.*

1903. *Caranx parasitus* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. xxxix, Aug. 1903, p. 232. Cairns, Gt. Barr. Reef, in tentacles of medusa.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

CARANX HULLIANUS *McCulloch.*

1909. *Caranx hullianus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vii, 4, Aug. 30, 1909, p. 319, pl. xci. Freshwater Beach, Sydney.
New South Wales.

CARANX MALABARICUS (*Bloch and Schneider.*)

1801. *Scomber malabaricus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 31. Tranquebar.
1852. *Carangoides talamparah* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 57. New name for *Caranx malabaricus* Cuv. and Val. [= *Scomber melabaricus* Bloch and Scheidner].
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

CARANX JORDANI (*Nichols.*)

1922. *Carangoides jordani* Nichols, Amer. Mus. Novit. 1, Oct. 24, 1922, p. 2. Hawaiian Is. Type in Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
1922. *Carangoides jordani* Jordan and Jordan, Mem. Carnegie Mus. x, 1, Dec. 1922, p. 40. *Ex* Nichols MS. New name for Hawaiian species hitherto called *Caranx ferdau* (*nec.* Forskal).
New South Wales, Hawaii.

CARANX GYMNOSTETHOIDES (*Bleeker.*)

1851. *Carangoides gymnostethoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 364. Batavia.
Queensland, India, East Indies.

CARANX STELLATUS *Eydoux and Souleyet.*

1842. *Caranx stellatus* Eydoux and Souleyet, Voy. Bonite Zool. i, Poiss. 1842, p. 167, pl. iii, fig. 2. Hawaiian Is.
Queensland, Hawaii.

CARANX PLATESSA *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx platessa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 84. "Mers des Indes" (Peron).
New South Wales, Japan, New Zealand.

CARANX GEORGIANUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 85. King George's Sound, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
1849. *Caranx chilensis* Gay, Hist. Chile (Peces) 1849, p. 235. *Ex* Guichenot MS. (*vide* Sherborn).
1881. *Caranx nobilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 532. Port Jackson.
North-Western Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand, New Guinea, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Kermadecs, Juan Fernandez.

CARANX LEPTOLEPIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx leptolepis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 63. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt. Java.
1833. *Caranx mertensii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 64. Manila.
1877. *Caranx cheverti* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 324, pl. x, fig. 1. Katow, New Guinea. Holotype in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Caranx procaranx* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 540. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (L.11/77).
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Philippines.

CARANX FORSTERI *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 107. Mauritius, New Guinea, etc.
1848. *Caranx parapistes* Richardson, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 136, pl. lviii, figs. 6-7. Torres Strait and Port Essington.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea. Western Pacific.

CARANX MALAM (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Selar malam* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 362. Batavia. A co-type in Austr. Mus.
1876. *Caranx nigripinnis* Day, Fish. India, ii, Aug. 1876, p. 225, pl. li, fig. 5. Andaman Is. and Madras, India. A type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CARANX ARMATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciaena armata* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 53.
Red Sea.
1825. ? *Citula plumbea* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic.,
Zool. 1825, p. 361. Mauritius.
1830. *Citula ciliaria* Rüppell, Atlas zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb.
Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830, p. 102, pl. xxv, fig. 8. Massowah,
Red Sea.
1833. *Caranx cirrhosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 126, pl. ccl. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1833. *Caranx citula* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 126. Locality unknown (Stadhouder collection).
1833. *Caranx ciliaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 129. Pondicherry, Java.
1833. *Olistus ruppelii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 144. New name for *Citula ciliaria* Rüppell. Massowah.
North and Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea,
East Indies, Western Pacific, Red Sea.

CARANX HUMEROSUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Caranx humerosus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3,
Apr. 21, 1915, p. 137, pl. xxv. Bustard Bay, Southern
Queensland. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CARANX RADIATUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Caranx radiatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4,
May 20, 1881, p. 537. Rockingham Bay, Queensland.
1883. *Caranx compressus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 204. Lower Burdekin R.,
Queensland. Co-types in Austr. Mus.
Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory.

CARANX OBLONGUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1833. *Caranx oblongus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833,
p. 128. Vanikoro.
1884. *Caranx auriga* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3,
Nov. 29, 1884, p. 539. Cairns, Queensland. Type in
Queensland Museum.
1893. *Caranx aurifer* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Errone pro C. auriga De Vis. Queensland.
1915. *Citula gracilis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915,
p. 75, pl. xxiii. Darnley Is., Queensland. Type
(I.13/1499) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Vanikoro, Carolines.

CARANX FILIGERA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Caranx filigera* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
Queensland.

CARANX VALENCIENNEI *Castelnau*.

1873. *Caranx valencienni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 102. Nob or Knob Is., N. Australia. Queensland.

Genus ULUA *Jordan and Snyder*, 1908.

1908. *Ulua* Jordan and Snyder, Mem. Carneg. Mus. iv, Apr. 1, 1908, p. 39. Orthotype, *U. richardsoni* Jordan and Snyder.

ULUA MANDIBULARIS (*Macleay*).

1882. *Caranx mandibularis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 356. New Guinea. North Australia, Queensland, New Guinea.

Genus ATULE *Jordan and Jordan*, 1922.

1922. *Atule* Jordan and Jordan, Mem. Carneg. Mus. x, Dec. 1922, p. 38. Orthotype, *Caranx affinis* Rüppell.

ATULE AFFINIS (*Rüppell*).

1836. *Caranx affinis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (vi) 1836, p. 49, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Massowah.
1851. *Selar hasseltii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 359. Batavia, Sourabaya.
North-Western Australia, Red Sea, East Indies, Hawaii, Philippines, South Africa, Formosa.

Genus SELAR *Bleeker*, 1851.

1851. *Selar* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 343. Logotype, fixed by Jordan and Evermann, 1896, *Caranx boops* Cuv. and Val.
1862. *Trachurops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862, p. 238. Orthotype, *Caranx plumieri* Bloch [= *Scomber crumenophthalmus* Bloch].

SELAR BOOPS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1833. *Caranx boops* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 46. Amboina.
1875. *Carang gervaisi* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 18. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland, New Guinea, Vanikoro, Amboina.

Genus ALECTIS *Rafinesque*, 1815.

1802. *Gallus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 583. Haplo type. *G. virescens* Lacépède = *Zeus ciliaris* Bloch. Preoccupied by *Gallus* Moehring, 1758, non-binom. (Teste T. Iredale), Aves; *Gallus* Brisson, 1760, Aves; (and *Gallus* Cuvier, 1800, *nom. nud.*, Aves).
1815. *Alectis* Rafinesque, Anal. Nat. 1815, p. 84 (*vide* Sherborn). Substitute for *Gallus* Lacépède, preoccupied.
1816. *Blepharis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 322. Haplo type, *Zeus ciliaris* Bloch.

1829. *Scyris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 209.
Based on *Le Gal d'Alexandrie* Geoffroy.
1833. *Gallichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 168. Logotype, *Gallichthys major* Cuv. and Val. =
Scyris indicus Rüppell.
1861. *Blepharichthys* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer. in Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Jan. 1861, Append., p. 36.
Haplotype, *Blepharis crinitus* Storer.

ALECTIS INDICA (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Scyris indicus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb.
Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 128, pl. xxxiii, fig. 1.
Djedda, Red Sea.
1833. *Gallichthys major* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 168, pl. ccliv. Pondicherry.
1839. *Blepharis gallichthys* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish.
Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 250. Based on Cuv. and
Val., pl. ccliv. Pondicherry.
1839. *Scyris ruppellii* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib.
Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 251. Based on Rüppell, i, pl. 33.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia?, Northern
Territory, East Indies, Philippines, Formosa, China,
Persian Gulf, Hawaii, Red Sea, Madagascar.

ALECTIS CILIARIS (*Bloch*).

1787. *Zeus ciliaris* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 36 (*vide*
Sherborn), pl. cxc. Surat, E. Indies.
1797. *Scomber filamentosus* Park, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797,
p. 36. Sumatra.
1826. *Zeus crinitus* Mitchill, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, xi, 1826,
p. 144, and pl. opposite p. 1. Block Is., N.W. Atlantic
(*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1898).
- 1830-31. *Blepharis fasciatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise
(Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (—) 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 129,
pl. xxxiii, fig. 2. Djedda, Red Sea.
1833. *Gallichthys chevola* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 175. Based on Russell's pl. lviii. Vizagapatam.
1852. *Carangoides blepharis* Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Gen. xxiv, 1852,
Makreel, p. 57 (*vide* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii,
1852, p. 235). E. Indies.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Africa, West Indies,
East Indies, Tropical America, Japan, Red Sea.

Genus CHLOROSCOMBRUS *Girard*, 1858.

1858. *Chloroscombrus* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1858,
p. 168. Virtual haplotype, *Seriola cosmopolita* Cuv.
and Val.

CHLOROSCOMBRUS MULLERI (*Steindachner*).

1879. *Micropus mulleri* Steindachner, Denk. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 7. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Zool. Mus., Stuttgart.
Victoria.

Genus TRACHINOTUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Trachinotus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 78.
Haplotype, *Scomber falcatus* Forskal.

TRACHINOTUS BOTLA (*Shaw*).

1803. *Scomber botla* Shaw, Gen. Zool. Pisc. iv, (2), 1803, p. 591.
Based on Russell's pl. 142. Vizagapatam.
1832. *Trachinotus russelii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, Jan. 1832, p. 436. Based on Russell's pl. 142. Vizagapatam.
1832. *Trachinotus oblongus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, Jan. 1832, p. 437. Java, Pondicherry.
1884. *Trachynotus coppingeri* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, 1884, p. 29, pl. iii, fig. a. Percy Is., Queensland.
1908. *Trachinotus velox* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 14. South Passage, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Lord Howe Island, India.

TRACHINOTUS BAILLONII (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Casiomorus baillonii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 92 and 93, pl. iii, fig. 1. No locality (Baillon) = Fort Dauphin, Madagascar (*vide* Cuv. and Val.).
1830-31. *Casiomorus quadripunctatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 90, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Massowah, Red Sea.
North and Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific.

TRACHINOTUS OVATUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Gasterosteus ovatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 296; ed. 12, 1766, p. 490. Asia.
1775. *Scomber falcatus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 57. Djedda and Lohaja, Red Sea.
1787. *Chatodon rhomboides* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 100 (*vide* Sherborn).
1802. *Casiomorus blochii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 92 and 95, pl. iii, fig. 2. No locality.
1831. *Trachinotus fuscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 410. Brazil.
1831. *Trachinotus teraia* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 418. Senegal.

1831. *Trachinotus mookalee* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 423. Based on Russel's fig. 154. Pondicherry, Malabar.
1831. *Trachinotus affinis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 428. Malabar.
1831. *Trachinotus faleiger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 428. Malabar.
1831. *Trachinotus drepanis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 429. Seychelles.
1842. *Trachinotus spinosus* De Kay, New York Fauna, Fish. 1842, p. 117, pl. xix, fig. 53 (*fide* Günther, Cat. ii, 1860, p. 481).
1846. *Trachinotus auratus* Richardson. Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 270. China, Macao.
1875. *Trachinotus kennedyi* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxii, 1875, p. 75, fig. 9 (*fide* Günther, Fische Südsee, v: Journ. Mus. Godef. xi, 1876, p. 139, footnote).
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

TRACHINOTUS ANAK *Ogilby*.

1909. *Trachinotus anak* Ogilby, Rept. Mar. Dept. Qld. (1908-9) 1909, Append. v, p. 19. Wide Bay district, Queensland. Queensland.

Family FORMIIDÆ.

Genus FORMIO, *nov.*

1832. *Apolectus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" Jan. 1832, p. 438. Haplotype, *A. stromateus* Cuv. and Val. [= *Stromateus niger* Bloch]. Preoccupied by *Apolectus* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc., Dec. 6, 1831, i, p. 146, a genus of Scombroid fishes.
1929. *Formio* Whitley MS. *Nom. nov. pro Apolectus* Cuv. and Val., 1832, preoccupied. Orthotype, *A. stromateus* Cuv. and Val.

FORMIO NIGER (*Bloch*).

1795. *Stromateus niger* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 93, pl. cccxxii. No locality (probably Malabar).
1832. *Apolectus stromateus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 439, pl. cxxxviii. Malabar. Queensland, East Indies.

Family MENIDÆ.

Genus MENE *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Mene* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 479. Haplotype, *M. anna-carolina* Lacépède [= *Zeus maculatus* Bloch and Schneider].

MENE MACULATA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Zeus maculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 95, pl. xxii. Tranquebar.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, Japan, Ceylon.

Family BRAMIDÆ.

Genus BRAMA *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Brama* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 98. Logotype, *Sparus raji* Bloch.
1810. *Lepodus* Rafinesque, Caratt. Alc. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 53. Type, *L. saragus* Rafinesque [= *Sparus raji* Bloch] (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 80).

BRAMA RAII (*Bloch*).

1791. *Sparus raii* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 95, pl. cclxxiii. Northern Ocean?
1802. *Sparus castaneola* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 33 and 111. Atlantic.
1807. *Sparus niger* Turton, Brit. Faun. 1807, p. 98. Swansea, England.
1876. ? *Toxotes squamosus* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. viii, May 1876, p. 210. Cook Strait.
New South Wales, Victoria, Lord Howe Island, Mediterranean and Atlantic.

Family CORYPHÆNIDÆ.

Genus CORYPHÆNA *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Coryphæna* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 261; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xii, p. 15 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Coryphæna hippurus* Linnaeus.

CORYPHÆNA HIPPURUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Coryphæna hippurus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 261; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. Open seas. *Ex* Osbeck; Artedi; and a letter from Loeffl.
1758. *Scomber pelagicus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 299; ed. 12, 1766, p. 495. No locality. *Ex* Mus. Ad. Fr.
1770. *Coryphæna fasciolata* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 23 (*fide* Sherborn), pl. iii, fig. 2. Amboina.
1802. *Coryphæna chrysurus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 174 and 186. Pacific Ocean, 16° S., 170° E.
1810. *Coryphæna imperialis* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 33. Sicily (*fide* Sherborn).
1810. *Lepimphis hippuroides* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 34. Palermo (*fide* Sherborn).

1831. *Coryphæna immaculata* Spix, Pisc. Brazil, iii, 1831, p. 111
(*vide* Sherborn), pl. lvi. Atlantic, off Brazil.
1833. *Coryphæna margravii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix,
Mar. 1833, p. 301. Based on the *Guaracapema* of Margrave.
America.
1833. *Coryphæna suerii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 302. Philadelphia.
1833. *Coryphæna dorado* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 303. Brazil.
1833. *Coryphæna dolfin* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 305. Antilles.
1833. *Coryphæna virgata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 308. Martinique.
1833. *Coryphæna argyrurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix,
Mar. 1833, p. 314. Coromandel.
1833. *Coryphæna scomberoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix,
Mar. 1833, p. 315. South Sea.
1833. *Coryphæna vlamingii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix,
Mar. 1833, p. 315. E. Indies.
1833. *Lampugus sculus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 323. Sicily.
1845. *Coryphæna japonica* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon.,
Pisc. 1845, p. 120, pl. lxiv. S.W. Japan.
New South Wales, East Indies, Hawaii, all warm seas.

Family AMBASSIDÆ.

Genus AMBASSIS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828.

1828. *Ambassis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 176.
Tautotype, *Centropomus ambassis* Lacépède.
1846. *Ambassis* Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846: *emend. pro*
Ambassis Cuv. and Val.
1878. *Pseudoambassis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii,
1, Sept. 1878, p. 43. Logotype, *P. macleayi* Castelnau.
1878. *Acanthoperca* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1,
Sept. 1878, p. 44. Haplotype, *A. gulliveri* Castelnau.

AMBASSIS AMBASSIS (Lacépède).

1802. *Centropomus ambassis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802,
pp. 251 and 273. Réunion.
1828. *Ambassis commersonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii,
Oct. 1828, p. 176, pl. xxv. New name for *Centropomus*
ambassis Lacépède. Bourbon, Pondicherry, Java, etc.
New South Wales?, North Australia, East Indies, Red Sea.

AMBASSIS AGASSIZI Steindachner.

1867. *Ambassis agassizii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
lv, 1, 1867, p. 9. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
New South Wales, Queensland.

AMBASSIS MACLEAYI (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Pseudoambassis macleayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 43. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

AMBASSIS ELEVATUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Ambassis elevatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 338. Endeavour R., Queensland. Queensland.

AMBASSIS ELONGATUS (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Pseudoambassis elongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 44. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

AMBASSIS CASTELNAUI (*Macleay*).

1881. *Pseudoambassis castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 339. Murrumbidgee R., N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

AMBASSIS JACKSONIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Pseudoambassis jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 340. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. New South Wales.

AMBASSIS CONVEXUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pseudambassis convexus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 394. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

AMBASSIS PALLIDUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pseudambassis pallidus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 393. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

AMBASSIS NIGRIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pseudambassis nigripinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 393. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

AMBASSIS GULLIVERI (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Acanthoperca gulliveri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 45. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Type in Paris Museum. Queensland.

AMBASSIS DALYENSIS *Rendahl*.

1922. *Ambassis dalyensis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, p. 187. Daly R., N.W. Australia (Dahl). Type in Royal Zool. Mus., Oslo.
North-Western Australia.

AMBASSIS NALUA (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Chanda nalua* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 107. Ganges (*vide* Sherborn).
Northern Territory.

Genus PRIOPIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1830.

1830. *Priopis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 503. Haplotype, *P. argyrozona* Cuv. and Val. (*ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS) = *Lutjanus gymnocephalus* Lacépède.

PRIOPIS AGRAMMUS (*Günther*).

1867. *Ambassis agrammus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 57. Cape York, Queensland. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, New Guinea.

PRIOPIS NIGRIPINNIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Priopis nigripinnis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 12. Inland creeks of Moreton district, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus.
Queensland.

PRIOPIS OLIVACEUS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Priopis olivaceus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 11. Creeks and waterholes around Brisbane. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus.
Queensland.

PRIOPIS RAMSAYI (*Macleay*).

1881. *Pseudoambassis ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 340. Port Jackson. Type, in bad condition, in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales.

PRIOPIS GYMNOCEPHALUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Lutjanus gymnocephalus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 181 and 216. Tropical Pacific.
1828. *Ambassis dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 181. Malabar.
1830. *Priopis argyrozona* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 504. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality.
1846. *Ambassis vachellii* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 221. Canton.
Northern Territory, East Africa, India, East Indies, China.

PRIOPIS BURUENSIS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Ambassis buruensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 396. Boeroe, E. Indies.
New South Wales, East Indies.

PRIOPIS MARIANUS (*Günther*).

1880. *Ambassis marianus* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 32. Tiaro, Mary R., Queensland. (Party from H.M.S. "Challenger").
Queensland.

PRIOPIS MULLERI (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Ambassis mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 346 (22 of reprint), pl. i, fig. 3. Port Darwin. Queensland, Northern Territory.

Family GLAUCOSOMIDÆ.

Genus GLAUCOSOMA *Temminck and Schlegel*, 1843

1843. *Glaucosoma* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 62. Haplotype, *G. sp.* Temminck and Schlegel = *Glaucosoma burgeri* Richardson.
1875. *Breviperca* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Haplotype, *B. lineata* Castelnau = *Glaucosoma hebraicum* Richardson.
1915. *Reganichthys* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 123. Haplotype, *R. magnificus* Ogilby.

GLAUCOSOMA SCAPULARE *Macleay*.

1881. *Glaucosoma scapulare* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 334, pl. xiii. *Ex* Ramsay MS. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland.

GLAUCOSOMA HEBRAICUM *Richardson*.

1845. *Glaucosoma?* *hebraicum* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1845), p. 27, pl. xvii. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1875. *Breviperca lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Swan R.
Western Australia, Japan?

GLAUCOSOMA MAGNIFICUM (*Ogilby*).

1915. *Reganichthys magnificus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 123, pl. xxx. Thursday Is., Torres Strait.
Type (I.14/1803) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Family LATIDÆ.

Genus LATES Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828.

1828. *Lates*. Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 88. Logotype, *Perca nilotica* Linnæus.
1877. *Pseudolates* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 262. Haplotype, *P. cavifrons* Alleyne and Macleay. ? Not *Pseudolates* Priem, 1898, a genus of fossil fishes (*vide* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 191).

LATES CALCARIFER (Bloch).

1790. *Holocentrus calcarifer* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 100, pl. cexliv. Japan.
1801. *Perca calcar* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. i, 1801, p. 89. Based on *Holocentrus calcarifer* Bloch. Japan.
1802. *Holocentrus heptadactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 344 and 389. No locality.
1822. *Coius vacti* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 86 and 369, pl. xvi, fig. 28. Ganges (*vide* Day, Fish. India, i, Aug. 1875, p. 7).
1828. *Perca maxima* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 96. *Ex* Sonnerat MS. Pondicherry.
1828. *Lates nobilis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 96, pl. xiii. Pondicherry. New name for *Perca maxima* Sonnerat MS.
1877. *Pseudolates cavifrons* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 262, pl. iii. Torres Strait or New Guinea. Type (I.514) in Austr. Mus.
1878. *Lates darwiniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 345. Port Darwin. North-Western Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, India, East Indies.

Genus PSAMMOPERCA Richardson, 1848.

1848. *Psammoperca* Richardson, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 115. Haplotype, *P. datnioides* Richardson = *Labrax waigiensis* Cuv. and Val.
1849. *Cnidon* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 21 (*vide* Sherborn). Orthotype, *C. chinensis* Müller and Troschel (*vide* Jordan).

PSAMMOPERCA WAIGIENSIS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1828. *Labrax waigiensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 83. Waigiou.
1848. *Psammoperca datnioides* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 116, pl. lvii, figs. 1-2. Australia.
1849. *Cnidon chinensis* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 21. China. North-Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, Aru Islands, India, East Indies, China.

PSAMMOPERCA MACROPTERA *Günther*.

1859. *Psammooperca macroptera* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 69. "Victoria" [= Port Essington, Northern Territory] (H.M.S. "Herald"). Type in British Museum. North-Western Australia, Northern Territory.

Family ARRIPIDÆ.

Genus ARRIPIS *Jenyns*, 1840.

1840. *Arripis* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1840, p. 13. Orthotype, *Centropristes georgianus* Valenciennes.
 1843. *Mulloidis* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 16. *Ex* Solander MS. Haplotype, *Centropristes (Mulloidis) sapidissimus* (Solander) Richardson. *Arripis trutta* (Bloch and Schneider).

ARRIPIS TRUTTA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Sciæna trutta* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 542. *Ex* Forster MS. Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
 1828. *Perca marginata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 53. Exact locality unknown (Péron) [probably Tasmania].
 1839. *Centropristes salar* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 95. Port Arthur, Van Diemen's Land (Lemprière).
 1842. *Centropristes salar* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 78. [Port Arthur], Tasmania (Lemprière).
 1842. *Sciæna mulloidis sapidissimus* and *Mulloidis sapidissimus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 79. Based on a drawing by Parkinson. Name *ex* Solander MS. New Zealand.
 1845. *Centropristes (Arripis) salar* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 29, pl. xx, figs. 4-6. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lemprière).
 1853. *Centropristes tasmanicus* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, Poiss. 1853, p. 40, pl. iv, fig. 1. Tasmania.
 1883. *Arripis truttacus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas. 1882 (1883), p. 110. Tasmania. Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Western Australia, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk and Raoul Islands.

ARRIPIS GEORGIANUS (*Curier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Centropristes georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 451. King George's Sound (type-locality) (Quoy and Gaimard), Port Western (Quoy and Gaimard). New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria.

Family EMMELICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus EMMELICHTHYS Richardson, 1845.

1845. *Emmelichthys* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 47. Haplotype, *E. nitidus* Richardson.
1845. *Erythrichthys* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 117. Preoccupied by *Erythrichthys* Bonaparte, 1831, Pisces. Haplotype, *E. sp.* Temminck and Schlegel.
1847. "*Boxaodons*" Guichenot, Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 333. Vernac. only.
1849. *Boxaodon* Gay, Hist. Chile Peces, 1849, p. 208. *Ex* Guichenot MS. (*vide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *B. cyanescens* Guichenot.

EMMELICHTHYS NITIDUS Richardson.

1845. *Emmelichthys nitidus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 47, pl. xxix, figs. 7-8. W. Australia (Grey). Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus PLAGIOGENEION Forbes, 1890.

1890. *Plagiogeneion* Forbes, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xxii, 1889 (May 1890), p. 273. Haplotype, *Therapon rubiginosus* Hutton.

PLAGIOGENEION RUBIGINOSUS (Hutton).

1876. *Therapon rubiginosus* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. viii, May 1876, p. 209. Otago. Type in Otago Museum. Bass Strait, New Zealand.

PLAGIOGENEION MACROLEPIS McCulloch.

1914. *Plagiogeneion macrolepis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 104, pl. xx. Great Australian Bight (Endeavour). Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. South Australia.

Family LUTJANIDÆ.

Genus PARACÆSIO Bleeker, 1875.

1875. *Paracæsius* Bleeker, Recherches faun. Madagascar, iv, 1875, p. 92. Orthotype, *Cæsius xanthurus* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 378).

PARACÆSIO PEDLEYI McCulloch and Waite.

1916. *Paracæsius pedleyi* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xl, 1916, p. 440, pl. xlii. Lord Howe Is. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus CÆSIO Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Cæsio* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 85. Logotype,
C. cæruleureus Lacépède, 1802.

CÆSIO CÆRULAUREUS Lacépède.

1802. *Cæsio cæruleureus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802,
pp. 85 and 88. Moluccas.
Queensland, Japan, East Indies.

CÆSIO ERYTHROGASTER Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Cæsio erythrogaster* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
p. 442, pl. clxvi. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea.

CÆSIO CHRYSOZONA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Cæsio chrysozona* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
p. 440. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus APRION Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.

1830. *Aprion* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 544.
Haplotype, *A. virescens* Cuv. and Val. Not *Aprion*
Audinet-Serville, 1838, a genus of Orthoptera, and not
Aprion Müller and Henle, 1839, a genus of sharks.
1868. *Sparopsis* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lviii, 1868, p. 27.
Orthotype, *S. latifrons* Kner (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii,
1919, p. 352).

APRION VIRESCENS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Aprion virescens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept.
1830, p. 544, pl. clxviii. Seychelles.
Queensland, Seychelles.

APRION MICROLEPIS Bleeker.

1873. *Aprion microlepis* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii,
1873, p. 94. Amboina (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort,
1911).
1879. *Aphareus roseus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii,
4, May 1879, p. 373. Sydney Market.
New South Wales, East Indies.

Genus ETELIS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828.

1828. *Etelis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 127.
Haplotype, *E. carbunculus* Cuv. and Val.

ETELIS CARBUNCULUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1828. *Etelis carbunculus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct.
1828, p. 127, pl. xviii. Îles Mahées, near Seychelles.
1828. *Serranus oculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct.
1828, p. 266, pl. xxxii. Martinique.

1880. *Etelis* sp. Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 27. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales ("Challenger").
1903. *Etelis evurus* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxiii, 1903, p. 184. Hawaii.
New South Wales, East Indies, Japan; widely distributed.

Genus LUTJANUS Bloch, 1790.

1790. *Lutjanus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 105 (*vide* Sherborn). Also spelt *Lutianus*. Tautotype, *L. lutjanus* Bloch, 1790.
1816. *Diacope* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 275. Logotype, *D. seba* Cuvier.
1828. *Diacope* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 411. Preoccupied by *Diacope* Huebner, 1822, a genus of Insecta. Logotype, *D. seba* Cuvier.
1828. *Mesoprion* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 441. Logotype, *M. lutjanus* Cuv. and Val. = *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch.
1829. *Mesoprion* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 143. Logotype, *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch.
1850. *Genyoroge* Cantor, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 994. Substitute for *Diacope* Cuvier, regarded as preoccupied by *Diacope* Huebner, 1816 [= 1822], Lepidoptera.
1875. *Neomesoprion* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 8. Haplotype, *N. unicolor* Castelnau.

LUTJANUS ARGENTIMACULATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna argentimaculata* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 47. Red Sea.
1801. *Alphestes gembra* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 236, pl. li. (*A. sambra* on plate.) Malaya.
1828. *Diacope macrolepis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 476. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1873. ? *Mesoprion garretti* Günther, Fische der Sudsee, i, 1873, p. 15, pl. xiii, fig. B. Kingsmill Is.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Aru Islands, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea.

LUTJANUS RUSSELLII (*Bleeker*).

1849. *Mesoprion russellii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Pere., p. 41. Malayo-Moluccan Archipelago.
1906. *Lutianus nishikawa* Smith and Pope, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxi, Sept. 24, 1906, p. 474. Hamashima, Japan. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New South Wales, East Indies, Japan.

LUTJANUS FULVIFLAMMA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna fulviflanma* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 45. Red Sea.
1802. *Centropomus hober* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 249 and 255. Red Sea.
1824. ? *Lutjanus unimaculatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic., Zool., Dec. 1824, p. 304. Rawak and Waigiou.
1828. *Mesoprion monostigma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 446. Seychelles.
1829. *Mesoprion aurolineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 496. Trincomalee.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

LUTJANUS SEBE (*Cuvier*).

1816. *Diacope seba* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" — Dec. 1816, p. 275, footnote. Based on Seba, iii, 27, 11. No locality.
1828. *Diacope seba* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 411. [E. Indies.] Based on Seba, t. iii, pl. 27, fig. 2.
1830. *Diacope siamensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 524. Gulf of Siam.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, India, Mozambique.

LUTJANUS NIGRICAUDA (*De Vis*).

1884. *Genyoroge nigricauda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 391. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LUTJANUS KASMIRA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna kasmira* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 46. Red Sea.
1790. *Holocentrus quinquelineatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 84, pl. cexxxix (*quinquelinearis* on plate). Japan.
1790. *Holocentrus bengalensis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 102, pl. cexlvi, fig. 2. Bengal.
1801. *Perca polyzonina* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 316. *Ex* Forster MS. Tahiti.
1828. *Diacope octolineata* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1828, p. 75. New name for *Sciæna kasmira* Forskal. Red Sea.
1830. *Diacope octorittata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 528. Mauritius.
1831. *Mesoprion ctaape* Lesson, Voy. Coquille. Zool. ii (1), 1831, p. 229. Tahiti.
1855. *Mesoprion pomacanthus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 407. Amboina.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Japan, Philippines, Western Pacific.

LUTJANUS MACLEAYANUS (*Ramsay*).

1883. *Genyoroge macleayana* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 178. North Head, Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type (A.14345), mounted, in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

LUTJANUS CASTELNAUI *Whitley*.

1877. *Genyoroge unicolor* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 266, pl. iv, fig. 1. Not *Neomesoprion unicolor* Castelnau, 1875. Percy Is., Queensland.
1928. *Lutjanus castelnaui* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, 1928, p. 215. New name for *Genyoroge unicolor* Alleyne and Macleay, anticipated. Queensland, New Guinea.

LUTJANUS REGIUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Genyoroge regia* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 3, 1884 (1885), p. 145. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS AMABILIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Genyoroge amabilis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 3, 1884 (1885), p. 145. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

LUTJANUS NOTATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *DiaCOPE notata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 422. Based on Russel, pl. 98. Vizagapatam. Northern Territory, India, East Indies.

LUTJANUS NOTATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*) var. *SUBLINEATUS* (*De Vis*).

1884. *Genyoroge notata* Cuv. and Val. var. *sublineata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 391. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1893. *Genyoroge notata* var. *sexlineata* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Lapsus calami*. Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS JOHNNI (*Bloch*).

1792. *Anthias johnii* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 113. pl. cccxviii. Tranquebar.
1822. *Coius catus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 90. pl. cccviii, fig. 30. R. Ganges, India (*fide* Sherborn).
1828. *Mesoprion flavipinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 475. Pondicherry.
1828. *Mesoprion yapilli* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 483. Based on Russel, pl. 95. Vizagapatam.

1830. *Mesoprion caudalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830, p. 537. Vanicolo.
 1831. *Serranus paroninus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 443. Bombay.
 Queensland, Northern Territory, Tahiti, East Indies.

LUTJANUS GIBBUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna gibba* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 46. Red Sea.
 1802. *Holocentrus bouton* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 331 and 367. *Ex* Commerson MS. Boutton Straits, E. Indies.
 1828. *Diacope bottonensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 434. Based on Lacépède's *Holocentrus bouton*.
 1828. *Diacope borensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 436. Borabora, Society Is.
 1828. *Diacope coccinea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 437. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
 1854. *Mesoprion janthinurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 52. Halmaheira, etc., E. Indies.
 Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific.

LUTJANUS CHRYSOTENIA (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Mesoprion chrysotenia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 170. Batavia.
 Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

LUTJANUS VITTA (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Serranus vitta* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Phys., Zool., Dec. 1824, p. 315, pl. lviii, fig. 3. Waigiou.
 1849. *Mesoprion enneacanthus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 40. Batavia.
 1849. *Mesoprion phaiotæniatus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, p. 43. Batavia.
 1859. *Mesoprion ophuyseni* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl. viii, 1859, p. 74 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
 Northern Territory, East Indies, Japan.

LUTJANUS CARPONOTATUS (*Richardson*).

1842. *Mesoprion carponotatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 28. Port Essington.
 North-Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory.

LUTJANUS VAIGIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Diacope vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 1824, p. 307. Waigiou.
 1828. *Diacope marginata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 425. No locality (Commerson).
 1828. *Diacope immaculata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 430. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard MS. Based on Quoy and Gaimard's specimen of *D. vaigiensis*. Waigiou.

1829. *Diacope xanthopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii. Apr. 1829, p. 495. Trincomalee.
1830. *Diacope axillaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 532. "Mer des Indes."
1859. *Mesoprion gaimardi* Bleeker, Atl. Soc. Sci. Neerl. Ind. vi, 1859, p. 23 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
1883. *Mesoprion kagoshimæ* Steindachner and Döderlein, Fische Jap. 1883, p. 28. *Ex* Döderlein MS. Kagoshima (*vide* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxix, 1911, p. 458). Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales?, East Indies, Japan, Western Pacific.

LUTJANUS ERYTHROPTERUS Bloch.

1790. *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790. p. 115, pl. cexlix. Japan.
1828. *Diacope sanguinea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 437. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
1828. *Mesoprion rubellus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 475. Pondicherry.
1828. *Mesoprion annularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 484. No locality (Cabinet du Roi): Java (Kuhl and Van Hasselt).
1828. *Mesoprion chirtah* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 488. Based on Russel, pl. 93. [Vizagapatam.]
1838. *Diacope erythrina* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Fische (12) 1838, p. 92, pl. xxiii, fig. 3. Massowah.
1845. *Diacope metallicus* Bleeker, Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, Topogr. Batav., p. 524 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). North Australia, East Indies, Japan, Red Sea.

LUTJANUS SUPERBUS (Castelnau).

1878. *Diacopus superbus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 228. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS OBSCURUS (Macleay).

1881. *Mesoprion obscurus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 331. Endeavour R., Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS ROSEIGASTER (Macleay).

1881. *Mesoprion roseigaster* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 331. Rockingham Bay, Queensland (freshwater). Northern Territory, Queensland.

LUTJANUS AURIVITTATUS (Saville-Kent).

1893. *Mesoprion aurivittatus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS HELENÆ (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Mesoprion helenæ* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
 Queensland.

LUTJANUS UNICOLOR (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Neomesoprion unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 8. Cape York.
 Queensland.

LUTJANUS EMERYII (*Richardson*).

1843. *Mesoprion* ?? *emeryii* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 7, pl. iii, fig. 2. Barrow Is., N.W. Austr. (Lieut. Emery).
 North-Western Australia.

LUTJANUS NEMATOPHORUS (*Bleeker*).

1860. *Mesoprion nematophorus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo. Neerl. viii, 1860, p. 56. Celebes (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, p. 252).
 Queensland, East Indies.

Family NEMIPTERIDÆ.

Genus NEMIPTERUS *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Nemipterus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 172 and 223. Haplotype, *N. filamentosus* Cuvier (pl. 155).
 1859. *Synagris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 373. Logotype, *Dentex furcosus* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan).
 1904. *Anemura* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Philad. xii, 4, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Dentex notatus* Day.
 1904. *Euthyopteroma* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 4, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Dentex blochii* Bleeker (= *Sparus japonicus* Bloch).
 1904. *Odontoglyphis* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 4, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Dentex tolu* Valenciennes.

NEMIPTERUS THEODOREI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Nemipterus theodorei* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, Dec. 1, 1916, p. 113. Caloundra Bank, S. Queensland.
 Type (I.2648) in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

NEMIPTERUS TENIOPTERUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Dentex teniopterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 246. Locality unknown.
 1871. *Dentex (Synagris) notatus* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870 (1871), p. 684. Andamans.
 Queensland, New Guinea, Andaman Islands, India.

NEMIPTERUS UPENEOIDES (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Dentex upeneoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 725. Banka.
Queensland, East Indies.

NEMIPTERUS AURIFILUM (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Pentapus aurifilum* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 93. S. Queensland; 13-70 faths.
Queensland.

NEMIPTERUS ROBUSTUS *Ogilby*.

1893. *Genyoroge rubicauda* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 281 and 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.*, ex *Lutianus rubicundus* De Vis MS.
1916. *Nemipterus robustus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, Dec. 1, 1916, p. 114. New name for *Synagris furcosus* Günther, not *Dentex furcosus* Valenciennes. (Queensland).
1918. *Nemipterus guntheri* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, pp. 55 and 58. Queensland. New name for species hitherto called *Synagris furcosus* (*nec.* Günther).
1918. *Nemipterus* sp. Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 58. Somerset, N. Queensland. Based on Chirotype of *Lutianus rubicundus* De Vis (1.2580) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, India.

Genus SCOLOPSIS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Scolopsis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 280. Logotype, "*le kurite*" Russell = *Scolopsides kurita* Cuv. and Val.
1830. *Scolopsides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 327. Logotype, *S. kurita* Cuv. and Val.

SCOLOPSIS PLEBÆIUS *De Vis*.

1884. *Scolopsis plebæius* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 100. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

SCOLOPSIS MARGARITIFER (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Scolopsides margaritifera* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 337. Waigiou.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

SCOLOPSIS LONGULUS *Richardson*.

1842. *Scolopsis longulus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1842, p. 389. Port Essington, "Torres Strait" (Gilbert).
Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

SCOLOPSIS PERSONATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Scolopsides personatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 344. Batavia.
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies.

SCOLOPSIS SPECULARIS *De Vis*.

1882. *Scolopsis specularis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 369. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

SCOLOPSIS AFFINIS *Peters*.

1877. *Scolopsis affinis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876 (1877), p. 832. New Britain ("Gazelle").
Northern Territory, New Britain, New Ireland.

SCOLOPSIS BIMACULATUS *Rüppell*.

1828. *Scolopsis bimaculatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (10) 1828, p. 8, pl. ii, fig. 2. Massowah.
Western Australia, East Indies, Red Sea, Ceylon, China.

SCOLOPSIS TEMPORALIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Scolopsides temporalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 341. Waigiou, New Guinea, Vanikoro.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Santa Cruz Islands.

Family LOBOTIDÆ.

Genus LOBOTES *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1830.

1829. "*Les Lobotes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 177. Vernac.
1830. *Lobotes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 319. Logotype, *Holocentrus surinamensis* Bloch.
1832. *Lobotes* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 243. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac.

LOBOTES SURINAMENSIS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus surinamensis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 98, pl. ccxliii. Surinam.
1815. *Bodianus triurus* Mitchell, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. i, 1815, p. 418, pl. iii, fig. 10 (*fide* Günther).
1830. *Lobotes erate* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 322. Pondicherry.
1830. *Lobotis farkharü* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 324. Malacca.

1830. *Lobotes somnolentus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 324, pl. cxxvi. San Domingo.
1845. *Lobotes incurvus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 237. Canton. Type in British Museum.
1859. *Lobotes auctorum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 338. North America. New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

Family LEIOGNATHIDÆ.

Genus GAZZA Rüppell, 1835.

1835. *Gazza* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (4), 1835, p. 3. Haplotype, *G. equulæformis* Rüppell.

GAZZA EQUULÆFORMIS Rüppell.

1835. *Gazza equulæformis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (4), 1835, p. 4, pl. i, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus LEIOGNATHUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Leiognathus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 448. Haplotype, *L. argenteus* Lacépède [— *Scomber edentulus* Bloch].
1816. *Equula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 323; ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212. Tautotype, *Centrogaster equula* Gmelin — *L. edentulus* (Bloch).

LEIOGNATHUS EQUULA (Forskål).

1775. *Scomber equula* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 58. Red Sea.
1795. *Scomber edentulus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 109, pl. ccccxxviii. Tranquebar.
1802. *Leiognathus argenteus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 448 and 449. Based on Bloch, pl. 428. Tranquebar.
1829. *Equula coma* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212, footnote, and Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 76. Based on Russell, pl. 63. Vizagapatam.
1829. *Equula ensifera* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 212, footnote. New name based on Bloch, pl. 428. Tranquebar.
1835. *Equula caballa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, 1835, p. 73. New name for *Scomber equula* Forskal. North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

LEIOGNATHUS SERRULIFER (*Richardson*).

1848. *Equula serrulifera* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 137, pl. lix, figs. 12-14. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
Type in British Museum.
New South Wales.

LEIOGNATHUS SPLENDENS (*Cuvier*).

1829. *Equula splendens* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212, footnote. Based on Russell, pl. lxi. Vizagapatam.
1835. *Equula gomorah* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 80. Pondicherry.
1879. *Equula splendens* var. *novemaculeata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 379. Queensland.
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

LEIOGNATHUS NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ (*Steindachner*).

1879. *Equula nova-hollandiæ* Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 11. Cleveland Bay, Townsville, Queensland (Baron F. Müller). Type in Stuttgart Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS INTERRUPTUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Equula interrupta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 102. No locality [= Pondicherry].
Northern Territory, East Indies, India.

LEIOGNATHUS SPINICEPS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Equula spiniceps* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS SIMPLEX (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula simplex* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 544. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS LINEOLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Equula lineolata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 86. Java, Antjer, E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies.

LEIOGNATHUS GERREOIDES (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Equula gerreoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 371.
Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies.

LEIOGNATHUS FASCIATUS (*Lacépède*).

1803. *Clupea fasciata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 425 and 463. Mauritius. Not *Clupea fasciata* Le Sueur, 1818.
1829. *Equula cara* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212. Based on Russell, pl. 66. Vizagapatam.
1835. *Equula filigera* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 92, pl. cclxxxiv. Moluccas, Trincomalee, etc.
1835. *Equula longispinis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 94. Waigiou.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Indian Ocean.

LEIOGNATHUS DECORUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula decora* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 543. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS ASINUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula asina* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 544. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS PROFUNDUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula profunda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 544. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS OVALIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula ovalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 543. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS NUCHALIS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1845. *Equula nuchalis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Pisces, 1845, p. 126, pl. lxxvii, fig. 1. Nagasaki Bay, Japan.
Queensland, China, Japan.

LEIOGNATHUS DISPAR (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula dispar* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 542. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS DEVISI *Whitley*.

1884. *Equula argentea* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 542. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Name anticipated by *Leiognathus argenteus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 448.
1929. *Leiognathus devisi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 113, fig. 2. *Nom. nov. pro Equula argentea* De Vis, *non* Lacépède, based on type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS HASTATUS *Ogilby*.

1884. *Equula longispina* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 542. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Preoccupied by *E. longispinis* Cuv. and Val., x, 1835, p. 94.
1912. *Leiognathus hastatus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 58. Based on type of *Equula longispina* De Vis in the Queensland Museum. Cape York, Queensland.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS MORETONIENSIS *Ogilby*.

1912. *Leiognathus moretoniensis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 59. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane.
Queensland.

Family GERRIDÆ.

Genus GERRES *Quoy and Gaimard*, 1824.

1824. *Gerres* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) 1824, p. 292. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *G. vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard [= *Cichla argyrea* Bloch and Schneider, 1801].
1829. *Gerres* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 188.
1830. *Gerres* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830, p. 446.
1839. *Gerris* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 28. *Errore pro Gerres*.
1895. *Xystama* Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2) v, 1895, p. 471. *Ex* Jordan and Evermann MS. Orthotype, *Gerres cinereus* Walbaum.

GERRES OVATUS *Günther*.

1859. *Gerres ovatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 343. Australia. Types in British Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, Western Australia.

GERRES ARGYREUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Cichla argyrea* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 344.
Ex Sciæna argyrea Forster MS. Tanna, New Hebrides.
1824. *Gerres vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic.
 (Zool.) 1824, p. 292. Waigiou and Rawak.
 New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific,
 Red Sea.

GERRES ABBREVIATUS *Bleeker*.

1850. *Gerres abbreviatus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiii, 1850,
 Maënoïd., p. 11 (*fide* Sherborn), and Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind.
 i, 1850, p. 103. Batavia. Not *Gerris abbreviata* Latreille,
 1804, a species of insect.
 Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, New Hebrides.

GERRES FILAMENTOSUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Gerres filamentosus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 188,
 and *Idem*, Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
 p. 482. Based on "Woodawahah" Russel, No. 68.
 Vizagapatam.
1830. *Gerres punctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
 p. 480. Pondicherry.
 Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies,
 Western Pacific, India, China.

GERRES DARNLEYENSIS (*Ogilby*).

1913. *Xystæma darnleyense* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10,
 1913, p. 86, pl. xxiii. Darnley Is., Queensland. Types
 in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

GERRES CHEVERTI *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Gerres cheverti* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
 N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 272, pl. vii, fig. 1. Cape
 Grenville, Queensland.
 Queensland.

GERRES LONGICAUDUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Gerres longicaudus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
 N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 272, pl. vii, fig. 2. Cape
 Grenville, Queensland.
 Queensland.

GERRES CARINATUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Gerres carinatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
 N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 273, pl. vii, fig. 4. Darnley Is.,
 Torres Strait, Queensland.
 Queensland.

GERRES PROFUNDUS *Macleay*.

1878. *Gerres profundus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, June 1878, p. 350, pl. vii, fig. 3. Port Darwin. Queensland, Northern Territory.

GERRES SUBFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1830. *Gerres subfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 477. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard). New South Wales.

GERRES AUSTRALIS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Gerres australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 43. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

GERRES OYENA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Labrus öyena* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 35. Red Sea. Queensland, Northern Territory, Red Sea, East Indies.

GERRES SPLENDENS *De Vis*.

1884. *Gerres splendens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 400. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

GERRES PHILIPPINUS *Günther*.

1862. *Gerres philippinus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 258. Philippine Is. Western Australia, Queensland, Philippines.

Genus PAREQUULA *Steindachner*, 1879.

1879. *Parequula* Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 8. Orthotype, *P. bicornis* Steindachner.
1887. *Chthamalopteryx* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 616. Orthotype, *Gerres melbournensis* Castelnau.

PAREQUULA MELBOURNENSIS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Gerres melbournensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 158. Melbourne. A type or co-type (A.7138) in Austr. Mus.
1879. *Parequula bicornis* Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 8. Hobson Bay (Müller) and Murray R. Victoria, South Australia.

Genus GERREOMORPHA *Alleyne and Macleay*, 1877.

1877. *Gerreomorpha* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 274. Haplo type, *Gerreomorpha rostrata* Alleyne and Macleay.

GERREOMORPHA ROSTRATA *Alleyne and Macleay.*

1877. *Gerreomorpha rostrata* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 274, pl. viii, fig. 3. Torres Strait.
Queensland.

Family POMADASIDÆ.

Genus PLECTORHINCHUS *Lacépède, 1802.*

1802. *Plectorhinchus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 135. Haplotype, *P. chaetodonoides* Lacépède.
1817. ? *Diagramma* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,782 [— p. 1,182] (*vide* Sherborn). *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. Tautotype, *Anthias diagramma* Bloch.
1822. *Diagramma* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 454. Tautotype, *Anthias diagramma* Bloch = *D. striata* Schinz (? = *Perca diagramma* Linnæus).
1904. *Spilotichthys* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 1904, p. 528. Orthotype, *Holocentrus radjabau* Lacépède — *Plectorhinchus pictus* (Thunberg).

PLECTORHINCHUS POLYTÆNIA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Diagramma polijtænia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 755. Celebes.
Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

PLECTORHINCHUS MULTIVITTATUS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Diagramma multivittatum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 349, pl. vii, fig. 2. Port Darwin.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

PLECTORHINCHUS RETICULATUS (*Günther*).

1859. *Diagramma reticulatum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 334. China.
Queensland, China.

PLECTORHINCHUS NITIDUS (*Günther*).

1859. *Diagramma nitidum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 335. Australia. Type in British Museum.
"Australia."

PLECTORHINCHUS PICTUS (*Thunberg*).

1758. ? *Perca diagramma* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 293; ed. 12, 1766, p. 487. Based on "*Gron. mus.* i, n. 88." Habitat?
1787. *Perca picta* Thunberg, D. D. Mus. Ac. Upsala, 1787, p. 31 (*vide* Sherborn).
1792. *Perca picta* Thunberg, K. Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. xiii, 1792, p. 141, pl. v, fig. 1. Nagasaki, Japan (*vide* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, 1912, p. 546).

1793. *Perca pertusa* Thunberg, K. Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. xiv, 1793, p. 198, pl. vii, fig. 1. Nagasaki (*vide* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, 1912, p. 546).
1802. *Holocentrus radjabau* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 335 and 374. No locality.
1830. *Diagramma punctatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 302. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. No locality [= Red Sea].
1830. *Diagramma ocellatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 303. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Diagramma cinerascens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 307. Trincomalee.
1830. *Diagramma centurio* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 308. Seychelles.
1830. *Diagramma thunbergii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 308. Locality? [= Japan]. New name for *Perca pertusa* Thunberg.
1830. *Diagramma blochii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 312. Trincomalee. New name for *Anthias diagramma* Bloch [? not *Perca diagramma* Linnaeus].
1830. *Diagramma poecilopterum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 314. Pondicherry.
1830. *Diagramma balteatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 316. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [= Java].
- 1830-31. *Diagramma lineatum* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 125. Massowah.
1883. *Diagramma labiosum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 202. Wide Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, Indian Ocean, Red Sea, China, Japan.

PLECTORHINCHUS AMABILIS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Diagramma amabile* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

PLECTORHINCHUS AMICIUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Diagramma amicum* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

Genus EUELATICHTHYS *Fowler*, 1904.

1904. *Euelatichtys* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Diagramma affine* Günther.

EUELATICHTHYS NIGER (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Pristipoma nigrum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1830, p. 258. Manilla, Philippine Is.

1838. *Diagramma crassispinum* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (12), 1838, p. 125, pl. xxx, fig. 4. Djedda, Red Sea.
1854. *Diagramma gibbosus* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, 1854, Poiss., p. 46, pl. v, fig. 2. Samoa.
1859. *Diagramma affine* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 319. N.W. Australia. Types in British Museum. North-Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies, Philippine Islands, India, China, Red Sea.

EUELATICHTHYS CRASSILABRIS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Diagramma crassilabre* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 271, pl. v, fig. 5. Hall Sound, New Guinea. Queensland, New Guinea.

Genus POMADASYS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Pomadasys* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 515. Haplotype, *Sciæna argentea* Forskal.
1817. *Pristipomus* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. *Nom. nud.*
1822. *Pristipomus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 453. Logotype, *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch.
1830. *Pristipoma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 243. Logotype, *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch.

POMADASYS HASTA (*Bloch*).

1790. *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 109, pl. ccxvi, fig. 1. Japan.
1802. *Labrus commersonii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 431 and 477, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. "Le grand golfe de l'Inde."
1802. *Lutjanus microstoma* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 181, pl. xxxiv, fig. 2. Tropical Pacific.
1830. *Pristipoma kakaan* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 244. Pondicherry.
1830. *Pristipoma chrysobalion* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 248. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [= Java].
1830. *Pristipoma commersonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 252. Madagascar. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Japan, Western Pacific.

POMADASYS MACULATUM (*Bloch*).

1793. *Anthias maculatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 9, pl. cccxxvi, fig. 2. E. Indies. Queensland, New Guinea, India, Red Sea, Japan.

POMADASYS NIGBORUBRUM (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Pristipoma nigrorubrum* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

POMADASYS VARIEGATUM (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Pristipoma variegatum* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

POMADASYS NAGEB (*Rüppell*).

1838. *Pristipoma nageb* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 124, pl. xxx, fig. 2. Djedda, Red Sea. Northern Territory, Red Sea.

Family SCLÆNIDÆ.

Genus SCLÆNA *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Sciæna* *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 288; ed. 12, 1766, p. 480. *Ex* *Artemis*, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxix, p. 38 (*vide* *Sherborn*). Logotype, *S. umbra* *Linnaeus*.
1908. *Pseudomycteris* *Ogilby*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 94. Haplotype, *P. maccullochi* *Ogilby*.

SCLÆNA ANTARCTICA *Castelnau*.

1872. *Sciæna antarctica* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 100, frontispiece. Melbourne Markets, Bass Strait.
1884. *Corvina arillaris* *De Vis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 538. Brisbane R. Type in Queensland Museum.
1886. *Sciæna neglecta* *Ramsay and Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, Nov. 1886, p. 941. Broken Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.822) in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia, Tâsmania.

SCLÆNA SOLDADO (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Holocentrus soldado* *Lacépède*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 344 and 389. From the old Stadhouder coll. (*vide* *Cuv. and Val.*).
1830. *Sciæna miles* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 94. New name for *L'Holocentre soldado* *Lacépède*.
1830. *Sciæna argentea* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 95. *Ex* *Kuhl* and *Van Hasselt* MS. Java. *Non* *Sciæna argentea* *Forsk.*, 1775.
1851. *Corvina wolffii* *Bleeker*, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 66. Bandjermassing, Borneo.

1852. *Corvina sampitensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 421. Sampit, Borneo.
1854. *Corvina celebica* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 244. Macassar.
1855. *Corvina dorsalis* Peters, Arch. Naturg. (Weigmann) xxi, 1855, i, p. 242. Quellimane, Mozambique.
1879. ? *Sciæna mulleri* Steindachner, Denk. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 1. Cleveland Bay, Townsville, Queensland (Müller). Type in Royal Zool. Mus., Stuttgart.
1883. *Corvina argentea* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 204. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland. Queensland, India, East Indies, Mozambique.

SCIÆNA AUSTRALIS (Günther).

1880. *Corvina australis* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 33. Near Tiaro, Mary R., Queensland.
1884. *Corvina canina* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 538. Brisbane R. Types in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SCIÆNA ALBIDA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Corvina albida* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 93. Pondicherry. Queensland, India, China.

SCIÆNA NOVEHOLLANDIÆ Steindachner.

1866. *Sciæna (Corvina) nova-hollandiæ* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 445, pl. v, fig. 2. Port Jackson.
1884. *Corvina comes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 538. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum (13/949).
1908. *Pseudomycterus maccullochi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 96. Logan R., Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

SCIÆNA LEPTOLEPIS Ogilby.

1918. *Sciæna leptolepis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 87, pl. xxv. Croker Is., Northern Territory. Northern Territory.

Genus ATRACTOSCION Gill, 1862.

1862. *Atractoscion* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1, 1862, p. 18. Orthotype, *Otolithus æquidens* Cuv. and Val.

ATRACTOSCION ATELODUS (Günther).

1867. *Otolithus atelodus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 60. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1880. *Otolithus teraglin* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 48. N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (L.9773). New South Wales.

Genus OTOLITHUS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.

1817. "*Otolithes*" Oken, *Isis*, 1817, p. 1,182. *Ex* "*Les Otolithes*" Cuvier, vernac. Type, *Johnius ruber* Bloch and Schneider (*vide* Jordan).
1830. *Otolithus* Cuv. and Val., *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* v, 1830, p. 60. Logotype, *Johnius ruber* Bloch.

OTOLITHUS ARGENTEUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Otolithus argenteus* Cuv. and Val., *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* v, 1830, p. 62. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia. Queensland, East Indies.

Genus UMBRINA Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Umbрина* Cuvier, *Règn. Anim.*, ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 297. Logotype, *Sciæna cirrhosa* Linnæus.

UMBRINA MULLERI Klunzinger.

1879. *Umbрина mulleri* Klunzinger, *Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 372. Queensland. Queensland.

*Family MULLIDÆ.**Genus MULLOIDICHTHYS Whitley, 1929.*

1849. *Mulloidides* Bleeker, *Verh. Bat. Gen.* xxii, 1849, Percoid., p. 6. Logotype, *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède = *M. auriflamma* Forskal. Preoccupied by *Mulloidides* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 16. *Ex* Solander MS., another genus of Pisces.
1929. *Mulloidichthys* Whitley, *Rec. Austr. Mus.* xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 122. *Nom. nov. pro Mulloidides* Bleeker, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède.

MULLOIDICHTHYS AURIFLAMMA (Forskal).

1775. *Mullus auriflamma* Forskal, *Descr. Anim.* 1775, p. 30. Djedda.
1802. *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* iii, 1802, pp. 384 and 406. Île de France.
1803. *Mullus aurcovittatus* Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* iv, 2, 1803, p. 618. Indian Seas.
1829. *Upeneus zeylonicus* Cuv. and Val., *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* iii, 1829, p. 459. Trincomalee, Ceylon. Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Hawaii, East Indies.

MULLOIDICHTHYS ARMATUS (De Vis).

1884. *Mulloidides armatus* De Vis, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 458. Queensland. Type, broken in two, in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus PSEUDUPENEUS Bleeker, 1862.

1862. *Pseudupeneus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 134. Genotype, *P. prayensis* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 310).
1929. *Hogbinia* Whitley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 2, May 15, 1929, p. 92. Orthotype, *Upeneus filamentosus* Macleay.

PSEUDUPENEUS (HOGBINIA) BARBERINUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Mullus barberinus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 383 and 406, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Moluccas.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Japan.

PSEUDUPENEUS JEFFI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Pseudupeneus jeffi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 19. Brisbane R. Co-type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia.

PSEUDUPENEUS SIGNATUS (*Günther*).

1867. *Upeneus signatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 59. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Kermadecs and Lord Howe Island.

PSEUDUPENEUS RUBRINIGER (*De Vis*).

1884. *Upeneoides rubriniger* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 458. No locality given, but type in Queensland Museum (L.3092) is labelled Tully R., Queensland.
Queensland.

PSEUDUPENEUS SPILURUS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Upeneus spilurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxvi, 1856, Ichth. Japan, p. 68, pl. ii, fig. 2. Nagasaki, Japan.
New South Wales, Japan.

Genus UPENEUS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829.

1829. "*Upeneus*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 157. Vernac.
1829. *Upeneus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 421. Logotype, *Mullus bifasciatus* Lacépède.
1849. *Upeneoides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 63. Logotype, *U. bivittatus* Cuv. and Val. = *Mullus vittatus* Forskal.

UPENEUS VITTATUS (*Forskal*).

1775. *Mullus vittatus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 31. Red Sea.
1803. *Mullus bandi* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 615. Based on Russel, pl. 158. Vizagapatam.
1831. *Upeneus bivittatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 520. Coromandel.

1831. *Upeneus biteniatus* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. Lond. (v), May 1831, p. 59. Mauritius.
Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, India, East Indies, Red Sea, Mauritius.

UPENEUS ROSEUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Upeneoides roseus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 11. Cape York.
Queensland.

UPENEUS MALABARICUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Upeneus malabaricus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 467. Malabar.
Queensland, India, Philippines.

UPENEUS TENIOPTERUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Upeneus teniopterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 451. Coast of Trincomalee, Ceylon.
"New Holland," Hawaii?, Ceylon.

UPENEUS FILIFER (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Upeneoides filifer* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 95. Off Cape Gloucester, S. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus UPENEICHTHYS *Bleeker, 1855*.

1855. *Upeneichthys* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 7. Orthotype, *Upeneus porosus* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 263).

UPENEICHTHYS VLAMINGII (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Upeneus vlamingii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 452, pl. lxxi. From Quoy and Gaimard's new expedition [probably W. Australia].
1843. *Labrus calophthalmus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 17. *Ex* Solander MS. Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
Western Australia. Victoria, New Zealand.

UPENEICHTHYS POROSUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Upeneus porosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 455. New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania. New Zealand.

Family LETHRINIDÆ.

Genus MONOTAXIS Raffles, 1830.

1830. *Monotaxis* Raffles, Life of Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 688. [*Ex* Bennett MS.] Haplotype, *M. indica* Raffles.
 1838. *Sphærodon* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 112. Haplotype, *Sciæna grandoculis* Forskal.

MONOTAXIS GRANDOCULIS (*Forskal*).

1775. *Sciæna grandoculis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 53. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1830. *Monotaxis indica* Raffles, Life of Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 688. [*Ex* Bennett MS.] Sumatra.
 1830. *Lethrinus latidens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 316. New Guinea.
 1854. *Pagrus heterodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 54. Sindangole, Halmaheira.
 "New Holland," New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

Genus LETHRINUS Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Lethrinus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 184. Logotype, *Sparus chærorhynchus* Bloch and Scheidner.
 1904. *Lethrinella* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 1904, p. 529. Orthotype, *Sparus miniatus* Fowler.
 1912. *Lethrinichthys* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, Jan. 22, 1912, p. 559. Orthotype, *Lethrinus nematacanthus* Bleeker.

LETHRINUS GLYPHODON *Günther*.

1859. *Lethrinus glyphodon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 462. Louisiade Archipelago. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Louisiades.

LETHRINUS IMPERIALIS *De Vis*.

1884. *Lethrinus imperialis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 2, 1884, p. 146. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

LETHRINUS NEMATACANTHUS *Bleeker*.

1854. *Lethrinus nematacanthus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 403. Nagasaki, Japan. Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, Japan.

LETHRINUS CHRYSOSTOMUS *Richardson*.

1848. *Lethrinus chrysostomus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 118, pl. lx, figs. 6-7. Norfolk Is. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Norfolk Island.

LETHRINUS RETICULATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus reticulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 298. New Guinea.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

LETHRINUS NEBULOSUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna nebulosa* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 52. Red Sea.
1830. *Lethrinus gothofredi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 286. Suez.
1830. *Lethrinus esculentus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830, pl. clviii. Name on plate only.
Queensland, Northern Territory, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

LETHRINUS OPERCULARIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus opercularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 289. Trincomalee.
New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, East Indies, Ceylon.

LETHRINUS HÆMATOPTERUS *Temminck and Schlegel.*

1844. *Lethrynus hæmatopterus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Pisc. 1844, p. 74. S.W. Japan.
1859. *Lethrinus richardsonii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 456. China. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, China and Japan.

LETHRINUS LATICAUDUS *Alleyne and Macleay.*

1877. *Lethrinus laticaudus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 276, pl. viii, fig. 2. Percy Is., Queensland.
Queensland, New Guinea.

LETHRINUS FUSCICEPS *Macleay.*

1878. *Lethrinus fusciceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, June 1878, p. 351, pl. viii, fig. 1. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
Northern Territory.

LETHRINUS PUNCTULATUS *Macleay.*

1878. *Lethrinus punctulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, June 1878, p. 351, pl. viii, fig. 2. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
Northern Territory.

LETHRINUS HARAK (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna harak* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 52. Red Sea, New South Wales?, Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.
Red Sea.

LETHRINUS FASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 290. Trincomalee.
1830. *Lethrinus sordidus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 298. No locality — New Guinea (*vide* Günther).
1854. *Lethrinus cocosensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 40. Nova Selma, Cocos Is., E. Indies.
Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Ceylon.

LETHRINUS ROSTRATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus rostratus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 296. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia. Queensland, East Indies, Ceylon.

LETHRINUS FLAVESCENS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus flavescens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 299. Tongatabu.
Queensland?, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

LETHRINUS LACHRYMANS *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus lachrymans* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

LETHRINUS MARGARITIFER *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus margaritifer* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

LETHRINUS REGIUS *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus regius* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Based on a Museum name of De Vis. Chirotype in Queensland Museum. Queensland.
Queensland.

LETHRINUS VIRIDIS *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus viridis* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

LETHRINUS DEVISIANUS *Whitley.*

1884. *Lethrinus ornatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 458. Wide Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Preoccupied by *Lethrinus ornatus* Cuv. and Val., 1830.
1929. *Lethrinus devisianus* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 122. *Nom. nov. pro L. ornatus* De Vis, preoccupied.
Queensland.

LETHRINUS CINNABARINUS *Richardson.*

1843. *Lethrinus? cinnabarinus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 8, pl. iv, fig. 2. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Western Australia.

LETHRINUS CYANOXANTHUS *Richardson.*

1843. *Lethrinus? cyanoxanthus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 7, pl. iv, fig. 1. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Western Australia.

LETHRINUS MAHSENOIDES (*Cuvier and Valenciennes?*) *Bleeker.*

1830. ? *Lethrinus mahsenoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 286. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
 1850. *Lethrinus mahsenoides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiii, 1850, Spar., p. 15. Batavia. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Philippines.

Genus NEOLETHRINUS *Castelnau, 1875.*

1875. *Neolethrinus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 11. Haplotype, *N. similis* Castelnau.

NEOLETHRINUS SIMILIS *Castelnau.*

1875. *Neolethrinus similis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 12. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus PENTAPODUS *Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.*

1824. *Pentapodus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. 1824, p. 294. [*Ex* Cuvier MS.] Haplotype, *P. vitta* Quoy and Gaimard.
 1829. "*Les Pentapodes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 184. Vernac. only. Haplotype, *Sparus vittatus* Bloch.
 1830. *Leiopsis* Raffles, Mem. Life Stamford Raffles, Feb. 1830 (*fide* Sherborn), p. 688. [*Ex* Bennett MS.] Haplotype, *L. rafflesii* (Bennett) Raffles.
 1830. *Pentapus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830 (*fide* Sherborn), p. 258. Latinized form of "*Les Pentapodes*." Logotype, *Sparus vittatus* Bloch.
 1832. *Pentapus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 253.
 1834. "*Pentapoda*" Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, 1834, p. 166. Anglicized vernac.
 1842. *Pentapodus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1842, Pisces, p. 47. Latinized form of "*Les Pentapodes*" Cuvier. Logotype, *Sparus vittatus* Bloch, designated by Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, 1928, p. 216.

1843. *Mænioides* Richardson, Icon. Piscium, 1843, p. 8. Logotype fixed by Jordan (Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 197) as *M. aurofrenatus* Richardson — *Pentapus vitta* Cuv. and Val. Spelt *Mænioides* by Jordan.
1873. *Gnathodentex* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) vii, 1873, p. 41. Orthotype, *Pentapus aurilineatus* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 367).

PENTAPODUS VITTA *Quoy and Gaimard.*

1824. *Pentapodus vitta* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. 1824, p. 294, pl. xlv, fig. 4. Shark Bay, W. Australia.
1830. *Pentapus vitta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 264. Shark Bay, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard). Type in Paris Museum (No. 87.47.ii. 235).
- 1830 ? *Pentapus iris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 266. Shark Bay, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
1843. *Mænioides ? aurofrenatus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 8, pl. v, fig. 2. Tale Bay, Australia, probably — Tale Head, Port Darwin.
1846. *Smaris porosus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 489, pl. iii. Not *Pentapus porosus* Cuv. and Val. King George's Sound (Bynoe).
Western Australia, North-Western Australia, Northern Territory.

PENTAPODUS SETOSUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Pentapus setosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830, p. 270. Batavia.
1843. *Labrus ? iris* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 357 [*ex* Solander MS.]. Not "Le Labre iris" — *Labrus irideus* Lacépède, 1802, and not *Pentapus iris* Cuv. and Val. 1830. Off Bustard Bay, New Holland (Queensland).
1859. *Pentapus paradiseus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 303. Moreton Is., 12 faths ("Rattlesnake"), Australia (MacGillivray), Polynesia and Sumatra. Types in British Museum.
1875. *Dentex filifer* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 12. Queensland.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, East Indies, Louisiades and Gilberts.

PENTAPODUS CYANOTENIATUS *Richardson.*

1843. *Mænioides ? cyaneo-teniatus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 8, pl. v, fig. 1. Depuch Is., N.W. Australia.
Northern Territory and North-Western Australia.

Family DENTICIDÆ.

Genus DENTEX Cuvier, 1815.

1815. *Dentex* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. i, 1815, pp. 456 and 487. Tautotype, *Sparus dentex* Linnæus.
1816. *Dentex* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 273.
1870. *Polysteganus* Klunzinger, Syn. Fische Rothe Meeres, Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1870, p. 762. Orthotype, *P. caruleopunctatus* Klunzinger (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 358).

DENTEX SPARIFORMIS Ogilby.

1910. *Dentex spariformis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 91. 36 miles off Cape Moreton, Queensland: 73 faths. Queensland.

Family SPARIDÆ.

Genus PAGROSOMUS Gill, 1893.

1893. *Pagrosomus* Gill, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. vi, 1893, p. 97. Haplotype, *Labrus auratus* Bloch and Schneider.
1893. *Sparosomus* Gill, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. vi, 1893, pp. 116 and 123. *Lapsus pro Pagrosomus*. Haplotype, *Labrus auratus* Bloch and Schneider.

PAGROSOMUS AURATUS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Labrus auratus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 266. *Ex Sciæna aurata* Forster MS. [Queen Charlotte Sound], New Zealand.
1823. *Sciæna aurata* Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, p. 116 (*vide* Sherborn).
1824. *Chrysophrys unicolor* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 299. Dirk Hartog and Shark Bay, W. Australia.
1830. *Pagrus guttulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 160. New Holland (Peron), King George's Sound and Jervis [Bay] (Quoy and Gaimard), New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
1830. *Pagrus micropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 163. Mouth of the Thames R., New Zealand.
1842. *Pagrus latus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1842, p. 392. *Ex Sciæna lata* Solander MS. Between Opooragi and Owhooragi, New Zealand.
1844. *Sciæna aurata* Forster, Descr. Anim. mar. Austr. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 307. Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands.

PAGROSOMUS MAJOR (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1843. *Chrysophrys major* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. 1843, p. 71, pl. xxxv. Japan.
 1883. *Pagrus ruber* Steindachner and Döderlein, Fische Japan, ii, 1883, p. 20. Japan.
 1906. *Pagrus arthurius* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxi, 1906, p. 517, fig. 1. Port Arthur, Manchuria (not Port Arthur, Tasmania).
 Western Australia, Queensland, North Australia, Victoria?, China, Japan.

Genus ARGYROPS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Argyrops* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 171 and 221. Haplotype, *Sparus spinifer* Forskal.

ARGYROPS SPINIFER (*Forskal*).

1775. *Sparus spinifer* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 32. Red Sea.
 1830. *Pagrus longifilis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 159. Trincomalee.
 Queensland, East Indies, India, China, Formosa, Red Sea.

Genus SPARUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Sparus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 277; ed. 12, 1766, p. 467. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxviii, 35 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Sparus aurata* Linnæus.
 1824. *Chrysophrys* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) 1824, p. 299. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *C. unicolor* Quoy and Gaimard.
 1829. *Chrysophrys* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 181.

SPARUS SARBA *Forskal*.

1775. *Sparus sarba* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 31. Red Sea.
 1802. *Sparus bufonites* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 46, 141 and 143, pl. xxvi, fig. 3. "Le grand Océan équinoxial."
 1802. *Sparus psittacus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 47, 141 and 143. "Le grand Océan équinoxial."
 1818. *Aurata bufonites* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. xii, 1818, p. 552.
 1843. *Chrysophrys aries* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 67, pl. xxxi. Nagasaki, Japan.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Red Sea, East Indies, Japan.

SPARUS AUSTRALIS (*Günther*).

1859. *Chrysophrys australis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 494. Port Essington; Port Jackson; Harvey R., W. Australia. Types in British Museum.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Guinea, New Hebrides.

SPARUS BERDA *Forsk.*

1775. *Sparus berda* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 32. Red Sea.
 1782. *Sparus latus* Houttuyn, Verh. Holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem xx, ii, 1782, p. 322 (*vide* Sherborn). Nagasaki.
 1790. *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 109 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1801. *Sparus hasta* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 275. Coromandel.
 1830. *Chrysophrys longispinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 116. Bengal.
 North-Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, India, Red Sea, New Guinea, East Indies, Japan, China.

SPARUS DATNIA (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Coius datnia* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 88, pl. ix, fig. 29. Ganges (*vide* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, 1912, p. 583).
 Western Australia, North and Eastern Australia.

SPARUS GIBBICEPS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Chrysophrys gibbiceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 127, pl. cxlvii. Cape of Good Hope.
 Australia?, South Africa.

Genus GYMNOCRANIUS *Klunzinger*, 1870.

1870. *Gymnocranium* Klunzinger, Syn. Fische Roth. Meeres in Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1870, p. 764. Orthotype, *Dentex rivulatus* Rüppell (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 358).

GYMNOCRANIUS BITORQUATUS *Cockerell*.

1916. *Gymnocranium bitorquatus* Cockerell, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 56. *Ex* Ogilby MS. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Described from scales only.
 1916. *Gymnocranium audleyi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 170, pl. xxii. Snapper Banks, off Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland.

Family MONODACTYLIDÆ.

Genus MONODACTYLUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Monodactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 131. Haplotype, *M. falciformis* Lacépède.
 1802. *Centropodus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 303. Haplotype, *Scomber rhombeus* Forskal.
 1829. *Psettus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 193. Logotype, *P. commersonii* Cuvier.

MONODACTYLUS ARGENTEUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Chaetodon argenteus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272 ; ed. 12, 1766, p. 461. Based on "Chin. Lagerstr. 26." Habitat in Indiis.
1775. *Scomber rhombeus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 58. Red Sea.
1802. *Monodactylus falciformis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 131. No locality.
1802. *Centropodus rhombeus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 303. Red Sea (Forskal).
1829. *Psettus commersonii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 193. *Nom. nov. pro Monodactylus falciformis* Lacépède. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Red Sea, East Indies, China, Western Pacific.

Family PEMIPHERIDÆ.

Genus SCHUETTEA *Steindachner*, 1866.

1866. *Schuettea* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 449. Haplotype, *S. scalaripinnis* Steindachner.
1905. *Bramichthys* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 72. Haplotype, *B. woodwardi* Waite.

SCHUETTEA SCALARIPINNIS *Steindachner*.

1866. *Schuettea scalaripinnis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 449, pl. vi, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
1866. *Scorpiis boops* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1866, p. 519. N.S. Wales (Kreffft). New South Wales.

SCHUETTEA WOODWARDI (*Waite*).

1905. *Bramichthys woodwardi* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 72, pl. xiv. Mandurah, W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus PEMIPHERIS *Cuvier*, 1829.

1829. *Pempheris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 195. Logotype, *P. touca* Cuvier = *Kurtus argenteus* Bloch and Schneider.
1906. *Priacanthopsis* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lviii, June 20, 1906, p. 122. Orthotype, *Pempheris mulleri* Poey.
1911. *Catalufa* Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xl, May 26, 1911, p. 528. Orthotype, *C. umbra* Snyder.

PEMPHERIS COMPRESSA (*Shaw*).

1790. *Sparus? compressus* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 267, pl. —, fig. 2. *Ex* Shaw MS. N.S. Wales [between Broken Bay and Botany Bay].
1801. *Kurtus argenteus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 164, pl. xli. New Holland. Based on White.
1829. *Pempheris touea* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 195. Based on Bloch and Schneider.
New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

PEMPHERIS KLUNZINGERI *McCulloch*.

1879. *Pempheris mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 380, pl. vi. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Preoccupied by *P. mulleri* Poey, 1860.
1911. *Pempheris klunzingeri* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 1911, p. 47. *Nom. nov. pro P. mulleri* Klunzinger (*non* Poey).
Western Australia.

Genus LIOPEMPHERIS *Ogilby*, 1913.

1913. *Liopempheris* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 1913, pp. 61, 62 and 66. Orthotype, *Pempheris multiradiata* Klunzinger.

LIOPEMPHERIS MULTIRADIATA (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Pempheris multiradiatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 381. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1881. *Pempheris macrolepis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 516. King George's Sound and Port Jackson.
1885. *Pempheris lineatus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 3, "1886" = Dec. 21, 1885, p. 447. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Holotype in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia.

LIOPEMPHERIS AFFINIS (*McCulloch*).

1911. *Pempheris affinis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 45, pl. vii, fig. 1. Port Jackson. Holotype in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Genus PARAPRIACANTHUS *Steindachner*, 1870.

1870. *Parapriacanthus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxi, 1870, p. 623. Orthotype, *P. ransonneti* Steindachner.
1871. *Pempherichthys* Klunzinger, Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, xxi, 1871, p. 470. Orthotype, *P. guntheri* Klunzinger (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 361).

PARAPRIACANTHUS ELONGATUS (*McCulloch*).

1911. *Pempheris elongata* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 47, pl. iv, fig. 1. Bass Strait. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus LEPTOBRAMA *Steindachner*, 1879.

1879. *Leptobrama* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxviii, 1, 1878 (1879), p. 388. Orthotype, *L. muelleri* Steindachner (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 397).
1881. *Neopempheris* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 517. Haplotype, *N. ramsayi* Macleay.

LEPTOBRAMA MUELLERI *Steindachner*.

1878. *Leptobrama muelleri* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxviii, 1, 1878, p. 388. Queensland.
1881. *Neopempheris ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 517, pl. xiv. Rockingham Bay, Queensland.
1887. *Neopempheris pectoralis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xii, 1887, p. 563. Aird R., British New Guinea.
Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea.

Family TOXOTIDÆ.

Genus TOXOTES *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Toxotes* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 338. Haplotype, *Labrus jaculator* Shaw—*Gobius schlosseri* Pallas.

TOXOTES CHATAREUS (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Coius chatareus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 101 and 370, pl. xiv, fig. 34 (*vide* Day, Fish. India, 1877, p. 117). Ganges.
Queensland, East Indies, India.

TOXOTES CARPENTARIENSIS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Toxotes carpentariensis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Sept. 1878, p. 47. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria.
Type in Paris Museum.
Queensland.

TOXOTES SCHLOSSERI (*Pallas*).

1766. "*Sciæna jaculatrix quinque maculata*, etc." Pallas, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. lvi, 1766, p. 186, pl. viii, fig. 6, and Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 41 (*vide* Günther, Cat. ii, 1860, p. 67). Batavia.
1770. *Gobius schlosseri* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 1 (*vide* Sherborn).

1788. *Sciæna jaculatrix* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 121. *Ex* Pallas, 1766.
1789. *Scarus schlosseri* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,282. Based on Pallas, Spicil. viii, 41. Java. Queensland, North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Malaya, India.

Family KURTIDÆ.

Genus KURTUS Bloch, 1786.

1786. *Kurtus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 121. Haplotype, *K. indicus* Bloch (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1801. *Kyrtus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. xxxv : *Kurtus* on p. 163.
1846. *Cyrtus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Index Univ. *Emend. pro Kurtus* Bloch, 1786. Not *Curtus* Duméril, 1823 - *Cyrtus* Latreille, a genus of Insecta.

KURTUS GULLIVERI *Castelnau*.

1878. *Kurtus gulliveri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 233. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria : freshwater.
North-Western Australia, Queensland.

Family SCORPIDÆ.

Genus ATYPICHTHYS Günther, 1862.

1860. *Atypus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 64. Pre-occupied by *Atypus* Latreille, 1804, Arachnida. Haplotype, *A. strigatus* Günther.
1862. *Atypichthys* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 510. *Nom. nov. pro Atypus*, preoccupied.

ATYPICHTHYS STRIGATUS (*Günther*).

1860. *Atypus strigatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, pp. 64 and 518. Swan R., W. Australia ; Holdfast Bay, S. Australia ; Raoul Is. ; Erromanga, New Hebrides. Types in British Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia, New Zealand, Western Pacific.

Genus SCORPIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1832.

1832. *Scorpis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, " 1831 " - Jan. 1832, p. 503. Haplotype, *S. georgianus* Cuv. and Val.
1879. *Agenor* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, pp. 350 and 371. Haplotype, *A. modestus* Castelnau.

SCORPIS LINEOLATUS *Kner*.

1865. *Scorpius lineolatus* Kner, Reise Novara, Zool. i, Fische, pt. i, 1865, p. 108, pl. v, fig. 3. Sydney.
 1866. *Scorpius richardsonii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 437, pl. v, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
 1879. *Agenor modestus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, pp. 350 and 371. Sydney Market. Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

SCORPIS GEORGIANUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1832. *Scorpius georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 503, pl. cexlv. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard). Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

SCORPIS ÆQUIPINNIS *Richardson*.

1848. *Scorpius æquipinnis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 121. King George's Sound. Type in British Museum. Western Australia.

SCORPIS VIOLACEUS (*Hutton*).

1873. *Ditrema violacea* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, May 1873, p. 261, pl. viii, fig. 31b. Wellington, New Zealand. New South Wales, New Zealand.

SCORPIS OBLUNGUS *Canestrini*.

1869. *Scorpius oblungus* Canestrini, Arch. per la Zool., l'Anat. et Fisiol. (2) i, 1869, p. 153. Australia (Cossu). "Australia."

Genus NEATYPUS *Waite*, 1905.

1905. *Neatypus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 64. Haplotype, *N. obliquus* Waite.

NEATYPUS OBLIQUUS *Waite*.

1905. *Neatypus obliquus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 65, pl. x. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

Family KYPHOSIDÆ.

Genus KYPHOSUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Kyphosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 114. Haplotype, *K. bigibbus* Lacépède.

KYPHOSUS INDICUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Pimelepterus indicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 270. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [probably Java]. Western Australia, East Indies.

KYPHOSUS CINERASCENS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna cinerascens* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 53. Red Sea.
1775. *Sciæna tahmel* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 53. Red Sea.
1877. *Pachymetopon squamosum* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 275, pl. ix, fig. 1. Hall Sound, New Guinea.
1877. *Scorpiis vinosa* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 277, pl. ix, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
- Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Japan, Red Sea.

KYPHOSUS SYDNEYANUS (*Günther*).

1886. *Pimclepterus sydneyanus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) xviii, Nov. 1, 1886, p. 368. Port Jackson (*Ex* Internat. Fisher. Exhib. 1883). Type in British Museum.
1887. *Pimclepterus meridionalis* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886 (Apr. 1, 1887), p. 539. Port Jackson.
1887. *Pimclepterus drewii* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xix, May 1887, p. 590. *Nom. nud.* Kapiti Is., New Zealand. Chirotype in Wellington Museum.
- New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand.

KYPHOSUS GIBSONI *Ogilby*.

1912. *Kyphosus gibsoni* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 50. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

Genus DOIDYXODON *Thominot*, 1881.

1881. *Doidyxodon* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 141. *Ex* Guichenot MS. Haplotype, *D. australis* Thominot.

DOIDYXODON AUSTRALIS *Thominot*.

1881. *Doidyxodon australis* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 142. *Ex* Guichenot MS. "Australie" (Verreaux).
- Australia.

Genus TILODON *Thominot*, 1881.

1881. *Tilodon* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 140. *Ex* Guichenot MS. Haplotype, *T. australis* Thominot.

TILODON AUSTRALIS *Thominot*.

1881. *Tilodon australis* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 140. *Ex* Guichenot MS. "Australie" (Verreaux).
- Australia.

Family GIRELLIDÆ.

Genus GIRELLA Gray, 1835.

1835. *Girella* Gray, "Ill. Indian Zool. ii (19, 20) Feb. 1835 (pl. 98)" (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *G. punctata* Gray (*fide* Jordan).
1883. *Aplodon* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii, 1883, p. 141. *Ex* Duméril MS. Logotype, *A. margaritifera* Thominot. Also spelt *Haplodon* (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv, 1920, p. 426).

GIRELLA TRICUSPIDATA (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Boops tricuspidatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 296. Shark Bay, W. Australia.
1845. *Crenidens triglyphus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1845), p. 36, pl. xxv, fig. 2. Port Jackson.
1848. *Crenidens simplex* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 120. Port Jackson.
1873. *Melanichthys blackii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 41. Melbourne.
1873. *Ctenolabrus? knowi* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, May 1873, p. 265, pl. x. Cook Strait, New Zealand.
1875. *Girella percoides* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, July 1875, p. 243, pl. x, fig. 6 D. Nelson, New Zealand. Type in Auckland Museum.
1881. *Girella ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 409. Port Jackson.
1883. ? *Girella carbonaria* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 283. Moreton Bay. Type now missing.
1883. *Girella mentalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 284. Moreton Bay. Type (12/512), a mounted specimen, with 13 dorsal spines, in Queensland Museum.
1899. *Girella multilineata* Clarke, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xxxi, June 1899, p. 98, pl. 7. Moturoa Is., New Zealand. Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Queensland, New Zealand.

GIRELLA CYANEA *Macleay*.

1881. *Girella cyanea* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 409. No locality (probably coast near Sydney). New South Wales, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island, Kermadecs.

GIRELLA ELEVATA *Macleay*.

1881. *Girella elevata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 408. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

GIRELLA ZONATA *Günther*.

1859. *Girella zonata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 429.
Australia? Type in British Museum.
Australia?

GIRELLA CASTELNAUI (*Thomiot*).

1883. *Haplodon castelnaui* Thomiot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii,
1883, p. 142. Australia (*vide* Zool. Record).
"Australia."

Genus TEPHRÆOPS *Günther*, 1859.

1859. *Tephraeops* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 431.
Tautotype, *Crenidens tephraeops* Richardson.

TEPHRÆOPS TEPHRÆOPS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Crenidens tephraeops* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror
(Fish. 1846), p. 69, pl. xli, figs. 1-2. King George's
Sound.
1859. *Tephraeops richardsonii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i,
1859, p. 432. King George's Sound. Type in British
Museum.
Western Australia.

Genus MELAMBAPHES *Günther*, 1863.

1863. *Melambaphes* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Feb. 1,
1863, p. 115. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon nigroris* Günther
(*non* Cuv. and Val.), wrongly identified = *M. guentheri*
Gill.
1872. *Girellichthys* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii,
1, before July 1872, p. 22. Haplotype, *C. zebra* Richardson.
1872. *Neotephraeops* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i,
July 15, 1872, pp. 68 and 248. Haplotype, *Crenidens*
zebra (Richardson) Castelnau.

MELAMBAPHES ZEBRA (*Richardson*).

1846. *Crenidens zebra* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror
(Fish. 1846), p. 70. No locality [= King George's
Sound].
1863. *Melambaphes guentheri* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
(late) 1863, p. 213, footnote. New name for *Glyphisodon*
nigroris Günther (*non* Cuv. and Val.) from Victoria.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South
Australia.

Family SCATOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus SCATOPHAGUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1831.

1831. *Scatophagus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831,
p. 136. Logotype, *Chatodon argus* Linnæus.

SCATOPHAGUS MULTIFASCIATUS *Richardson*.

1846. *Scatophagus multifasciatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1846), p. 57, pl. xxxv, figs. 4-6. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1878. *Scatophagus multifasciatus* Richardson var. *altermans* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1878, p. 47. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Type in Paris Museum; photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
- Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, Aru Islands, New Guinea, East Indies.

SCATOPHAGUS AETATEVARIANS *De Vis*.

1884. *Scatophagus aetate-variens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Nov. 1884, p. 456. Queensland coast. Types in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS TETRACANTHUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Chatodon tetracanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xxv, fig. 2, and iv, 1802, p. 726. No locality (Commerson).
1831. *Scatophagus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 144. Based on *Chatodon tetracanthus* Lacépède. Not *Scatophaga fasciata* Fabricius, 1805, a species of Insecta.
- Northern Territory.

SCATOPHAGUS ARGUS (*Linnaeus*).

1766. *Chatodon argus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 464. Ex Brännich, Mus. Schlosseri. India.
1822. *Chatodon pairatolis* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 122 and 372, pl. xvi, fig. 41. Ganges (*vide* Sherborn).
1830. *Chatodon atromaculatus* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon (iv), Feb. 1830, p. 18, pl. xviii. Ceylon.
1831. *Scatophagus ornatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 143, pl. clxxx. Amboina.
1845. *Scatophagus macronotus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, p. 520 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort). Batavia.
1854. *Sargus maculatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 65. Habitat in Mari Indico.
- New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Aru and Kei Islands, Western Pacific, India, Ceylon.

SCATOPHAGUS QUADRANUS *De Vis*.

1884. *Scatophagus quadranus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Nov. 1884, p. 455. Queensland coast. Originally described in the Proceedings of the Queensland Philosophical Society in a Brisbane newspaper about 1882. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS BRUNNEUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Scatophagus brunneus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS CHAMELEON *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Scatophagus chameleon* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS SEMISTRIGATUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Scatophagus semi-strigatus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Originally described in the Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Queensland in a Brisbane newspaper, but the name apparently never published. Queensland.

Family PLATACIDÆ.

Genus PLATAX *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Platax* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 334. Logotype, *Chatodon teira* Bloch.

PLATAX TEIRA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Chatodon teira* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xiii and 60. Loheia, Red Sea.
1788. *Chatodon daakar* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 81, pl. xcv, fig. 389. Red Sea.
1793. "*Chatodon subquadratus plumbeus*," etc., Bell, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 1793, p. 8, pl. iii, figs. 1-2 (*vide* Abridged edition). Sumatra.
1831. *Platax gaimardii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 216. New Guinea.
1831. *Platax leschenaldi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 223. Pondicherry.
1831. *Platax batavianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 225. Batavia.
1831. *Platax punctulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 228. Timor (Peron).
1831. *Platax arthriticus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 229. Based on Bell, 1793. Sumatra.
1844. *Platax respertilio japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Pisc. 1844, p. 83, pl. xliii. Seas of Japan.
1850. *Platax xanthopus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiii, 1850, Chaet., p. 28. Batavia.
1852. *Platax boersii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 758. Macassar.
1857. *Platax anagou* Thiollière, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 170. *Ex* Montrouzier MS. Woodlark Is. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Red Sea, Japan.

PLATAX ORBICULARIS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Chatodon orbicularis* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 59.
Red Sea.
1787. *Chatodon vespertilio* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 67,
pl. excix, fig. 2. No locality.
1802. *Chatodon pentacanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802,
pp. 454 and 471, pl. xi, fig. 2. "Le Grand Ocean."
1829. *Platax albipunctatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senkenb.
Nat. Ges.) Fische (xiii) 1829, p. 69, pl. xviii, fig. 4.
Massowah, Red Sea.
1831. *Platax ehrenbergii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr.
1831, p. 221. Massowah and Lohaia, Red Sea.
1831. *Platax blochii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831,
p. 222. New name for *Chatodon vespertilio* Bloch.
Mauritius, Pondicherry, New Guinea.
1831. *Platax guttulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831,
p. 227, pl. clxxxvi, fig. 1. Mauritius.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western
Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

PLATAX NOVEMACULEATUS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Platax novemaculeatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv,
4, Oct. 31, 1916, p. 188, pl. lv, fig. 1. Off Gloucester
Head, Queensland.
Queensland.

Family DREPANICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus DREPANICHTHYS *Bonaparte*, 1831.

1831. *Drepane* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831,
p. 132. Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus.
Regarded as preoccupied by *Drepana* Schrank, 1802,
Lepidoptera; *Drepanis* Rafinesque, 1815, Aves;
Drepanus Illiger, 1807, Coleoptera; and *Drepania*
Hübner, 1820, Lepidoptera, etc.
1831. *Drepanichthys* Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. lii, 1831, p. 172.
Emend. (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus*
Linnæus.
1848. *Enixe* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. ix.
Substitute for *Drepane* Cuv. [and Val.], preoccupied.
Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus.
1850. *Harpochirus* Cantor, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849
(Dec. 1850), p. 1,143. *Nom. nov. pro Drepane* Cuvier,
preoccupied. Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus.

DREPANICHTHYS PUNCTATUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 273;
ed. 12, 1766, p. 461. *Ex* "Mus. Ac. Holmens." Asia.
Not *C. punctatus* Bonnaterre, 1788, nor Cuv. and Val.,
1831.

1801. *Chætodon longimanus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 229. Tranquebar.
 1802. *Chætodon falcatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 452 and 470. Asia.
 Victoria ??, North-Western Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Family CHÆTODONTIDÆ.

Genus CHÆTODON *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Chætodon* *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272; ed. 12, 1766, p. 460. *Ex* *Artedi*, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxvi, 51 (*vide* *Sherborn*). Logotype, *C. capistratus* *Linnaeus*.

CHÆTODON ASSARIUS *Waite*.

1905. *Chætodon assarius* *Waite*, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, Sept. 1905, p. 66, pl. xi, fig. 1. Between Fremantle and Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus., Perth.
 Western Australia.

CHÆTODON AUREOFASCIATUS *Macleay*.

1878. *Chætodon aureofasciatus* *Macleay*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 351, pl. viii, fig. 3. Port Darwin.
 Northern Territory, Queensland.

CHÆTODON SETIFER *Bloch*.

1795. *Chætodon setifer* *Bloch*, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 101, pl. cccxxvi, fig. 1. Coromandel.
 1831. *Chatodon nesogallicus* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 63. Isle of France.
 1831. *Chatodon sebanus* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 74. Indian Seas.
 1854. *Chatodon lunaris* *Gray*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 70. India.
 New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Red Sea, Hawaii, Japan.

CHÆTODON TRIFASCIATUS *Park*.

1797. *Chatodon trifasciatus* *Park*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797, p. 34. Sumatra.
 1801. *Chatodon vittatus* *Bloch and Schneider*, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 227. Sumatra.
 1831. *Chatodon taunigrum* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 32. Guam.
 1836. ? *Chatodon austriacus* *Rüppell*, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, vi, 1836, p. 30, pl. ix, fig. 2. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1857. *Chatodon oralis* *Thiollière*, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 164. Woodlark Is.

1862. *Chaetodon melapterus* Guichenot, Notes L'Île Réunion (Maillard) 1862, Append. C, p. 6. Réunion. Type in Paris Museum. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Réunion, Hawaii, Red Sea.

CHÆTODON CITRINELLUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1789. *Chaetodon citrinellus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, 1789, p. 1,269, footnote. Ex Broussonet MS. *Nom. nud.*
 1831. *Chaetodon citrinellus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 27. Ex Broussonet MS. Guam.
 1831. *Chaetodon punctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 28. Ex Banks and Solander MS. Tahiti. Not *C. punctatus* Linnæus, 1758, nor Bonnaterre, 1788.
 1884. *Chaetodon nigripes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 453. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

CHÆTODON LUNULA (Lacépède).

1802. *Pomacentrus lunula* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 507. No locality.
 1824. *Chaetodon lunulatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 381. Sandwich Is.
 1831. *Chaetodon biocellatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 62. Oualan.
 1863. *Chaetodon wiebeli* Kaup, Nat. Tijds. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 126. Canton (*vide* Jordan and Evermann). Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

CHÆTODON RAINFORDI McCulloch.

1923. *Chaetodon rainfordi* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 1, Feb. 28, 1923, p. 4, pl. ii, fig. 1. Holbourne Is., Queensland. Holotype (I.A.273) in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

CHÆTODON AURORA De Vis.

1884. *Chaetodon aurora* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 453. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

CHÆTODON EPHIPIUM Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1831. *Chaetodon ephippium* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 80, pl. clxxiv. Red Sea, Moluccas, Society Is., Tahiti. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Western Pacific.

CHÆTODON PELEWENSIS Kner.

1868. *Chaetodon pelewensis* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lviii, 1868, p. 306. Pelew Is.

1884. *Chaetodon germanus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 454. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Pelew Islands.

CHÆTODON FLAVIROSTRIS *Günther*.

1873. *Chaetodon flavirostris* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. ii (Fische Südsee, i), 1873, p. 41, pl. xxxii, fig. A. Vavau.
New South Wales, Queensland, Western Pacific.

CHÆTODON OCTOFASCIATUS *Bloch*.

1787. *Chaetodon octofasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 113 (*vide* Sherborn).
Queensland, East Indies.

CHÆTODON KLEINII *Bloch*.

1790. *Chaetodon kleinii* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 7 (*vide* Sherborn).
Queensland, New Guinea, South Africa, East Indies, Western Pacific, Philippines.

CHÆTODON VAGABUNDUS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Chaetodon vagabundus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 276; ed. 12, 1766, p. 465. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. "Indiis."
1775. *Chaetodon pictus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 65. Mocha.
1829. *Chaetodon decussata* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 190. Based on Russel, etc. India.
1831. *Chaetodon decussatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 54. Bengal.
Queensland, India, East Indies, Red Sea, Western Pacific.

CHÆTODON LINEOLATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1831. *Chaetodon lineolatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 40. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard MS. Mauritius.
1853. *Chaetodon oxycephalus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 603. Ternate.
1854. *Chaetodon tallii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 97. Banda Neira.
Queensland, East Indies, Mauritius.

CHÆTODON MELANNOTUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Chaetodon melannotus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 224. Tranquebar.
1831. *Chaetodon marginatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 57. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah, Red Sea.
1831. *Chaetodon abhortani* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 58. Mauritius.

1831. *Chaetodon dorsalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 70. *Ex* Reinwardt MS. Moluccas. Type in Leyden Museum.

Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Indian Ocean, Red Sea.

Genus GONOCLETODON *Bleeker*, 1876.

1876. *Gonochætodon* *Bleeker*, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 2, 1876, p. 306. Orthotype, *Chaetodon triangulum* (Kuhl and Van Hasselt) Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 383).

GONOCLETODON TRIANGULUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Chaetodon triangulum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 44. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia. Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies, Philippines, New Guinea.

Genus MEGAPROTODON *Guichenot*, 1848.

1848. "*Mégaprotodon*" *Guichenot*, Rev. Mag. Zool. xi, 1848, p. 12. Vernac.

1848. *Megaprotodon* [*Guichenot*], *ibid.*, index, p. 378. Logotype, *Chaetodon bifasciatus* Cuv. and Val.

MEGAPROTODON PLEBEIUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1789. *Chaetodon plebeius* *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. (Linnaeus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,269, footnote. *Ex* *Broussonet* MS. *Nom. nud.*

1831. *Chaetodon plebeius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 68. *Ex* *Broussonet* MS. Mer du Sud.

Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, India.

MEGAPROTODON MACULICEPS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Megaprotodon maculiceps* *Ogilby*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 14. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.

Queensland.

Genus CORADION *Kaup*, 1860.

1860. *Coradion* *Kaup*, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxvi, 1, 1860, p. 137. Orthotype, *Chaetodon chrysozonus* Kuhl and Van Hasselt.

CORADION ALTIVELIS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Coradion altivelis* *McCulloch*, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, Oct. 31, 1916, p. 191, pl. lvi, fig. 1. Wide Bay, Queensland.

Queensland.

Genus PARACHLETODON *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Parachætodon* *Bleeker*, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) viii, 1874, p. 371. Orthotype, *Chaetodon oligacanthus* *Bleeker* (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 372).

PARACHÆTODON OCELLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Platax ocellatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 229. No locality (Zool. Soc. Lond. coll.). Northern Territory, Philippines.

PARACHÆTODON TOWNLEYI (*De Vis*).

1884. *Chatodon townleyi* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 454. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus VINCULUM *McCulloch*, 1914.

1914. *Vinculum* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, 1914, p. 110. Orthotype, *Chatodon sexfasciatus* Richardson.

VINCULUM SEXFASCIATUM (*Richardson*).

1842. *Chatodon sexfasciatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x, 1842, p. 26. W. Australia. Type in British Museum. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia.

VINCULUM OCELLIPINNIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Chatodon ocellipinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Sept. 1878, p. 33, pl. iii, fig. 1. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus MICROCANTHUS *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Microcanthus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 215. Haplotype, *Chatodon strigatus* Cuv. and Val.
1873. *Neochatodon* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, 1873, p. 130. Haplotype, *N. vittatum* Castelnau.

MICROCANTHUS STRIGATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Chatodon strigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 25, pl. clxx. *Ex* Langsdorff MS. Japan.
1873. *Neochatodon vittatum* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, 1873, p. 130. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. New South Wales, Western Australia, Hawaii, Japan, China.

Genus CHELMO *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. "*Chelmon*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 344. Vernac. Two species, *Chatodon rostratus* Bloch and *C. longirostris* Broussonet.
1822. *Chelmo* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 532. *Ex* "*Chelmon*" Cuvier, 1816, vernac. Logotype, *Chatodon rostratus* Bloch (= Linnæus).

CHELMO ROSTRATUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Chaetodon rostratus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 273; ed. 12, 1766, p. 462. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. and Gronow Mus. "Habitat in Indiis."
Queensland, North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, East Africa, China.

CHELMO MARGINALIS *Richardson*.

1842. *Chelmon marginalis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x, 1842, p. 28. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, Northern Territory.

CHELMO TRICINCTUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Chelmo tricinctus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 14. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Type in Paris Museum.
Northern Territory.

CHELMO MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Chelmo mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 361. No locality [— Port Denison].
Queensland, Northern Territory.

Genus FORCIPIGER *Jordan and McGregor*, 1898.

1898. *Forcipiger* Jordan and McGregor, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxiv, 1898, p. 1,671. Orthotype, *Chaetodon longirostris* Broussonet.

FORCIPIGER LONGIROSTRIS (*Broussonet*).

1782. *Chaetodon longirostris* Broussonet, Ichth., dec. 1, 1782, p. 23, pl. vii. Society and Sandwich Is. (Cook).
1898. *Forcipiger flavissimus* Jordan and McGregor, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxiv, 1898, p. 279. Clarion Is.
Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

Genus CHELMONOPS *Bleeker*, 1876.

1876. *Chelmonops* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 2, 1876, p. 304. Orthotype, *Chaetodon truncatus* Kner (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 383).

CHELMONOPS TRUNCATUS (*Kner*).

1859. *Chaetodon truncatus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xxxiv, 1859, p. 442, pl. ii. Sydney.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Northern Territory.

Genus CHELMONOPS TROCHILUS (*Günther*).

1874. *Chelmo trochilus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiv, 1874, p. 368. "Australia" = N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Genus HENIOCHUS Cuvier, 1831.

1816. *Heniochus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 335. Not *Heniocha* Hübner, 1820, Insecta. Logotype, *Chatodon macrolepidotus* = *C. acuminatus* Linnæus.
1831. *Heniochus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 92. Logotype, *H. macrolepidotus* (Linnæus). (*Vide* Smithson Publ. 2,060, Feb. 1912, p. 92.)

HENIOCHUS ACUMINATUS (Linnæus).

1758. *Chatodon acuminatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272; ed. 12, 1766, p. 460. After *C. fascia-fusca* Linnæus, Mus. Ad. Fr. India. Page-priority over *C. macrolepidotus*.
1758. *Chatodon macrolepidotus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 274; ed. 12, 1766, p. 464. Based on Artedi and Gronow. Habitat in Indiis.
1803. *Chatodon bifasciatus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 342. Indian Seas.
1831. *Heniochus permutatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 99. *Ex* Bennett MS. No locality (Cabinet of Zool. Soc., London).
1854. *Chatodon mycteryzans* Gray, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 76. No locality - East Indies. Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific, India, Hawaii, Japan.

HENIOCHUS VARIUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1831. *Taurichthys varius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 148, pl. clxxx. *Ex* Valentyn. No locality [- East Indies].
1831. *Taurichthys viridis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 151. Amboina.
1875. *Taurichthys bleckeri* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 15. Cape York, Queensland. Types? in Queensland Museum. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

HENIOCHUS CHRYSOSTOMUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1831. *Heniochus chrysostomus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 99. *Ex* *Chatodon chrysostomus* Parkinson MS. Tahiti. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus HOLACANTHUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Holacanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 525. Logotype, *H. tricolor* Lacépède.
1815. *Holacantha* Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, p. 83 (*vide* Sherborn).
1831. *Holocanthus* Gray, Zool. Misc. (i), Feb. 1831, p. 33 (*vide* Sherborn).

1839. *Genicanthus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 170 and 212. Spelt *Genichthys* by Jordan and Seale. Logotype, *Holacanthus lamarkii* Cuv. and Val.
1876. *Acanthochatodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. xii, 1876, p. 5. Genotype, *Holacanthus annularis* Lacépède (*fide* Jordan).
1876. *Chatodontoplus* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. xii, 1876, p. 26. Type, *Chatodon mesoleucus* Bloch.
1876. *Centropyge* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxvi, 1876, p. 138. Type, *C. tibicen* Kaup (not seen).
1896. *Angelichthys* Jordan and Evermann, Check-list Fish. N. and Mid. Amer. in Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. 1895 (Dec. 28, 1896), p. 420. Orthotype, *Chatodon ciliaris* Linnæus.

HOLACANTHUS FLAVISSIMUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1831. *Holacanthus flavissimus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 197. Ulea, Caroline Is.
1831. *Holacanthus luteolus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 198. *Ex* *Chatodon luteolus* Parkinson. Tahiti.
1832. *Chatodon* (*Holacanthus*) *flavissimus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 271.
1860. *Holacanthus cyanotis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 517. Aneiteum.
1867. *Holacanthus monophthalmus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 714, fig. 2. Raiatea, Society Group.
1868. *Holacanthus ocularis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868, p. 147. South Seas.
1884. *Holacanthus sphynx* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 157. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland, Caroline Islands, Paumotu Archipelago, Samoa, East Indies.

HOLACANTHUS BICOLOR (*Bloch*).

1787. *Chatodon bicolor* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 94, pl. ccvi, fig. 1. E. Indies.
- Queensland, East Indies, Samoa.

HOLACANTHUS SEXSTRIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1831. *Holacanthus sextriatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 194. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1854. *Chatodon resimus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 71. "In Oceano indico."
1854. *Chatodon corticosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 74.
- Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, Papua.

HOLACANTHUS IMPERATOR (*Bloch*).

1787. *Chatodon imperator* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 51 (*fide* Sherborn).
- Queensland, East Indies.

HOLACANTHUS SEMICIRCULATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1831. *Holacanthus semicirculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 191, pl. clxxxiii. Timor, Bourou, Waigiou, New Ireland.
1853. *Chatodon microlepis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 257. Cauer, Sumatra.
1857. *Holacanthus iburu* Thiollière, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 169. Ex Montrouzier MS. Woodlark Is.
1884. *Holacanthus semicircularis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 457. Queensland. *Errone pro H. semicirculatus* Cuv. and Val. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

HOLACANTHUS NOX *Bleeker.*

1853. *Holacanthus nox* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 338. Amboina. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTOPLUS) DUBOULAYI *Günther.*

1867. *Holacanthus duboulayi* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 67. North-west coast of Australia. Type in British Museum.
1889. *Holacanthus darwiniensis* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 1889, p. 235. Port Darwin. Northern Territory, Queensland, North-Western Australia.

HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTOPLUS) PERSONIFER *McCulloch.*

1914. *Holacanthus personifer* McCulloch, Rec. W. Austr. Mus. i, 3, 1914, p. 221, pl. xxxi. W. Australia. Western Australia.

HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTOPLUS) CONSPICILLATUS *Waite.*

1900. *Holacanthus conspicillatus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iii, 7, June 15, 1900, p. 203, pl. xxxv. Lord Howe Is. Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

Family ENOPLOSIDÆ.

Genus ENOPLOSUS *Lacépède, 1802.*

1802. *Enoplosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 540. Haplotype, *E. white* Lacépède = *Chatodon armatus* White.

ENOPLOSUS ARMATUS (*White*).

1790. *Chatodon armatus* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 254, fig. 1. Ex Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
1802. *Enoplosus white* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 541. N.S. Wales (*White*).

1911. *Enoplosus serotinus* De Vis, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1911, p. 29. Cairns, Queensland. Type (11/117) in Queensland Museum.
South Australia, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Queensland.

Family HISTIOPTERIDÆ.

Genus PARISTIOPTERUS Bleeker, 1876.

1872. *Richardsonia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 112. Preoccupied by *Richardsonia* Steindachner, 1866. Haplotype, *R. insignis* Castelnau = *Paristiopterus labiosus* (Günther).
1876. *Paristiopterus* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 1, 1876, p. 268. Orthotype, *Richardsonia insignis* Castelnau = *Histiopterus labiosus* Günther (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 382).
1910. *Macullochia* Waite, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., pt. i, 1910, p. 25. *Nom. nov. pro Richardsonia* Castelnau, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Histiopterus labiosus* Günther.

PARISTIOPTERUS LABIOSUS (Günther).

1871. *Histiopterus labiosus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 658, pl. lix. S. Australia. Type in British Museum (Nat. Hist.).
1872. *Richardsonia insignis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 112. Western Port and Queenscliff, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
1898. *Histiopterus farnelli* Waite, Prelim. Rept. Thetis Exped., June 1898, p. 33, pl. iv. Shoalhaven Bight, N.S. Wales. South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales. New Zealand.

Genus ZANCLISTIUS Jordan, 1907.

1907. *Zanclistius* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, 1907, p. 236. Orthotype, *Z. elevatus* Ramsay and Ogilby.

ZANCLISTIUS ELEVATUS (Ramsay and Ogilby).

1888. *Histiopterus elevatus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) iii, 1888, p. 1,311. Off Port Jackson: 70 faths.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus PENTACEROPSIS Steindachner and Döderlein, 1883.

1883. *Pentaceropsis* Steindachner and Döderlein, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlviii, 1883, p. 13. Logotype, *Histiopterus recurvirostris* Richardson (*vide* Jordan).
1903. *Prosoplismus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, Apr. 1903, pp. 59 and 61. Orthotype, *Histiopterus recurvirostris* Richardson.

PENTACEROPSIS RECURVIROSTRIS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Histiopterus recurvirostris* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 34, pl. xxii, figs. 5-6. Storm Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

Genus QUINQUARIUS *Jordan*, 1907.

1829. *Pentaceros* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 30. Haplotype, *P. capensis* Cuv. and Val. Regarded as preoccupied by *Pentaceros* Schulte, 1760, a starfish (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 125).
1829. *Pentaceros* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 145.
1907. *Quinquarius* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, Mar. 12, 1907, p. 236. Orthotype, *Pentaceros japonicus* Döderlein.
1907. *Quadrarius* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, Mar. 12, 1907, p. 236. Orthotype, *Pentaceros decacanthus* Günther.

QUINQUARIUS HENDECACANTHUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Quinquarius hendecacanthus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 144, pl. xxvi, figs. 1-3. Victoria and Great Australian Bight; 160-300 faths. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Victoria, South Australia.

Family OPLEGNATHIDÆ.*Genus* OPLEGNATHUS *Richardson*, 1840.

1840. *Oplegnathus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 27. Haplotype, *O. conwaii*. Emended to *Hoplegnathus* by Richardson in 1842, and, wrongly, to *Hoplognathus* by Günther (Zool. Record, 1865).
1861. *Ichthyorhamphos* Castelnau, Mem. Poiss. Afr. Austr. 1861, p. 35. Orthotype, *I. pappei* Castelnau (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 301).

OPLEGNATHUS WOODWARDI *Waite*.

1840. ? *Oplegnathus conwaii* [*rectius conwayi*] Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 27. Australia?
1900. *Hoplegnathus woodwardi* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iii, 7, June 15, 1900, p. 212, pl. xxxvii. Swan R., W. Australia.
1916. ? *Hoplegnathus australis* Regan, Ann. Durban Mus. i, 3, Apr. 20, 1916, p. 169. *Nom. nud.*
Western Australia, Tasmania.

Family CEPOLIDÆ.*Genus* CEPOLA *Linnaeus*, 1764.

1764. *Cepola* Linnaeus, Mus. Adolph. Frid. ii, 1764, p. 63 (*vide* Sherborn).

1766. *Cepola* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, i, 1766, p. 445. Logotype, *C. tania* Linnæus.

CEPOLA AUSTRALIS *Ogilby*.

1899. *Cepola australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, Aug. 1899, pp. 184-5. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Fisheries Department collection; since transferred to Austr. Mus. (Regd. No. IA.3492). Queensland, New South Wales.

Family CIRRHITIDÆ.

Genus CIRRHITICHTHYS *Bleeker*, 1857.

1857. *Cirrhitichthys* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. ii, 1857, p. 39. Orthotype, *Cirrhites graphidopterus* Bleeker = *Cirrhites aprinus* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 274).
1873. *Neocirrhites* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 101. Haplotype, *N. armatus* Castelnau.

CIRRHITICHTHYS APRINUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Cirrhites aprinus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 76. Timor.
1857. *Cirrhites graphidopterus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. ii, 1857, p. 39. Amboina. New South Wales, East Indies.

CIRRHITICHTHYS ARMATUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Neocirrhites armatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 101. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type in Paris Museum. Queensland.

CIRRHITICHTHYS POLYACTIS *Bleeker*.

1875. *Cirrhitichthys polyactis* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xv, 1875, p. 16. E. Indies (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

Family CHIRONEMIDÆ.

Genus CHIRONEMUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Chironemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 78. Haplotype, *C. georgianus* Cuv. and Val.

CHIRONEMUS GEORGIANUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Chironemus georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 78. King George's Sound. Western Australia.

CHIRONEMUS MARMORATUS *Günther*.

1860. *Chironemus marmoratus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 76. Swan R., W. Australia, and Darnley Is., Queensland. Types in British Museum.
1875. *Haplodactylus fergussoni* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, July 1875, p. 243. Kawakawa Bay, New Zealand. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

Genus THREPTERIUS *Richardson*, 1850.

1850. *Threpterus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 68. Haplotype, *T. maculosus* Richardson.

THREPTERIUS MACULOSUS *Richardson*.

1850. *Threpterus maculosus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 70, pl. ii, figs. 1-2. King George's Sound. Western Australia.

Family APLODACTYLIDÆ.

Genus DACTYLOSARGUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Dactylosargus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 110 and 112. Virtual haplotype, *Aplodactylus arctidens* Richardson.

DACTYLOSARGUS MEANDRATUS (*Richardson*).

1842. [*Aplodactylus*] *meandratus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 83. *Ex Sciæna meandrata* Solander MS. Cape Kidnappers, New Zealand.
1873. *Haplodactylus donaldii* Haast, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, May 1873, p. 272, pl. xvi, uppermost figure. "New Zealand"; probably Lyttelton. Victoria, New Zealand.

DACTYLOSARGUS ARCTIDENS (*Richardson*).

1839. *Aplodactylus arctidens* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii Nov. 1839, p. 96. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Tasmania.

Genus CRINODUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Crinodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 110 and 112. Haplotype, *Haplodactylus lophodon* Günther.
1883. *Parhaplodactylus* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii, 1883, p. 140. Logotype, *P. marmoratus* Thominot.

CRINODUS LOPHODON (*Günther*).

1859. *Aplodactylus lophodon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 435. Sydney. Type in British Museum.

1879. *Aplodactylus obscurus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 374. Sydney Market. New South Wales.

CRINODUS MARMORATUS (*Thominot*).

1883. *Parhaplodactylus marmoratus* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii, 1883, p. 140. Australia (*vide* Zool. Record). "Australia."

Genus LACEPEDIA *Castelnau*, 1873.

1873. *Lacepedia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 42. Haplotype, *L. cataphracta* Castelnau.

LACEPEDIA CATAPHRACTA *Castelnau*.

1873. *Lacepedia cataphracta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 43. Melbourne Market. Type, mounted, in Paris Museum. Victoria.

Family CHEILODACTYLIDÆ.

Genus NEMADACTYLUS *Richardson*, 1839.

1839. *Nemadactylus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 97. Haplotype, *N. concinnus* Richardson.

NEMADACTYLUS CONCINNUS *Richardson*.

1839. *Nemadactylus concinnus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, pp. 97 and 116, pl. iv, fig. 2. Port Arthur. Tasmania.

Genus DACTYLOPAGRUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Dactylopagrus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, p. 114. Orthotype, *Cheilodactylus carponemus* Cuv. and Val. Spelt *Dactylosparus* on p. 117.

DACTYLOPAGRUS CARPONEMUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Cheilodactylus carponemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1830, p. 362, pl. cxxviii. *Ex Sparus carponemus* Parkinson MS. New Zealand (Forster); King George's Sound; Hobart (Quoy and Gaimard). Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

DACTYLOPAGRUS MORWONG (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1886. *Chilodactylus morwong* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, Nov. 1886, pp. 879 and 881. Botany Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.769) in Austr. Mus. The species is first noticed in Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales for Aug. 25, 1886, p. iv, as *C. polyacanthus*, *nom. nud.* New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

DACTYLOPAGRUS MACROPTERUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Cichla macropterus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 342. *Ex Sciæna macroptera* Forster MS. South Is., New Zealand.
1829. *Cheilodactylus carponemus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 177. New name for *Cichla macroptera* Bloch and Schneider. ? = *C. carponemus* Cuv. and Val.
1843. *Sciænoides abdominalis* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), pp. 18 and 19. *Ex Solander* MS. Cape Kidnappers, New Zealand.
1850. *Cheilodactylus aspersus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 64. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus CHEILODACTYLUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Cheilodactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 5. Haplotype, *C. fasciatus* Lacépède.

CHEILODACTYLUS SPECTABILIS *Hutton*.

1872. *Chilodactylus spectabilis* Hutton, Fish. N.Z. Cat. diagn. Feb. 1872, p. 8. Cook Straits, New Zealand.
1872. *Chilodactylus asper* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, (after Feb.) 1872, p. 24. No locality.
1872. *Chilodactylus allporti* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x, Sept. 1, 1872, p. 184. Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
1878. *Cheilodactylus rubrofasciatus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 140. Melbourne Market. Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand.

CHEILODACTYLUS FUSCUS *Castelnau*.

1879. *Chilodactylus fuscus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 376. Sydney Market.
1879. *Chilodactylus annularis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 377. Sydney Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales.

CHEILODACTYLUS NIGRIPES *Richardson*.

1850. *Cheilodactylus nigripes* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 66. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Tasmania?

CHEILODACTYLUS NIGRESCENS *Saville-Kent*.

1897. *Chilodactylus nigrescens* Saville-Kent, Nat. in Austr. 1897, p. 166. *Nom. nud.* Fremantle, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Genus GONIISTIUS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Goniistius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 114 and 120. Orthotype, *Cheilodactylus zonatus* Cuv. and Val.
1879. *Zeodrius* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 377. Haplotype, *Z. vestitus* Castelnau.

GONIISTIUS GIBBOSUS (*Richardson*).

1841. *Chilodactylus gibbosus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., Oct. 1841, pp. 21 and 102. *Ex Chatodon gibbosus* Banks MS. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1879. *Zeodrius vestitus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 377. Sydney Market. Type in Paris Museum.
- New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

GONIISTIUS VIZONARIUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1887. *Chilodactylus vizonarius* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887, pp. xxx, xxxi and 48. Also misprinted *bizonarius* in 1897. Tasmania.
- Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia.

Genus PSILOCRANIUM Macleay, 1884.

1883. *Dactylophora* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 284. Haplotype, *D. semimaculata* De Vis. Preoccupied by *Dactylophorus* Swainson, 1839, a variant of *Dactylopterus*.
1884. *Psilocranium* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 439. Haplotype, *P. coxii* Macleay.

PSILOCRANIUM NIGRICANS (*Richardson*).

1850. *Cheilodactylus nigricans* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 63. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1872. *Chilodactylus nebulosus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 26. "Queenscliff" [Victoria].
1882. *Chilodactylus mulhali* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 366. Sydney Markets. Type in Fisher. Dept. N.S. Wales coll.
1883. *Dactylophora semimaculata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 284. S. Australia. Type in Queensland Museum.
1884. *Psilocranium coxii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 440, pl. xxii. Watson's Bay, Port Jackson. Type, mounted, in Austr. Mus.
- South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

MENDOSOMÄ ALLPORTI *Johnston*.

1881. *Mendosoma allporti* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., Oct. 1880 (1881), pp. 11 and 54. Derwent estuary, Tasmania. Tasmania.

Family SCOMBRIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBER *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Scomber* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 297; ed. 12, 1766, p. 492. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxv, p. 30 (*vide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *S. scombrus* Linnaeus, 1758.
 1854. *Cordyla* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow. Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 163. Haplotype, *Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus.
 1883. *Pneumatophorus* Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v, 1883, p. 593. Tautotype, *P. pneumatophorus* de la Roche.

SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1832. *Scomber australasicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 49. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1872. *Scomber antarcticus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 106. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
 Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Queensland, New Zealand.

Genus RASTRELLIGER *Jordan and Starks*, 1908.

1908. *Rastrelliger* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxiv, Sept. 14, 1908, p. 607. *Ex* Jordan and Dickerson MS. Orthotype, *Scomber brachysomus* Bleeker.

RASTRELLIGER CANAGURTA (*Cuvier*).

1829. *Scomber canagurta* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 197, footnote. Based on Russel, pl. cxxxvi. [Vizagapatam.]
 1832. *Scomber kanagurta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 49. Mer des Indes.
 1856. *Scomber moluccensis* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. i, 1856, p. 40. Moluccas.
 1870. *Scomber reani* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 11, 1870, p. 690. Andamans.
 Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family THUNNIDÆ.

Genus AUXIS *Cuvier*, 1829.

1829. *Auxis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 199. Haplotype, *Scomber bisus* Rafinesque = *S. thazard* Lacépède.

Family LATRIDÆ.

Genus *LATRIS* Richardson, 1839.

1839. *Latris* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, 1839, p. 98.
Haplotype, *Latris hecateia* Richardson.

LATRIS MORTONI Saville-Kent.

1886. *Latris mortoni* Saville-Kent, Journ. Printed Pap. Parl. Tasm. viii, No. 37, Fish. Rept. 1886, p. 13, and Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1886 (1887), pp. 117-121 and xxxiii. East coast of Tasmania.
Tasmania.

LATRIS LINEATA (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Cichla lineata* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 342.
Ex Sciæna lineata Forster MS. New Zealand.
1839. *Latris hecateia* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 98. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, Chatham Islands.

Genus LATRIDOPSIS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Latridopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 114 and 115. Orthotype, *Latris ciliaris* Richardson = *Anthias ciliaris* Bloch and Schneider.

LATRIDOPSIS CILIARIS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Anthias ciliaris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 310. *Ex Sciæna ciliaris* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1844. *Sciæna ciliaris* Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 137. South Island of New Zealand.
New Zealand, Tasmania.

LATRIDOPSIS FORSTERI (Castelnau).

1872. *Latris forsteri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 77. Gippsland coast, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
1872. *Latris bilineata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 79. Western Port, Victoria.
1872. *Latris inornata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 79. Western Port Victoria.
Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand.

LATRIDOPSIS RAMSAYI (Ogilby).

1885. *Latris ramsayi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, July 1885, p. 229. Sydney Markets. Type (B.7024) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

Genus MENDOSOMA Gay, 1848.

1848. *Mendosoma* Gay, Hist. fisic. polit. Chile, ii, 1848, p. 212.
Ex Guichenot MS. Logotype, *M. lineatum* (Guichenot)
Gay (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 238).

AUXIS THAZARD (*Lacépède*).

1801. *Scomber thazard* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1801, p. 9.
Between 6° and 7° S. lat., N. Guinea coast.
1810. *Scomber bisus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 45.
Palermo (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1810. *Scomber rochei* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 165. Nice.
1832. *Auxis vulgaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831"
= Jan. 1832, p. 139. Mediterranean.
1854. *Auxis tapeinosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854,
p. 408. Nagasaki.
1855. *Auxis thynnoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855,
p. 301. Ternate.
1879. ? *Auxis ramsayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii,
May 1879, p. 382. Sydney Market.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, East Indies,
New Guinea, Hawaii, Japan, Mediterranean, Tropical
Atlantic.

Genus EUTHYNNUS Jordan and Gilbert, 1882.

1882. *Euthynnus* Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. xvi,
Sept. 1882, p. 429. *Ex* Lütken MS. Orthotype, *Scomber*
pelamis Linnæus.

EUTHYNNUS PELAMIS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Scomber pelamis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 297;
ed. 12, 1766, p. 492. In pelago inter Tropicos. Based
on "*Læfl. epist.*" and *Osbeck*, p. 67.
1800. *Scomber pelamides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 599.
After Linnæus.
1829. *Thynnus ragans* Lesson, Diet. Class. d'hist. Nat. xv, May 1829,
p. 278. Tahiti.
1830. *Thynnus ragans* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830, p. 162,
pl. xxxii. Dangerous Is., near Tahiti.
New South Wales, Indian Ocean, New Zealand, Hawaii,
warm seas.

EUTHYNNUS ALLITTERATUS (*Rafinesque*).

1810. *Scomber allitteratus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 46
(*fide* Sherborn). Palermo.
1826. *Thynnus leachianus* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Merid. ii, 1826,
p. 414. Nice.
1827. *Scomber quadripunctatus* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Descr. Egypt,
Poiss. 1827, p. 331, pl. xxiv, fig. 5. Red Sea.
1832. *Thynnus thunnina* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" — Jan. 1832, p. 104. Mediterranean.
1832. *Thynnus brasiliensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 110. Brazil.
1832. *Thynnus brevipinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" Jan. 1832, p. 112. Mediterranean.

1850. *Thynnus affinis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,088. Sea of Penang. Not *Thynnus affinis* Guérin-Meneville, 1838, an insect.
New South Wales, East Indies, Hawaii, Tropical Atlantic, Mediterranean, India.

Genus THUNNUS South, 1845.

1816. *Thynnus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 313. Tautotype, *Scomber thynnus* Linnæus. Pre-occupied by *Thynnus* Fabricius, 1775, a genus of Hymenoptera.
1845. *Thunnus* South, Encycl. Metropol. v, 1845, p. 620. Orthotype, *Scomber thynnus* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 227).
1888. *Germo* Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1888, p. 180. Tautotype, *Scomber germo* Lacépède.

THUNNUS (THUNNUS) MACCOYII (Castelnau).

1758. ? *Scomber thynnus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 297. *Ex* Osbeck, Artedi, etc. Inter Tropicos.
1832. ? *Thynnus vulgaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 58. Mediterranean.
1872. *Thynnus maccoyü* (sic) Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 104. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

THUNNUS (GERMO) GERMON (Lacépède).

1800. *Scomber germon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 598, and iii, 1802, p. 1. 17° S. lat., 103° W. long.
1832. *Thynnus pacificus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 133. Based on *Scomber germon* Lacépède.
1840. *Scomber germo* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 278. Polynesian Is.
1844. *Thynnus sibi* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Poiss. 1844, p. 97, pl. 1. Nagasaki.
New South Wales, Indian Ocean, Japan, Hawaii.

Genus GRAMMATORYCNUS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Grammatorycnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 125. Orthotype, *Thynnus bilineatus* Rüppell. Later corrected to *Grammatorcynus* by authors and indexed as *Grammatorycnus* by Nolan, 1913.
1907. *Nesogrammus* Evermann and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxvi, 1907, p. 61. Orthotype, *N. piersoni* Evermann and Seale.

- GRAMMATORYCNUS BICARINATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).
1825. *Thynnus bicarinatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.), 1825, p. 357, pl. lxi, fig. 1. Sharks Bay, Western Australia.
New South Wales, Western Australia.
- Genus SARDA Cuvier, 1829.*
1829. *Sarda* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 199.
Tautotype, *Scomber sarda* Bloch.
- SARDA CHILIENSIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).
1832. *Pelamys chiliensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 163. Valparaiso, Chile.
1850. *Pelamys orientalis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Poiss. 1850, p. 99, p. lii. Japan.
1858. *Pelamys lineolata* Giraud, Pac. R.R. Surv. x, 1858, p. 106. San Diego, California (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
1881. *Pelamys australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 557. Port Jackson. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1888. *Pelamys schlegeli* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. xvi, 1888, p. 207, pl. clv. Port Phillip, Victoria.
New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, India, Hawaii, California, Chile, Japan.

Family SCOMBEROMORIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBEROMORUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Scomberomorus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 292.
Haplotype, *S. plumierii* Lacépède.
1829. *Cybium* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 199.
Logotype, *Scomberomorus commerson* (Lacépède).

SCOMBEROMORUS COMMERSON (*Lacépède*).

1800. *Scomber commerson* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, pp. 598 and 600, pl. xx, fig. 1. No locality (Commerson).
1803. *Scomber maculosus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 592.
Based on Russel, pl. 135. Indian Seas.
1851. *Cybium konam* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 357.
Makassar.
New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, New Guinea, East Indies, Aru Islands.

SCOMBEROMORUS SEMIFASCIATUS (*Macleay*).

1883. *Cybium semifasciatum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 1883, p. 205. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland. Queensland.

SCOMBEROMORUS GUTTATUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scomber guttatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 23, pl. 5. Tranquebar.

1803. *Scomber leopardus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 591. Based on Russel, pl. 134. Vizagapatam.
 1832. *Cybium kuhlii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 178. Java.
 Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand, East Indies, China.

SCOMBEROMORUS TIGRIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Cybium tigris* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 545. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus GASTEROCHISMA Richardson, 1845.

1845. *Gasterochisma* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xv, May 1845, p. 346. Orthotype, *G. melampus* Richardson.
 1889. *Lepidothynnus* Günther, Zool. Voy. Challenger, xxxi, pt. 78, 1889, p. 15. Haplotype, *L. huttoni* Günther.

GASTEROCHISMA MELAMPUS Richardson.

1845. *Gasterochisma melampus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xv, May 1845, p. 346. Port Nicholson, New Zealand. Type in British Museum.
 1889. *Lepidothynnus huttoni* Günther, Zool. Voy. Challenger, xxxi, pt. 78, 1889, p. 15, pl. vi, figs. A-A'. Lyttelton, New Zealand.
 Queensland, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Family LUVARIDÆ.

Genus LUVARUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Lugarus* Rafinesque, Carat. Alc.-Nuov. gen. spec. Sicil. Apr. 1, 1810, p. 22. Type, *L. imperialis* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 79).

LUVARUS IMPERIALIS Rafinesque.

1810. *Lugarus imperialis* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 22 (*vide* Sherborn). Mediterranean.
 1814. *Coryphæna elegans* Risso, Mem. prés. l'Inst. 1814 (*vide* Goode and Bean, 1895). Mediterranean.
 1826. *Diana semilunata* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Merid. iii, 1826, p. 267, pl. vii, fig. 14. Mediterranean; "pei d'America."
 1826. *Ausonia cuvieri* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Merid. iii, 1826, p. 342, pl. xi, fig. 27. "Haute mer," Mediterranean.
 New South Wales, Mediterranean, Madeira.

Family XIPHIIDÆ.

Genus XIPHIAS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Xiphias* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 248; ed. 12, 1766, p. 432. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxiv, p. 29 (*vide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *X. gladius* Linnæus.

XIPHIAS GLADIUS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Xiphias gladius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 248; ed. 12, 1766, p. 432. Based only on Artedi, gen. 30, syn. 47. In Oceano Europæ.
 1818. *Xiphias rondeleti* Leach, Werner. Mem. ii, 1818, p. 58, pl. ii, fig. 1. Frith of Forth (*vide* Jordan and Evermann).
 New South Wales, New Zealand, world-wide.

Family ISTIOPHORIDÆ.

Genus MAKAIRA *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Makaira* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 688.
 Haplotype, *M. nigricans* Lacépède.

MAKAIRA MAZARA (*Jordan and Snyder*).

1901. *Tetrapturus mazara* Jordan and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xv, 4, May 1901, p. 305. Misaki, Japan.
 New South Wales, New Zealand, Japan.

Genus TETRAPTURUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Tetrapturus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 54. Type, *T. belone* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 80).

TETRAPTURUS HERSCHELLII *Gray*.

1838. *Tetrapturus herschellii* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. v, May 1838, p. 101. *Nom. nud.*
 1838. *Tetrapturus herschellii* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. i, June 1838, p. 313, pl. x. Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope; Mauritius.
 Tasmania, South Africa, Indian Ocean.

Genus ISTIOPHORUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Istiophorus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 374.
 Haplotype, *I. gladiifer* Lacépède.
 1832. *Histiophorus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831"
 - Jan. 1832, p. 293. *Emend. pro Istiophorus* Lacépède.

ISTIOPHORUS GLADIUS (*Broussonet*).

1786. *Scomber gladius* Broussonet, Mem. Acad. Sci. 1786, p. 484, pl. x. La Mer des Indes. Based on a drawing by Banks (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1926). Type in British Museum (*vide* Cuv. and Val.).

1802. *Istiophorus gladifer* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 374. Madagascar, Mauritius, Surate.
1832. *Histiophorus indicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 293, pl. ccxxix. Based on Broussonet's type and original description. New South Wales, Fiji, East Indies, Indian Ocean.
- ISTIOPHORUS PULCHELLUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*
1832. *Histiophorus pulchellus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 305, pl. ccxxx. Between the Cape and France, Jan. 1829. Western Australia, Atlantic Ocean.

Family TRICHIURIDÆ.

Genus LEPIDOPUS *Gouan, 1770.*

1770. *Lepidopus* Gouan, Hist. Pisc. 1770, pp. 107 and 185 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *L. gouani* Gouan = *Trichiurus caudatus* Euphrasen (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 28).
- LEPIDOPUS ELONGATUS *Clarke.*
1879. *Lepidopus elongatus* Clarke, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xi, 1879, p. 294, pl. xiv. Hokitika. Victoria, New Zealand.
- LEPIDOPUS CAUDATUS (*Euphrasen*).
1788. *Trichiurus caudatus* Euphrasen, K. Vet. Acad. Nya. Handl. ix, 1788, p. 52 (*vide* Sherborn).
1788. *Lepidopus argenteus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth. Ichth. 1788, p. 58. *Ex* Gouan. Mediterranean.
1801. *Lepidopus gouani* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 239, pl. liii, fig. 2. *Ex* Gouan. No locality [—Mediterranean].
1802. *Trichiurus gladius* Holten, Kjob. Sk. Af. Nat. Selsk. v, 1802, p. 23, pl. ii, fig. 1 (*vide* Günther).
1803. *Vandellius lusitanicus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 199. Atlantic and Mediterranean.
1810. *Lepidopus peronii* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 148, pl. v, fig. 18. Nice.
1811. *Ziphotheca tetradens* Montague, Wern. Mem. i, 1811, p. 82, pls. ii–iii (*vide* Cuvier).
1815. *Lepidopus lusitanicus* Leach, Zool. Misc. ii, 1815, p. 7, pl. lxii. *Ex* Shaw, 1803.
1832. *Lepidopus argyreus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 223. France.
1841. *Lepidopus argenteus* Nardo, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, p. 248. *Nom. nud.* (*vide* Sherborn).
1846. *Lepidopus ensiformis* Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesc. Eur. 1846, p. 78. [Mediterranean.] New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe, Cape of Good Hope.

Genus EVOXYMETOPON Gill, 1863.

1863. *Evoxymetopon* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 228. *Ex* Poey MS. Orthotype, *E. taniatus* Poey.

EVOXYMETOPON ANZAC Alexander.

1917. *Evoxymetopon anzac* Alexander, Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Austr. ii, 1917, p. 104, pls. vii and xi. Fremantle, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Genus TRICHIURUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Trichiurus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 246; ed. 12, 1766, p. 429. Haplotype, *T. lepturus* Linnæus.

TRICHIURUS COXII Ramsay and Ogilby.

1887. *Trichiurus coxii* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, Nov. 1887, p. 562. Broken Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1342) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

TRICHIURUS SAVALA Cuvier.

1829. *Trichiurus savala* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 219. Mer des Indes.
1831. *Trichiurus armatus* Gray, Zool. Misc. (i), Feb. 1831, p. 9 (*vide* Sherborn).
Queensland, Northern Territory, North-Western Australia.
East Indies, India.

TRICHIURUS HAUMELA (Forsk.)

1775. *Clupca haumela* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. xiii, *nom. nud.*, and p. 72. Mocha, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, South Africa, East Indies, Japan.

Family ACINACEIDÆ.

Genus THYRSITES Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832.

1829. "*Les Thyrsites*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 200. Vernac. No species mentioned.
1832. *Thyrsites* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 196. Logotype, *Scomber atun* Euphrasen.
1832. *Thyrsites* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 281. Haplotype, *Scomber atun* (Euphrasen) Cuv. and Val.

THYRSITES ATUN (Euphrasen).

1791. *Scomber atun* Euphrasen, K. Vet. Acad. Nyå. Handl. xii, 1791, p. 315 (*vide* Sherborn). Cape of Good Hope.

1839. *Thyrsites ativelis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 99. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Africa.

Genus REXEA Waite, 1911.

1911. *Rexea* Waite, Proc. N.Z. Inst. 1910, pt. ii, Jan. 18, 1911, p. 49. Orthotype, *R. furcifera* Waite = *Gempylus solandri* Cuv. and Val.
1911. *Jordanidia* Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xl, May 26, 1911, p. 527. Orthotype, *J. raptoria* Snyder.

REXEA SOLANDRI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Gempylus solandri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 215. "New Holland."
Ex Scomber macrophthalmus Solander MS. [Pisces Australiae, folios 40 and 41. British Museum.]
1873. *Thyrsites micropus* McCoy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xi, May 1, 1873, p. 338. Tasmania. Type (28841) in National Museum, Melbourne.
1911. *Rexea furcifera* Waite, Proc. N.Z. Inst. 1910, pt. ii, Jan. 18, 1911, p. 49. New Zealand.
Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Family SIGANIDÆ.

Genus SIGANUS Forskal, 1775.

1775. *Siganus* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. x. Haplotype, *Scarus rivulatus* Forskal.
1782. "Centrogaster" Houttuyn, Act. Soc. Harlem, xx, 2, 1782, p. 333. Non-binom. Type, *C. fuscescens* Houttuyn (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 44). Non-binom.
1801. *Amphacanthus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 206. Logotype, *Chatodon guttatus* Bloch.

SIGANUS LINEATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, 1835, p. 310, pl. cclxxxvi. Vanikoro and New Guinea.
1884. *Teuthis flava* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1884, p. 462. No locality = Queensland. Holotype (I.11/112) in Queensland Museum.
1912. *Siganus aurolineatus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 1912, p. 56. Somerset, N. Queensland. Type (I.449) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Philippines, Southern Pacific.

SIGANUS JAVUS (*Linnaeus*).

1766. *Teuthis javus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 507.
[East Indies.]
New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, East Indies.

SIGANUS VERMICULATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus vermiculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 126. New Guinea.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

SIGANUS TUMIFRONS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus tumifrons* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 159. Shark Bay, W. Australia (Freycinet's
expedition).
1843. *Amphacanthus lunifrons* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit.
Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 22. Australia. *Errone*
pro A. tumifrons Cuv. and Val.
Western Australia.

SIGANUS NOTOSTICTUS (*Richardson*).

1853. *Amphacanthus notostictus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi,
1853, p. 172. Coral Bay, Port Essington, Northern
Territory. Type in British Museum.
Northern Territory, Queensland.

SIGANUS SUTOR (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus sutor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 148. Seychelles, Bourbon, Malabar.
New South Wales, Northern Territory, Indian Ocean.

SIGANUS DOLIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus doliatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 132. Bourou and Vanicolo.
Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

SIGANUS FUSCESCENS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1782. "*Centrogaster fuscescens*" Houttuyn, Act. Soc. Harlem,
xx, 2, 1782, p. 333. Non-binomial (*teste* T. Iredale).
1835. *Amphacanthus fuscescens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 156. *Ex* Houttuyn, 1782. Japan.
1845. *Amphacanthus aurantiacus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.
Japon. Poiss. 1845, p. 128. Japan.
1845. *Amphacanthus albopunctatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.
Japon. Poiss. 1845, p. 128. Nagasaki.
1854. *Teuthis brevirostris* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus.
1854, p. 142. Mediterranean, Red Sea and Indian
Ocean.
Queensland, Palau Islands, Howland Islands, Marcus Island,
Japan.

SIGANUS NEBULOSUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Amphacanthus nebulosus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 369. Sydney Cove, N.S. Wales.
1824. *Amphacanthus maculosus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 370. Sydney Cove, N.S. Wales.
1835. *Amphacanthus olivaceus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x. Sept. 1835, p. 163. Mauritius.
1843. *Amphacanthus gymnopareius* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 174. Port Essington, N. Australia.
1893. *Teuthis mixtus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud. ex De Vis MS.* Queensland.
1912. *Siganus consobrinus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 1912, p. 54, pl. xiii. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum; co-type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, Zanzibar, Mariannes.

SIGANUS TEUTHOPSIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Teuthis teuthopsis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 462. Queensland coast. Queensland.

SIGANUS VITTICAUDA (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Teuthis vitticauda* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.

SIGANUS GIBBOSUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Teuthis gibbosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 461. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SIGANUS CAPRICORNENSIS *Whitley*.

1926. *Siganus capricornensis* Whitley, Austr. Zool. iv, 4, Apr. 30, 1926, p. 231, pl. xxxiii. North-West Islet, Capricorn Group, Queensland. Holotype (IA.2589) in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

SIGANUS CONCAVOCEPHALUS *Paradice*.

1927. *Siganus concavocephalus* Paradice, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 99, pl. xii, fig. 2. Sir Edward Pellew Group, Gulf of Carpentaria. Holotype and paratypes in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory.

SIGANUS HEXAGONATUS (*Bleeker*).

1854. *Amphacanthus hexagonatus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 41. Nova Selma. New South Wales?, East Indies, Western Pacific.

SIGANUS VIRGATUS (*Curier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus virgatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 133. Java.
1844. *Amphacanthus bifasciatus* Schlegel and Müller, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Pisc.) 1844, p. 14. Museum name. Batavia.
North Australia, East Indies, Philippines, India.

Family TEUTHIDÆ.

Genus TEUTHIS Linnæus, 1766.

1738. "*Hepatus*" Artedi, Ichth. 1738, syn. p. 113 (*vide* Sherborn).
1763. "*Hepatus*" Gronow, Zoophyl. 1763, p. 113. Non-binom. Tautotype, *H. hepatus* Gronow. Not *Hepatus* Latreille, 1802, Crustacea.
1766. *Teuthis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 507. Logotype, *Teuthis hepatus* Linnæus. Not *Teuthis* Schneider, 1784, a genus of Cephalopoda.
1861. *Acanthurus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 345. *Ex* Gronow MS. Logotype, *Acanthurus argenteus* Quoy and Gaimard, a larval form.

TEUTHIS TRIOSTEGUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Chatodon triostegus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 274; ed. 12, 1766, p. 463. Habitat in Indiis.
1802. *Acanthurus zebra* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 546 and 548, pl. vi, fig. 3. "Le grand Océan équinoxial."
1802. *Chatodon couaga* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 726. Africa.
1826. *Teuthis australis* Gray, Narr. Surv. Coast Austr. (King) ii, "1827" — Apr. 1826, p. 435. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1829. *Acanthurus hirundo* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, Nov. 1829, p. 11, pl. xi. Ceylon.
1840. *Acanthurus subarmatus* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 278. Raiatea, Society Is.
1844. *Harpurus fasciatus* Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 216. Huaheine.
New South Wales, Western Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Japan.

TEUTHIS TROUGHTONI *Whitley*.

1928. *Teuthis trougtoni* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 233, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Vanikoro. Type (IA.2860) in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New Guinea, Santa Cruz Group.

TEUTHIS NIGROFUSCUS (*Forskal*).

1775. *Chatodon nigrofuscus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 64. Djedda, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea.

TEUTHIS MATOIDES (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Acanthurus matoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 204. Oualan.
1835. *Acanthurus annularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 209. Mauritius.
1835. *Acanthurus lamarrii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 236. Mauritius.
- Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

TEUTHIS GRAMMOPTILUS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Acanthurus grammoptilus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 176. Port Essington, Northern Territory. Types in British Museum.
- Northern Territory.

TEUTHIS FORMOSUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Acronurus formosus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 104. Knob Is., Torres Strait, Queensland.
- Queensland.

TEUTHIS OLIVACEUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Acanthurus olivaceus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 214. Tahiti.
1831. *Acanthurus eparai* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 147, pl. xxvii, fig. 1. Tahiti.
- Queensland, Tahiti, Hawaii.

Genus ZEBRASOMA *Swainson*, 1839.

1831. *Scopas* Bonaparte, Saggio metod. anim. vert. 1831, p. 109. Type presumably *Acanthurus scopas* Cuv. and Val. No diagnosis; ineligible (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 175).
1839. *Zebрасoma* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 256. Haplotype, *Acanthurus relifer* Bloch.

ZEBRASOMA HYPSELOPTERUM (*Bleeker*).

1854. *Acanthurus hypselopterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 313. Sea of Larantuka, Flores.
1884. *Naseus strigatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 539. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland, East Indies.

Genus PRIONURUS *Lacépède*, 1804.

1804. *Prionurus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'hist. Nat. iv, 1804, pp. 205 (vernac.) and 211. Haplotype, *P. microlepidotus* Lacépède. Not *Prionurus* Ehrenberg, 1829, a genus of Arachnida. Not *Prionurus* Otto, 1821, a genus of sharks.

1900. *Acanthocaulus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iii, June 1900, p. 206.
Nom. nov. pro Prionurus Lacépède, supposedly pre-occupied.

PRIONURUS MICROLEPIDOTUS *Lacépède*.

1804. *Prionurus microlepidotus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'hist. Nat. iv, 1804, pp. 205 (vernac.) and 211. New Holland. New South Wales.

XESURUS *Jordan and Evermann*.

1896. *Xesurus* Jordan and Evermann, Rept. U.S. Comm. Fish., Append. v, Dec. 28, 1896, p. 421. Orthotype, *Prionurus punctatus* Gill.

XESURUS MACULATUS (*Ogilby*).

1887. *Prionurus maculatus* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 395. Port Jackson. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus ACANTHURUS *Forskal*, 1775.

1775. *Acanthurus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 59. Type, *Chatodon unicornis* Forskal.
 1829. *Nascus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 224. Logotype, *N. fronticornis* Cuvier.

ACANTHURUS UNICORNIS (*Forskal*).

1775. *Chatodon unicornis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 63. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1801. *Monoceros biaculeatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 180, pl. xlii. Shores of Arabia.
 1801. *Monoceros raii* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 181. No locality.
 1802. *Naso fronticornis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 105-6, pl. vii, fig. 2. Île de France.
 1835. *Nascus olivaceus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 288. Tahiti.
 1835. ? *Keris anginosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 304. No locality.
 1844. *Nascus longicornis* Guerin-Méneville, Icon. Règn. Anim. (Cuv.), Sept. 1844, pl. xxxv, fig. 3. Mauritius.
 1844. *Harpurus monoceros* Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 219. Tahiti.
 1854. *Acrionurus aegyptius* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 191. Red Sea.
 1854. *Acrionurus corniger* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 192. Red Sea.
 Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Indian Ocean, Western Pacific, Japan.

ACANTHURUS ANNULATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Priodon annulatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 377. Timor.
1829. *Priodon annularis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 225; and Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 302, pl. cxciv. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard. Timor.
1835. *Naseus marginatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 280. Tongatabou.
Queensland, East Indies, Tongatabu, Aneiteum, Fiji, Guam.

ACANTHURUS TUBEROSUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Naso tuberosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 105 and 111, pl. vii, fig. 3. Mauritius.
Queensland, Mauritius, East Indies, Polynesia.

Family ZANCLIDÆ.

Genus ZANCLUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1831.

1803. *Zanclus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, p. 472.
Ex Commerson MS. Not a valid generic name.
1831. *Zanclus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 102.
Ex Commerson. Haplotype, *Chaetodon cornutus* Linnæus.
1832. *Zanclus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 266.
Ex Commerson. Haplotype, *Chaetodon cornutus* Linnæus.

ZANCLUS CANESCENS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Chaetodon canescens* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272; ed. 12, 1766, p. 460. After Artedi. Indies (young).
1758. *Chaetodon cornutus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 273; ed. 12, 1766, p. 461. After Artedi. Indies (adult).
1831. *Zanclus centrognathos* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 528. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Group.
1854. *Chaetodon nudus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 76. Habitat in Mari Indico.
1854. *Gonopterus moerens* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 77. India.
1857. *Zanclus montrouzieri* Thiollière, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 168, Woodlark Is.
New South Wales, East Indies, Western Pacific, Mexico, Japan, Hawaii.

Order HETEROSOMATA.

Family PSETTODIDÆ.

Genus PSETTODES *Bennett*, 1831.

1831. *Psettodes* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. i, 1831, p. 147.
Haplotype, *P. belcheri* Bennett.

PSETTODES ERUMEI (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Pleuronectes erumei* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801
p. 150. Tranquebar.
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, India.

Family BOTHIDÆ.

Genus ENGYPROSOPON *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Engyprosopon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 431.
Haplotype, *Rhombus mogkii* Bleeker.
1904. *Scæops* Jordan and Starks, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii,
1902 (1904), p. 627. Orthotype, *Rhombus grandisquama*
Temminck and Schlegel.

ENGYPROSOPON GRANDISQUAMA (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1846. *Rhombus grandisquama* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon.,
Pisc. 1846, p. 183, pl. xcii, figs. 3-4. Japan.
1852. *Rhombus pæcilurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852,
p. 293. Amboina.
1880. *Rhomboidichthys spilurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger,
Zool. i, 6, 1880, pp. 47 and 53, pl. xxi, fig. A. South of
New Guinea and Zebu.
1881. *Rhomboidichthys spiniceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S.W. vi, 1, July 1881, p. 127. Port Jackson.
Queensland and New South Wales; Maldives; Indo-
Australian Archipelago; Japan.

Genus BOTHUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Bothus* Rafinesque, Caratt. n. gen. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 23.
Logotype, *B. rumolo* Rafinesque = *Pleuronectes rhombus*
Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 79).

BOTHUS PANTHERINUS (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Rhombus pantherinus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise
(Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 121, pl. xxxi,
fig. 1. Mohila, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus GRAMMATOBOTHUS *Norman*, 1926.

1926. *Grammatobothus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15,
1926, p. 253. Orthotype, *Platophrys polyophthalmus*
Bleeker.

GRAMMATOBOTHUS POLYOPHTHALMUS (*Bleeker*).

1866. *Platophrys polyophthalmus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijd. Dierk. iii,
1866, p. 46 (*vide* Norman, 1926).
1880. *Rhomboidichthys angustifrons* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger,
Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 46, pl. xxi, fig. B. Arafura Sea.
Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Indo-Australian Archipelago.

GRAMMATOBOTHUS PENNATUS (*Ogilby*).

1913. *Platophrys pennata* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10, 1913, p. 83. Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane.
Queensland.

Genus ARNOGLOSSUS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Arnoglossus* Bleeker, Versl. Med. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 427. Tautotype, *Pleuronectes arnoglossus* Bloch and Schneider.
1880. *Anticitharus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 47. Haplotype, *A. polyspilus* Günther.

ARNOGLOSSUS BLEEKERI *Macleay*.

1881. *Arnoglossus bleekeri* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 124. Endeavour R., Queensland.
Queensland.

ARNOGLOSSUS FISONI *Ogilby*.

1898. *Arnoglossus fisoni* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 295. Off Caloundra Head, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types apparently lost.
Queensland.

ARNOGLOSSUS WAITEI *Norman*.

1926. *Arnoglossus waitei* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 241, fig. 4. Great Sandy Strait, Queensland. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

ARNOGLOSSUS MUELLERI (*Klunzinger*).

1872. *Pseudorhombus muelleri* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 40; Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 83, pl. ix, fig. 2. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Württembergische Naturaliensammlung, Stuttgart.
Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania.

ARNOGLOSSUS BASSENSIS *Norman*.

1926. *Arnoglossus bassensis* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 246, fig. 6. East coast of Flinders Is., Bass Strait. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Bass Strait, South Australia?

ARNOGLOSSUS INTERMEDIUS (*Bleeker*).

1866. *Platophrys (Arnoglossus) intermedius* Bleeker, Ned. Tijd. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 47 (*vide* Norman).
Queensland, Seychelles, Indian Ocean and Archipelago.

Genus LOPHONECTES *Günther*, 1880.

1880. *Lophonectes* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 28. Haplotype, *L. gallus* Günther.

1883. *Lophorhombus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1883, p. 14. Haplotype, *L. cristatus* Macleay - *L. gallus* Günther.

LOPHONECTES GALLUS *Günther*.

1880. *Lophonectes gallus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 29, pl. xv, fig. B. Off Port Jackson; 30 faths. Type in British Museum.
1883. *Lophorhombus cristatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1883, p. 14. Port Jackson. South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus LAEOPS *Günther*, 1880.

1880. *Lacops* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 29. Haplotype, *L. parviceps* Günther.

LAEOPS PARVICEPS *Günther*.

1880. *Lacops parviceps* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 29, pl. xv, fig. A. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

Genus PSEUDORHOMBUS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Pseudorhombus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 426. Orthotype, *Rhombus polyspilos* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 310).

PSEUDORHOMBUS DUPLICIOCELLATUS *Regan*.

1905. *Pseudorhombus dupliciocellatus* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), xv, 1905, p. 25. Inland Sea of Japan.
1907. *Platophrys palad* Evermann and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 105, fig. 21. Bulan, Philippine Is. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
1912. *Pseudorhombus cartwrighti* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 47. Moreton Bay, Queensland. East coast of Australia southward to northern New South Wales; Japan; Philippine Islands; Indo-Australian Archipelago.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ARGUS *Weber*.

1913. *Pseudorhombus argus* Weber, Siboga Exped. Ivii, Fische, May 1913, p. 425, pl. xi, fig. 6. Aru Is. Queensland, Aru Islands.

PSEUDORHOMBUS MULTIMACULATUS *Günther*.

1842. *Platessa* sp. Jenyns, Zoology Beagle, iii, 1842, p. 138. King George's Sound ("Beagle"). A dried skin in British Museum.
1862. *Pseudorhombus multimaculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 427. Habitat?

1883. *Pseudorhombus multiradiatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1883, p. 13. *Errore*.
 1898. *Paralichthys novae-cambriae* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1898, p. 296. Port Jackson.
 Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ARSIUS (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Pleuronectes arsius* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 128 (*vide* Sherborn). Ganges.
 1833-34. *Platessa russelli* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. ii, 1833-34, p. —, pl. xciv, fig. 2 (*vide* Norman). India.
 1843. *Rhombus lentiginosus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, suppl., July 1843, p. 495. Port Essington.
 1846. *Platessa balteata* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 278. Canton, China.
 1881. *Tetrarhombus excisiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 126, pl. ii. Port Jackson.
 1882. *Pleuronectes mortoniensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 370. Moreton Bay.
 1886. *Neorhombus ocellatus* De Vis, Ann. Rept. Qld. Mus. 1886. *Nom. nud.* Caloundra, Queensland. Chirotype in Queensland Museum.
 1904. *Pseudorhombus andersoni* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iii, 1904, p. 9, pl. xxvi. South Africa.
 North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, South-East Africa to the Pacific.

PSEUDORHOMBUS TENUIRASTRUM (*Waite*).

1899. *Paralichthys tenuirastrum* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1899, p. 121, pl. xxviii, text-fig. 10. Port Stephens to Port Hacking, N.S. Wales; 20 faths.
 New South Wales.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ANOMALUS (*Ogilby*).

1912. *Pseudorhombus anomalus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 48. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ELEVATUS (*Ogilby*).

1912. *Pseudorhombus elevatus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 45. Bulwer, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum, Brisbane.
 Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS SPINOSUS (*McCulloch*).

1914. *Pseudorhombus spinosus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 129, pl. xxv. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
 Western Australia, Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS MOOREI *Thomiot.*

1880. *Pseudorhombus moorei* Thomiot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 175. Melbourne. Victoria.

PSEUDORHOMBUS DIPLOSPILUS *Norman.*

1912. *Pseudorhombus sp.* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 44. Off Pine Peak and Cape Gloucester, Queensland.
 1926. *Pseudorhombus diplospilus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 226, fig. 1. Hervey Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS POLYSPILUS *Bleeker.*

1862. *Pseudorhombus polyspilus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 103. Batjan, E. Indies (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

Genus AZYGOPUS *Norman, 1926.*

1926. *Azygopus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 261. Haplotype, *A. pinnifasciatus* Norman, 1926.

AZYGOPUS PINNIFASCIATUS *Norman.*

1926. *Azygopus pinnifasciatus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 262, fig. 10. Great Australian Bight. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. (E.3600). South Australia, Great Australian Bight, Victoria, Tasmania.

Family SAMARIDÆ.*Genus* SAMARIS *Gray, 1831.*

1831. *Samaris* Gray, Zool. Misc. 1831, p. 4 (*vide* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 255). Haplotype, *S. cristatus* Gray.

SAMARIS CACATUÆ (*Ogilby.*)

1910. *Arnoglossus cacatua* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 130. Off Cape Gloucester, Queensland ("Endeavour"). Queensland.

Family RHOMBOSOLEIDÆ.*Genus* AMMOTRETIS *Günther, 1862.*

1862. *Ammotretis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 458. Haplotype, *A. rostratus* Günther.

AMMOTRETIS ROSTRATUS *Günther.*

1862. *Ammotretis rostratus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 458. "Norfolk Is." = Tasmania.

1869. *Ammotretis rostratus* vel *adpersus* Kner, Reise Novara, Zool. i, 5, Fische, 1869, p. 286, pl. xiii, fig. 4. Sydney.
1872. *Rhombosolea bassensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 167. Melbourne.
1880. *Solea uncinata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1880, p. 408. King George's Sound.
1882. *Ammotretis zonatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 367. Port Jackson.
1885. *Ammotretis macleayi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1, June 4, 1885, p. 122. Port Jackson.
Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.

AMMOTRETIS ELONGATUS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Ammotretis elongatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 123, pl. xxvii. "Investigator Strait, South Australia, or the area south of Kangaroo Island." Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
South Australia.

AMMOTRETIS TUDORI *McCulloch*.

1914. *Ammotretis tudori* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 124, pl. xxvi. Bass Strait, Spencer Gulf, and Investigator Group. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania.

AMMOTRETIS MACROLEPIS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Ammotretis macrolepis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 125, fig. 9. Flinders Is., Bass Strait.
Bass Strait.

AMMOTRETIS OVALIS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Ammotretis ovalis* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 370. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

AMMOTRETIS BREVIPINNIS *Norman*.

1926. *Ammotretis brevipinnis* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, July 15, 1926, p. 268, fig. 11. St. Vincent Gulf. S. Australia. Holotype in British Museum (Nat. Hist.).
South Australia.

AMMOTRETIS LITURATUS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Solea liturata* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, 2, 1843, p. 156. No locality (Lemprière) = Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus RHOMBOSOLEA *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Rhombosolea* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, pp. 401 and 458. Logotype, *R. monopus* Günther.

1873. *Bowenia* Haast, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. v, 1873, p. 277.
Haplotype, *B. novæ-zelandiæ* Haast.
1901. *Apsetta* Kyle, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1900, pt. 4, Apr. 1, 1901,
p. 986. Haplotype, *A. thompsoni* Kyle.

RHOMBOSOLEA PLEBEIA (*Richardson*).

1843. *Rhombus plebeius* Richardson, in Dieffenbach, Trav. in N.Z. ii,
1843, p. 222. *Ex Pleuronectes plebeius* Solander MS.
New Zealand.
1862. *Rhombosolea monopus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 459. New Zealand.
1873. ?? *Bowenia novæ-zelandiæ* Haast, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. v,
1873, p. 277, pl. xvi. New Zealand.
Australia?, New Zealand, Auckland Islands.

RHOMBOSOLEA TAPIRINA *Günther*.

1862. *Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 459. Norfolk Bay, Tasmania.
1863. *Rhombosolea flesoides* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), xi,
1863, p. 117. Victoria.
1872. *Pleuronectes? victoriae* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 168. Melbourne.
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania,
Western Australia?, New Zealand, Auckland Islands,
Campbell Island.

RHOMBOSOLEA LEPORINA *Günther*.

1862. *Rhombosolea leporina* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 460. "Australia."
1911. *Rhombosolea millari* Waite, Rec. Canterb. Mus. i, 3, June 21,
1911, p. 205, pl. xxxvii. Hawke Bay, New Zealand.
Australia?, New Zealand.

Genus NEORHOMBUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Neorhombus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec.
Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Haplotype, *N. unicolor*
Castelnau.

NEORHOMBUS UNICOLOR *Castelnau*.

1875. *Neorhombus unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Fremantle,
W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Family SOLEIDÆ.

Genus MICROBUGLOSSUS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Microbuglossus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
pp. 462 and 471. Logotype, *Solea humilis* Cantor.

MICROBUGLOSSUS HUMILIS (*Cantor*).

1850. *Solea humilis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xviii, Dec. 1850, p. 1,201. Sea of Penang.
 1851. *Solea maculata* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 409. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt in Cuvier MS. Batavia. New South Wales?, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus SOLEICHTHYS *Bleeker*, 1859.

1859. *Soleichthys* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. vi, 1859, p. 183. Orthotype, *S. heterorhinos* Bleeker.

SOLEICHTHYS HETERORHINOS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Solea heterorhinos* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. i, 1856, Amboina, p. 64.
 1870. *Solea nigrostriolata* Steindachner and Kner, Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxi, 1, 1870, p. 427, pl. i, fig. 2 (*vide* Norman). Fiji. Queensland, New South Wales, Indo-Australian Archipelago, Pacific, Andaman Islands.

SOLEICHTHYS LINEATUS (*Ramsay*).

1883. *Solea lineata* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 4, Apr. 1883, p. 406. Port Stephens, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

SOLEICHTHYS MICROCEPHALUS (*Günther*).

1862. *Solea microcephala* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 466. "Australia" — N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

Genus ASERAGGODES *Kaup*, 1858.

1858. *Aseraggodes* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 103. Logotype, *A. guttulatus* Kaup. Other species: *Achirus poropterus* Bleeker and *A. hartzfeldi* Bleeker.

ASERAGGODES MACLEAYANUS (*Ramsay*).

1881. *Solea macleayana* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 462. Manly, N.S. Wales.
 1882. *Solea fluviatilis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 111. Hunter R., N.S. Wales: freshwater. New South Wales, Queensland.

ASERAGGODES HAACKEANUS (*Steindachner*).

1883. *Solea (Achirus) haackeana* Steindachner, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xx, 1883, p. 95. S. Australia.
 1886. *Solea (Aseraggodes) textilis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 1, May 25, 1886, p. 6. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia: 12 faths. Type in Austr. Mus. South Australia.

ASERAGGODES MELANOSTICTUS (*Peters*).

1876. *Solea (Achirus) melanosticta* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preus. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876, p. 845. Solomon Is. Type in Zoologisches Museum, Berlin.
Queensland, Solomon Islands.

ASERAGGODES JAUBERTENSIS (*Rendahl*).

1921. *Achirus jaubertensis* Rendahl, K. Svensk. Vet.-Ak. Handl. lxi, No. 9, 1921, p. 16. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Genus PARDACHIRUS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Pardachirus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 478.
Logotype, *Achirus marmoratus* Lacépède.

PARDACHIRUS PAVONINUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Achirus pavoninus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 658 and 660. No locality = Dutch E. Indies (*fide* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, 1916, p. 142).
1845. *Achirus maculatus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, p. 509. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt in Cuvier MS. Batavia (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
North Queensland, Andamans, Malaysia, South Japan, Pacific.

PARDACHIRUS HEDLEYI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Pardachirus hedleyi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 144, pl. xvii. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, South Queensland.

PARDACHIRUS KLUNZINGERI *Weber*.

1851. ? *Achirus poroptera* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 410. Batavia and Padang.
1908. *Pardachirus klunzingeri* Weber, Nova Guinea, v, Zool. 1908, p. 250, pl. xiii, fig. 2. Merauke R., New Guinea.
North Australia?, New Guinea, East Indies.

Family SYNAPTURIDÆ.

Genus SYNAPTURA *Cantor*, 1849.

1839. *Brachirus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Rept. Amphib. Fishes, ii, July 1839, pp. 187 and 303. Not *Brachirus* Swainson, *loc. cit.*, p. 71 = *Brachyrus*, p. 264, another genus of fishes. Logotype, *Pleuronectes commersonii* Lacépède.
1849. *Synaptura* Cantor, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849, p. 1,204; Cat. Malay Fishes, 1850, p. 222. *Nom. nov. pro Brachirus* Swainson, preoccupied. Haplotype, *Pleuronectes commersonii* Lacépède.

SYNAPTURA ORIENTALIS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Pleuronectes orientalis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 157. Tranquebar.
1846. *Solea foliacea* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 279. China.
1862. *Synaptura cinerascens* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 482. Ceylon.
1880. *Synaptura nigra* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 49. Cook's R., Botany Bay.
1883. *Synaptura cinerea* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 288. Moreton Bay, Queensland. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, India. Indo-Australian Archipelago, China.

SYNAPTURA SALINARUM (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Brachirus salinarum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1910, p. 35. Saltpans at Kimberley, N. Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA BREVICEPS (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Brachirus breviceps* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1910, p. 36. Rockhampton, Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA ASPILOS *Bleeker*.

1852. *Synaptura aspilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 74. Singapore.
1853. *Synaptura marmorata* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 90. Lawajong, Solor, E. Indies.
1868. *Brachirus heterolepis* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, ii (2), 1868, p. 286 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Northern Territory, Indo-Australian Archipelago.

SYNAPTURA CANCELLATA *McCulloch*.

1916. *Synaptura cancellata* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 60, pl. viii, fig. 1. Near Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia.

SYNAPTURA CRATICULA *McCulloch*.

1916. *Synaptura craticula* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 62, pl. ix, fig. 1. Near Bowen, Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA FASCIATA *Macleay*.

1882. *Synaptura fasciata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 14. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

SYNAPTURA MUELLERI *Steindachner*.

1879. *Synaptura muelleri* Steindachner, Denk. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1879, p. 4. Townsville, Queensland.

1880. *Synaptura arafurensis* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 49. Arafura Sea. Queensland and Arafura Sea.

SYNAPTURA SELHEIMI *Macleay*.

1882. *Synaptura selheimi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 71. Palmer R., Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA FITZROIENSIS *De Vis*.

1883. *Synaptura fitzroiensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1883, p. 319. Fitzroy R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA ARMATA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Synaptura armata* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 370. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA INERMIS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Synaptura inermis* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 370. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA SETIFER *Paradice*.

1927. *Synaptura setifer* Paradice, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 101, text-fig. 3. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, East Indies.

Genus PHYLlichTHYS *McCulloch*, 1916.

1916. *Phyllichthys* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 66. Orthotype, *Synaptura sclerolepis* Macleay.

PHYLlichTHYS SCLEROLEPIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Synaptura sclerolepis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 1878, p. 363, pl. x, fig. 4. Port Darwin. Northern Territory.

PHYLlichTHYS PUNCTATUS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Phyllichthys punctatus* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 67. Busselton, S.W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus ZEBRIAS *Jordan and Snyder*, 1890.

1890. *Zebrias* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, Dec. 20, 1890, p. 380. Orthotype, *Solea zebrina* Temminck and Schlegel.

ZEBRIAS ZEBRINUS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1846. *Solea zebrina* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1846, p. 185, pl. xcv, fig. 1. Japan.
1846. *Synaptura ommaturus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1846, p. 279. Canton.
1854. *Pleuronectes fasciatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 91. Habitat in India Orientali. New South Wales?, China, Japan, East Indies.

Genus ÆSOPIA Kaup, 1858.

1858. *Æsopia* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858. p. 97. Logotype, *Solea cornuta* Cuvier.

ÆSOPIA QUAGGA Kaup.

1858. *Æsopia quagga* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv. 1, 1858, p. 98. Bombay. Type in Paris Museum. New South Wales?, India.

Family CYNOGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus SYMPHURUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Symphurus* Rafinesque, Ind. d'Ittiol. Siciliana, May 1810, pp. 13 and 52. Type, *S. nigrescens* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. 1917, p. 81).
1858. *Aphoristia* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858. p. 106. Type, *Achirus ornatus* Lacépède.

SYMPHURUS AUSTRALIS McCulloch.

1907. *Symphurus strictus* Gilbert var. *australis* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 1907, p. 349, fig. 55. 35 miles east of Sydney; 800 faths. New South Wales.

Genus PARAPLAGUSIA Bleeker, 1865.

1865. *Paraplagusia* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 274. Logotype, *Paraplagusia bilineata* Bleeker.

PARAPLAGUSIA ACUMINATA (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Plagusia acuminata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 44. W. Australia. Western Australia.

PARAPLAGUSIA BREVIROSTRIS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Plagusia brevirostris* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 370. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

PARAPLAGUSIA UNICOLOR (*Macleay*).

1881. *Plagusia unicolor* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 138. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania.

Genus RHINOPLAGUSIA *Bleeker*, 1870.

1870. *Rhinoplagusia* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. vii, 1870, p. 27. Orthotype, *Plagusia japonica* Temminck and Schlegel.

RHINOPLAGUSIA GUTTATA (*Macleay*).

1878. *Plagusia guttata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 362. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
 1883. *Plagusia notata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 288. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland, Northern Territory.

RHINOPLAGUSIA AUSTRALIS *Rendahl*.

1922. *Rhinoplagusia australis* Rendahl, Nyt. Mag. Nat. Krist. ix, 1922, p. 190. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia.
 North-Western Australia.

Genus CYNOGLOSSUS *Hamilton-Buchanan*, 1822.

1822. *Cynoglossus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 32 and 365 (*vide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *Cynoglossus lingua* Hamilton-Buchanan.

CYNOGLOSSUS OGILBYI *Norman*.

1926. *Cynoglossus ogilbyi* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 304, fig. 14. Southern Queensland.
 Holotype (E.2796), on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland.

CYNOGLOSSUS MACROPHthalmus *Norman*.

1926. *Cynoglossus macrophthalmus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 306, fig. 15. Off Bustard Head Light, Queensland.
 Queensland.

CYNOGLOSSUS MACCULLOCHI *Norman*.

1926. *Cynoglossus maccullochi* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 302, fig. 13. North-west of Hummocky Is., Queensland. Holotype (E.2693), on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland.

CYNOGLOSSUS BROADHURSTI *Waite*.

1905. *Cynoglossus broadhursti* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 73, pl. viii, fig. 2. Off Carnarvon, northward of Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia.
 Western Australia, South Australia.

CYNOGLOSSUS SINDENSIS *Day*.

1877. *Cynoglossus sindensis* Day, Fish. India, 1877, p. 434, pl. xc, fig. 6. Sind, India.
 Northern Territory, India, Philippines.

CYNOGLOSSUS MACULIPINNIS *Rendahl*.

1921. *Cynoglossus maculipinnis* Rendahl, K. Svensk. Vet.-Ak. Handl. lxi, No. 9, 1921, p. 17. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

CYNOGLOSSUS BILINEATUS (*Bloch*).

1787. *Pleuronectes bilineatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 29 (*vide* Sherborn); Ichtyol. vi, 1788, p. 21, pl. clxxxviii. China and E. Indies.
1802. *Achirus bilineatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 659 and 663. China and E. Indies.
1851. *Plagusia quadrilineata* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 412. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia, Sumatra and Banka.
Queensland, India, East Indies, Pacific.

Order AMPHIPRIONIFORMES.

Family AMPHIPRIONIDÆ.

Genus AMPHIPRION *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1763. " *Coracinus* " Gronow, Zoophylacium, 1763, p. 66. Non-binomial. Part referring to " *Coracinus fasciis latis obliquis*," etc. only. This species is *Coracinus* seu *Sciæna unimaculata* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781.
1801. *Amphiprion* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 200. Logotype, *A. ephippium* (Bloch), designated by Griffith, Ann. Kingdom (Cuvier), 1834, p. 160. Not *Amphiprion* Gistel, Naturg. d. Thierr. 1848, p. 108, which is made equivalent to *Anabas* Cuvier (*i.e.*, *Amphiprion* Bloch and Schneider, *pars, sed non sensu stricto*).
1816. *Amphiprionum* Bosc, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. (nouv. édit.) i, 1816, p. 469. *Idem*, Bory de St. Vincent, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. i, 1822, p. 295. Variant of *Amphiprion*. Logotype, *A. ephippium* (Bloch).
1865. *Prochilus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 360; Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 20; and Atl. Ichth. ix, 1877, on plates. *Ex* Klein, Neuer Schauplatz Natur, i, 1775, p. 1,043, non-binomial (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 39 and *ibid.* ii, 1919, p. 168). Logotype, *Amphiprion ephippium* (Bloch), designated by Jordan, 1919. Preoccupied by *Prochilus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816,

p. 294, another genus of fishes. Cloquet (Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. Levrault, xliii, 1826, p. 342) designates as the type of *Prochilus*, *Sciæna macrolepidota* and *S. maculata* Bloch, plates 298 and 299, allies of *Centropomus*. Not *Prochilus* Illiger, Syst. Mamm. et Avium, 1811, pp. 109-110 (*vide* Palmer, Index Gen. Mamm. 1904), a genus of mammals. Not *Prochilus* Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. ix, 1835, p. 134, a genus of orthopterous insects.

AMPHIPRION POLYMNUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Perca polymna* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 291 ; ed. 12, 1766, p. 484. Habitat in Indiis.
 1792. *Anthias polymna* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 103, pl. cccxvi, fig. 1. E. Indies.
 Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, East Indies, China, Japan, Melanesia.

AMPHIPRION MELANOPUS *Bleeker*.

1852. *Amphiprion melanopus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 561. Amboina.
 1856. *Amphiprion monofasciatus* Thiollière, Ichth. in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. d'Agric., etc., Lyons, viii, 1856 ; Faune Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 198. Woodlark Is.
 North Australia, East Indies.

AMPHIPRION TRICOLOR *Günther*.

1862. *Amphiprion tricolor* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 8. Port Essington. Types in British Museum.
 1873. *Amphiprion ruppelii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 91. Port Darwin. Type in Paris Museum.
 North Australia, East Indies.

AMPHIPRION BICINCTUS *Rüppell*.

- 1830-31. *Amphiprion bicinctus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 139, pl. xxv, fig. 1. Tor and Massowah, Red Sea.
 Queensland, North Australia, Red Sea.

AMPHIPRION UNIMACULATUS (*Meuschen*).

1718. " *Jourdin* " Renard, Poiss. Moluques, 1718, pl. vii, fig. 49 (*vide* Gronow). Pre-Linnean.
 1763. " *Coracinus fasciis latis*, etc." Gronow, Zoophylacium, 1763, p. 66, No. 227. Amboina and India. Non-binomial.

1781. *Coracinus* seu *Sciæna unimaculata* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781, Pisces, No. 227. Based on Gronow, 1763.
 1792. *Anthias bifasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 108, pl. ccxvi, fig. 2. Amboina.
 1802. *Lutjanus jourdin* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 191 and 235. Amboina. *Ex* Renard, pre-Linnean.
 1854. *Coracinus vittatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 57. *Ex* Gronow MS. Based on Zoophylacium, No. 227. Amboina.
 Queensland, East Indies.

AMPHIPRION MELANOSTOLUS *Richardson.*

1842. *Amphiprion melanostolus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1, 1842, p. 390. Depuch Is., New Holland (Emery). North-Western Australia.

AMPHIPRION RUBROCINCTUS *Richardson.*

1842. *Amphiprion?* *rubrocinctus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1, 1842, p. 391. Near Depuch Is. (Emery). North-Western Australia.

AMPHIPRION PAPUENSIS *Macleay.*

1883. *Amphiprion papuensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 3, July 1883, p. 271. D'Entrecasteaux Group. Type in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland and New Guinea.

AMPHIPRION MILII (*Bory de St. Vincent.*)

1831. *Sparus milii* Bory de Saint Vincent, Dict. Classique d'Hist. Nat. xvii, 1831, p. 130, pl. cxiii, fig. 2. Sharks Bay (Milius).
 Western Australia.

Genus ACTINICOLA *Fowler, 1904.*

1904. *Actinicola* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 4, 1904, p. 533. Orthotype, *Lutjanus percula* Lacépède.

ACTINICOLA PERCULA (*Lacépède.*)

1802. *Lutjanus percula* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 239. New Britain.
 1830. *Amphiprion tunicatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 399. Vanicolo.
 1830. *Amphiprion ocellaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 399. Sumatra.
 1830. *Amphiprion melanurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 400. Sumatra.
 Queensland, India, East Indies, Philippines, Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

ACTINICOLA BICOLOR (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Amphiprion bicolor* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 92. Port Darwin. Type in Paris Museum.
North Australia.

Family PREMNIIDÆ.

Genus PREMNAS Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Premnas* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 345. Haplo type, *Chatodon biaculeatus* Bloch.

PREMNAS BIACULEATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Chatodon biaculeatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 11, pl. xxix, fig. 2. E. Indies.
1801. *Lutjanos trifasciatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 568. Based on Koelreuter, Nov. Comm. Acad. Petropol. x, 1763, p. 346, pl. viii, fig. 5. Moluccas.
1802. *Scorpena aculeata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 268. No locality.
1802. *Holocentrus sonnerat* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 344 and 391. Mauritius.
1826. *Chatodon bimaculatus* Desmarest, Diet. Sci. Nat. (Levrault ed.) xliii, 1826, p. 279, pl. xlvii, fig. 2. No locality. *Errone pro C. biaculeatus*, designated type of *Premnas*. Not *Chatodon bimaculatus* Bloch, 1790.
1830. *Premnas leucodesmus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 409. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Premnas semicinctus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 409, pl. cxxxiii, fig. 1. No locality.
1830. *Premnas unicolor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 410. Based on *Scorpena aculeata* Lacépède, 1802. No locality.
1854. *Sargus ensifer* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 66. Indian Seas.
1904. *Premnas epigrammata* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 1904, p. 532, pl. xix, lower figure to right. Padang, Sumatra.
Queensland, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Philippines.

PREMNAS GIBBOSUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Premnas gibbosus* Castelnau, Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib. (Res. Fish. Austr.) 1875, p. 34. Cape York.
Queensland.

Family POMACENTRIDÆ.

Genus POMACENTRUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Pomacentrus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 505 and 508. Logotype, *P. pavo* Lacépède (= *Chætodon pavo* Gmelin), fixed by Guichenot, Dict. pittoresque d'Hist. Nat. viii, 1838-39, p. 502.
1838. *Pristotis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 128. Haplotype, *P. cyanostigma* Rüppell, called *ceruleopunctatus* on p. 129.

POMACENTRUS TENIURUS Bleeker.

1856. *Pomacentrus teniurus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Néerl. (Verh. Natuurk. Verein. Ned. Ind.) i, 1856, p. 51. Amboina.
1856. *Pomacentrus cyanomos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 89. Batavia.
1857. *Glyphisodon amboinensis* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Néerl. ii, 1857, p. 72. Amboina.
1904. *Pomacentrus leucosphyrus* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 1904, p. 533, pl. xix, lower figure to left. Padang, Sumatra.
Queensland, East Indies, Japan.

Genus DISCHISTODUS Gill, 1863.

1863. *Dischistodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, pp. 214 and 219. Orthotype, *Pomacentrus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val.

DISCHISTODUS FASCIATUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Pomacentrus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 426, pl. cxxxiv. Java.
1877. *Pomacentrus quadrifasciatus* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 87, in synonymy. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

DISCHISTODUS PROSOPOTÆNIA (Bleeker).

1852. *Pomacentrus prosopotænia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 67. Singapore.
1862. *Pomacentrus interorbitalis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 30. East Indian Archipelago.
Queensland, East Indies, Nicobars.

DISCHISTODUS FRENATUS (De Vis).

1885. *Pomacentrus frenatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 874. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Pseudopomacentrus* Bleeker, *Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch.* (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 41. Logotype, *Pomacentrus littoralis* Cuv. and Val., designated by Fowler and Bean, *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 100, vii, 1928, p. 65.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS LITTORALIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. ? *Pomacentrus emarginatus* Cuv. and Val., *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* v, July 1830, p. 422. Waigiou.
 1830. *Pomacentrus littoralis* Cuv. and Val., *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* v, July 1830, p. 425. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
 1849. ? *Pristotis fuscus* Bleeker, *Verh. Bat. Gen.* xxii, 1849, Bali, p. 9. Bali, E. Indies.
 1853. *Pomacentrus hogoleuensis* Hombron and Jacquinot, *Voy. Pole Sud, Zool.* iii, *Poiss.* 1853, p. 47, pl. v, fig. 3. Hogoleu, Caroline Is.
 Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Caroline Islands, Mauritius, Southern Pacific.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS MACLEAYI (*Whitley*).

1877. *Pomacentrus obscurus* Alleyne and Macleay, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, i, 4, 1877, p. 343, pl. xv, fig. 2. (Torres Strait.) Preoccupied by *Pomacentrus obscurus* Thiollière, *Ichth. in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. d'Agric., etc.*, Lyons, viii, 1856; *Faune Île Woodlark, 1857*, p. 200.
 1928. *Pomacentrus macleayi* Whitley, *Rec. Austr. Mus.* xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 221. New name for *P. obscurus* Alleyne and Macleay, preoccupied.
 Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS WARDI (*Whitley*).

1927. *Pomacentrus wardi* Whitley, *Rec. Austr. Mus.* xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 301, fig. 1. Heron Is., Queensland. Holotype and paratypes in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS BILINEATUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Pomacentrus bilineatus* Castelnau, *Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict.* ii, May 10, 1873, p. 89. Port Darwin.
 North Australia.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS MODESTUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Pomacentrus modestus* Castelnau, *Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib. (Res. Fish. Austr.)*, 1875, p. 35. Gulf of Carpentaria.
 Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS FLAVICAUDA (*Whitley*).

1928. *Pomacentrus flavicauda* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 6, June 11, 1928, p. 297, fig. 1. North-West Islet, Queensland. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, North Australia.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS FASCIATUS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Dascyllus fasciatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales. ii, 4, June 1878, p. 361, pl. x, fig. 2. Port Darwin. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1928. *Pomacentrus darwiniensis* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 6, June 11, 1928, p. 297. New name for *Dascyllus fasciatus* Macleay, regarded as invalidated by *Pomacentrus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., 1830. North Australia.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS SUFFLAVUS (*Whitley*).

1927. *Pomacentrus sufflavus* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7, 1927, p. 18, pl. i, fig. 3. Michaelmas Cay, N. Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS AMBOINENSIS (*Bleeker*).

1868. *Pomacentrus amboinensis* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) ii, 1868, p. 334. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS APICALIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pomacentrus apicalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 874. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS BANKANENSIS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Pomacentrus bankanensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xii, 1856, p. 216. Koba, Banka, E. Indies. New name for *Pomacentrus tenuiops* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdsch. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 729. Koba. Not *P. tenuiops* Cuv. and Val., 1830. North Australia, East Indies.

Genus BRACHYPOMACENTRUS *Bleeker*, 1877.

1877. *Brachypomacentrus* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 73. Haplo type, *Pomacentrus albifasciatus* Schlegel and Müller.

BRACHYPOMACENTRUS ALBIFASCIATUS (*Schlegel and Müller*).

1844. *Pomacentrus albifasciatus* Schlegel and Müller, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. (Zool.), Pisces, 1844, p. 21. Celebes. Queensland, East Indies.

Genus EUPOMACENTRUS *Bleeker, 1877.*

1877. *Eupomacentrus* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xii, 1877, p. 40 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, p. 177); Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 73. Virtual haplotype, *Chatodon lividus* Bloch and Schneider.

EUPOMACENTRUS NIGRICANS (*Lacépède*) var. SUBNIGER (*De Vis*).

1802. ? *Holocentrus nigricans* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 332 and 367. *Ex* "Aspro totus atratus," etc., Commerson MS. No locality (probably Mauritius).
1825. ? *Pomacentrus scolopseus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Jan.-Mar. 1825, p. 398. Mauritius.
1830. ? *Pomacentrus tenuiops* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 423. Mauritius, etc. *Idem*, Lesson, Voy. Coquille ii, 1830, p. 190, pl. xxviii, fig. 2. Mauritius.
- 1885. *Pomacentrus subniger* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 873. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, North Australia, Mauritius, East Indies, China, and Fiji (as *nigricans*).

EUPOMACENTRUS LIVIDUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Chatodon lividus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 235. Pacific Ocean. *Ex* Forster MS., which was published later in Descr. Anim. maris Australis Terras (Lichtenstein ed.), 1844, p. 227. Near St. Christina Is. or Waitaho.
1824. *Pomacentrus punctatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., 1824, pp. 395 and 398, pl. lxiv, fig. 1. Mauritius.
1852. *Pomacentrus prosopotenioides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 286. Amboina.
1879. *Pomacentrus vitianus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) iii, 1879, p. 206 (3 of reprint). Fiji.
1852. *Pomacentrus cyanospilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 709. Wahai, E. Indies.
North Australia, Mauritius, East Africa, Red Sea, East Indies, Phillipines, Society Islands.

EUPOMACENTRUS PROFUNDUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pomacentrus profundus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 873. Barrier Reef, Queensland.
Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus DAYA *Bleeker, 1877.*

1877. *Daya* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 71. Orthotype, *Pomacentrus jerdoni* Day.

DAYA JERDONI (*Day*).

1873. *Pomacentrus jerdoni* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873, p. 237. Madras, India.
1881. *Pomacentrus dolii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1881, p. 65, pl. i, fig. 1. Port Jackson. Types in the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1921. *Daya jerdoni* var. *fusca* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 3, Nov. 4, 1921, p. 171, pl. ix, fig. 2. S. Queensland.
1922. *Chromis virescens* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 4, Dec. 19, 1922, p. 303, pl. xix, fig. 3. Hervey Bay, S. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland, India, Persian Gulf, East Indies, Philippines.

Genus PARAPOMACENTRUS *Bleeker*, 1877.

1877. *Parapomacentrus* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 65. Logotype, *Pomacentrus polynema* Bleeker, designated by Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 387.

PARAPOMACENTRUS BANKIERI (*Richardson*).

1845. *Glyphisodon bankieri* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (published late 1846), p. 253. Hong-Kong.
1857. *Glyphisodon nemurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 73. Kajeli and Amboina, E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, China.

Subfamily GLYPHISODONTINÆ.

Genus GLYPHISODON *Lacépède*, 1802.

1775. " *Abu-defduf* " Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 59. Vernac. Haplotype, " *Chatodon sordidus* " Forskal. This work is non-binomial.
1802. *Glyphisodon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 542. Logotype, *Glyphisodon moucharra* Lacépède = *Chatodon saxatilis* Linnæus, selected by Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 91.
1806. *Glyphisodon* Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, p. 336, vernac. on p. 134. Genus *celebs*. Logotype, *Chatodon saxatilis* Linnæus, as restricted by Froriep, Analyt. Zool. (Duméril, German ed.) 1806, p. 135, as *Glyphisodon*, and p. 336, as *Glyphisodon*.
1846. *Glyphidodon* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Index Univers. Emendation for *Glyphisodon* Lacépède.

GLYPHISODON CÆLESTINUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Glyphisodon cælestinus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 464, pl. cxxxv. Mauritius. Name *ex Chatodon cælestinus* Solander MS. (Ulietea, Society Is.). Queensland, North Australia, Mauritius, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Philippines.

GLYPHISODON PALMERI *Ogilby.*

1913. *Glyphisodon palmeri* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10, 1913, p. 87, pl. xxii, fig. 2. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

GLYPHISODON SEXFASCIATUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Labrus sexfasciatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 430 and 477, pl. xix, fig. 2. "Le grand golfe de l'Inde." Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Philippines, Japan.

GLYPHISODON SAXATILIS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Chatodon saxatilis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 276 : ed. 12, 1766, p. 466. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. i, p. 64 : Amoen. Acad. i, p. 312 ; and Gronow, Mus. i, No. 89. "India."
1825. *Glyphisodon vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Jan.-Mar. 1825, p. 391. "Îles des Papous" = Waigiou.
1830. *Glyphisodon waigiensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 457. Waigiou. New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, New Guinea, Red Sea, Western Pacific, Japan.

GLYPHISODON SEPTEMFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Glyphisodon septemfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 463. Mauritius. Queensland, North-Western Australia, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Philippines, Red Sea, China, and Western Pacific.

GLYPHISODON SORDIDUS (*Forskål*).

1775. *Chatodon sordidus* Forskål, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 62. Red Sea.
1788. *Chatodon* (sic) *sordidus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 90. *Ex* Forskål. Red Sea. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Mauritius, India, East Indies, China, Philippines, Japan, Micronesia, and Polynesia.

GLYPHISODON EXPANSUS *De Vis*.

1885. *Glyphidodon expansus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 875. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

GLYPHISODON LUTEOCAUDATUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Glyphidodon luteo-caudata* Saville-Kent, Great Barrier Reef of Australia, 1893, p. 308, chromo-pl. xvi, fig. 11. Queensland. Queensland.

Genus AMBLYGLYPHIDODON *Bleeker, 1877.*

1877. *Amblyglyphidodon* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 92. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon aureus* Cuv. and Val.

AMBLYGLYPHIDODON CURACAO (*Bloch*).

1787. *Chatodon curacao* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 106, pl. ccxii, fig. 1. "Curaçao" = East Indies. Queensland, East Indies, Oceania.

Genus NEGOSTEGASTES *Whitley, 1929.*

1929. *Negostegastes* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, pp. 210 and 225. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon leucozona* Bleeker.

NEGOSTEGASTES LEUCOZONA (*Bleeker*).

1859. *Glyphisodon leucozona* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xix, 1859, p. 338. Karangbollong, Java. New South Wales, East Indies.

Genus PARAGLYPHIDODON *Bleeker, 1876.*

1876. *Paraglyphidodon* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1876, p. 38. Type, *P. oxycephalus* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 384).
1877. *Paraglyphidodon* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 116. Logotype, *P. oxycephalus* Bleeker, designated by Fowler and Bean, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 122.

PARAGLYPHIDODON MELAS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Glyphisodon melas* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 472. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Glyphisodon ater* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 473. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Riu-Kiu Islands.

PARAGLYPHIDODON MELANOPUS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Glyphisodon melanopus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 82. Ora Malang, south-east Java. Queensland, East Indies.

Genus GLYPHIDODONTOPS *Bleeker, 1877.*

1877. *Glyphidodontops* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xii, 1877, p. 41. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon antjerius* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 387).

GLYPHIDODONTOPS AMABILIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Glyphidodon amabilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 452. South Sea Is. Queensland, Western Pacific, Japan, Philippines.

GLYPHIDODONTOPS UNIMACULATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Glyphisodon unimaculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 478. Timor. Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, Samoa.

GLYPHIDODONTOPS ZONATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Glyphisodon zonatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 483. New Guinea.
 1854. *Glyphisodon rossii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 48. Nova Selma, Kokos Is., E. Indies.
 1867. *Glyphodon albocinctus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, pl. iv, fig. 2. No locality (*vide* Fowler and Bean, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 179).
 1867. *Glyphisodon cingulatus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 725. Samoa (*vide* Fowler and Bean, *loc. cit.*). Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, Riu-Kiu Islands, Japan, Western Pacific.

Genus IREDALEICHTHYS *Whitley, 1928.*

1839. *Chrysiptera* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 171 and 216. Preoccupied by *Chrysopterus* Swainson, 1836, a genus of birds, and *Chrysoptera* Zincken, 1817, a genus of Lepidoptera. Emended to *Chrysoptera* by Agassiz. Logotype, *C. azurea* Swainson = *Glyphisodon cyaneus* Quoy and Gaimard, selected by Swain, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1882 (1883), p. 273.
 1928. *Iredaleichthys* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 6, June 11, 1928, p. 296. New name for *Chrysiptera* Swainson, preoccupied. Orthotype, *C. azurea* Swainson — *Glyphisodon cyaneus* Quoy and Gaimard.

IREDALEICHTHYS HEDLEYI (*Whitley*).

1927. *Glyphisodon hedleyi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7, 1927, p. 20, pl. i, fig. 5. Port Moresby, Papua. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Queensland and New Guinea.

IREDALEICHTHYS MODESTUS (*Schlegel and Müller*).

1844. *Glyphisodon modestus* Schlegel and Müller, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. Zool. (Pisc.) 1844, p. 23, pl. vi, fig. 2. Java.

1849. *Glyphisodon phaiosoma* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Genootsch. xxii, 1849, p. 9. Bali.
Queensland, East Indies.
- IREDALEICHTHYS UNIOCELLATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).
1825. *Glyphisodon uniocellatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Jan.-Mar. 1825, p. 393, pl. lxiv, fig. 4.
Coupang, Timor and Marianne Is.
1839. *Chrysiptera gamardi* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 216. Based on Quoy and Gaimard's figure of *G. uniocellatus*.
New South Wales, Queensland, Ceylon, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Subfamily PARMIDÆ.

Genus ACTINOCROMIS Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Acanthochromis* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 6. Orthotype, *Heliastes lividus* Steindachner (i.e., Klunzinger) = *Glyphidodon victoriae* Günther. Error for *Actinochromis* Bleeker; not *Acanthochromis* Gill, 1863.
1877. *Actinochromis* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, pp. 39, 142 and 166. Emendation for *Acanthochromis* Bleeker (*non* Gill).

ACTINOCROMIS VICTORIÆ (*Günther*).

1863. *Glyphidodon victoriae* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Feb. 1, 1863, p. 115. Victoria. Type in British Museum.
1872. *Heliastes lividus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 36. Port Philip, Victoria.
Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, West Australia?

Genus PARMA Günther, 1862.

1862. *Parma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 57. Logotype, *P. microlepis* Günther, designated by Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 318.

PARMA MICROLEPIS Günther.

1862. *Parma microlepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 57. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum (Nat. Hist.).
1862. *Parma squamipinnis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, pp. 58 and 505. "Australia" and Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
1867. *Glyphidodon* (*Parma*) *australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 328. No locality = Port Jackson.
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

PARMA UNIFASCIATUS (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Pomacentrus unifasciatus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 326. No locality = N.S. Wales. Preoccupies *P. unifasciatus* Kner, 1868, from Fiji, which is a synonym of *Peltochromis xanthosoma* (Bleeker). New South Wales.

PARMA OLIGOLEPIS *Whitley*.

1929. *Parma oligolepis* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 230, pl. xxviii, fig. 1. Cape Moreton, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PARMA VIOLA *Whitley*.

1929. *Parma viola* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 231, pl. xxviii, fig. 2. Tasmania. Type in Austr. Mus. Tasmania.

PARMA MCCULLOCHI *Whitley*.

1929. *Parma mccullochi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 125, pl. xxiv, fig. 2; Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 228. Rottneest Is., W. Australia. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

Family CHROMIDÆ.

Genus MECENICHTHYS *Whitley*, 1929.

1929. *Mecenicthys* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, pp. 209 and 218. Orthotype, *Heliastes immaculatus* Ogilby.

MECENICHTHYS IMMACULATUS (*Ogilby*).

1885. *Heliastes immaculatus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 3, "1886" = Dec. 21, 1885, p. 446. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Southern Queensland.

Genus CHROMIS *Cuvier*, 1814.

1814. *Chromis* Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Sci. Philom. Paris, Oct. 1814, p. 88 (*vide* Sherborn, Index Animalium). Not *Chromis* Plumier, 1803, non-binomial (*vide* Sherborn), and not *Cromis* Browne, 1789, non-binomial. Preoccupies *Chromis* Hübner, 1820, a genus of insects, and *Chromis* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 149, a genus of Pomatomid fishes. Type by tautonomy, *Sparus chromis* Linnæus.
1829. "Les Heliases" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 180. Vernac.

1830. *Heliases* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 494. Logotype, *H. insolatus*, figured on pl. cxxxvii; designated by Valenciennes, Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. vi, 1845; reissue, 1861, p. 503. *Idem*, Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 247.
1834. *Heliastes* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, 1834, p. 161. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac.
1862. *Heliastes* Lowe, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., June 1839, p. 177, and Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 60. *Emend. pro Heliases* Cuv. and Val.
1843. *Heliases* Valenciennes in Webb and Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Îles Canaries (Ichth.) 1843, p. 27 (*vide* Sherborn, Index Animalium).

CHROMIS NITIDUS (*Whitley*).

1928. *Tetradrachmum nitidum* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 219, pl. xvii, fig. 3. Hayman Is., Queensland. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

CHROMIS HYPHILEPIS (*Günther*).

1867. *Heliastes hypsilepis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 66. N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

CHROMIS KLUNZINGERI (*Whitley*).

1879. *Heliastes hypsilepis* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 398. Not *H. hypsilepis* Günther, 1867. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1929. *Chromis klunzingeri* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 244. Based on Klunzinger, 1879. King George's Sound. Western Australia.

CHROMIS SCOTOCHILOPTERUS (*Fowler*).

1918. *Chromis scotochilopterus* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxx, 1, 1918, p. 61, fig. 24. Philippine Is. Spelt *C. xotochilopterus* in Zool. Rec. Queensland, Philippines.

Genus HOPLOCHROMIS (*Fowler*, 1918).

1918. *Hoplochromis* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxx, 1, 1918, p. 66. Orthotype, *Heliases cæruleus* Cuv. and Val.

HOPLOCHROMIS CÆRULEUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Heliases cæruleus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 497. New Guinea and Ulea.
1830. *Heliases lepisurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 498. New Guinea.

1830. *Heliastes frenatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 498. Guam.
1851. *Glyphisodon bandanensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 248. Neira, Banda.
1862. *Heliastes lepidurus* Gunther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 63. Emendation.
Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Mauritius.

Genus TETRADRACHMUM Cantor, 1849.

1829. *Dascyllus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 179. Haplotype, *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus. Preoccupied by *Dascyllus* Latreille, 1796, and Berthold, 1827, a genus of Coleoptera, emended to *Dascylus* by Agassiz, 1846 (*vide* Sherborn, Index Animalium). *Idem*, Gerbe, Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. iv, 1844 (reissue, 1861), p. 608. "Cuvier aurait dû écrire *Dascille*."
1848. *Pyrene* Gistel, Naturg. d. Thierr. höhere Schulen, 1848, p. ix. New name for *Dascyllus* Cuv. and Val., 1830 (= Cuvier, 1829), preoccupied, but itself preoccupied by *Pyrene* Bolten, Mus. Bolten (2) 1798, p. 134, a genus of molluscs. Type, *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus.
1849. *Tetradrachmum* Cantor, Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849, p. 1,222; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 240. Substitute for *Dascyllus* Cuvier, preoccupied. Virtual haplotype, *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus.
1854. *Dascyllus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 171, spelt *Dascellus* in index, p. 196. Species not named - *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus, haplotype. *Dascilus* Gray, a slightly earlier variant, was given by Fowler and Bean (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 13).

TETRADRACHMUM ARUANUM (Linnæus).

1758. *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 275; ed. 12, 1766, p. 464. Based on "Mus. Ad. Fr. i, p. 63, t. 33, fig. 8." Habitat in Indiis = Aru Islands.
1789. *Chatodon arcuanus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, (before Nov. 20) 1789, p. 1,250. Revival of a name used by Linnæus before 1758. [Aru Is.]
1856. "*Pimcleptère? simunad*" Thiollière, Ichth. in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. d'Agric., Lyons, viii, 1856; Faune Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 199. *Er* Montrouzier MS., vernac. Woodlark Is.
1875. *Dascyllus blochii* Castelnau, Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib. (Res. Fish. Austr.) 1875, p. 34. Queensland.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Philippines, New Guinea, Western Pacific.

Genus PELLOCHROMIS Fowler and Bean, 1928.

1928. *Pellochromis* Fowler and Bean, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 13. Orthotype, *Pomacentrus trimaculatus* Rüppell.

PELLOCHROMIS XANTHOSOMA (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Dascyllus xanthosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 247. Banda.
Queensland, East Indies.

PELLOCHROMIS TRIMACULATUS (*Rüppell*).

1829. *Pomacentrus trimaculatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 39, pl. viii, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus ACANTHOCHROMIS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Acanthochromis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 214. Orthotype, *Dascyllus polyacanthus* Bleeker.
1877. *Heptadecanthus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 343. Haplotype, *H. longicaudis* Alleyne and Macleay. Mis-spelt *Heptadecacanthus* in the Zool. Rec. and by authors.

ACANTHOCHROMIS LONGICAUDIS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Heptadecanthus longicaudis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 343, pl. xv, fig. 3. Cape Grenville.
Queensland.

ACANTHOCHROMIS MACULOSUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Heptadecanthus maculosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 873. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

ACANTHOCHROMIS BREVIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Heptadecanthus brevipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 872. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Order PHARYNGOGNATHI.

Family CORIDÆ.

Genus CHEILIO *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Cheilio* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 432. Logotype, *C. auratus* Lacépède = *Labrus inermis* Forskal.

CHEILIO INERMIS (*Forskal*).

1775. *Labrus inermis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 34. Red Sea.
1802. *Cheilio auratus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 432. Mauritius.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Mauritius, South Pacific Ocean.

Genus CORIS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Coris* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 96. Logotype,
C. aygula Lacépède.
1862. *Hemicoris* Bleeker, Versl. Kon. Akad. Wet. xiii, 1862, p. 99.
Type, *Halichoeres variegatus* Rüppell (*vide* Weber and
De Beaufort, 1911).

CORIS CORONATA *De Vis.*

1885. *Coris coronata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4,
Mar. 4, 1885, p. 883. Murray Is., Torres Strait,
Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

CORIS AYGULA *Lacépède.*

1802. *Coris aygula* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 96,
pl. iv, fig. 1. No locality [= Mauritius].
1802. *Coris angulatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 96,
pl. iv, fig. 2. No locality [= Mauritius].
1828. *Julis coris* Lesson, Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, Sept. 1828,
p. 404 (*vide* Sherborn).
1831. *Julis cuvieri* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. i, Oct. 25, 1831,
p. 128. Mauritius.
1835. *Iulis gibbifrons* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii,
1835, p. 707, pl. xix, fig. 3. Mauritius.
1838. *Julis coris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" =
Dec. 1838, p. 491. Mauritius.
"Australia," Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific, Hawaii,
Japan, East Indies.

CORIS AURICULARIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis auricularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii,
"1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 489. King George's Sound,
W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
Western Australia, South Australia.

CORIS PALLIDA *Macleay.*

1881. *Coris pallida* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1,
July 1881, p. 100. Endeavour R., Queensland.
Queensland.

CORIS PICTA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus pictus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 251,
pl. lv. "New Holland" = N.S. Wales.
1882. *Coris semicineta* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, vii, 1882, p. 301. Broken Bay and Lord
Howe Is. Type (A.12831) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

CORIS DORSOMACULATA *Fowler.*

1908. *Coris dorsomaculata* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
1907 (1908), p. 437, fig. 8. "Victoria."
Victoria?

CORIS SANDEYERI (*Hutton*).

1884. *Cymolutes sandeyeri* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xvi, May 1884, p. 323. Tiritiri Is., Auckland, New Zealand.
1885. *Coris rex* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Dec. 30, 1885, p. iii. *Nom. nud.* *Idem*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 851. Off Bondi, N.S. Wales. Type (B.9902) in Austr. Mus.
1927. *Coris sandageri* Phillipps, N.Z. Mar. Dept. Fish. Bull. i, 1927, p. 41 and footnote. *Nom. emend.* New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus OPTHALMOLEPIS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Ophthalmolepis* Bleeker, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1861 (Apr. 7, 1862), p. 413. Orthotype, *Julis lineolatus* Cuv. and Val.

OPHTHALMOLEPIS LINEOLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis lineolatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 436. Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
1850. *Julis cyanogramma* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 73; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) vii, Apr. 1, 1851, p. 289. King George's Sound (type) and N.S. Wales.
1875. *Julis adelaidensis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 35. Adelaide, S. Australia. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia.

Genus EUPETRICHTHYS *Ramsay and Ogilby*, 1888.

1888. *Eupetrichthys* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, p. 631. Haplotype, *E. angustipes* Ramsay and Ogilby.

EUPETRICHTHYS ANGUSTIPES *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1888. *Eupetrichthys angustipes* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, pp. 632 and 681. Rose Bay, Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1418) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

Genus PICTILABRUS *Gill*, 1892.

1892. *Pictilabrus* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xiv, 1891 (1892), p. 403. Haplotype, *Labrichthys laticlavius* auct. = *Labrus laticlavius* Richardson.

PICTILABRUS LATICLAVIUS (*Richardson*).

1839. *Labrus laticlavius* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 99. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.

1881. *Labrichthys labiosa* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 88, pl. i, fig. 2. Port Jackson. South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Western Australia.

Genus AUSTROLABRUS Steindachner, 1883.

1883. *Austrolabrus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1883, p. 1,102. Orthotype, *Labrichthys maculata* Macleay.

AUSTROLABRUS MACULATUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Labrichthys maculata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 89. King George's Sound. Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus PSEUDOLABRUS Bleeker, 1862.

1862. *Pseudolabrus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 101. Orthotype, *Labrus rubiginosus* Temminck and Schlegel = *L. japonicus* Houttuyn (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 309).

PSEUDOLABRUS LUCULENTUS (*Richardson*).

1848. *Labrus luculentus* vel *Tautoga luculenta* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 130. Norfolk Is., Eastern and Western Australia. New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Kermadecs.

PSEUDOLABRUS CONVEXUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Labrichthys convexus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 38. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS CYPRINACEUS (*White*).

1790. *Labrus cyprinaceus* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 264, pl. —, fig. 1. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Botany Bay and Broken Bay], N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS GUNTHERI Bleeker.

1862. *Pseudolabrus guntheri* Bleeker, Versl. Meded. K. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 131. "Australia." Type in Mus. Lugd. Batav.
1867. *Pseudolabrus luculentus* vel *richardsonii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 330. No locality.
1881. *Labrichthys dorsalis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 87. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1881. *Labrichthys melanura* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 89. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1883. *Labrichthys dux* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 287. Moreton Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.

1885. *Labrichthys cruentatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 879. Moreton Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Labrichthys sexlineatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 880. Barrier Reef. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Labrichthys rex* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 880. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Labrichthys maculatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 881. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Preoccupied by *L. maculata* Macleay, 1881 = *Austrolabrus*. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island.

PSEUDOLABRUS FUCICOLA (*Richardson*).

1840. *Labrus fucicola* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 26. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Tasmania, South Australia?, New Zealand.

PSEUDOLABRUS MILES (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus miles* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 264. Ex *L. coccineus* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1840. *Labrus psittaculus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 26. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1881. *Labrichthys rubicunda* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 89. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1885. *Labrichthys mortonii* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. (1884) 1885, pp. lxxix, xciv and 256 (*lege* 556). Mouth of Derwent R., Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

PSEUDOLABRUS CELIDOTUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus celidotus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 265. Ex Forster MS. New Zealand.
1838. *Labrus pæcilopleura* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 95. New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
1843. *Julis?* *notatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, May 1, 1843, p. 425. Ex *Sparus notatus* Solander MS. Tolaga, New Zealand.
1843. *Julis celidotus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 24. New Zealand.

1846. *Labrus botryocosmus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 53, pl. xxxi, figs. 6-10. S. Australia and Van Diemen's Land.
New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

PSEUDOLABRUS BOSTOCKII (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Labrichthys bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 137. Fremantle district, W. Australia.
1879. *Labrichthys biserialis* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 402. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS TETRICUS (*Richardson*).

1840. *Labrus tetricus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 25. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1872. *Labrichthys tetrica* var. *fuscipinnis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 37. Port Phillip, Victoria.
1872. *Labrichthys tetrica* var. *tigripinnis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 37. Southern Australia.
1872. *Labrichthys richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 150. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Not *Pseudolabrus richardsoni* Steindachner, 1867.
1872. *Labrichthys vestita* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 151. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
1879. *Labrichthys tetrica* var. *ocellata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 401. Murray R., S. Australia.
1887. *Labrichthys cyanogenys* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 2, Aug. 31, 1887, p. 242. Broken Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1245) in Austr. Mus.
1888. *Labrichthys ceruleus* Saville-Kent, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887 (1888), pp. xxx and 47. Ex Ogilby MS. Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales.

PSEUDOLABRUS CUVIERI (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Labrichthys cuvieri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii May 10, 1873, p. 53. Hobart Town, Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria.

PSEUDOLABRUS BLEEKERI (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Labrichthys bleekeri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 148. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

PSEUDOLABRUS GYMNOGENIS (*Günther*).

1862. *Labrichthys gymno-genis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, pp. 117 and 507. Australia. Type in British Museum.

1878. *Labrichthys nigromarginatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 35, pl. iii, fig. 3. Port Jackson.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island.
- PSEUDOLABRUS PARILIS (*Richardson*).
1850. *Tautoga parila* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 70. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1875. *Labrichthys rubra* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. Swan R., W. Australia. South Australia, Western Australia.
- PSEUDOLABRUS PUNCTULATUS (*Günther*).
1862. *Labrichthys punctulata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 118. Swan R., W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Labrichthys edelensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 137. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria.
- PSEUDOLABRUS UNICOLOR (*Castelnau*).
1875. *Labrichthys unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. W. Australia. Western Australia.
- PSEUDOLABRUS AURANTIACUS (*Castelnau*).
1872. *Cheilinus aurantiacus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
1884. *Labrichthys elegans* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1883 (1884), p. 1,102, pl. vi, figs. 2-3. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.
- PSEUDOLABRUS MACLEAYI (*Herzenstein*).
1896. *Labrichthys macleayi* Herzenstein, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersb. i, 1896, p. 10 (*vide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1, 1921, p. 131).
South Australia.
- Genus* THALLIURUS *Swainson*, 1839.
1839. *Thalliurus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 230. Haplotype, *Crenilabrus blochii* Swainson = *Labrus fuliginosus* Lacépède.
1861. *Hemigymnus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) viii, Nov. 1, 1861, p. 386. Logotype, *Mullus fasciatus* Thunberg, 1776 (*non* *Mullus fasciatus* White, 1790 = *Apogon*).
1877. *Cheilolabrus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 345. Haplotype, *C. magnilabris* Alleyne and Macleay.

THALLIURUS MELAPTERUS (*Bloch*).

1791. *Labrus melapterus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 137
(*fide* Sherborn), pl. cclxxxv. "Japan."
1871. *Labrichthys bicolor* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870
(Apr. 1871), p. 696. Andaman Is.
1877. *Cheilolabrus magnilabris* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 345, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Darnley Is.,
Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of
Sydney.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Western
Pacific, East Indies.

THALLIURUS BLEASDALEI (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Hemigymnus bleasdalei* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 38. Adelaide.
South Australia.

Genus PLATYGLOSSUS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *PlatyGLOSSUS* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862,
p. 99. *Ex* Klein. Orthotype, *Halichæres marginatus*
Rüppell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 309).

PLATYGLOSSUS AMABILIS *De Vis*.

1885. *PlatyGLOSSUS amabilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 885. Murray Is., Queensland.
Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PLATYGLOSSUS EQUINUS *De Vis*.

1885. *PlatyGLOSSUS equinus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix,
4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 885. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in
Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PLATYGLOSSUS PUNCTATUS *De Vis*.

1885. *PlatyGLOSSUS punctatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 885. Murray Is., Queensland.
Type (I.84) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PLATYGLOSSUS DUSSUMIERI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii,
"1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 478, pl. cclxxxvii. Malabar.
1862. *Halichæres nigrescens* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii,
1862, p. 287 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
Northern Territory.

PLATYGLOSSUS IMMACULATUS *Macleay*.

1878. *PlatyGLOSSUS immaculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ii, 4, June 1878, p. 362, pl. x, fig. 1. Port Darwin.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

PLATYGLOSSUS NOTOPSIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis notopsis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839"
= Dec. 1838, p. 485. Guam. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.
Queensland, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus HALICHORES *Rüppell*, 1835.

1835. *Halichöres* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835,
pp. 10 and 17. Logotype, *H. bimaculatus* Rüppell. Not
Halichærus Nilsson, 1820, a genus of seals. Not *Halicore*
Illiger, 1811, a genus of mammals.
1839. *Hemiulis* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept.
ii, July 1839, pp. 173 and 228. Logotype, *Labrus*
guttatus Bloch.
1862. *Chærojulis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 142.
Substitute for *Halichæres* Rüppell. Logotype, *Halichores*
bimaculatus Rüppell.
1865. *Parajulis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 251.
Orthotype, *Julis pæcilopterus* Temminck and Schlegel.

HALICHORES NEBULOSUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis nebulosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839"
= Dec. 1838, p. 461. Bombay.
Queensland, Guam, East Indies, India.

HALICHORES OPERCULARIS (*Günther*).

1862. *PlatyGLOSSUS opercularis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv,
1862, p. 148. Fiji, Amboina. Types in British Museum.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Fiji, Samoa, East Indies.

HALICHORES ARGUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus argus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 263.
New Holland (Latham).
Australia, East Indies, Philippine Islands.

HALICHORES TRIMACULATUS (*Griffith*).

1834. *Julis trimaculata* Griffith, Anim. Kingdom (Cuvier) x, 1834,
pl. xlv, fig. 2. Name and figure only. [*Ex* Quoy and
Gaimard MS. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Group.]
1835. *Julis trimaculata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.
iii, 1835, p. 705, pl. xx, fig. 2. Vanikoro.
1851. *Julis (Halichæres) spilurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.
ii, 1851, p. 252. Banda Neira, E. Indies.
1885. *Labrichthys nudigena* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 881. Barrier Reef, Queensland.
Type, dried, in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

HALICHORES CENTIQUADRUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Labrus centiquadrus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802,
pp. 437 and 493. *Ex* Commerson MS. Madagascar.
New South Wales?, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East
Indies, Indian Ocean.

HALICHORES PÆCILUS (*Lay and Bennett*).

1839. *Julis pæcila* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy. 1839, Fish. pp. 53 and 66, pl. xix, fig. 1. Loochoo Is. New South Wales, Loochoo Islands.

HALICHORES MINIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis miniatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 460. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
Queensland, East Indies.

HALICHORES SCAPULARIS (*Bennett*).

1832. *Julis scapularis* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1831 (Mar. 2, 1832), p. 167. Mauritius.
1885. *Pseudojulis ziczac* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 882. Murray Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Type (I.78) in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus LABROIDES *Bleeker*, 1851.

1851. *Labroides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 249. Haplotype, *L. paradiseus* Bleeker.
1860. *Fissilabrus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xl, 7 (March or later) 1860, pp. 52 and 54. Haplotype, *Labrus latovittatus* Rüppell, 1835 [(*non* Lacépède, 1802) = *Cossyphus dimidiatus* Cuv. and Val., 1839].

LABROIDES BICINCTUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Labroides bicincta* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 308, pl. xvi, fig. 4. Lady Elliot Is., Queensland. Based on a sketch. Queensland.

LABROIDES AUROPINNA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Labroides auropinna* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 308, pl. xvi, fig. 9. Lady Elliot Is., Queensland. Based on a sketch. Queensland.

LABROIDES DIMIDIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1839. *Cossyphus dimidiatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, 1839, p. 136. Tor, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus PSEUDOJULIS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Pseudojulis* Bleeker, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1861 (Apr. 7, 1862), p. 412. Orthotype, *Julis girardi* Bleeker.

PSEUDOJULIS MURRAYENSIS *De Vis*.

1885. *Pseudojulis murrayensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 882. Murray Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PSEUDOJULIS LINEATA *Castelnau*.

1873. *Pseudojulis lineata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 138. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. Western Australia.

PSEUDOJULIS MACULIFER *Castelnau*.

1875. *Pseudojulis maculifer* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 35. Queensland. Queensland.

Genus STETHOJULIS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Stethojulis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 140. Logotype, *Julis strigiventer* Bennett.

STETHOJULIS STRIGIVENTER (*Bennett*).

1833. *Julis strigiventer* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1832 (Jan. 14, 1833), p. 184. Ceylon. Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, East Africa.

STETHOJULIS RENARDI (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Julis (Halichæres) renardi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 253. Banda Is., E. Indies. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

STETHOJULIS KALOSOMA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Julis (Halichæres) kalosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 289. Amboina, E. Indies. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

STETHOJULIS CASTURI *Günther*.

1881. *Stethojulis casturi* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godeff. xv (Fische Sudsee, vii), 1881, p. 255, pl. cxli, fig. A. Pelew Is., etc. Queensland, Western Pacific.

Genus HINALEA *Jordan and Jordan*, 1922.

1922. *Hinalea* Jordan and Jordan, Mem. Carneg. Mus. x, 1, 1922, p. 69. Orthotype, *Julis axillaris* Quoy and Gaimard.

HINALEA AXILLARIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Julis axillaris* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Zool. 1824, p. 272. Sandwich Is. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

Genus THALASSOMA Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Thalassoma* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 172 and 224. Haplotype, *T. purpurea* Swainson.
1839. *Chlorichthys* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 173 and 232. Logotype, *C. bifasciatus* (Bloch), selected by Swain.

THALASSOMA LUNARE (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Labrus lunaris* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 283; ed. 12, 1766, p. 474. India.
1781. *Labrus zeylanicus* Forster, Ind. Zool. 1781, p. 24 (*vide* Sherborn). Ceylon.
1791. *Labrus viridis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 104, pl. cclxxxii. Japan [?]. Preoccupied by *L. viridis* Linnaeus, 1758.
1838. *Julis meniscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 415. Seychelles, Macao, Mers des Indes.
1838. *Julis mertensii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 421. Ulea.
1839. *Julis lutescens* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy. Bloss. Fish. 1839, p. 65, pl. xix, fig. 2. *Ex Labrus lutescens* Solander MS. (Banksian drawing reproduced.) Tahiti, Riukiu, Mauritius.
Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Indian Ocean.

THALASSOMA ANEITENSE (*Günther*).

1862. *Julis aneitensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 183. Aneiteum. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, East Indies, Guam, Hawaii.

THALASSOMA VENTRALE (*De Vis*).

1885. *Julis ventralis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 884. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

THALASSOMA CYANOVENTOR (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Julis cyano-ventor* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 296, pl. xvi, fig. 14. Rocky Is., Cape Flattery, Queensland.
Queensland.

THALASSOMA SEMILUNATUM (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Labrus semilunatus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, 1804, pp. 205 and 211. New Holland.
Australia.

THALASSOMA JANSENI (Bleeker).

1856. *Julis (Julis) janseni* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Néerl. i, 1856, Visch. Manado, pp. 5, 24 and 56. Manado, E. Indies. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

THALASSOMA DORSALE (Quoy and Gaimard).

1835. *Julis dorsalis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, Poiss. 1835, p. 713, pl. xv, fig. 5. Mauritius. Queensland, Mauritius.

Genus JULICHTHYS De Vis, 1885.

1885. *Julichthys* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 884. Haplotype, *J. inornata* De Vis.

JULICHTHYS INORNATUS De Vis.

1885. *Julichthys inornata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 884. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus NOVACULICHTHYS Bleeker, 1862.

1862. *Novaculichthys* Bleeker, Versl. Kon. Akad. Wet. xiii, 1862, p. 102. Type, *Labrus tæniourus* Lacépède, 1802 (*vide* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 222, footnote).

NOVACULICHTHYS JACKSONENSIS (Ramsay).

1881. *Novacula jacksonensis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 198. Manly Beach, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus CHEILINUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Cheilinus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 529. Logotype, *C. trilobatus* Lacépède.

CHEILINUS OXYRHYNCHUS Bleeker.

1862. *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 300 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies, Palau Islands.

CHEILINUS FASCIATUS (Bloch).

1791. *Sparus fasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 18, pl. cclvii. "Japan." Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

CHEILINUS DIGRAMMUS (Lacépède).

1801. *Sparus radiatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 270, pl. lvi. "Habitat in America septentrionali." Not *Sparus radiatus* Linnæus.
1802. *Labrus digramma* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 448 and 518. Based on Commerson's MS. Equatorial Oceans.

1828. *Cheilinus coccineus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (x), 1828, p. 23. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1832. *Cheilinus commersonii* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Mar. 1832, p. 167. Mauritius.
 1839. *Cheilinus diagrammus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 98. Based on Commerson's MS. Mer des Indes. Queensland, New Guinea, East Africa, Western Pacific, East Indies, Indian Ocean.

CHEILINUS CHLOROURUS (*Bloch*).

1791. *Sparus chlorourus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 24, pl. cclx. Japan, St. Domingo.
 1817. *Cheilinus chlorourus* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. viii, 1817, p. 344. *Ex* Bloch, 1791.
 1847. *Cheilinus guttatus* Bleeker, Nat. & Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. iv (2), 1847, p. 161 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus EPIBULUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1815. "*Epibulus*" Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. i, 1815, p. 111. Vernac. only.
 1816. *Epibulus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 264. Haplotype, *Sparus insidiator* Pallas.

EPIBULUS INSIDIATOR (*Pallas*).

1770. *Sparus insidiator* Pallas, Spic. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 41 (*fide* Sherborn), pl. v, fig. 1. Java. Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family BODIANIDÆ.

Genus CHÆRODON *Bleeker*, 1845.

1845. *Chærodon* Bleeker, Nat. & Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. iv, 1845, p. 513 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Orthotype, *Labrus macrodontus* Lacépède. Also spelt *Choirodon* by authors.
 1852. *Chærops* Rüppell, Verz. Mus. Senck. Ges. Samm. iv, 1852, p. 20. Orthotype, *C. meleagris* Rüppell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 251).
 1875. *Torresia* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 36. Haplotype, *T. australis* Castelnau.

CHÆRODON VENUSTUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Chærops venustus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884, p. 147. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

CHERODON CYANOSTOLUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Cossyphus cyanostolus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 256. Canton. Based on a drawing by Reeves. For note on types, see Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 95.
1846. *Cossyphus ommopterus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 257. Canton. Based on a drawing by Reeves. For note on types, see Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 95.
- Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

CHERODON AUSTRALIS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Torresia australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 36. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

CHERODON LINEATUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Torresia lineata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 881. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

CHERODON NOTATUS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Chærops notatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 344, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Cape Grenville, Queensland. Queensland.

CHERODON CYANODUS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Labrus cyanodus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, May 1, 1843, p. 355. Port Essington, N. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1848. *Cossyphus cyanodus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 131. Port Essington.
1848. *L[abrus] arileca* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 131, pl. lv, figs. 5-7. Bramble Is., Endeavour Straits, Queensland. Northern Territory, Western Australia, Queensland, Tahiti.

CHERODON ALBIGENA (*De Vis*).

1885. *Chærops albigena* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 876. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

CHERODON CEPHALOTES (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Chærops cephalotes* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 39. Cape York.
1885. *Chærops perpulcher* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 877. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (13/945), mounted, in Queensland Museum.

1893. *Chærops hodgkinsoni* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 296 and 370, pl. xv, fig. 2. Port Denison, Queensland. Queensland.

CHÆRODON MACLEAYI (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1887. *Chærops macleayi* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 2, Aug. 31, 1887, p. 241. Port Jackson. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. New South Wales.

CHÆRODON RUBESCENS (*Günther*).

1862. *Chærops rubescens* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 97. Houtman's Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in British Museum. Western Australia, Queensland.

CHÆRODON CRASSUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Chærops crassus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 39. Dampier Archipelago, N.W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. North-Western Australia.

CHÆRODON ANCHORAGO (*Bloch*).

1791. *Sparus anchorago* Bloch, Nat. aysl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 108, pl. cclxxvi. No locality.
1802. *Labrus macrodontus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 451 and 522. Locality unknown.
1885. *Chærops graphicus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 878. Cardwell, Queensland. Type (13/944), mounted, in Queensland Museum. Queensland, East Indies.

CHÆRODON OLIVACEUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Chærops olivaceus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 876. Cardwell and Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Chærops concolor* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 876. N.E. Queensland. Type (13/946), mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Chærops unimaculatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 877. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland, Northern Territory.

CHÆRODON VITTA (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Chærodon vitta* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 13. Aru Is. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane. Queensland?, Aru Islands.

CHÆRODON FRENATUS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chærodon frenatus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 99. Off Double Is. Point, Queensland. Queensland.

CHÆRODON AMBIGUUS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chærodon ambiguus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 100. Off Double Is. Point, Queensland. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

CHÆRODON MONOSTIGMA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chærodon* (sic) *monostigma* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 102. Off Pine Peak and Cape Gloucester, S. Queensland. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus XIPHOCEILUS *Bleeker*, 1856.

1856. *Xiphocheilus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xii, 1856, p. 223. Orthotype, *Xiphocheilos* (sic) *typus* Bleeker.

XIPHOCEILUS FASCIATUS *Günther*.

1867. *Xiphochilus fasciatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 23, 1867, p. 101, pl. x. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

XIPHOCEILUS QUADRIMACULATUS *Günther*.

1880. *Xiphochilus quadrimaculatus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, Fishes, 1880, p. 45, pl. xx, fig. C. Arafura Sea. North Australia.

Genus ACHÆRODUS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Achærodon* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 222. Orthotype, *Cossyphus gouldii* Richardson.
 1866. *Heterochærops* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 461. Haplotype, *H. viridis* Steindachner.
 1879. *Platychærops* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 399. Orthotype, *P. mulleri* Klunzinger.

ACHÆRODUS GOULDII (*Richardson*).

1843. *Labrus gouldii* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, May 1, 1843, p. 353. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
 1866. *Heterochærops viridis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 461, pl. v, fig. 3. No locality = Port Jackson.
 1876. *Trochocopus unicolor* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, 1876, p. 398. Sydney.
 1879. *Platychærops mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 399, pl. viii, fig. 2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 1893. *Platychærops badius* Ogilby, Ed. Fish. N.S.W. 1893, p. 134. Off Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania?, Western Australia.

Genus LEPIDAPLOIS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Lepidaplois* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 140.
Haplotype, *Cossyphus axillaris* Cuv. and Val.

LEPIDAPLOIS VULPINUS (*Richardson*).

1850. *Cossyphus vulpinus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1850,
p. 71. Australia.
1878. *Trochocopus rufus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii,
1, Sept. 1878, p. 35, pl. v, fig. 3. King George's Sound.
1879. *Cossyphus frenchii* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 400. King George's Sound.
1884. *Cossyphus aurifer* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884, p. 146.
Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland
Museum.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland.

LEPIDAPLOIS RICHARDSONI *Fowler*.

1908. *Lepidaplois richardsoni* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
1907 (1908), p. 433, fig. 7. "Victoria." Type in Acad.
Nat. Sci., Philadelphia.
Victoria?

LEPIDAPLOIS PERDITIO (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1835. *Labrus perditio* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii,
Poiss. 1835, p. 702, pl. xx, fig. 4. Tongatabu.
1838. *Cossyphus atrolumbus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii,
"1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 123. Mauritius.
Queensland, Mauritius, Western Pacific, Zanzibar, Riu Kiu
Islands.

LEPIDOPLOIS MESOTHORAX (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus mesothorax* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 254. Based on "Renard i. t. 26. f. 143." E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippines.

LEPIDAPLOIS LATRO (*De Vis*).

1885. *Cossyphus latro* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4,
Mar. 4, 1885, p. 878. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type
in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus TROCHOCOPUS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Trochocopus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 100.
Logotype, *T. opercularis* Günther.

TROCHOCOPUS SANGUINOLENTUS *De Vis*.

1883. *Trochocopus sanguinolentus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 287. Hutchinson Shoal, Cape
Moreton, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus VERREO Jordan and Snyder, 1902.

1902. *Verreo* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, May 2, 1902, p. 619. Orthotype, *Cossyphus oxycephalus* Bleeker.

VERREO BELLIS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1887. *Cossyphus bellis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 3, Nov. 30, 1887, p. 561. Shoalhaven, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1362) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

VERREO OXYCEPHALUS (*Bleeker*).

1862. *Cossyphus oxycephalus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 128. Japan? (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
1862. *Cossyphus unimaculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, pp. 109 and 506. Australia (Cuming). Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, Hawaii, Japan.

Family ODACIDÆ.

Genus NEOODAX Castelnau, 1875.

1875. *Neoodax* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. Haplotype, *N. waterhousii* Castelnau.

NEOODAX SEMIFASCIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1840. *Odax semifasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839" = Jan. 1840, p. 299, pl. cccvii. "Mers des Indes" (Péron) = Tasmania.
1843. *Julis? dringii* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 6, pl. iii, fig. 1. "Safety Bay, South Australia."
1862. *Odax richardsonii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 241. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales, and Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Types in British Museum.
1866. *Odax hyrtlii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 464, pl. v, fig. 4 (teeth). Port Jackson, N.S. Wales (Hyrtl). Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOODAX PUSILLUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Odax pusillus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 72. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. South Australia.

NEOODAX WATERHOUSII (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Ncoodax waterhousii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. Adelaïde. Type in Paris Museum.
South Australia.

NEOODAX OBSCURUS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Odar obscurus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict: i, July 15, 1872, p. 154. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Victoria.

NEOODAX BALTEATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1839. *Odar balteatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 303. No locality (Péron) [= Tasmania].
1840. *Odar algensis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 26. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
1881. *Odar brunneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 109. Port Jackson. Holotype in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria.

NEOODAX RADIATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1835. *Malacanthus radiatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, 1835, p. 717, pl. xix, fig. 2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1838. *Cheilio lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" — Dec. 1838, p. 354. Based on Quoy and Gaimard, 1835. King George's Sound.
1848. *Odar lineatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 133, pl. lx, figs. 1-5. King George's Sound.
Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOODAX FRENATUS (*Günther*).

1862. *Odar frenatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 241. Fremantle, and Gages Road, Swan R., W. Australia.
Types in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOODAX ATTENUATUS (*Ogilby*).

1897. *Odar attenuatus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales. xxii, 1. Sept. 17, 1897, p. 83. Tasmania. Type in Hobart Museum.
Tasmania.

NEOODAX NEBULOSUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Odar nebulosus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 295 and 370. *Ex De Vis* MS. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus CORIDODAX *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Coriododax* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 243.
Haplotype, *Scarus pullus* Bloch and Schneider.

CORIDODAX PULLUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scarus pullus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 288.
Ex Sparus pullus Forster MS. [Queen Charlotte Sound],
New Zealand.
Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus OLISTHOPS *Richardson*, 1850.

1850. *Olisthops* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850,
p. 74; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) vii, Apr. 1, 1851, p. 290.
Haplotype, *O. cyanomelas* Richardson.
1862. *Olistherops* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 243.
Haplotype, *Olisthops cyanomelas* Richardson.

OLISTHOPS CYANOMELAS *Richardson*.

1850. *Olisthops cyanomelas* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.,
Nov. 12, 1850, p. 75, pl. iii, figs. 1-2; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(2) vii, Apr. 1, 1851, p. 291. King George's Sound.
1878. *Olistherops brunneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 36, pl. v, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Olistherops brownii* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.,
Aug. 1883 (1884), pp. lviii and 193. Table Cape, Tasmania.
Queensland, Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria,
Tasmania.

Family SIPHONOGNATHIDÆ.*Genus* SIPHONOGNATHUS *Richardson*, 1858.

1858. *Siphonognathus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1857
(Jan. 12, 1858), p. 237. Haplotype, *S. argyrophanes*
Richardson.

SIPHONOGNATHUS ARGYROPHANES *Richardson*.

1858. *Siphonognathus argyrophanes* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Lond. 1857 (Jan. 12, 1858), p. 238. King George's
Sound. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria.

SIPHONOGNATHUS BEDDOMEI (*Johnston*).

1885. *Odax beddomei* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1884 (1885),
p. 231. Derwent R., Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Family SCARIDÆ.*Genus* HETEROSCARUS *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Heteroscarus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. Logotype, *H. filamentosus* *Castelnau*.

HETEROSCARUS FILAMENTOSUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Heteroscarus filamentosus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 246. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
1872. *Heteroscarus modestus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 246. St. Vincent Gulf.
1878. *Heteroscarus castelnani* *Macleay*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 36, pl. v, fig. 2. Port Jackson.
1884. *Heteroscarus elegans* *Steindachner*, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1884, p. 1,097, pl. iii, fig. 2. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
1885. *Heteroscarus tenuiceps* *De Vis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 883. S. Australia. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia.

HETEROSCARUS MACLEAYI *McCoy*.

1888. *Heteroscarus macleayi* *McCoy*, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. xvii, Oct. 1888, p. 239, pl. clxiv. Portland, Victoria.

Genus SCARUS *Forskal*, 1775.

1763. "*Callyodon*" *Gronow*, Zoophyl. 1763, p. 72. Non-binomial.
1775. *Scarus* *Forskal*, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 25. Logotype, *Scarus psittacus* *Forskal* (*nec.* *Linnaeus*) = *S. pyrrhostethus* *Richardson* (*fide* *Jordan* and *Seale*, 1906). Not "*Scarus*" *Gronow*, 1763 (non-binom.) — *Labrus* *Linnaeus*.
1801. *Calliodon* *Bloch* and *Schneider*, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 312. Logotype, *C. lineatus* *Bloch* and *Schneider*. *Ex* "*Calliodon*" *Gronow*.
1861. *Pseudoscarus* *Bleeker*, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1861, p. 231. Logotype, *P. microrhinos* *Bleeker* (*fide* *Jordan*).

SCARUS CYANOTENIA (*Bleeker*).

1861. *Pseudoscarus cyanotenia* *Bleeker*, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1861, p. 233 (*fide* *Weber* and *De Beaufort*, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

SCARUS AXILLARIS *Steindachner*.

1878. *Scarus axillaris* *Steindachner*, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxvii, 1, 1878, p. 384, pl. iii, fig. 1. N. Australia. North Australia.

SCARUS ACROPTILUS *Richardson*.

1846. *Scarus acroptilus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 69. Based on a drawing by Bauer. Coasts of Australia. Australia.

SCARUS PYRRHOSTETHUS *Richardson*.

1846. *Scarus pyrrhostethus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 262. Canton.
1927. *Scarus pyrrhostethus australianus* Paradise, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 103, pl. xiv. Cape Wessel, Northern Territory. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, Queensland. China.

SCARUS GYMNOGNATHOS *Bleeker*.

1853. *Scarus gymnognathos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 498. Batavia. Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies.

SCARUS STRIGIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pseudoscarus strigipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 886. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SCARUS FUSCUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pseudoscarus fuscus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 887. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type (11/157), mounted, in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SCARUS FASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1840. *Scarus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839" = Jan. 1840, p. 222. Moluccas.
1840. *Scarus rivulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839" = Jan. 1840, p. 223. Preoccupied by *S. rivulatus* Forskal, 1775. Java.
1846. *Scarus rivulatoides* Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Néerl. Ind. iv (2), 1846, p. 163 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Java.
1846. *Scarus micrognathos* Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Néerl. Ind. iv (2), 1846, p. 164 (*vide* Sherborn). Java. Queensland, East Indies.

SCARUS FLAVIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pseudoscarus flavipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 886. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

- SCARUS FLAVOLINEATUS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).
 1877. *Pseudoscarus flavolineatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 346, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Cape Grenville, Queensland. Queensland.
- SCARUS NUDIROSTRIS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).
 1877. *Pseudoscarus nudirostris* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 346, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Cape Grenville, Queensland. Queensland.
- SCARUS OBSCURUS (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus obscurus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 41. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.
- SCARUS MODESTUS (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus modestus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 41. Adelaide, S. Australia. South Australia.
- SCARUS DUMERILII (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus dumerilii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 41. Adelaide. South Australia.
- SCARUS RICHARDSONII (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus richardsonii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 42. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.
- SCARUS VIRIDESCENS (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus viridescens* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 42. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.
- SCARUS OKTODON (*Bleeker*).
 1861. *Pseudoscarus oktodon* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1861, p. 235 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). E. Indies. New South Wales?, East Indies, Philippines.

Family SPARISOMIDÆ.

Genus SCARICHTHYS *Bleeker*, 1859.

1859. *Scarichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xix, 1859, p. 334. Haplotype, *Scarus navius* Cuv. and Val.

1860. *Scarichthys* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, ix, 7, 1860, p. 56.
SCARICHTHYS AURITUS (Curier and Valenciennes).
 1840. *Scarus auritus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
 - Jan. 1840, p. 218. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.
 Java.
 1840. *Scarus nactus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
 - Jan. 1840, p. 253. Seychelles.
 Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, East Africa, Rarotonga.

Family GADOPSIDÆ.

Genus GADOPSIS Richardson, 1848.

1845. *Gadopsis* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci.
 1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
 1848. *Gadopsis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish.
 1848, p. 122. *Haplotype*, *G. marmorata* Richardson.
GADOPSIS MARMORATUS Richardson.
 1845. *Gadopsis breviceps* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn.
 Adv. Sci. 1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
 1848. *Gadopsis marmoratus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
 Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 122, pl. lix, figs. 6-11. "Rivers in
 the southern parts of Australia" Murray R., S. Australia.
Type? in British Museum.
 1879. *Gadopsis gracilis* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Viet., dec. iii, 1879,
 p. 39, pl. xxvii, fig. 2. Yarra R., Victoria.
 1879. *Gadopsis gibbosus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Viet., dec. iii, 1879,
 p. 41. Bunyip R., Gippsland, Victoria.
 1884. *Gadopsis fuscus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
 lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,105, pl. i, fig. 2. Freshwaters of
 S. Australia.
 1885. *Gadopsis* sp. Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885,
 p. 267. Little River at Yass, N.S. Wales;
 Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales,
 Queensland, freshwater.

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PART III,

Containing Pages 329 to 436.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES:
CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, November 28, 1929.

1860. *Scarichthys* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lx, 7, 1860, p. 56.
SCARICHTHYS AURITUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).
 1840. *Scarus auritus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
 = Jan. 1840, p. 218. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.
 Java.
 1840. *Scarus nævius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
 = Jan. 1840, p. 253. Seychelles.
 Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, East Africa, Rarotonga.

Family GADOPSIDÆ.

Genus GADOPSIS *Richardson*, 1848.

1845. *Gadopsis* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci.
 1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
 1848. *Gadopsis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish.
 1848, p. 122. Haplotype, *G. marmorata* Richardson.
GADOPSIS MARMORATUS *Richardson*.
 1845. *Gadopsis breviceps* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn.
 Adv. Sci. 1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
 1848. *Gadopsis marmoratus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
 Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 122, pl. lix, figs. 6-11. "Rivers in
 the southern parts of Australia" = Murray R., S. Australia.
 Type? in British Museum.
 1879. *Gadopsis gracilis* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. iii, 1879,
 p. 39, pl. xxvii, fig. 2. Yarra R., Victoria.
 1879. *Gadopsis gibbosus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. iii, 1879,
 p. 41. Bunyip R., Gippsland, Victoria.
 1884. *Gadopsis fuscus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
 lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,105, pl. i, fig. 2. Freshwaters of
 S. Australia.
 1885. *Gadopsis* sp. Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885,
 p. 267. Little River at Yass, N.S. Wales.
 Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales,
 Queensland; freshwater.

Order JUGULARES.

Family BLEEKERIIDÆ.

Genus BLEEKERIA *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Bleekeria* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 387.
 Haplotype, *B. kallelepis* Günther.
BLEEKERIA VAGA *McCulloch and Waite*.
 1916. *Bleekeria vaga* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc.
 S. Austr. xl, 1916, p. 447, pl. xliii, fig. 1. Lord Howe Is.
 New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Family CHAMPSODONTIDÆ.*Genus* CHAMPSODON *Günther*, 1867.

1867. *Champsodon* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 23, 1867, p. 102. Haplotype, *C. vorax* Günther.
 1895. *Centropercis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 320. Haplotype, *C. nudivittis* Ogilby.

CHAMPSODON NUDIVITTIS (*Ogilby*).

1895. *Centropercis nudivittis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 320. Maroubra. Type (I.3396) in Austr. Mus.
 New South Wales.

Family OPISTHOGNATHIDÆ.*Genus* GNATHYPOPS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Gnathypops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 241. Logotype, *Opisthognathus maxillosus* Poey.

GNATHYPOPS MACULATUS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Opisthognathus maculatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 280, pl. ix, fig. 3. Palm Is., Queensland.

1883. *Batrachus punctatulus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 177. Torres Strait, Queensland. Type (I.1254) in Austr. Mus. Emended to *B. punctulatus* by authors.
 Northern Territory, Queensland, Aru Islands.

GNATHYPOPS DARWINIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Opisthognathus darwiniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 355, pl. ix, fig. 3. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
 Northern Territory.

GNATHYPOPS INORNATUS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1887. *Opisthognathus inornatus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 3, Nov. 30, 1887, p. 561. Derby, W. Australia. Type (I.841) in Austr. Mus.
 Western Australia.

Genus MEROGYMNUS *Ogilby*, 1908.

1908. *Merogymnus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 18. Haplotype, *M. eximius* Ogilby.

MEROGYMNUS EXIMIUS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Merogymnus eximius* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 18. Off Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane.
 Queensland.

MEROGYMNUS JACKSONIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Opisthognathus jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 570. Port Jackson. New South Wales, Queensland.

Family PARAPERCIDÆ.

Genus PARAPERCIS Bleeker, 1863.

1863. *Parapercis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 236. Orthotype, *Sciæna cylindrica* Bloch (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 322).
1884. *Parapercis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,071. Preoccupied by *Parapercis* Bleeker, 1863, which is subgenerically distinct. Orthotype, *P. ramsayi* Steindachner.
1885. *Neopercis* Steindachner and Döderlein, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlix, 1885, p. 212. Substitute for *Parapercis* Steindachner, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Percis ramsayi* Steindachner (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv, 1920, p. 434).
1910. *Chilias* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 40. Orthotype, *Percis stricticeps* De Vis.

PARAPERCIS (PARAPERCIS) CYLINDRICA (*Bloch*).

1792. *Sciæna cylindrica* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 42 (*vide* Sherborn), pl. cxcix, fig. 1. Locality unknown. Queensland, East Indies, China, Philippines.

PARAPERCIS (PARAPERCIS) HAACKEI (*Steindachner*).

1884. *Percis haackei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,070. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) NEBULOSUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Percis nebulosus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie. 1825, p. 349. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
1842. *Percis emeryana* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Apr. 1, 1842, p. 130. Depuch Is., W. Australia.
1846. *Dentex fasciatus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 211. *Ex* Solander MS. Australia.
1883. *Percis corii* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 179. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type (A.14361) in Austr. Mus.
1884. *Percis concinna* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 546. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) STRICTICEPS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Percis stricticeps* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 545. Southport, Brisbane. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) HEXOPHTHALMUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Percis hexophtalma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 271. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
1829. *Percis polyophtalma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 272. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
Queensland, India, East Indies, Solomons, Shortland Island, Red Sea.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) XANTHOZONA (*Bleeker*).

1849. *Percis xanthozona* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Percoid., p. 55. Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies, Solomons.

PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) RAMSAYI (*Steindachner*).

1884. *Parapercis ramsayi* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,072. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1885. *Percis novæ-cambriæ* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 228. Port Jackson. Types (B.6696-7) in Austr. Mus.
South Australia, New South Wales.

PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) ALLPORTI (*Günther*).

1876. *Percis allporti* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 394. Tasmania. Types in British Museum.
1899. *Parapercis ocularis* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 109, pl. xxiv. Newcastle Bight to near Wollongong, N.S. Wales; 30-84 faths.
New South Wales, Tasmania.

PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) BINIVIRGATA (*Waite*).

1904. *Neopercis binivirgata* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16, 1904, p. 236, pl. xxv, fig. 3. Coogee and N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Family TRICHONOTIDÆ.*Genus* LESUEURINA *Fowler, 1908.*

1908. *Lesueurina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 440. Orthotype, *L. platycephala* Fowler.
1908. *Lesuerella* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 440. *Errore pro Lesueurina.*

LESUEURINA PLATYCEPHALA *Fowler*.

1908. *Lesueurina platycephala* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 440, fig. 9. "Victoria." Type in Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
Victoria?

Genus TRICHONOTUS *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Trichonotus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 179. Haplotype, *T. setiger* Bloch and Schneider. Not *Trichonotus* Rafinesque, 1815 = *Elops* Linnaeus (*vide* Jordan).

TRICHONOTUS BLOCHII *Castelnau*.

1875. *Trichonotus blochii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 22. Gulf of Carpentaria. Northern Territory, Queensland.

TRICHONOTUS SETIGER *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Trichonotus setiger* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 179, pl. xxxix (*T. setigerus* on plate). Eastern India.
1853. *Trichonotus polyophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 243. Ceram.
1867. *Taniotabrus filamentosus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1867, p. 713, pl. iii, fig. 5. Locality? [*Fide* Günther, Rec. Zool. Lit. 1867 (1868), p. 165].
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, India.

Family CREEDIIDÆ.

Genus CREEDIA *Ogilby*, 1898.

1898. *Creedia* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 298. Haplotype, *C. clathrisquamis* Ogilby.

CREEDIA HASWELLI (*Ramsay*).

1881. *Hemerocætes haswelli* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 3, Dec. 1881, p. 575. N. Head, Port Jackson; 16 faths.
1898. *Creedia clathrisquamis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 299. Maroubra Beach. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Victoria.

Genus SQUAMICREEDIA *Rendahl*, 1921.

1921. *Squamiercedia* Rendahl, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. lxi, 9, Feb. 14, 1921, p. 20. Orthotype, *S. obtusa* Rendahl.

SQUAMICREEDIA OBTUSA *Rendahl*.

1921. *Squamiercedia obtusa* Rendahl, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. lxi, 9, Feb. 14, 1921, p. 20, figs. 4-6. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Family LIMNICHTHYIDÆ.*Genus* LIMNICHTHYS *Waite*, 1904.

1904. *Limnichthys* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 178. Haplotype, *L. fasciatus* Waite.

LIMNICHTHYS FASCIATUS *Waite*.

1904. *Limnichthys fasciatus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 178, pl. xxiii, fig. 4. Lord Howe Is. Types in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus SCHIZOCHIRUS *Waite*, 1904.

1904. *Schizochirus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16, 1904, p. 241. Haplotype, *S. insolens* Waite.

SCHIZOCHIRUS INSOLENS *Waite*.

1904. *Schizochirus insolens* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16, 1904, p. 242, pl. xxvi, fig. 3 and text-figs. 33-34. Maroubra Bay, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Family LEPTOSCOPIDÆ.*Genus* CRAPATALUS *Günther*. 1861.

1861. *Crapatalus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) vii, Feb. 1, 1861, p. 86. Haplotype, *C. novæ-zelandiæ* Günther.

CRAPATALUS ARENARIUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Crapatalus arenarius* McCulloch, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xl, 2, Sept. 15, 1915, p. 269, pl. xxxvii, fig. 1. Narrabeen, near Sydney, N.S. Wales. Types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia.

Genus LEPTOSCOPUS *Gill*, 1860.

1860. *Leptoscopus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), pp. 132 and 133. Haplotype, *Uranoscopus macropygus* Richardson.

LEPTOSCOPUS MACROPYGUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Uranoscopus macropygus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 55, pl. xxxiii, figs. 4-6. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Leptoscopus huttonii* Haast, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, 1872 (May, 1873), p. 275. New Zealand.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

*Family URANOSCOPIDÆ.**Genus KATHETOSTOMA Günther, 1860.*

1860. *Kathetostoma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 231.
Haplotype, *Uranoscopus levis* Bloch and Schneider.

KATHETOSTOMA LÆVE (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Uranoscopus levis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 47, pl. viii. New Holland (Latham) = New South
Wales.
Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

KATHETOSTOMA NIGROFASCIATUM Waite and McCulloch.

1915. *Kathetostoma nigrofasciatum* Waite and McCulloch, Trans.
Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 469, pl. xiii, figs. 1-2.
S.W. Australia. Type in S. Austr. Mus.
South-Western Australia.

Genus GNATHAGNUS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Gnathagnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861
(1862), pp. 111 and 115. Haplotype, *Uranoscopus*
elongatus Temminck and Schlegel.

GNATHAGNUS INNOTABILIS Waite.

1904. *Gnathagnus innotabilis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16,
1904, p. 238, pl. xxvi, fig. 1. Off Narrabeen, N.S. Wales.
Types in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus URANOSCOPIUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Uranoscopus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 250; ed. 12,
1766, p. 434. Haplotype, *U. scaber* Linnæus.

URANOSCOPIUS TERREREGINÆ Ogilby.

1910. *Uranoscopus terra-reginæ* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast,
Dec. 20, 1910, p. 131. Off Double Is. Pt., North Reef and
Cape Gloucester, S. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus ICHTHYSCOPUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Ichthyoscopus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept.
ii, July 1839, pp. 181 and 269. Logotype, *Uranoscopus*
inermis Cuv. and Val. Emended to *Ichthyoscopus* by
Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.

ICHTHYSCOPUS LEBECK (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Uranoscopus lebeck* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 47. Tranquebar, India.

1829. *Uranoscopus inermis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 310, pl. lxx. Coromandel, Malabar, and Pondicherry, India.
New South Wales, India, Japan, East Indies.
- Genus GENYAGNUS Gill, 1862.
1862. *Genyagnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861 (1862), pp. 111 and 115. Haplotype, *Uranoscopus monopterygius* Bloch and Schneider.
- GENYAGNUS MONOPTERYGIUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).
1801. *Uranoscopus monopterygius* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 49. New Zealand and Tahiti.
1801. *Uranoscopus maculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 49. *Ex* Forster MS. New Zealand and Tahiti (Forster).
1829. *Uranoscopus cirrhosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 314. New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
1829. *Uranoscopus forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 318. New Zealand.
1831. *Uranoscopus kouripua* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 217, pl. xviii. New Zealand.
1839. *Ichthyoscopus cirrhosus* and *I. forsteri* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish. Amph. Rep. ii, July 1839, p. 269.
Tasmania, New Zealand, Tahiti?

Family BOVICHTIDÆ.

Genus BOVICHTUS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1831.

1831. *Borichtus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 486.
Haplotype, *Callionymus diacanthus* Carmichael. Emended to *Bovichthys* by Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisces) 1845, p. 9.

BOVICHTUS VARIEGATUS Richardson.

1846. *Bovichthys* (sic) *variegatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 56, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-4. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

BOVICHTUS ANGUSTIFRONS Regan.

1913. *Bovichthys angustifrons* Regan, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. xlix, 2, 1913, p. 255, pl. iv, fig. 1. Tasmania (Allport). Type in British Museum.
Tasmania.

Family PSEUDAPHRITIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDAPHRITIS Castelnau, 1872.

1831. *Aphritis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 483.
Haplotype, *A. urcillii* Cuv. and Val. Preoccupied by *Aphritis* Latreille, 1804, a genus of Diptera.

1872. *Pseudaphritis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 92. Haplotype, *P. bassii* Castelnau.

PSEUDAPHRITIS URVILLII (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. ?*Eleginus bursinus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 161. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1831. *Aphritis urvillii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 484, pl. ccxliii. No locality (D'Urville) [— Tasmania].
 1872. *Pseudaphritis bassii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 72. Bass Strait.
 1874. *Aphritis dumerili* Günther, Zool. Rec. 1872 (1874), p. 91. Based on *Pseudaphritis bassii* Castelnau: *errore pro A. urvillii* Cuv. and Val.
 New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania.

Family CALLIONYMIDÆ.

Genus DACTYLOPUS Gill, 1860.

1860. *Dactylopus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 130. Haplotype, *D. bennetti* Gill — *Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val. Not *Dactylopius* Costa, c. 1836, a genus of Insecta.
 1861. *Vulsus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 151. *Nom. nov. pro Dactylopus* Gill, regarded as preoccupied. Haplotype, *Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val.

DACTYLOPUS DACTYLOPUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1837. *Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 31. *Ex* Bennett MS. No locality (Zool. Soc. London collection).
 1860. *Dactylopus bennetti* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 130. *Nom. nov. pro Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val.
 Queensland, Western Australia, East Indies.

Genus SYNCHIROPUS Gill, 1860.

1860. *Synchiropus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 129. Orthotype, *Callionymus opercularis* Cuv. and Val.

SYNCHIROPUS SPLENDIDUS (Herre).

1927. *Gallionymus* (sic) *splendidus* Herre, Philip. Journ. Sci. xxxii, 3, Mar. 1927, p. 416, pl. ii. Bungau, Sulu, Philippine Is. Queensland, Philippine Islands.

Genus CALLIONYMUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Callionymus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 249; ed. 12, 1766, p. 433. Logotype, *C. lyra* Linnæus.
 1903. *Calliurichthys* Jordan and Fowler, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, May 3, 1903, p. 941. Orthotype, *Callionymus japonicus* Houttuyn.

CALLIONYMUS CALAUROPOMUS *Richardson*.

1844. *Callionymus calauropomus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 10, pl. vii, figs. 4-5. Western Australia (p. iv).
1883. *Callionymus achates* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 4, Apr. 1883, p. 620. Queensland.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia, Queensland, North-Western Australia, New Ireland.

CALLIONYMUS PAPILIO *Günther*.

1864. *Callionymus papilio* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, 1864, p. 197. Melbourne. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Callionymus ocellifer* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 49. Cape Schanck, Victoria. Photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
1881. *Callionymus lateralis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 628. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *C. lateralis* Richardson, Zool. Sulphur, 1844, p. 65.
1886. *Callionymus macleayi* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 36. New name for *C. lateralis* Macleay, preoccupied. Port Jackson.
Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.

CALLIONYMUS MACDONALDI *Ogilby*.

1911. *Callionymus macdonaldi* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 56, pl. vi, fig. 2. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (I.2473) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales.

CALLIONYMUS CALCARATUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Callionymus calcaratus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 628. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS PHASIS *Günther*.

1880. *Callionymus phasis* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 28, pl. xv, fig. c. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria.

CALLIONYMUS GROSSI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Callionymus grossi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 43. Moreton Bay. Types in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane.
Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS JAPONICUS *Houttuyn*.

1782. *Callionymus japonicus* Houttuyn, Verh. Holl. Maatsch, Wet. Harlem, xx, 2, 1782, p. 312 (*vide* Sherborn). Nagasaki, Japan.

1844. *Callionymus reevesi* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fishes, 1844, p. 60, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-3. Canton.
1845. *Callionymus longicaudatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 151, pl. lxxixa, fig. 1. Nagasaki, Japan.
1910. *Callionymus affinis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 134. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland. Pre-occupied by *C. affinis* Regan, 1908. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
Queensland, China, Japan.

CALLIONYMUS NASUTUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Callionymus (Calliurichthys) nasutus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 197, pl. lii. South-east from Cape Capricorn, Queensland; 13 faths. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS MICROPS *Günther*.

1877. *Callionymus microps* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. iv, 13 (Fische Sudsee, vi), 1877, p. 192, pl. cxiii, fig. c. Tonga. Queensland, South-Western Pacific.

CALLIONYMUS BELCHERI *Richardson*.

1844. *Callionymus belcheri* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Fish. i, 1844, p. 62, pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-2. Pacific Ocean.
Queensland, Pacific.

CALLIONYMUS RAMEUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Callionymus (Calliurichthys) rameus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 201, pl. liii. Off Cape Capricorn, Queensland; 13 faths. Holotype, on deposit, and paratypes in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS OCELLIGENA *McCulloch*.

1926. *Callionymus ocelligena* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 207, pl. lv, fig. 1. No locality, perhaps from Queensland. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland?

CALLIONYMUS APRICUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Callionymus apricus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 209, pl. liv, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 350-450 faths. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Border of South and Western Australia.

CALLIONYMUS LIMICEPS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Callionymus limiceps* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 35. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS LIMICEPS *Ogilby* var. *SUBLÆVIS* McCulloch.

1926. *Callionymus limiceps* var. *sublævis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 204. Off Hummocky Is., Queensland. Holotype (E.6715), on deposit, and paratype in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

Family BLENNIIDÆ.

Genus ASPIDONTUS *Quoy and Gaimard*, 1835.

1835. *Aspidontus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, 1835, p. 719. Ex Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *A. tenuatus* Quoy and Gaimard.
1896. *Macrurrhynchus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 2, Sept. 23, 1896, p. 136. Haplotype, *M. maroubra* Ogilby.

ASPIDONTUS MAROUBRÆ (*Ogilby*).

1896. *Macrurrhynchus maroubra* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 2, Sept. 23, 1896, p. 137. Maroubra. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

Genus XIPHASIA *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Xiphasia* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 259. Haplotype, *Xiphasia setifer* Swainson.
1858. *Nemophis* Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1858 (July 13, 1858), p. 168. Haplotype, *N. lessoni* Kaup.

XIPHASIA SETIFER *Swainson*.

1839. *Xiphasia setifer* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 259. Based on Russell, pl. 39. Vizagapatam.
1858. ? *Nemophis lessoni* Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., July 13, 1858, p. 168, and figs. "South Sea" (Lesson and Garnot). Types in Paris Museum.
1868. ? *Xiphogadus madagascariensis* Playfair, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 28, 1868, p. 11. Mouroundava R., Madagascar.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, India, Madagascar.

Genus PETROSCIRTES *Rüppell*, 1830-31.

- 1830-31. *Petroscirtes* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 110. Haplotype, *P. mitratus* Rüppell.

1910. *Cyneichthys* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 55. Orthotype, *Blennechis anolius* Cuv. and Val. Not *Cynichthys* Swainson, 1839, another genus of fishes of different etymology.

PETROSCIRTES OBLIQUUS *Garman*.

1903. *Petroscirtes obliquus* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. xxxix, 8, 1903, p. 237, pl. iv, fig. 3. Suva, Fiji. Queensland, Northern Territory, Fiji.

PETROSCIRTES GRAMMISTES (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Blennechis grammistes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, 1836, p. 284. Java.
1852. *Petroscirtes anema* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 273. Amboina.
1884. *Petroscirtes lineatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1884, p. 698. Murray Is., Queensland. Queensland, East Indies.

PETROSCIRTES HELENÆ (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias helenæ* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 697. St. Helena, Moreton B., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-types in Austr. Mus. (I.12692). Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES ROTUNDICEPS *Macleay*.

1881. *Petroscirtes fasciolatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 8. Port Jackson. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. Anticipated by *Omobranchus fasciolatus* Cuv. and Val.
1881. *Petroscirtes rotundiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 9. Port Jackson. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1886. *Petroscirtes macleayi* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 38. *Nom. nov. pro P. fasciolatus* Macleay, anticipated.
1886. *Salarias furtivus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 60. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-types (I.383-4) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES ANOLIUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Blennechis anolius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 288. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
1861. *Petroscirtes anolis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 238. *Emend.* Port Jackson.
1879. *Blennius unicornis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 384. Sydney.
1881. *Petroscirtes guttatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 9. Port Jackson. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.

1881. *Petroscirtes cristiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 9. Port Jackson. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Petroscirtes wilsoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 171. North Shore, Port Jackson. A type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1885. *Salarias galeatus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (1885), p. 147; *ibid.* ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 59. St. Helena, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Twice described as new. Type in Queensland Museum: co-type (I.470) in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales.

PETROSCIRTES VARIABILIS *Cantor.*

1850. *Petroscirtes variabilis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,182; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 200. Sea of Pinang, Singapore.
1855. *Petroscirtes cynodon* Peters, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 247. Mozambique.
New South Wales, Malaya, India, Mozambique.

PETROSCIRTES PUNCTATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Blennechis punctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, July 1836, p. 287. Bombay.
Queensland, India.

PETROSCIRTES ELONGATUS *Peters.*

1855. *Petroscirtes elongatus* Peters, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 249. Mozambique.
1880. *Petroscirtes oualanensis* (sic) Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 35. Ovalau.
"North Australia" (Günther), Fiji, Zanzibar, Mozambique.

PETROSCIRTES SOLORENSIS *Bleeker.*

1853. *Petroskirtes solorensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 81. Solor, E. Indies.
New South Wales?, E. Indies.

PETROSCIRTES VIPERIDENS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias viperidens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 697. Somerset, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES LUPUS (*De Vis*).

1886. *Salarius* (sic) *lupus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 58. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (11/102) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES FURCATUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias furcatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 696. St. Helena, Moreton Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES DECIPIENS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias decipiens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 694. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus SALARIAS Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Salarias* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 238. Logotype, *Salarias quadripinnis* Cuv. and Val. Not *Salaria* Forskal, 1775, another genus of fishes.

SALARIAS GEMINATUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Salarias geminatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 336, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Torres Strait, Queensland.
1877. *Salarias cristiceps* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 338, pl. xiv, fig. 3. Darnley Is., Queensland.
North Queensland, New Caledonia.

SALARIAS BELEMNITES *De Vis*.

1884. *Salarias belemnites* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 695. Queensland coast. Type (11/224), mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1906. *Alticus evermanni* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 422. Samoa. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
Queensland, Samoa.

SALARIAS RIVULATUS *Rüppell*.

- 1830-31. *Salaris rivulatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 114. Tor, Red Sea.
1836. *Salarias quadricornis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 329, pl. cccxxix. Mauritius.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific.

SALARIAS FUSCUS *Rüppell*.

1838. *Salarias fuscus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (xii), 1838, p. 135, pl. xxxii, fig. 2. Massowah, Red Sea.
Queensland, India, South-Western Pacific.

SALARIAS FASCIATUS (*Bloch*).

1786. *Blennius fasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 110, pl. clxii, fig. 1. E. Indies.

- 1830-31. *Salarias quadripennis* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 112, pl. xxviii, fig. 2. *Ex* Cuvier MS. *Emend.* to *Salarias quadripinnis* by Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, 1836, p. 318. Red Sea.
1853. *Salarias priamensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 268. Priaman, E. Indies.
1867. *Salarias semilineatus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 722, pl. iv, fig. 3. Samoan Is.
1877. *Salarias lineolatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 336, pl. xiii, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Queensland.
1884. *Salarias griseus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 450. South Sea Is.
1884. *Salarias pauper* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 695. Cardwell, Queensland.
1884. *Salarias sublineatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 695. Cardwell, Queensland.
1884. *Salarias furvus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 696. Queensland coast. Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, Pacific, East Indies.

SALARIAS KINGII Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salarias kingii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 334. "Il fut pris en 1821, à la côte nord-ouest de la Nouvelle-Hollande, pendant le relevé qu'en fit le capitaine King."
North-Western Australia.

SALARIAS MULLERI Klunzinger.

1879. *Salarias mülleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 388. "Hobson's Bay, Victoria."
Victoria?, East Indies.

SALARIAS MELEAGRIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salarias meleagris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 332. "Terre de Van-Diemen" (Péron).
Queensland, Northern Territory.

SALARIAS IRRORATUS Alleyne and Macleay.

1877. *Salarias irroratus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 337, pl. xiii, fig. 4. Low Is., Torres Strait, Queensland.
1884. *Salarias calvus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 697. Murray Is., Queensland.
Queensland, New Hebrides.

SALARIAS DUSSUMIERI Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salarias dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 310. Malabar.

1877. *Salarias auridens* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 338, pl. xiv, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Queensland.
1881. *Salarias cheverti* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 12. Darnley Is., Queensland. Queensland, India.

SALARIAS SPALDINGI Macleay.

1878. *Salarias spaldingi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 1878, p. 359, pl. ix, fig. 4. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
1879. *Salarias punctillatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 389. Port Darwin. Northern Territory.

SALARIAS LINEATUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salarias lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 314. Java. Queensland, Andamans, East Indies, New Hebrides.

SALARIAS PALLIDUS Whitley.

1926. *Salarias crenulatus* Weber subsp. *pallidus* Whitley, Austr. Zool. iv, 4, Apr. 30, 1926, p. 235. Masthead Is., Queensland. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus CIRRIPECTUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Cirripectus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 79. Haplotype, *Salarias variolosus* Cuv. and Val.
1839. *Cirripectes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 182 and 275.

CIRRIPECTUS FILAMENTOSUS (Alleyne and Macleay).

1877. *Salarias filamentosus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 337, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus ECSENIUS McCulloch, 1923.

1923. *Ecsenius* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, 1923, p. 122. Orthotype, *E. mandibularis* McCulloch.

ECSENIUS MANDIBULARIS McCulloch.

1923. *Ecsenius mandibularis* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, 1923, p. 122, pl. xv, figs. 1-2. Masthead Is., Queensland. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus BLENNIUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Blennius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 256; ed. 12, 1766, p. 441. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxii, p. 26 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *B. galerita* Linnæus.

BLENNIUS INTERMEDIUS *Ogilby*.

1915. *Blennius intermedius* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 127. Darnley Is. Type (I.13/1450) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

BLENNIUS TASMANIANUS *Richardson*.

1839. *Blennius tasmanius* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1839, p. 99. *Nom. nud.*
1849. *Blennius tasmanianus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii, 1849, p. 129. Port Arthur, Tasmania [Lemprière]. Type in British Museum.
1881. *Blennius castaneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 5. Port Jackson. Name preoccupied by *B. castaneus* Castelnau, from S. Africa. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania.

BLENNIUS CINEREUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Blennius cinereus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 26. Queensland.
Queensland.

BLENNIUS PARDALIS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Blennius (Pholis) pardalis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 26. Cape York.
Queensland.

BLENNIUS VITIPINNIS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Blennius vitipinnis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 25. Dampier Archipelago, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

BLENNIUS VICTORIÆ *Fowler*.

1908. *Blennius victoriæ* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 442, fig. 10. Victoria.
Victoria.

Family CLINIDÆ.*Genus* TRIANECTES *McCulloch and Waite*, 1918.

1918. *Trianectes* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 53. Orthotype, *T. bucephalus* McCulloch and Waite.

TRIANECTES BUCEPHALUS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Trianectes bucephalus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 53, pl. iii, fig. 3. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus HELCOGRAMMA *McCulloch and Waite, 1918.*

1918. *Helcogramma* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 51. Orthotype, *H. decurrens* McCulloch and Waite.

HELCOGRAMMA DECURRENS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Helcogramma decurrens* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 52, pl. iii, fig. 2. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus TRIPTERYGION *Risso, 1826.*

1826. *Tripterygion* Risso, Nat. Hist. Eur. Mérid. iii, 1826, p. 241. Haplotype, *T. nasus* Risso. Emended to *Tripterygium* by authors.
1835. *Enneapterygius* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835, p. 2. Haplotype, *E. pusillus* Rüppell.

TRIPTERYGION ATROGULARE *Günther.*

1873. *Tripterygion atrogulare* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 1873, p. 267. Bowen.
Queensland.

TRIPTERYGION ANNULATUM *Ramsay and Ogilby.*

1887. *Tripterygium annulatum* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Dec. 28, 1887, p. 4, *nom. nud.*; and Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, p. 1,021. Vacluse, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

Genus GILLIAS *Evermann and Marsh, 1900.*

1900. *Gillias* Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. 1899 (1900), p. 357. Haplotype, *Gillias jordani* Evermann and Marsh.

GILLIAS STRIATICEPS (*Ramsay and Ogilby.*)

1888. *Tripterygion striaticeps* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Apr. 25, 1888, p. v, *nom. nud.*; and Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) iii, 2, Sept. 10, 1888, p. 419. Tailor Bay, Port Jackson. Types (I.1693-4) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

GILLIAS CLARKEI (*Morton.*)

1888. *Tripterygium clarkei* Morton, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887 (1888), pp. xlvii and 78. Clarke Is., Bass Strait.
Tasmania.

GILLIAS MACLEAYANUS (*Lucas*).

1891. *Tripterygium macleayanum* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, 1890 (Apr. 1891), p. 12, pl. iii, fig. 4. Port Phillip, Victoria.
Victoria.

Genus LEPIDOBLENNIUS *Steindachner*, 1867.

1867. *Lepidoblennius* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 11. Haplotype, *L. haplodactylus* Steindachner. Not *Lepidoblennius* Sauvage, 1874, another genus of Blennioid fishes = *Sauvagea* Jordan and Seale, 1906.

LEPIDOBLENNIUS HAPLODACTYLUS *Steindachner*.

1867. *Lepidoblennius haplodactylus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 12, pl. i, figs. 1-1a. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
1881. *Lepidoblennius geminatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 13. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. New South Wales, Queensland.

LEPIDOBLENNIUS MARMORATUS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Tripterygium marmoratum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 34, pl. iii, fig. 2. King George's Sound. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. Western Australia.

Genus HETEROCLINUS *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Heteroclinus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 247. Haplotype, *H. adalaidæ* Castelnau.

HETEROCLINUS ADELAIDÆ *Castelnau*.

1872. *Heteroclinus adalaidæ* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 247. St. Vincent's Gulf. South Australia.

Genus CLINUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Clinus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 251. Logotype, *Blennius superciliosus* Linnæus, designated by Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 101.

CLINUS PERSPICILLATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Clinus perspicillatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 372. Westernport, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
1839. *Clinus despicillatus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1839, p. 99. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales.

CLINUS MARMORATUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Clinus marmoratus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 33. Port Phillip Victoria. Victoria.

CLINUS JOHNSTONI *Saville-Kent*.

1886. *Clinus johnstoni* Saville-Kent, Rept. Fish. Dept. Tasm. 1886, p. 13. Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus PETRAITES *Ogilby*, 1885.

1885. *Petraites* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 225. Orthotype, *P. heptaeolus* Ogilby.

PETRAITES HEPTAEOLUS *Ogilby*.

1885. *Petraites heptaeolus* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, May 27, 1885, p. iv, *nom. nud.*; Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 225. Port Jackson. Type (B.6699) in Austr. Mus.
1891. *Cristiceps wilsoni* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, 1890 (Apr. 1891), p. 10, pl. iii, fig. 1. Port Phillip, Victoria. New South Wales, Victoria.

PETRAITES ANTINECTES (*Günther*).

1861. *Cristiceps antinectes* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 273, footnote, and 562. Port Jackson, Freycinet's Harbour, Swan R. Types in British Museum. New South Wales, Western Australia.

PETRAITES ROSEUS (*Günther*).

1861. *Cristiceps roseus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 274. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia; New Guinea. New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea.

PETRAITES FASCIATUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Cristiceps fasciatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 19. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1894. *Clinus whiteleggi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 371. Jervis Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.3175) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

PETRAITES PHILLIPI (*Lucas*).

1891. *Cristiceps phillipi* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, 1890 (Apr. 1891), p. 11, pl. iii, fig. 2. Port Phillip, Victoria. Victoria.

PETRAITES NASUTUS (*Günther*).

1861. *Cristiceps nasutus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 273. N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

PETRAITES INCERTUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Petraites incertus* McCulloch, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xl, 2, June 30, 1915, p. 275, pl. xxxvii, fig. 3. Tamar R., Tasmania.

Tasmania.

Genus CRISTICEPS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1836.

1836. *Cristiceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 402. Haplotype, *C. australis* Cuv. and Val.

CRISTICEPS AUSTRALIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1836. *Cristiceps australis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 402, pl. cccxxxvi. Tasmania (Péron); Upper Derwent R. (Quoy and Gaimard).
1872. ? *Christiceps* (sic) *splendens* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1873. *Cristiceps howittii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 48. Westernport, Victoria.
1879. *Cristiceps macleayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales. iii, 4, May 1879, p. 385. Port Jackson. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1881. *Cristiceps pallidus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 26. King George's Sound. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

CRISTICEPS AXILLARIS *Richardson.*

1846. *Cristiceps axillaris* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, addend., p. 486, pl. i, fig. 1. King George's Sound (Bynoe).
Western Australia.

CRISTICEPS AURANTIACUS *Castelnau.*

1879. *Cristiceps aurantiacus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 386. Kiama and Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1881. *Cristiceps pictus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 25. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

CRISTICEPS ARGYROPLEURA *Kner.*

1865. *Cristiceps argyropleura* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische ii, 1865, p. 199, pl. vii, fig. 4. Sydney ("Novara").
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

CRISTICEPS TRISTIS *Klunzinger.*

1872. *Cristiceps tristis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 31. Murray R., S. Australia.
South Australia.

CRISTICEPS ROBUSTUS *Günther*.

1867. *Cristiceps robustus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 62. Melbourne. Type in British Museum. Victoria.

CRISTICEPS MULTIFENESTRATUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Cristiceps multifenestratus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 131. Melbourne Market, Victoria. Victoria.

CRISTICEPS AMÆNUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Cristiceps amœnus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 48. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

CRISTICEPS FORSTERI *Castelnau*.

1872. *Cristiceps forsteri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 132. Melbourne. Tasmania, Victoria.

Genus NEOBLENNIUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Neoblennius* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 28. Haplotype, *N. fasciatus* Castelnau.

NEOBLENNIUS FASCIATUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Neoblennius fasciatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 28. Adelaide. South Australia.

Family PERONEDYSIDÆ.*Genus* PERONEDYS *Steindachner*, 1884.

1884. *Peronedys* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,083. Orthotype, *P. anguillaris* Steindachner.
1898. *Eucentronotus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 294. Haplotype, *E. zietzi* Ogilby.

PERONEDYS ANGUILLARIS *Steindachner*.

1884. *Peronedys anguillaris* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,083. St. Vincent's Gulf. S. Australia.
1898. *Eucentronotus zietzi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 294. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

Family OPHICLINIDÆ.*Genus* OPHICLINUS *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Ophiclinus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 246. Emended to *Ophioclinus* by Castelnau, 1873. Haplotype, *O. antarcticus* Castelnau.
1875. *Neogunnellus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. Haplotype, *N. sulcatus* Castelnau.

OPHICLINUS ANTARCTICUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Ophiclinus antarcticus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 246. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1875. *Neogunnellus sulcatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. S. Australia. Co-type (L.14216) in Austr. Mus. South Australia.

OPHICLINUS GABRIELI *Waite*.

1906. *Ophioclinus gabrieli* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 3, June 19, 1906, p. 208, pl xxxvi, fig. 7. Victoria. Victoria.

OPHICLINUS ÆTHIOPS *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Ophiclinus æthiops* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 57, fig. 29. Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. South Australia.

OPHICLINUS HOMACANTHUS (*Herzenstein*).

1896. *Neogunellus homacanthus* Herzenstein, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg, i, 1896, p. 5. S. Australia (*vide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1, 1921, p. 152). South Australia.

OPHICLINUS MICROCHIRUS (*Herzenstein*).

1896. *Neogunellus microchirus* Herzenstein, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg, i, 1896, p. 7. S. Australia (*vide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1, 1921, p. 152). South Australia.

OPHICLINUS GRACILIS *Waite*.

1906. *Ophioclinus gracilis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 3, June 19, 1906, p. 207, pl. xxxvi, fig. 6. Long Bay, near Sydney, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, South Australia.

OPHICLINUS VARIUS *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Ophiclinus varius* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 57, fig. 30. Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. South Australia.

Genus SCLEROPTERYX *Ogilby*, 1894.

1894. *Scleropteryx* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 372. *Ex De Vis* MS. Haplotype, *Ophioclinus devisi* *Ogilby*.

SCLEROPTERYX DEVISI (*Ogilby*).

1894. *Ophioclinus devisi* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 373. *Ex Scleropteryx bicolor* *De Vis* MS. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (L.362) in Queensland Museum.
1894. *Scleropteryx bicolor* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 374. *Ex De Vis* MS. Type of *Ophioclinus devisi* *Ogilby*. Moreton Bay. Queensland.

Genus STENOPHUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Stenophus* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 26. Logotype, *S. marmoratus* *Castelnau*, selected by *Jordan*, Gen. Fish.

STENOPHUS MARMORATUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Stenophus marmoratus* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

STENOPHUS OBSCURUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Stenophus obscurus* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

Family NOTOGRAPTIDÆ.

Genus STICHARIUM *Günther*, 1867.

1867. *Sticharium* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 63. Haplotype, *S. dorsale* *Günther*.

STICHARIUM DORSALE *Günther*.

1867. *Sticharium dorsale* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 63. Australia. Included in a collection in which were several fish known from Port Jackson. Type in British Museum. New South Wales?

Genus NOTOGRAPTUS *Günther*, 1867.

1867. *Notograptus* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 63. Haplotype, *N. guttatus* *Günther*.
1875. *Blanchardia* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 47. Haplotype, *B. maculata* *Castelnau*.

NOTOGRAPTUS GUTTATUS *Günther*.

1867. *Notograptus guttatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 64. Cape York. Type in British Museum.
1875. *Blanchardia maculata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 47. Queensland. Type (?) in Queensland Museum. Queensland, Northern Territory.

Family CARAPIDÆ.

Genus CARAPUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Carapus Rafinesque*, Indice Itiol. Sicil. 1810, p. 57 (*fide* Sherborn). Not *Carapo* Oken, 1817 = *Carapus* Cuvier, 1816, and not *Carapeus* Valenciennes, 1847, different genera of fishes. Logotype fixed by Intern. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. as *Gymnotus acus* Linnæus.
1816. " *Les Fierasfers* " Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, " 1817 " = Dec. 1816, p. 239. Vernac. only. One species, *Ophidium imberbe* Linnæus.
1817. *Fierasfer* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,182a (*fide* Sherborn). *Nom. nud. ex* Cuvier, vernac.
1834. *Fierasfers* Costa, Cenni Zool. 1834, p. 46. Haplotype, *Gymnotus acus* Gmelin.
1846. *Oxybeles* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 73. Haplotype, *O. homei* Richardson.

CARAPUS HOMEI (*Richardson*).

1846. *Oxybeles homei* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 74, pl. xlv, figs. 7-18. Timor. Type in British Museum.
1851. *Oxybelus brandesii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 278. Banda, E. Indies. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

CARAPUS MARGARITIFERÆ (*Rendahl*).

1921. *Fierasfer margaritifera* Rendahl, K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. lxi, 9, 1920 (Feb. 14, 1921), p. 5, fig. 2. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia. North-Western Australia.

CARAPUS HOULTI (*Ogilby*).

1922. *Fierasfer houlti* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 4, Dec. 19, 1922, p. 301, pl. xix, fig. 1. Off Double Island Point, S. Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Family BROTLIDÆ.*Genus* BROTLA *Cuvier*, 1829.

1829. *Brotula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 335.
Haplotype, *Enchelyopus barbatus* Bloch and Schneider.

BROTULA ENSIFORMIS *Günther*.

1862. *Brotula ensiformis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 372. Aneiteum, New Hebrides.
Queensland?, East Indies, New Hebrides.

Genus APHYONUS *Günther*, 1878.

1878. *Aphyonus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878,
p. 22. Haplotype, *A. gelatinosus* Günther.

APHYONUS GELATINOSUS *Günther*.

1878. *Aphyonus gelatinosus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii,
July 1, 1878, p. 22. North-east of Australia; 1,400 faths
("Challenger").
Queensland.

Genus DINEMATICHTHYS *Bleeker*, 1855.

1855. *Dinematichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855,
p. 318. Haplotype, *D. iluocæteoides* Bleeker.
1899. *Diancistrus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1899,
p. 743. Haplotype, *D. longifilis* Ogilby.

DINEMATICHTHYS ILUOCÆTEOIDES *Bleeker*.

1855. *Dinematichthys iluocæteoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned.
Ind. viii, 1855, p. 319. Batu Archipelago, E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies.

DINEMATICHTHYS MIZOLEPIS *Günther*.

1867. *Dinematichthys mizolepis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3)
xx, July 1, 1867, p. 66. Cape York, Queensland. Type
in British Museum.
Queensland.

Genus DERMATOPSIS *Ogilby*, 1896.

1896. *Dermatopsis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 2,
Sept. 23, 1896, p. 138. Haplotype, *D. macrodon* Ogilby.

DERMATOPSIS MACRODON *Ogilby*.

1896. *Dermatopsis macrodon* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
xxi, 2, Sept. 23, 1896, p. 140. Maroubra, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

DERMATOPSIS MULTIRADIATUS *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Dermatopsis multiradiatus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr.
Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 63, pl. v, fig. 4. Kangaroo Is.
South Australia.

Genus MONOTHRIX *Ogilby*, 1897.

1897. *Monothrix* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 87. Haplotype, *M. polylepis* *Ogilby*.

MONOTHRIX POLYLEPIS *Ogilby*.

1897. *Monothrix polylepis* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 88. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type (I.3654) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

Genus DIPULUS *Waite*, 1905.

1905. *Dipulus* *Waite*, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 77. Haplotype, *D. cecus* *Waite*.

DIPULUS CECUS *Waite*.

1905. *Dipulus cecus* *Waite*, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 78, pl. xi, fig. 2. Fremantle, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

Genus TYPHLONUS *Günther*, 1878.

1878. *Typhlonus* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 21. Haplotype, *T. nasus* *Günther*.

TYPHLONUS NASUS *Günther*.

1878. *Typhlonus nasus* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 21. North-east of Australia; 2,150 and 2,440 faths. ("Challenger"). Queensland.

Genus OTHOS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Othos* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 43. Haplotype, *O. cephalotes* *Castelnau*.

OTHOS CEPHALOTES *Castelnau*.

1875. *Othos cephalotes* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 44. Beach near Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

Family CONGROGADIDÆ.*Genus* BLENNODESMUS *Günther*, 1872.

1872. *Blennodesmus* *Günther*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 667. Haplotype, *B. scapularis* *Günther*.

BLENNODESMUS SCAPULARIS *Günther*.

1872. *Blennodesmus scapularis* *Günther*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 667, pl. lxxvii, fig. a. Port Mackay, Queensland (*Ex* Godeffroy Museum). Type in British Museum. Queensland.

Genus HALIOPHIS Rüppell.

1829. *Haliophis* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (xii), 1829, p. 49. Haplotype, *Muraena guttata* Forskal.

HALIOPHIS MALAYANUS *Weber.*

1909. *Haliophis malayanus* Weber, Notes Leyden Mus. xxxi, 1909, p. 145. Aru Is. North-Western Australia, Aru Islands.

Genus CONGROGADUS Günther, 1862.

1843. *Machærium* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii, Sept. 1, 1843, p. 175. Haplotype, *M. subducens* Richardson. Preoccupied by *Machærium* Haliday, Zool. Journ. v, 1832, p. 351, a genus of Diptera (*vide* Sherborn).
 1862. *Congrogadus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 388. *Nom. nov. pro Machærium* Richardson, preoccupied. Logotype, *Machærium subducens* Richardson.
 1896. *Conyrodus* Lydekker, Roy. Nat. Hist. v, 1896, p. 439. *Errore.*

CONGROGADUS SUBDUCENS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Machærium subducens* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii, Sept. 1, 1843, p. 175, pl. vi. Port Essington. Type in British Museum. Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies.

*Family OPHIDIIDÆ.**Genus GENYPTERUS Philippi, 1857.*

1857. *Genypterus* Philippi, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiii, 1, 1857, p. 268. Haplotype, *G. nigricans* Philippi.

GENYPTERUS BLACODES (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Ophidium blacodes* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 484. New Zealand.
 1872. *Genypterus tigrinus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 39. Has priority over *G. australis* Castelnau (*vide* Zool. Record, 1872, p. 85). No locality.
 1872. *Genypterus australis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 164. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
 1897. ? *Otophidium genyopus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 93. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type (L3660) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand.

GENYPTERUS MICROSTOMUS *Regan*.

1903. *Genypterus microstomus* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xi, June 1, 1903, p. 599. Tasmania, Dunedin, and Stewart Is. Types in British Museum. Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family BATRACHOIDIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDOBATRACHUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Pseudobatrachus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Haplotype, *P. striatus* Castelnau.
1907. *Batrachomæus* Ogilby, Ann. Rept. Amat. Fisher. Ass. Qld. 1907, p. 10. *Nom. nud.*
1908. *Batrachomæus* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 45, 46 and 54. Logotype, *B. minor* Ogilby, selected by McCulloch.

PSEUDOBATRACHUS DUBIUS (*White*).

1790. *Lophius dubius* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 265 and opp. pl. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
1884. *Thalassophryne cæca* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 546. Queensland coast. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1908. *Batrachomæus minor* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 45 and 47. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea.

PSEUDOBATRACHUS STRIATUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Pseudobatrachus striatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Cape York. Queensland.

PSEUDOBATRACHUS BROADBENTI (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Batrachomæus broadbenti* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 49. Cardwell and Bundaberg, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus CORYZICHTHYS *Ogilby*, 1908.

1907. *Coryzichthys* Ogilby, Ann. Rept. Amat. Fish. Ass. Qld. 1906-7 (1907), p. 11. *Nom. nud.*
1908. *Coryzichthys* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 45, 46 and 50. Haplotype, *Batrachoides diemensis* Le Sueur.

CORYZICHTHYS DIEMENSIS (*Le Sueur*).

1824. *Batrachoides diemensis* Le Sueur, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (n.s.) iii, May 1824, p. 402. "Van Diemen's Land" (Péron) [= Sharks Bay, W. Australia]. Specimen in the Jardin des Plantes, Paris; species described from a drawing.
1837. *Batrachus dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 474, pl. cclxvii. Malabar.
1837. *Batrachus quadrispinis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 487. "Mer des Indes" (Péron). Probably based on Le Sueur's specimen.
1879. *Batrachus mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 387, pl. ix, fig. 1. Port Darwin.
1882. *Porichthys queenslandiae* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 370. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1910. *Coryzichthys guttulatus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1910, p. 42. Aru Is. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea, India.

Order XENOPTERYGII.

Family GOBIESOCIDÆ.

Genus ASPASMOGASTER *Waite*, 1907.

1861. *Crepidogaster* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 507. Logotype, *C. tasmaniensis* Günther. Preoccupied by *Crepidogaster* Boheman, Ins. Caffr. i, 1848, p. 68, a genus of Coleoptera.
1907. *Aspasmogaster* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 4, Jan. 23, 1907, p. 315. *Nom. nov. pro Crepidogaster* Günther, 1861, preoccupied. Logotype, *C. tasmaniensis* Günther. Spelt *Aspasmagaster* by Jordan, Gen. Fish., pp. 307 and 506.

ASPASMOGASTER SPATULA (*Günther*).

1861. *Crepidogaster spatula* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 508. Gages Road, Swan R., W. Australia; 3 faths. (Earl of Derby). Type in British Museum. Victoria, Western Australia.

ASPASMOGASTER TASMANIENSIS (*Günther*).

1861. *Crepidogaster tasmaniensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 507. Tasmania (R. Gunn). Type in British Museum. Tasmania, New South Wales?

Genus DIPLOCREPIS *Günther*, 1861.

1861. *Diplocrepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 506. Haplotype, *Lepadogaster puniceus* Richardson.

DIPLOCREPIS COSTATUS *Ogilby*.

1885. *Diplocrepis costatus* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, June 24, 1885, p. iii, *nom. nud.*; Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 270. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Type (B.7140) in Austr. Mus. South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, New Caledonia.

DIPLOCREPIS CARDINALIS (*Ramsay*).

1882. *Gobiesox cardinalis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 2, Aug. 1882, p. 148. Near George Town, Tasmania. Type in Austr. Mus., Sydney. Tasmania.

DIPLOCREPIS PARVIPINNIS *Waite*.

1906. *Diplocrepis parvipinnis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 3, June 19, 1906, p. 202, pl. xxxvi, fig. 3. N.S. Wales coast. New South Wales.

Genus LEPADICHTHYS *Waite*, 1904.

1904. *Lepadichthys* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 180. Haplotype, *L. frenatus* Waite.

LEPADICHTHYS FRENATUS *Waite*.

1904. *Lepadichthys frenatus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 180, pl. xxiv, fig. 2. Lord Howe Is. Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

Order GOBIOIDEA.

Family ELEOTRIDÆ.

Genus ELEOTRIS *Meuschen*, 1781.

1763. *Eleotris* Gronow, Zoophylac. 1763, p. 83. Non-binomial.
 1781. *Eleotris* seu *Gobius* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov. 1781. *Ex* Gronow. Logotype, *Gobius pisonis* Gmelin.
 1801. *Eleotris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 65.
 1856. *Culius* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 411. Tautotype, *Cheilodipterus culius* Hamilton-Buchanan = *Poecilia fusca* Bloch and Schneider.

ELEOTRIS FUSCUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Poecilia fusca* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 453. Oriadea, South-eastern Pacific Ocean.
 1801. *Cobitis pacifica* Bloch and Schneider, 1801, p. 453. *Ex* Forster MS. Oriadea.
 1822. *Cheilodipterus culius* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 55 and 367, pl. v, fig. 16. Ganges.
 1824. *Eleotris nigra* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 259, pl. lx, fig. 2. Waigiou.

1832. *Eleotris mauritianus* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. i, 1831 (Mar. 2, 1832), p. 166. Mauritius.
1849. *Eleotris brachyurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. et Gob., p. 20. Java.
1849. *Eleotris melanurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. et Gob., p. 21. Java.
1853. *Eleotris pseudacanthopomus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 276. Sumatra.
1856. *Culius niger* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 411. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard, 1824. [Waigiou.]
1860. *Eleotris incerta* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1860, p. 146 (*vide* Day, Fish. Ind. 1876, p. 313).
1866. *Eleotris soaresi* Playfair, Fish. Zanzibar, 1866, p. 74, pl. ix, fig. 4. Mozambique. Queensland, Southern Pacific, East Indies, Mozambique, New Guinea, India.

ELEOTRIS CASTELNAUI *Macleay*.

1873. *Eleotris obscura* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 134. Fremantle, W. Australia. Preoccupied by *E. obscura* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 149.
1881. *Eleotris castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 620. New name for *E. obscura* Castelnau, preoccupied. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

ELEOTRIS PLANICEPS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Eleotris planiceps* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 49. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

ELEOTRIS PALLIDUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Eleotris pallida* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Cape York. Queensland.

ELEOTRIS MELBOURNENSIS *Sauvage*.

1880. *Eleotris (Eleotroides) melbournensis* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 57. Melbourne (*vide* Zool. Record). Victoria.

ELEOTRIS ROBUSTUS *De Vis*.

1884. *Eleotris robustus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 692. Queensland coast. Queensland.

ELEOTRIS SULCATICOLLIS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Eleotris sulcaticollis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 142. Brisbane R., Queensland. Queensland.

ELEOTRIS OXYCEPHALUS *Temminck and Schlegel.*

1845. *Eleotris oxycephalus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 150, pl. lxxvii, figs. 4-5. Seas of Japan.
1846. *Eleotris cantherius* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 209. Based on a figure by Reeves. Macao.
New South Wales?, China, Japan.

ELEOTRIS DALYENSIS *Rendahl.*

1922. *Eleotris dalyensis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Krisitania, No. 5, 1922, p. 192. Daly R., N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Genus ODONTELEOTRIS *Gill, 1863.*

1863. *Odonteleotris* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270.
Orthotype, *Eleotris macrodon* Bleeker.

ODONTELEOTRIS MACRODON (*Bleeker*).

1853. *Eleotris macrodon* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, p. 104, pl. ii, figs. 1 and 1a. Hooghly R., Calcutta.
Northern Territory, India.

Genus OXYELEOTRIS *Bleeker, 1874.*

1874. *Oxyeleotris* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 302.
Orthotype, *Eleotris marmorata* Bleeker.

OXYELEOTRIS LINEOLATUS (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Eleotris lineolatus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 13. Rockhampton, Queensland.
1882. ? *Eleotris planiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 69. Palmer R., Queensland.
Preoccupied by *E. planiceps* Castelnau, 1878.
1883. *Eleotris immaculatis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 268. Kéremma R., Gulf of Papua.
1884. ? *Eleotris selheimi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 33. *Nom. nov. pro E. planiceps* Macleay, preoccupied. Palmer R., Queensland.
1886. *Eleotris crescens* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 33. Gracemere and other lagoons, Rockhampton, Queensland.
1908. *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris) heterodon* Weber, Nova Guinea, v, 2, 1908, p. 255, pl. xiii, fig. 7. North coast of New Guinea.
Queensland, New Guinea.

Genus GOBIOMORPHUS *Gill, 1863.*

1863. *Gobiomorphus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270.
Orthotype, *Eleotris gobioides* Cuv. and Val.
1897. *Mulgoa* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 740. Orthotype, *Eleotris coxii* Krefft.

GOBIOMORPHUS COXII (*Kreffft*).

1864. *Eleotris coxii* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 183.
Upper Hawkesbury R., N.S. Wales.
1866. *Eleotris richardsonii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 455, pl. ii, fig. 4. N.S. Wales.
1881. *Eleotris mastersii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 622. Rope's Creek, near Sydney, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales (freshwater).

Genus MOGURNDA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Mogurnda* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270.
Orthotype, *Eleotris mogurnda* Richardson.
1897. *Kreffttius* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 736. Orthotype, *Eleotris australis* Krefft.

MOGURNDA MOGURNDA (*Richardson*).

1844. *Eleotris mogurnda* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 4, pl. ii, figs. 1-2. Port Essington, N. Australia.
1896. *Eleotris larapinta* Zietz, Rept. Horn. Sci. Exped. C. Austr. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 179, pl. xvi, fig. 4. Palm Creek, Red Bank Creek, McDonnell Ranges, Central Australia.
North and Central Australia (freshwater).

MOGURNDA MOGURNDA ADSPERSUS (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Eleotris adpersa* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 142. Fitzroy R., Queensland.
1884. *Eleotris mimus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 690. Brisbane, Queensland.
1884. *Eleotris concolor* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 692. Queensland coast.
South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland (freshwater).

MOGURNDA AUSTRALIS (*Kreffft*).

1862. *Eleotris australis* Krefft, List Austr. Rept. Fish. Austr. Mus. 1862, p. 12. *Nom. nud.* Creeks near Sydney.
1864. *Eleotris australis* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, pp. 182 and 183. Creeks near Sydney, etc., N.S. Wales.
Eastern New South Wales (freshwater).

MOGURNDA STRIATUS (*Steindachner*).

1866. *Eleotris striata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 452. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

Genus PHILYPNODON *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Philypnodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 301.
Type, *Eleotris nudiceps* Castelnau (*fide* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 1919, p. 274).

1874. *Gymnobutis* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 304. Orthotype, *Eleotris gymnocephalus* Steindachner (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 372).
1897. *Ophiorrhinus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 745. Orthotype, *Eleotris grandiceps* Krefft.

PHILYPNODON NUDICEPS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Eleotris nudiceps* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 126. Lower Yarra R., Victoria. Victoria.

PHILYPNODON GRANDICEPS (*Krefft*).

1864. *Eleotris grandiceps* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 183. Upper Hawkesbury R., N.S. Wales.
1866. *Eleotris gymnocephalus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 453, pl. ii, fig. 3. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1898. *Ophiorrhinus angustifrons* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 793. Towree Point, Botany Bay, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

Genus CARASSIOPS *Ogilby*, 1897.

1897. *Carassiops* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 732. Orthotype, *Eleotris compressus* Krefft.
1898. *Austrogobio* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, pp. 784 and 785. Orthotype, *Carassiops* (*Austrogobio*) *galii* Ogilby.

CARASSIOPS KLUNZINGERI *Ogilby*.

1898. [*Carassiops*] *klunzingeri* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 787. Based on *Eleotris cyprinoides* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxi, 1, 1880, p. 384, pl. v, fig. 2. Murray R. Non Cuv. and Val. 1837. Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia (freshwater).

CARASSIOPS GALII *Ogilby*.

1898. *Carassiops* (*Austrogobio*) *galii* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, pp. 784 and 788. Pond in Botanic Gardens, Sydney (introduced). Queensland, New South Wales (freshwater).

CARASSIOPS COMPRESSUS (*Krefft*).

1864. *Eleotris compressus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 184. Clarence R. and Port Denison.
1867. *Eleotris brevirostris* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 314. Cape York, Queensland.
1878. *Eleotris compressus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 358, pl. ix, fig. 7. Port Darwin. Pre-occupied by *E. compressus* Krefft, 1864, which is conspecific.

1879. *Eleotris reticulatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 385, pl. iv, fig. 3. Port Darwin.
1881. *Eleotris elevata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 622. *Nom. nov. pro E. compressus* Macleay, 1878, preoccupied. Port Darwin.
1884. *Eleotris humilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 690. Brisbane, Queensland.
1884. - *Eleotris cavifrons* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 693. North-east coast of Queensland. Preoccupied by *E. cavifrons* Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 1860, p. 145.
1897. *Carassiops longi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 733. Chipping Norton, N.S. Wales.
1897. *Eleotris decisi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 753. *Nom. nov. pro E. cavifrons* De Vis, preoccupied. North-east coast of Queensland.
1907. *Carassiops compressus* var. *montanus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 28. Head waters of the Condamine R., Queensland.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales (fresh-water).

CARASSIOPS SIMPLEX (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Eleotris simplex* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 49. Norman R., Queensland.
Queensland.

CARASSIOPS MODESTUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Eleotris modesta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 85. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

Genus PARIOGLOSSUS *Regan*, 1912.

1912. *Parioglossus* *Regan*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. (2) xv, 2, Sept. 1912, p. 302. Haplotype, *P. tenuatus* *Regan*.

PARIOGLOSSUS RAINFORDI *McCulloch*.

1921. *Pariglossus* (sic) *rainfordi* *McCulloch*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlvi, 4, Nov. 30, 1921, p. 471, pl. xli, fig. 4.
Bowen, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus POGONELEOTRIS *Bleeker*. 1875.

1875. *Pogoneleotris* *Bleeker*, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. x, 1875, p. 103 (*vide* *Weber* and *De Beaufort*, 1911). Type, *Eleotris heterolepis* *Günther*.

POGONELEOTRIS MICROPS *Weber*.

1908. *Pogoneleotris microps* *Weber*, Nova Guinea, v, 1908, p. 258, pl. xii, figs. 4a-b. Tawarin R. and Merauke R., New Guinea.
North-Western Australia, New Guinea.

Genus ASTERROPTERIX Rüppell, 1830-31.

- 1830-31. *Asterropteria* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 138. Haplotype, *A. semipunctatus* Rüppell.
1874. *Brachyeleotris* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 306. Orthotype, *Eleotris cyanostigma* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 373).

ASTERROPTERIX SEMIPUNCTATUS Rüppell.

- 1830-31. *Asterropteria semipunctatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 138, pl. xxxiv, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea.
1855. *Eleotris cyanostigma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 452. Cocos, E. Indies.
Queensland, Western Pacific, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus BUTIS Bleeker, 1856.

1856. *Butis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 412. Tautotype, *Eleotris butis* Hamilton-Buchanan.

BUTIS AMBOINENSIS (Bleeker).

1853. *Eleotris amboinensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 343. Amboina.
1860. *Prionobutis buccata* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1860, p. 145 (*vide* Day, Fish. India, 1876, p. 316).
1884. *Eleotris longicauda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 691. Brisbane R., Queensland.
1910. *Eleotris papa* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 24. *Ex* De Vis MS. Brisbane R. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus OPHIOCARA Gill, 1863.

1863. *Ophiocara* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270. Orthotype, *Eleotris ophiocephalus* Cuv. and Val.

OPHIOCARA APOROS (Bleeker).

1854. *Eleotris aporos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 59. Sindangole and Ternate, E. Indies.
1883. *Eleotris planiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 206. Lillesmere lagoon, Burdekin R., Queensland. Preoccupied by *E. planiceps* Castelnau, 1878, and Macleay, 1882.
1884. *Eleotris aporocephalus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 33. *Nom. nov. pro E. planiceps* Macleay, 1883, preoccupied. Lillesmere lagoon, Queensland.
Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

OPHIOCARA DARWINIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Agonostoma darwiniense* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 360, pl. ix, fig. 8. Port Darwin. Co-types in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, Queensland.

OPHIOCARA MACROLEPIDOTUS (*Bloch*).

1792. *Sciæna macrolepidota* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 40, pl. cxcviii. Indies (bought at a Dutch sale).
 1837. *Eleotris tumifrons* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 241. Based on *Sciæna macrolepidota* Bloch. Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies.

Genus CALLELEOTRIS *Gill*, 1863.

1856. *Valenciænnea* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 412. Orthotype, *Eleotris strigata* Broussonet. Preoccupied by *Valenciennia* Bourguignat, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) vii, 1855, p. 29, a genus of Insecta.
 1863. *Calleleotris* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270. Orthotype, *Eleotris strigata* Cuv. and Val. [= Broussonet.]
 1874. *Valenciennesia* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) viii, 1874, p. 372. Emend. Type, *Eleotris strigata* Broussonet.

CALLELEOTRIS MURALIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Eleotris muralis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 253, pl. ccelvii. Tukopia, Santa Cruz Archipelago.
 1843. *Eleotris trabeatus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 5, pl. ii. Depuch Is., N.W. Australia (Emery).
 1910. *Valenciænnea aruensis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 21. Aru Is. Western Australia, North Australia, Indian Seas, Japan, Western Pacific.

CALLELEOTRIS LONGIPINNIS (*Lay and Bennett*).

1839. *Eleotris longipinnis* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy. Blossom, 1839, p. 64. pl. xx, fig. 3. Loo-Choo.
 1856. *Eleotris ikeineur* Thiollière, Ann. Agric. Soc. Lyon, viii, 1856, p. 388; Faune Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 188. Ex Montrouzier MS. Woodlark Is.
 1881. *Eleotris taniura* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 624. Low Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland, East Indies, Riu Kiu Islands, Fiji.

CALLELEOTRIS LINEATA (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Eleotris lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Cape York, Queensland.
 1897. *Eleotris nigrifilis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 754. *Nom. nov. pro Eleotris lineata* Castelnau, considered anticipated by *Dormitator lineata* Gill, 1863. [Cape York, Queensland.] Queensland.

Genus PTERELEOTRIS Gill, 1863.

1863. *Ptereleotris* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 271.
Orthotype, *Eleotris microlepis* Bleeker.

PTERELEOTRIS MICROLEPIS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Eleotris microlepis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856,
p. 102. Banda, E. Indies.
1877. *Eleotris elongata* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 334, pl. xiii, fig. 1.
Darnley Is., Queensland.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus AMBLYGOBIUS Bleeker, 1874.

1874. *Amblygobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 322.
Type, *Gobius sphynæ* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* McCulloch and
Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, 1919, p. 251).
1874. *Odontogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 323.
Type, *Gobius bynoensis* Richardson (*vide* McCulloch and
Ogilby, 1919).

AMBLYGOBIUS BYNOENSIS (*Richardson*).

1844. *Gobius bynoensis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror,
Fish. 1844, p. 1, pl. i, figs. 1-2. W. Australia (Bynoe).
1851. *Gobius stethophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i,
1851, p. 248. Anjer, E. Indies.
1877. *Apocryptes lineatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 332, pl. xii, fig. 3. Cape
Grenville, Queensland.
1878. *Apocryptes bivittatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii,
4, June 1878, p. 357, pl. ix, fig. 5. Port Darwin.
Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, Malaya.

AMBLYGOBIUS PHALÆNA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Gobius phalæna* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar.
1837, p. 92. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Archipelago.
1884. *Gobius annulatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3,
Nov. 29, 1884, p. 688. Cape York, Queensland.
Western Australia, Queensland, South-Western Pacific.

Genus EVIOTA Jenkins, 1903.

1903. *Eviota* Jenkins, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii, 1902 (July 23,
1903), p. 501. Haplotype, *E. epiphanes* Jenkins.
1904. *Allogobius* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 176.
Haplotype, *A. viridis* Waite.

EVIOTA VIRIDIS (*Waite*).

1904. *Allogobius viridis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904,
p. 177, pl. xxiii, fig. 3. Lord Howe Is.
1906. *Eviota zonura* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv,
Dec. 15, 1906, p. 386, fig. 75. Apia and Pago Pago,
Samoa.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific.

Family GOBIIDÆ.

Genus NESOGOBIUS Whitley, 1929.

1929. *Nesogobius* Whitley, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1928 (Jan. 16, 1929), p. 62. Orthotype, (*Gobius*) *hinsbyi* McCulloch and Ogilby.

NESOGOBIUS HINSBYI (*McCulloch and Ogilby*).

1872. *Gobius pictus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 124. St. Kilda, Victoria. Preoccupied by *G. pictus* Malm, 1865.
1903. *Gobius hinsbyi* Johnston, Abstr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., May 13, 1902 (publ. 1903), p. x. *Nom. nud.* Tasmania.
1919. (*Gobius*) *hinsbyi* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, 1919, p. 215, pl. xxxiii, fig. 1. *Ex* Johnston MS. Wedge Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania, Victoria.

Genus GOBIUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Gobius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 262; ed. 12, 1766, p. 499. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxiii, p. 28 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *G. niger* Linnæus.

GOBIUS ORNATUS Rüppell.

- 1830–31. *Gobius ornatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 135. Massowah, Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius ventralis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 113. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah, Red Sea.
1844. *Gobius interstinctus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 3, pl. v, figs. 3–6. North-west coast of Australia.
1851. *Gobius periophthalmoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 249. Western Sumatra.
Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

GOBIUS FLAVESCENS *De Vis*.

1884. *Gobius flavescens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 689. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Co-types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

GOBIUS PAUPER *De Vis*.

1884. *Gobius pauper* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 687. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

GOBIUS PRINCEPS *De Vis*.

1884. *Gobius princeps* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 685. Cape York, Queensland.
Queensland.

GOBIUS WATKINSONI *De Vis*.

1884. *Gobius watkinsoni* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 685. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

GOBIUS TASMANICUS *Whitley*.

1929. *Gobius tasmanicus* Whitley, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1928 (publ. Jan. 16, 1929), p. 62. *Ex* Johnston MS. Launceston, Tasmania. Tasmania.

GOBIUS TAMARENSIS *Johnston*.

1883. *Gobius tamarensis* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 120. Tamar R., Tasmania (freshwater). Tasmania.

GOBIUS SUPPOSITUS *Sauvage*.

1880. *Gobius suppositus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 41. Swan R. (*fide* Zool. Record). Western Australia.

GOBIUS INFAUSTUS *Sauvage*.

1880. *Gobius infaustus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 42. Melbourne (*fide* Zool. Record). Victoria.

GOBIUS OLORUM *Sauvage*.

1880. *Gobius olorum* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 43. Swan R. (*fide* Zool. Record). Western Australia.

GOBIUS HAACKEI *Steindachner*.

1884. *Gobius haackei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,074. S. Australia. South Australia.

GOBIUS FRENATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Gobius frenatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 39. Australia (Gould). "Australia."

GOBIUS CASTELNAUI *Macleay*.

1881. *Gobius castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 598. New name for *Gobius frenatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 123. *Non* *G. frenatus* Günther. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Victoria.

GOBIUS BIFRENATUS *Kner*.

1865. *Gobius bifrenatus* Kner, Reise Novara Zool. Fische, ii, 1865, p. 177, pl. vii, fig. 3. Sydney, N.S. Wales.

1872. *Gobius bassensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 123. [Bass Strait], Victoria.
1873. *Gobius caudatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 47. Victoria.
1875. *Gobius filamentosus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 19. Adelaide, S. Australia. Preoccupied by *Gobius filamentosus* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Mérid. iii, 1826, p. 285.
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales.

GOBIUS SEMIFRENATUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Gobius semifrenatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 598. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

GOBIUS PULCHELLUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Gobius pulchellus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 125. Westernport, Victoria.
Victoria.

GOBIUS NEOPHYTUS *Günther*.

1877. *Gobius neophytus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. xiii (Fische Südsee, vi), 1877, p. 174, pl. cviii, fig. e. Ponapé, Apia, Huahine and Tahiti.
Queensland, Western Pacific.

GOBIUS NIGROCELLATUS *Günther*.

1874. *Gobius nigrocellatus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 2, 1874, p. 101. Bowen, Queensland.
Queensland.

GOBIUS LATERALIS *Macleay*.

1881. *Gobius lateralis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 602. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1919. *Gobius lateralis* Macleay var. *obliquus* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, July 14, 1919, p. 249, pl. xxxiv, fig. 4. Rose Bay, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus.
Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New Zealand, New Hebrides, India, Red Sea, Madagascar, East Indies.

GOBIUS VOIGTII *Bleeker*.

1854. *Gobius voigtii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned.-Ind. vii, 1854, p. 83. Ulakan, Sumatra, E. Indies.
1855. *Gobius xanthotænia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 308. Macassar, Celebes.
Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies.

GOBIUS MICROLEPIDOTUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Gobius microlepidotus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 20. Cape York.
Queensland.

GOBIUS PLATYSTOMA *Günther*.

1872. *Gobius platystoma* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 664, pl. lxiii, fig. B. Port Mackay, Queensland. Type in British Museum, *ex* Godeffroy Museum.
Queensland.

GOBIUS EREMIUS *Zietz*.

1896. *Gobius eremius* Zietz, Rept. Horn Sci. Exped. C. Austr. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 180, pl. xvi, fig. 5. Coward Spring, Central Australia.
Central Australia (freshwater).

GOBIUS AUSTRALIS (*Ogilby*).

1894. *Gillichthys australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 367. Jervis Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.3171) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

GOBIUS MICROPHthalmus *Günther*.

1861. *Gobius macrostoma* Günther, Brit. Mus. Cat. Fish. iii, 1861, p. 44. Australia (Gould). Anticipated by *Gobiopsis macrostomus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlii, 1860, p. 291, *ex* Heckel MS.
1861. *Gobius microphthalmus* Günther, Brit. Mus. Cat. Fish. iii, 1861, p. 550. *Nom. nov. pro G. macrostoma* Günther (non Steindachner). Australia.
"Australia."

Genus BEROWRA *Whitley*, 1928.

1928. *Berowra* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 224. Orthotype, (*Gobius*) *lidwilli* McCulloch.

BEROWRA LIDWILLI (*McCulloch*).

1917. (*Gobius*) *lidwilli* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xi, 7, Feb. 20, 1917, p. 185, pl. xxxi, fig. 2. Cowan Creek, Hawkesbury R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Genus GUNNAMATTA *Whitley*, 1928.

1928. *Gunnamatta* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 225. Orthotype, *G. insolita* Whitley.

GUNNAMATTA INSOLITA *Whitley*.

1928. *Gunnamatta insolita* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 225, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Gunnamatta Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.A.2517) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Genus EXYRIAS *Jordan and Seale*, 1906.

1906. *Exyrias* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 405. Haplotype, *Gobius puntangoides* Bleeker = *Gobius puntang* Bleeker.

EXYRIAS PUNTANG (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Gobius puntang* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 486. Riouw, E. Indies.
1853. *Gobius puntangoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 242. Amboina and Ceram, E. Indies.
1871. *Gobius andamanensis* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870 (1871), p. 691. Andaman Is.
1883. *Gobius maculipinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 267. Normanby Is., New Guinea.
1884. *Gobius concolor* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 689. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Andaman Islands, Malaysia, Solomon and Caroline Islands.

Genus GLOSSOGOBIUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Glossogobius* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 46. Haplotype, *Gobius platycephalus* Richardson.
1874. *Cephalogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, pp. 315 and 320. Orthotype, *Gobius subtilus* Cantor.

GLOSSOGOBIUS VOMER *Whitley*.

1929. *Glossogobius vomer* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 135, pl. xxxii, fig. 1. Swan R., W. Australia. Type (I.11234) in Austr. Mus., Sydney. Western Australia.

GLOSSOGOBIUS BIOCELLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Gobius biocellatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 73. Pondicherry.
1906. *Glossogobius vaisiganis* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 403, fig. 93. Samoa. Queensland, India, Samoa.

GLOSSOGOBIUS GIURIS (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Gobius giuris* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 51 and 366, pl. xxxiii, fig. 15. Ganges.
1837. *Gobius kokius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 68. Pondicherry, Malabar, Mauritius.
1837. *Gobius celebius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 74. Celebes.
1837. *Gobius russelii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 75. Pondicherry.
1837. *Gobius catebus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 76. Rangoon, Burma.
1837. *Gobius kora* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 77. Based on Russel, pl. 50. Coromandel.
1841. *Gobius kurpah* Sykes, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ii, May 15, 1841, p. 352, pl. lxi, fig. 1. Deccan.
1845. *Gobius fasciatopunctatus* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 145, pl. lxii, figs. 13-14. Canton, China.

1849. *Gobius phaiosoma* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. and Gob., p. 30. Batavia.
1849. *Gobius fusiformis* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. and Gob., p. 30. Java.
1852. *Gobius platycephalus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1852, p. 681. Mozambique. Preoccupied by *G. platycephalus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 204, which is congeneric.
1878. *Gobius?* *sauroides* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 48. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria.
1884. *Eleotris laticeps* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 692. Queensland coast. Queensland, Northern Territory, Indo-Pacific Archipelago, China, East Africa.

Genus BATHYGOBIUS *Bleeker*, 1878.

1878. *Bathygobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xiii, 1878, p. 54. Logotype, *Gobius nebulopunctatus* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. 1919, p. 393.)
1899. *Mapo* Smitt, Afh. Vet. Kong. Ak. Stockholm, 1899, p. 543. Orthotype, *Gobius soporator* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv, 1920, p. 487.)

BATHYGOBIUS FUSCUS (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Gobius fuscus* Rüppell, At. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 137. Red Sea.
- 1830-31. *Gobius punctillatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 138. Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius soporator* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 56. Martinique.
1837. *Gobius albopunctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 57. Grand Ocean (Péron); Mauritius.
1837. *Gobius nebulopunctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 58. Mauritius.
1851. *Gobius padangensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 249. Padang, E. Indies.
1858. *Gobius breviceps* Blyth, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1858, p. 271 (*vide* Day, Fish. India, 1876, p. 294).
1875. *Gobius homocyanus* Vaillant and Sauvage, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) iii, 1875, p. 280. Sandwich Is.
1877. *Gobius darnleyensis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 331, pl. xii, fig. 1. Darnley Is., Queensland.
1877. *Gobius nigripinnis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 332, pl. xii, fig. 2. Palm Is., Queensland.
1880. *Gobius sandvicensis* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 60. Honolulu.

1884. *Gobius marginalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 686. Cape York, Queensland. Northern Territory, Queensland, Hawaii, East Africa, Red Sea, Japan, Indo-Pacific, Martinique.

BATHYGOBIUS MACULATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Gobius maculatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 20. Queensland. Queensland.

BATHYGOBIUS KREFFTHI (*Steindachner*).

1866. *Gobius krefftii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 451. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1881. *Gobius flavidus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 602. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

Genus RHINOGOBIUS *Gill*, 1859.

1859. *Rhinogobius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859, p. 145. Haplotype, *R. similis* Gill.

RHINOGOBIUS NEBULOSUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Gobius nebulosus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 24. Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius criniger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 82. Port Dorey, New Guinea.
1837. *Gobius brevifilis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 90. Pondicherry.
1866. *Gobius caninus* Cuv. and Val. var. *africanus* Playfair, Fish. Zanzibar, 1866, p. 71, pl. ix, fig. 1. East coast of Africa.
1867. *Gobius auchenotænia* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ii, 1867, p. 415. Madagascar (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, pp. 33 and 191).
1884. *Gobius festivus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 687. Cape York, Queensland.
1907. *Rhinogobius lungi* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 41, fig. 13. Panay, Philippine Is. Northern Territory, Queensland, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Madagascar, Malaya, Indo-Pacific.

RHINOGOBIUS LEFTWICHI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Rhinogobius leftwichi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 24. Great Sandy Strait, Queensland. Types in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane. Queensland.

Genus MUGILOGOBIUS *Smitt*, 1899.

1899. *Mugilogobius* Smitt, Ofv. Ak. Forh. 1899, p. 552. Logotype, *Ctenogobius abei* Jordan and Snyder (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

MUGILOGOBIUS GALWAYI *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Mugilogobius galwayi* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 50, pl. iii, fig. 1. Patawalunga, near Adelaide, S. Australia.
South Australia.

MUGILOGOBIUS DEVISI *McCulloch and Ogilby*.

1884. *Gobius stigmaticus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 686. Anticipated by *Smaragdus* [= *Gobius*] *stigmaticus* Poey. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Co-type in Austr. Mus.
1919. *Mugilogobius devisi* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, July 14, 1919, p. 223. *Nom. nov. pro Gobius stigmaticus* De Vis, regarded as preoccupied.
Queensland.

Genus CRYPTOCENTRUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1837.

1837. *Cryptocentrus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 111. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Tautotype, *Gobius cryptocentrus* Cuv. and Val.
1874. *Paragobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 322 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort).

CRYPTOCENTRUS CRISTATUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Gobius cristatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 610. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1886. *Gobius gobioides* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 35. Port Jackson and Richmond R., N.S. Wales. *Nom. nov. pro G. cristatus* Macleay, 1881, regarded as anticipated by *Euctenogobius cristatus* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873, p. 109; Fish. India, 1877, p. 291, pl. lxii, fig. 8 (*Gobius*).
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus ZONOGOBIUS *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Zonogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 323. Orthotype, *Gobius semifasciatus* Kner (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 374).

ZONOGOBIUS NUCHIFASCIATUS (*Günther*).

1874. *Gobius nuchifasciatus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 4, 1874, p. 266. Bowen, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus WAITEA *Jordan and Seale*, 1906.

1906. *Waitea* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 407. Orthotype, *Gobius mystacina* Cuv. and Val.

WAITEA MAXILLARIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Gobius maxillaris* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 357, pl. ix, fig. 2. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

Genus PARACHÆTURICHTHYS *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Parachæturichthys* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 325. Orthotype, *Chæturichthys polynema* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 374).

PARACHÆTURICHTHYS POLYNEMA (*Bleeker*).

1853. *Chæturichthys polynema* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Japan, p. 44, fig. 4. Nagasaki, Japan.
Queensland, India, China, Japan.

Genus SAUROGOBIO *Bleeker*, 1870.

1870. *Saurogobio* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amst. (2) iv, 1870, p. 253. Orthotype, *S. dumerili* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 355).
1872. *Gobiosoma* Dybowski, Verh. Bot. Ges. Wien. 1872, p. 211. Orthotype, *G. amurensis* Dybowski. Preoccupied by *Gobiosoma* Girard (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 364).

SAUROGOBIO GUTTULATUS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Gobiosoma guttulatum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 357, pl. ix, fig. 6. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

Genus CALLOGOBIUS *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Callogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 318. Orthotype, *Eleotris hasseltii* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 373).
1912. *Mucogobius* McCulloch, Rec. W. Austr. Mus. i, 2, 1912, p. 93. Orthotype, *Gobius mucosus* Günther.

CALLOGOBIUS HASSELTII (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Eleotris hasseltii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 253. Anjer, Java.
Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

CALLOGOBIUS MUCOSUS (*Günther*).

1872. *Gobius mucosus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 663, pl. lxiii, fig. A. Adelaide (Godeffroy Mus.). Type in British Museum.
1886. *Gobius depressus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 1, May 25, 1886, p. 4. Bottle and Glass Rocks, Port Jackson. Type (B.9758) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

CALLOGOBIUS SCLATERI (*Steindachner*).

1880. *Eleotris sclateri* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1880, p. 157. Society Is. (*vide* Zool. Record).
Queensland, Southern Pacific.

Genus OXYURICHTHYS Bleeker, 1860.

1860. *Oxyurichthys* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo. Néerl. viii, 1860, p. 44. Orthotype, *Gobius belosso* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 294).
1871. *Gobiichthys* Klunzinger, Verh. K.-K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, xxi, 1871, p. 479. Haplotype, *Apocryptes (Gobiichthys) petersii* Klunzinger.
1906. *Pselaphias* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 406. Orthotype, *Gobius ophthalmonemus* Bleeker.

OXYURICHTHYS PAPUENSIS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1837. *Gobius papuensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 106. New Guinea.
Australia (Günther), New Guinea.

OXYURICHTHYS CORNUTUS McCulloch and Waite.

1918. *Oxyurichthys cornutus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 80, pl. viii, fig. 2. Cairns, Queensland. Holotype in S. Austr. Mus., Adelaide.
Queensland.

Genus CHONOPHORUS Poey, 1860.

1837. "[*Les*] *Awaous*" Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 97. Vernac. One species, *Gobius ocellaris* Cuv. and Val.
1860. *Chonophorus* Poey, Mem. Cuba, ii, July 1860, p. 274. Type, *C. bucculentus* Poey (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 299).
1860. *Awaous* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlii, after July 12, 1860, p. 289. *Ex* [Cuvier and] Valenciennes, vernac. Haplotype, *A. literatus* Heckel.
1898. *Trichopharynx* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 769. Orthotype, *Gobius crassilabris* Günther.

CHONOPHORUS CRASSILABRIS (Günther).

1861. *Gobius crassilabris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 63. Oualan, Caroline Is., and Aneiteum, New Hebrides.
Queensland, Western Pacific.

Genus PARAGOBIODON Bleeker, 1873.

1839. *Ruppelia* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 184 and 281, as *Rupellia*. Haplotype, *Gobius echinocephalus* Rüppell. Preoccupied by *Ruppellia* Wiedemann, 1830, a genus of Diptera.
1873. *Paragobiodon* Bleeker, Ned. Tijd. Dierk. iv, 1873, p. 129. Type, *Gobius echinocephalus* Rüppell (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).

PARAGOBIODON ECHINOCEPHALUS (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Gobius echinocephalus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 136, pl. xxxiv, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius amiciensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 135. Tongatabu.
1852. *Gobius xanthosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 703. Wahai, Ceram, E. Indies.
1852. *Gobius melanosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 703. Wahai, Ceram, E. Indies.
1870. *Gobius gobiodon* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1869 (Apr. 7, 1870), p. 516. Andaman Is. Types in Calcutta Museum.
1881. *Gobius gibbosus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 601. Endeavour R., Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1881. *Gobius scabriceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 603. Endeavour R., Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1903. *Gobius waitii* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxix, 1903, p. 234, pl. iii, fig. 3. Fiji. Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Red Sea.

Genus GOBIODON *Bleeker*, 1856.

1856. *Gobiodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 407. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Logotype, *Gobius histrio* Cuv. and Val.
1873. *Ellerya* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 95. Haplo type, *E. unicolor* Castelnau.
1874. *Pseudogobiodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 309. Orthotype, *Gobius citrinus* Rüppell (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 373).

GOBIODON CITRINUS (*Rüppell*).

1838. *Gobius citrinus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (xii), 1838, p. 139, pl. xxxii, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, Western Pacific, Seychelles, Red Sea.

GOBIODON QUINQUESTRIGATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Gobius quinquestrigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 134. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1848. *Gobius erythrophaios* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Arch. ii, 9, 1848, p. 637. Sumbawa, East Indies.
1849. *Gobius erythrophaios* Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. xxii, 1849, Blenn. and Gob., p. 29. Sumbawa.
1852. *Gobius ceramensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 704. Ceram. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

GOBIODON VERTICALIS *Alleyne and Macleay.*

1873. ? *Ellerya unicolor* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 95. Eclipse Is., Cape Sidmouth, Queensland.
1877. *Gobiodon verticalis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 333, pl. xii, fig. 4. No locality [= Darnley Is., Torres Strait, Queensland].
1893. *Gobius douglasi* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 310, chromo-pl. xvi, fig. 12. Thursday Is., Queensland. Queensland.

Genus LEME *De Vis*, 1883.

1883. *Leme* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 286. Haplotype, *L. mordax* De Vis.

LEME MORDAX *De Vis.*

1883. *Leme mordax* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 286. Murray R., Queensland. Queensland.

LEME PURPURASCENS *De Vis.*

1884. *Leme purpurascens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 698. Brisbane, Queensland.
1884. *Amblyopus niger* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 698. Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus TRYPAUCHEN *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1837.

1837. *Trypauchen* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 152. Haplotype, *Gobius vagina* Bloch and Schneider.

TRYPAUCHEN WAKÆ *Jordan and Snyder.*

1901. *Trypauchen wakæ* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 127, fig. 32. Wakanoura, Japan. Queensland, Japan.

Genus TÆNIOIDES *Lacépède*, 1800.

1800. *Tænioides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 532. Haplotype, *T. hermannii* Lacépède.

TÆNIOIDES RUBRISTRIATUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Amblyopus rubristriatus* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 1889, pp. 223 and 235, pl. xiii, fig. 5. Cambridge Gulf, N.W. Australia. North-Western Australia.

Family PERIOPHTHALMIDÆ.

Genus BOLEOPHTHALMUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1837.

1837. *Boleophthalmus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, pp. 179 and 199. Logotype, *Gobius boddaerti* Pallas.

BOLEOPHTHALMUS CÆRULEOMACULATUS *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Boleophthalmus cæruleomaculatus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 79, pl. viii, fig. 1. Adelaide R., Northern Territory.
Northern Territory.

Genus SCARTELAOS *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Scartelaos* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 279. Logotype, *Gobius viridis* Hamilton-Buchanan.
1863. *Boleops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 271. Haplotype, *Boleophthalmus aucupatorius* Richardson.

SCARTELAOS VIRIDIS (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Gobius viridis* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 42, 45 and 366, pl. xxxii, fig. 12. Ganges.
1837. *Boleophthalmus histophorus* (sic) Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 210. Bombay and Ganges.
1837. *Boleophthalmus sinicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 215. China.
1837. *Boleophthalmus chinensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 215. Canton.
1845. *Boleophthalmus aucupatorius* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 148, pl. lxii, figs. 1-4. China.
1873. *Apocryptes macrophthalmus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 87. Port Darwin.
1884. ? *Gobiosoma punctularum* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 449. "South Sea Islands probably."
Northern Territory, Queensland, India, Malaysia, China Sea, New Guinea.

Genus PERIOPHTHALMUS *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Periophthalmus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 63. Logotype, *P. papilio* Bloch and Schneider.
1863. *Euchoristopus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 271. Haplotype, *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* Pallas.

PERIOPHTHALMUS ARGENTILINEATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1837. *Periophthalmus argentilineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 191. Waigiou, New Guinea, Oualan, and Irrawaddy.
Queensland, North-Western Australia, India, Western Pacific.

Genus PERIOPHTHALMODON *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Periophthalmodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 326. Orthotype, *Gobius schlosseri* Pallas (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 374).

PERIOPHTHALMODON BARBARUS (*Linnaeus*).

1766. *Gobius barbarus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 450. Habitat unknown.

1770. *Gobius schlosseri* Pallas, Spic. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 1, pl. i, figs. 1-4. Amboina.
1822. *Gobius tredecimradiatus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 46. Ganges (*vide* Day, Fish. India).
1822. *Gobius septemradiatus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 47. Ganges (*vide* Day, Fish. India).
1822. *Gobius novemradiatus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 48. Ganges (*vide* Day, Fish. India).
1824. *Periophthalmus freycineti* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., 1824, p. 257. *Ex* Cuvier MS. R. Babao.
1851. *Periophthalmus borneuensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 11. Banjermassing, Borneo.
1875. *Periophthalmus australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.), 1875, p. 22. North Queensland.
- Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Order DISCOCEPHALI.

Family ECHENEIDÆ.

Genus REMORA Forster, 1771.

1771. *Remora* Forster, Cat. Anim. N. Amer. 1771, p. 20. Tautotype, *Echeneis remora* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 28).
1862. *Remilegia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 239. Haplotype, *Echeneis scutata* Günther [*-Echeneis australis* Bennett].

REMORA REMORA (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Echeneis remora* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 260; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. In Pelago Indico.
1793. *Echeneis squalipeta* Daldorf, Skrivt. Nat. Selsk. Copenhagen, 1793, p. 157. Atlantic Ocean between the Tropics (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1839. *Echeneis jacobæa* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 89. Madeira.
1854. *Echeneis parva* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 92. No locality [= East Indies]. Based on *Echeneis remora* Linnæus and Zoophyl. Gron., No. 256.
1855. *Echeneis remorioides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 70. Batoe, E. Indies.
1861. *Echeneis postica* Poey, Memorias, ii, 1861, p. 255. Havana (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
- New South Wales, Tasmania, Northern Territory, India, East Indies, all warm seas.

REMORA AUSTRALIS (*Bennett*).

1840. *Echeneis australis* Bennett, Narr. Whal. Voy. ii, 1840, p. 273. Australasia.

1860. *Echeneis scutata* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) v, May 1, 1860, p. 401, pl. x, fig. B. Ceylon. South Australia, Ceylon, India.

Genus ECHENEIS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Echeneis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 260; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. Ex Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xi, p. 14 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *E. neucrates* Linnæus.
1864. *Leptecheneis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. xvi, 1864, p. 60. Orthotype, *Echeneis neucrates*.

ECHENEIS NEUCRATES Linnæus.

1758. *Echeneis neucrates* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 261; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. Habitat in Pelago Indico.
1817. *Echeneis albicauda* Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag. ii, 1817, p. 244. New York (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. xlvii, 1898, p. 2,269).
1831. *Echeneis lunata* Bancroft, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. i, Oct. 31, 1831, p. 134. Kingston, Jamaica.
1839. *Echeneis vittata* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., July, 1839 p. 89. Madeira.
1854. *Echeneis fusca* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 92. America. Ex Zoophyl. Gron., No. 257. New South Wales, Queensland, North-Western Australia, Western Australia, East Indies, circum-tropical.

Order CATAPHRACTI.

Family SCORPÆNIDÆ.

Genus SCORPÆNA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Scorpæna* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 266; ed. 12, 1766, p. 452. Ex Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxiii, p. 47. Logotype, *Scorpæna porcus* Linnæus.

SCORPÆNA CARDINALIS Richardson.

1842. *Scorpæna cardinalis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 212. Ex Solander MS. Australia.
1866. *Scorpæna jacksoniensis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 438, pl. iii, figs. 2-2a. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Not *S. jacksoniana* Quoy and Gaimard, 1825 = *Centropogon australis* (White). New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania.

SCORPÆNA ERGASTULORUM Richardson.

1842. *Scorpæna ergastulorum* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 217. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1842. *Scorpæna cruenta* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 217. Ex Solander MS. Cape Kidnapper, New Zealand. Type in British Museum.

1842. *Scorpæna militaris* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, 1, 1842, p. 90. Van Diemen's Land.
1843. *Scorpæna miles* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 18. *Errore pro S. militaris* Richardson. Not *Scorpæna miles* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, June 1828, p. 9, pl. ix, a species of *Pterois*.
1845. *Scorpæna militaris* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 22, pl. xiv. Queensland?, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

SCORPÆNA SUMPTUOSA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Scorpæna sumptuosa* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 17. Fremantle. Type in Paris Museum. Western Australia.

SCORPÆNA GRANDISQUAMIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Scorpæna grandisquamis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 107. North-west Islet, Capricorn Group, Queensland. Queensland.

SCORPÆNA BANDANENSIS *Bleeker*.

1851. *Scorpæna bandanensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 237. Banda Neira, E. Indies.
1852. *Scorpæna aplodactylos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 698. Wahai, Ceram. Sometimes spelt *S. haplodactyla* by authors. Queensland, Southern Pacific, East Indies.

SCORPÆNA STOKESII *Richardson*.

1846. *Scorpæna stokesii* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 487, pl. ii, figs. 6-9. [N.W.] Australia. Western Australia.

SCORPÆNA BURRA *Richardson*.

1842. *Scorpæna burra* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 215. Depuch Is., N.W. Australia. Western Australia.

SCORPÆNA STRONGIA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Scorpæna strongia* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 323. Strong Is., Carolines.
1856. *Scorpæna cyanostigma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 400. Kajeli, Bourou, E. Indies.
1860. *Sebastes strongensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 105. *Emend. pro Scorpæna strongia* Cuv. and Val. Australia (Canestrini), Carolines, East Indies.

SCORPÆNA BYNOENSIS *Richardson*.

1845. *Scorpæna bynoensis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 22, pl. xiv, figs. 3-5. North-west coast of Australia.
1906. *Sebastapistes bynoensis* var. *laotale* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Bur. xxv (1905) 1906, p. 376, fig. 72. Samoa. Queensland, Western Australia, Northern Territory, New South Wales, New Zealand, Western Pacific.

SCORPÆNA BELLICOSA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Scorpæna bellicosa* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 17. Nicol Bay, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. Queensland, Western Australia.

Genus SCORPÆNOPSIS *Heckel*, 1837.

1837. *Scorpænopsis* Heckel, Ann. Wiener. Mus. ii, 1837, p. 158. Orthotype, *Scorpæna nesogallica* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 189).

SCORPÆNOPSIS DIABOLUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Scorpæna diabolus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 312. "Croisic" (Duhamel) = Mer des Indes.
1829. *Scorpæna multicolor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 313. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1829. *Scorpæna marmorata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 313. *Ex* Parkinson MS. Tahiti. Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Tahiti.

SCORPÆNOPSIS MACROCHIR *Ogilby*.

1910. *Scorpænopsis macrochir* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 29. Bulwer, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane. Queensland.

SCORPÆNOPSIS PALMERI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Scorpænopsis palmeri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 27. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus HELICOLENUS *Goode and Bean*, 1895.

1895. *Helicolenus* Goode and Bean, Smithson. Inst. Spec. Bull. ii; Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxii (Oceanic Ichthyology), 1895, p. 248. Orthotype, *Sebastes dactylopterus* De La Roche.

HELICOLENUS PAPPILLOSUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Synanceja papillosus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 196. *Ex* *Scorpæna cottoides* Forster MS. New Zealand Seas.

1801. *Scorpaena cottoides* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 196. *Ex* Forster MS. New Zealand Seas.
1842. *Sebastes percoides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1, 1842, p. 384. *Ex Scorpaena percoides* Solander MS. Off Cape Kidnapper and Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
1860. *Scorpaena macrophthalma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 102. *Nom. mus.* No locality.
1873. *Sebastes alporti* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 40. Hobson's Bay, Victoria; Tasmania.
1875. *Scorpaena barathri* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, July 1875, p. 245, pl. x. Off Cape Farewell, New Zealand; 400 faths. ("Challenger").
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus NEOSEBASTES *Guichenot*, 1867.

1867. *Neosebastes* Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xiii, 1867, p. 83. Orthotype, *N. scorpaenoides* Guichenot (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 345).

NEOSEBASTES SCORPAENOIDES *Guichenot*.

1867. *Neosebastes scorpaenoides* Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xiii (2), 1867, p. 83. Melbourne, Victoria (*fide* Zool. Record).
1872. *Scorpaena ambigua* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 27. Hobson's Bay, Victoria (*fide* Zool. Record).
New South Wales, Victoria.

NEOSEBASTES PANDA (*Richardson*).

1842. *Scorpaena panda* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1, 1842, p. 216. Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria.

NEOSEBASTES INCISIPINNIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Neosebastes incisipinnis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 104. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland.
Queensland.

NEOSEBASTES THETIDIS (*Waite*).

1899. *Sebastes thetidis* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 100, pl. xx. Between Port Jackson and Port Kembla, N.S. Wales; 55-78 faths.
New South Wales.

NEOSEBASTES NIGROPUNCTATUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Neosebastes nigropunctatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 157, pl. xxx. South of Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOSEBASTES PANTICA *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Neosebastes pantica* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, May 24, 1918, p. 64, pl. iv, fig. 1. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia, Western Australia.

Genus SCORPÆNODES *Bleeker*, 1857.

1857. *Scorpænodes* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 371. Haplotype, *Scorpaena polylepis* Bleeker.
1862. *Sebastopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (Aug.) 1862, p. 278, footnote. Orthotype, *Sebastes polylepis* Bleeker.

SCORPÆNODES SCABER (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1886. *Sebastes scaber* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 577. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Types (B.8450-51) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

SCORPÆNODES GUAMENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Scorpaena guamensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 326. Guam.
1881. *Centropogon echinatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 436. Endeavour R., Queensland.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus NOTESTHES *Ogilby*, 1903.

1903. *Notesthes* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, Sept. 8, 1903, p. 17. Haplotype, *Centropogon robustus* Günther.

NOTESTHES ROBUSTA (*Günther*).

1860. *Centropogon robustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 128. Australian Seas [= New South Wales]. Type in British Museum.
1862. *Centropogon hawkesburyensis* Krefft, List of Australian Reptiles and Freshwater Fishes in the collection of the Australian Museum, Sydney, 1862, p. 12. *Nom. nud.* Hawkesbury and near Richmond, N.S. Wales.
1864. *Dertropogon robustus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 182. *Errore pro Centropogon robustus.* Hawkesbury R.
1866. *Centropogon troschellii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 440, pl. iv, fig. 1. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1884. *Centropogon nitens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 459. Queensland coast. Type (13/954), mounted, in Queensland Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus CENTROPOGON *Günther*, 1860.

1860. *Centropogon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 128. Logotype, *Cottus australis* White.

CENTROPOGON AUSTRALIS (*White*).

1790. *Cottus australis* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 266. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Botany Bay and Broken Bay], N.S. Wales.
1825. *Scorpaena jacksoniana* Quoy and Giamard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 327. Sydney.
1884. *Tetraroge bellona* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 460. Queensland coast. Type (13/952), mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1884. *Tetraroge hamiltoni* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 460. Dunwich, Moreton Bay, Queensland, and Tweed R., N.S. Wales. Types in Queensland Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland.

CENTROPOGON MARMORATUS *Günther*.

1863. *Centropogon marmoratus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Feb. 1, 1863, p. 136. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in British Museum.
Queensland.

Genus PARACENTROPOGON *Bleeker*, 1876.

1876. *Paracentropogon* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) ix, 1876, p. 297. Orthotype, *Apistus longispinis* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1903. *Daia* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, Sept. 8, 1903, p. 9. Haplotype, *Centropogon indicus* Day. Preoccupied by *Daya* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 71, another genus of fishes.

PARACENTROPOGON VESPA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Paracentropogon vespa* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 116. Off Cape Capricorn, Queensland; 13 faths. Queensland.

Genus GYMNAPISTES *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Gymnapistes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 63, 180 and 265. Logotype, *Apistus marmoratus* Cuv. and Val.
1846. *Gymnaspistes* Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Gymnapistes* Swainson.
1860. *Pentaroge* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 132. Haplotype, *Apistus marmoratus* Cuv. and Val.

GYMNAPISTES MARMORATA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Apistus marmoratus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 416. "Timor" (Péron) [probably = West Australia].
1838. *Apistes tasmanensis* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 111. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn).
Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Northern Territory, South Australia, Timor?

Genus HYPODYTES *Gistel*, 1848.

1829. "*Les Apistes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 167; *Ap[istes]* in footnote, p. 168. Logotype, *A. alatus* Cuvier. Preoccupied by *Apistis* Hübner, 1823, and *Apista* Hübner, 1826, a genus of Lepidoptera; not *Apistes* Fischer, 1823, *nom. nud.* (*fide* Sherborn).
1829. *Apistus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 391. Logotype, *A. alatus* Cuvier.
1835. *Apistus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, Poiss., 1835, p. 694. *Ex* Cuvier.
1848. *Hypodytes* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. viii. *Nom. nov. pro* "*Aspistes* (Quoy, Astrol. Fisch.)" [= *Apistus* Quoy and Gaimard, 1835 = *Apistes* Cuvier, 1829], preoccupied.
1848. *Apistes* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. viii. *Errore pro Apistus* Quoy and Gaimard, 1835.
1849. *Prosopodasys* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849, p. 1,026; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 44. *Nom. nov. pro Apistus* Cuvier, preoccupied by Hübner. Logotype, *Apistes alatus* Cuvier.

HYPODYTES CARINATUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scorpena carinata* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 193. Tranquebar.
1829. *Apistus carinatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 395. *Ex* Bloch [and Schneider]. Tranquebar.
1910. *Apistus macrolepidotus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 108. Low Bluff to Cape Gloucester, Southern Queensland; 15-33 faths. Queensland, India.

APISTUS BALNEARUM *Ogilby*.

1910. *Apistus balnearum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 30. Metropolitan Baths, Brisbane, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum. Queensland.

Genus APISTOPS *Ogilby*, 1911.

1911. *Apistops* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 54. Haplotype, *Apistus caloundra* De Vis.

APISTOPS CALOUNDRA (*De Vis*).

1886. *Apistus caloundra* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 145. Caloundra, Queensland. Type (I.11/27) in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus ABCICHTHYS *Whitley*, 1927.

1904. *Liocranium* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, early 1904, p. 23. Orthotype, *Liocranium praepositum* Ogilby. Not *Liocranium* Koch, Die Arach.-Fam. der Drassiden, 1866, p. 366, a genus of spiders.

1927. *Abcichthys* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 304. Orthotype, *Liocranium præpositum* Ogilby. *Nom. nov. pro Liocranium* Ogilby, preoccupied.

ABCICHTHYS PRÆPOSITUS (*Ogilby*).

1903. *Liocranium præpositum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, Sept. 8, 1903, p. 25. Coast of Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

ABCICHTHYS SCORPIO (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Paracentropogon scorpio* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 115. Off Cape Capricorn, etc., S. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus TETRAROGÉ *Günther*, 1860.

1860. *Tetraroge* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 132. Logotype, *Apistus barbatus* Cuv. and Val.

TETRAROGÉ DARNLEYENSIS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Tetraroge darnleyensis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 278, pl. vi, fig. 1. Darnley Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
Queensland.

Genus PTEROIS *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. "*Les Ptérois*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 286. Vernac.
1817. *Pterois* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,182. *Nom. nud.*
1822. *Pterois* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier), ii, 1822, p. 463. Logotype, *P. volitans* Linnæus.

PTEROIS VOLITANS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Gasterosteus volitans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 296; ed. 12, 1766, p. 491. Based on Gronow, Mus., No. 191; Willughby, pl. 2, No. 3; Ruysch, Thes., pl. 2, fig. 3; Valentyn, Amboina, Nos. 210 and 213. Amboina.
1802. *Scorpena mahe* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 259 and 278. Mahé Is., India.
New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Red Sea, Western Pacific, East Indies, India, Japan.

PTEROIS LUNULATA *Temminck and Schlegel*.

1843. *Pterois lunulata* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 45, pl. xix. Nagasaki, Japan.
Queensland, Japan.

PTEROIS KODIPUNGI *Bleeker*.

1852. *Pterois kodipungi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 450. Name *ex* Russell, pl. 133. Banka. A specimen bearing Bleeker's original label, but without other data, is in the Australian Museum.
Queensland, East Indies.

PTEROIS MILES (*Bennett*).

1828. *Scorpaena miles* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, June 1828, p. 9, pl. ix. Ceylon. Not *Scorpaena miles* Richardson, 1843 = *S. ergastulorum* Richardson.
Queensland, Red Sea, Indian Ocean.

PTEROIS ZEBRA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Pterois zebra* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 367. Mauritius and Moluccas.
New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Family SYNANCEJIDÆ.

Genus GLYPTAUCHEN *Günther*, 1860.

1860. *Glyptauchen* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 121. Haplotype, *Apistus panduratus* Richardson.

GLYPTAUCHEN PANDURATUS (*Richardson*).

1850. *Apistes panduratus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 58, Pisces, pl. i, figs. 3 and 4. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus MINOUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Minous* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 421. Logotype, *M. woorra* Cuv. and Val. Not *Minois* Hübner, 1818, a genus of Lepidoptera.
1850. *Corythobatus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,027; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 45. Substitute for *Minous* Cuv. and Val., regarded as preoccupied. Logotype, *Minous woorra* Cuv. and Val.

MINOUS VERSICOLOR *Ogilby*.

1910. *Minous versicolor* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 111. Off Cape Gloucester, South Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus INIMICUS *Jordan and Starks*, 1904.

1829. *Pelor* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 168. Haplotype, *Pelor obscurum* Cuvier = *Scorpaena didactyla* Pallas. Preoccupied by *Pelor* Bonelli, Obs. Entom., 1813, a genus of Coleoptera.

1835. *Pelors* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. ii, Feb. 1835, pl. xc. *Errore pro Pelor Cuvier (fide Sherborn).*
 1904. *Inimicus* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxvii, Jan. 22, 1904, p. 158. Orthotype, *Pelor japonicum* Cuv. and Val.

INIMICUS BARBATUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pelor barbatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 547. Cape York, Queensland. Type, bleached, in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus EROSA Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Erosa* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 61. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *Synanceia erosa* Cuv. and Val.

EROSA EROSA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Synanceia erosa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 459. *Ex* Langsdorff MS. Japan.
 1910. *Erosa iridea* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 113. Off Double Island Point, Queensland; 33 faths. Queensland, Japan.

EROSA FRATRUM *Ogilby*.

1910. *Erosa fratrum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 32. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus SYNANCEJA Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1801. *Synanceja* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 194. Logotype, *Scorpaena horrida* Linnæus. Sometimes spelt *Synanceia* by authors.

SYNANCEJA HORRIDA (*Linnæus*).

1766. *Scorpaena horrida* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 453. E. India [= Bengal]. Based on Gronow and Valentyn.
 1842. *Synanceia trachynis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1, 1842, p. 385. Port Essington, Northern Territory. Type in British Museum.
 1854. *Scorpaena monstrosa* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 117. Bengal. Based on *Scorpaena horrida* Linnæus and Zoophyl. Gron., No. 292, pl. xi, fig. 1; pl. xii, fig. 1; pl. xiii, fig. 1.
 Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, Aru Islands, India, China, Western Pacific.

SYNANCEJA VERRUCOSA *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Synanceja verrucosa* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 195, pl. xlv. Habitat in India.

1802. *Scorpaena brachion* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 259 and 272, pl. xii, fig. 1. No locality = Mauritius. Based on a drawing by Commerson.
1803. *Scorpaena brachiata* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 274. No locality = Mauritius. Based on "*La Scorpenè brachion*" Lacépède.
1829. *Synanceia brachio* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 447. Mauritius. Based on *Scorpaena brachion* Lacépède.
1829. *Synanceia sanguineolenta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 447, footnote. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. figure. No locality.
1901. *Synanceia thersites* Seale, Oce. Pap. Bish. Mus. i, 3, 1901, p. 121. Marianas and Guam. Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Family TRIGLIDÆ.

Genus PTERYGOTRIGLA Waite, 1899.

1866. *Hoplonotus* Guichenot, Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, ix, 1866, Ichth., p. 3. Orthotype, *Trigla polyommata* Richardson (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 341). Preoccupied by *Hoplonotus* Schmidt-G., Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, vii, Aug. 1846, p. 245, a genus of Coleoptera (*vide* Sherborn).
1899. *Pterygotrigla* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 108. *Nom. nov. pro Hoplonotus* Guichenot, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Trigla polyommata* Richardson.
1907. *Otohime* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, Feb. 8, 1907, p. 131. Orthotype, *Trigla hemisticta* Temminck and Schlegel.

PTERYGOTRIGLA POLYOMMATA (Richardson).

1839. *Trigla polyommata* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 96. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
1873. ? *Trigla amœna* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 131. Fremantle, W. Australia. New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

PTERYGOTRIGLA PICTA (Günther).

1880. *Trigla picta* Günther, Zool. Voy. Challenger, i, 6, 1880, p. 24, pl. xiii, fig. a. Juan Fernandez.
1896. *Trigla guttata* Philippi, An. Un. de Chile, ii, 1896, p. 375. Juan Fernandez (*vide* Delfin, Revista Chilena Hist. Nat. iii, 1899, p. 17).
1910. *Pterygotrigla andertoni* Waite, Proc. N.Z. Inst. i, 1910, p. 26. Bay of Plenty, New Zealand. South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand, Juan Fernandez.

Genus CHELIDONICHTHYS Kaup, 1873.

1873. *Chelidonichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. 1873, p. 87. Logotype, *Trigla hirundo* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 370).

CHELIDONICHTHYS KUMU (*Lesson and Garnot*).

1826. *Trigla kumu* Lesson and Garnot, Voy. Coquille, Poiss. 1826, p. 214, pl. xix. New Zealand. *Idem*, Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 50. New Zealand.
1829. *Trigla papilionacea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 50. *Ex* Parkinson MS. New Zealand. *Idem*, Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 218.
1873. *Chelidonichthys pictipinnis* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. 1873, p. 87. "Barbados" = Japan or Australasia (*vide* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, 1907, p. 133).
1876. *Trigla kumu dorsomaculata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxiv, 1876, p. 216. China (*vide* Zool. Record). Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand, China, Japan, South Africa, Malaya.

Genus TRIGLA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Trigla* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 300; ed. 12, 1766, p. 496. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxii. p. 42 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *T. lyra* Linnæus.

TRIGLA LUCERNA *Linnæus*.

1758. *Trigla lucerna* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 301; ed. 12, 1766, p. 497. Based on Artedi, and Gronow. Habitat in Oceano septentrionali. Western Australia (Woodward), "Southern Oceans."

Genus LEPIDOTRIGLA Günther, 1860.

1860. *Lepidotrigla* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 196. Logotype, *Trigla aspera* Cuv. and Val.

LEPIDOTRIGLA PHALENA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Trigla phalana* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 83. Mers des Indes (Péron). Victoria, "Mers des Indes."

LEPIDOTRIGLA SPHINX (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Trigla sphinx* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 83. Mers des Indes (Péron). Victoria, "Mers des Indes."

LEPIDOTRIGLA VANESSA (*Richardson*).

1839. *Trigla vanessa* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 97. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

LEPIDOTRIGLA MODESTA *Waite*.

1899. *Lepidotrigla modesta* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 106, pl. xxiii. Off Broughton Is., N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

LEPIDOTRIGLA MULHALLI *Macleay*.

1884. *Lepidotrigla mulhalli* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 460. Off Port Jackson; 40 faths. New South Wales.

LEPIDOTRIGLA ALATA (*Houttuyn*).

1782. *Trigla alata* Houttuyn, Verh. Holland. Mat. Wet. Haarlem. xx (2), 1782, p. 336 (*vide* Sherborn). Japan.
 1802. *Dactyloptera japonica* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 325. Based on *Trigla alata* Houttuyn. Japan.
 1843. *Trigla burgeri* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 35, pl. xiv, figs. 1-2. Nagasaki, Japan.
 1844. *Trigla spinosa* McClelland, Calcut: Journ. Nat. Hist. iv, 1844, pp. 391 and 396, pl. xxii, fig. 2. China.
 1893. *Lepidotrigla vergeri* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 292 and 370. *Errore*. Queensland. New South Wales?, Queensland, Japan, China.

LEPIDOTRIGLA ARGUS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Lepidotrigla argus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 123. Between S. Hill and Cape Gloucester, Queensland, and Cape Byron, N.S. Wales; 13-73 faths. Queensland, New South Wales.

LEPIDOTRIGLA GRANDIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Lepidotrigla grandis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 122. Off Cape Moreton, S. Queensland; 73 faths. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

LEPIDOTRIGLA CALODACTYLA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Lepidotrigla calodactyla* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 125. North Reef, Capricorn Group, Queensland; 70 faths. Queensland.

Genus PARATRIGLA *Ogilby*, 1911.

1911. *Paratrigla* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 56. Orthotype, *Trigla pleuracanthica* Richardson — *T. papilio* Cuv. and Val.

PARATRIGLA PAPILIO (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Trigla papilio* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 80, pl. lxxiii. Mers des Indes (Péron).
 1845. *Trigla pleuracanthica* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 23, pl. xvi, figs. 1-4. Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Indian Ocean.

PARATRIGLA UMBROSA (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Lepidotrigla umbrosa* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 120. S. Queensland; 12-25 faths. A co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Family PERISTEDIONTIDÆ.

Genus PERISTEDION *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Peristedion* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 368. Logotype, *P. malarmat* Lacépède = *Trigla cataphracta* Linnaeus.
1859. *Peristethus* Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 103. Emendation for *Peristedion*, "wrongly formed."

PERISTEDION PICTURATUM *McCulloch*.

1926. *Peristedion picturatum* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 212, pl. lvi, figs. 1-3. East of Flinders Is., Bass Strait; 70-100 faths. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. Bass Strait.

Family DACTYLOPTERIDÆ.

Genus EBISINUS *Jordan and Richardson*, 1908.

1908. *Ebisinus* Jordan and Richardson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxiii, Feb. 28, 1908, p. 664, footnote. Orthotype, *Dactylopterus cheirophthalmus* Bleeker.

EBISINUS PROCNE *Ogilby*.

1910. *Ebisinus procne* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 34. Moreton Bay. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum. Brisbane. Queensland.

Genus DACTYLOPTENA *Jordan and Richardson*, 1908.

1908. *Dactyloptena* Jordan and Richardson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxiii, Feb. 28, 1908, p. 665. Orthotype, *Dactylopterus orientalis* Cuv. and Val.

DACTYLOPTENA ORIENTALIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Dactylopterus orientalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 134, pl. lxxvi. Indian Ocean.
1839. *Dactylophorus bispinosus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. ii, July 1839, pp. 262 and 417. Ex Russell. Vizagapatam.
1854. *Dactylopterus japonicus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 396. Nagasaki, Japan. Not *D. japonicus* Lacépède, 1802, which is *Lepidotrigla alata* (Houttuyn).

1854. *Gonocephalus microcephalus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow. Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 107. E. Indies.
 1860. *Trigla dissimilis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 223. *Nom. nud.*
 New South Wales, Queensland, Tahiti, New Guinea, South Africa, East Indies, Japan, Hawaii.

DACTYLOPTENA PAPILIO *Ogilby.*

1910. *Dactyloptena papilio* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 127. Between Cape Moreton and Edgecombe Bay, S. Queensland. 7-73 faths.
 Queensland.

Family APLOACTIDÆ.

Genus APLOACTIS *Temminck and Schlegel, 1843.*

1843. *Aploactis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 51. Species not named. Logotype, *A. aspera* Richardson.
 1872. *Aploactisoma* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. Haplotype, *A. schomburgki* Castelnau.

APLOACTIS MILESII *Richardson.*

1850. *Aploactis milesii* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 60, Pisces, pl. i, figs. 1-2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 1872. *Aploactisoma schomburgki* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus PARAPLOACTIS *Bleeker, 1865.*

1865. *Paraploactis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 168. Orthotype, *P. trachyderma* Bleeker.

PARAPLOACTIS TRACHYDERMA *Bleeker.*

1865. *Paraploactis trachyderma* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 169. Australia.
 1884. *Aploactis lichen* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 461. [Dunwich], Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (11/75) in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Family GNATHANACANTHIDÆ.

Genus GNATHANACANTHUS *Bleeker, 1855.*

1855. *Gnathanacanthus* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 21. Haplotype, *G. goetzei* Bleeker.

1855. *Gnathacanthus* Bleeker, *loc. cit.*, 1855, page ("verklaring der afbeeldingen") opposite plate. *Errone pro Gnathanacanthus.*
1876. *Holoxenus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 393. Haplotype, *H. cutaneus* Günther.
1878. *Beridia* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 229. Haplotype, *B. flava* Castelnau. Spelt *Baridia* on plate ii.

GNATHANACANTHUS GOETZEEI *Bleeker.*

1855. *Gnathanacanthus goetzei* Bleeker, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 21, pl. —, fig. 1. Spelt *Gnathacanthus goetzei* on "verklaring der afbeeldingen" opposite plate. Tasmania.
1876. *Holoxenus cutaneus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 393. Tasmania.
1878. *Beridia flava* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 229, pl. ii (*Baridia*). Portland Bay, Victoria.
1883. *Holoxenus güntheri* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 115. Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria.

Family PATÆCIDÆ.

Genus PATÆCUS *Richardson*, 1844.

1844. *Pataecus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xiv (91), Oct. 1844, p. 280. Haplotype, *P. fronto* Richardson.

PATÆCUS FRONTO *Richardson.*

1844. *Pataecus fronto* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xiv (91), Oct. 1844, p. 280. Southern Australia (Governor Gray). Type in British Museum.
1872. *Pataecus subocellatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 665, pl. lxiv. S. Australia (from Morton Allport or the Austr. Museum Trustees). Type in British Museum. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia.

PATÆCUS ARMATUS *Johnston.*

1891. *Pataecus armatus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1890 (1891), p. 33. Off Tamar Heads, Tasmania. Tasmania.

PATÆCUS VINCENTI *Steindachner.*

1883. *Pataecus vincenti* Steindachner, Anz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1883, p. 195. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

PATÆCUS MACULATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Pataecus maculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 292. Fremantle (Bowerbank). Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus NEOPATÆCUS *Steindachner*, 1884.

1884. *Neopataecus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1884, p. 1,087. Logotype, *Pataecus waterhousii* Castelnau.

NEOPATÆCUS WATERHOUSII (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Pataecus waterhousii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Family NEOPHRYNICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus NEOPHRYNICHTHYS *Günther*, 1876.

1876. *Neophrynichthys* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 395. Haplotype, *Psychrolutes latus* Hutton.

NEOPHRYNICHTHYS MARCIDUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Neophrynichthys marcidus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 215, pl. lv, fig. 2. "Trawled in deep water on the Southern Australian or Tasmanian Coast." Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Tasmania or Southern Australia.

Family PLATYCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus PLATYCEPHALUS *Bloch*, 1795.

1795. *Platycephalus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 96 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Platycephalus spathula* Bloch = *Callionymus indicus* Linnæus.
1872. *Neoplatycephalus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 87. Haplotype, *N. grandis* Castelnau.

PLATYCEPHALUS INDICUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Callionymus indicus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 250; ed. 12, 1766, p. 434. Asia.
1775. *Cottus insidiator* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. x, and as "rogad; insidiator" on p. 25. Red Sea.
1795. *Platycephalus spathula* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 97, pl. cccxxiv. Tranquebar.
1800. *Calliomorus indicus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 343. Based on *Callionymus indicus* Linnæus. Asia.
1802. *Cottus madagascariensis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 231 and 248, pl. xi, figs. 1-2. Madagascar.

1822. *Calliomorus chaca* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 133 (*vide* Sherborn). Ganges.
1825. *Platycephalus endrachtensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., 1825, p. 353. Sharks Bay, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
- 1832-35. *Platycephalus chacca* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. ii, 1832-35, pl. xciii (*vide* Sherborn). India.
1866. ? *Platycephalus angustus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 21b, pl. i, fig. 4. Surinam??
Western Australia, Queensland, North-Western Australia, East Indies, South Africa, Red Sea, India, China.

PLATYCEPHALUS FUSCUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1829. *Platycephalus fuscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 241. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
1872. ? *Platycephalus cinereus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, pt. 3 (May 2, 1872), p. 661. S. Australia.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania?

PLATYCEPHALUS SPECULATOR *Klunzinger.*

1872. *Platycephalus speculator* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 28. Hobson's Bay.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS BASSENSIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1829. *Platycephalus bassensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 247. Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
1842. *Platycephalus tasmanius* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 96. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Types in British Museum.
Western Australia, Victoria, Tasmania.

PLATYCEPHALUS CERULEOPUNCTATUS *McCulloch.*

1922. *Platycephalus ceruleopunctatus* McCulloch, Austr. Zool. ii, 3, Feb. 10, 1922, p. 120. N.S. Wales. *Nom. nov. pro P. bassensis* Stead (Ed. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1908, p. 112, pl. lxxviii), *non* Cuv. and Val.
New South Wales.

PLATYCEPHALUS PROXIMUS *Castelnau.*

1872. *Platycephalus proximus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 85. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS RICHARDSONI *Castelnau.*

1872. *Platycephalus richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 82. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS STAIGERI *Castelnau*.

1875. *Platycephalus staigeri* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 17. Queensland. Queensland.

PLATYCEPHALUS INOPS *Jenyns*.

1840. *Platycephalus inops* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, Fish. 1840, p. 33. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in Museum of the Philosophical Society of Cambridge. Western Australia, Northern Territory, South Australia?

PLATYCEPHALUS MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Platycephalus mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, pl. iv, fig. 2 (head). Australia. Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS LONGISPINIS *Macleay*.

1884. *Platycephalus longispinis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 170. Off Port Jackson; 50 faths. Western Australia, New South Wales.

PLATYCEPHALUS ARENARIUS *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1886. *Platycephalus arenarius* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Oct. 28, 1885, p. v, *nom. nud.*; Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 577. Middle Harbour, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Northern Territory.

PLATYCEPHALUS CASTELNAUI *Macleay*.

1881. *Platycephalus castelnau* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 587. King George's Sound. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. Western Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS MORTONI *Macleay*.

1883. *Platycephalus* (sic) *mortoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 206. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland; salt water. Queensland.

PLATYCEPHALUS MACRODON *Ogilby*.

1885. *Platycephalus macrodon* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, May 27, 1885, p. iv, *nom. nud.*; and Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 226. Port Jackson. Type (B.6541) in Austr. Mus., Sydney. New South Wales.

PLATYCEPHALUS CONATUS *Waite and McCulloch*.

1915. *Platycephalus* (*Neoplatycephalus*) *conatus* Waite and McCulloch, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 466, pl. xii, figs. 1-3 and 5. Great Australian Bight. Type in S. Austr. Mus. South Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS MARMORATUS *Stead*.

1908. *Platycephalus marmoratus* Stead, New Fish. N.S. Wales (Fisher. Dept. N.S. Wales Public.), Sept. 1908, p. 9, pls. iii-v. Port Stephens, Coffs Harbour and Clarence R., northern N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland.

PLATYCEPHALUS HAACKEI *Steindachner*.

1883. ? *Platycephalus semermis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 285. S. Australia.
1884. *Platycephalus haackei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,081, pl. ii, figs. 2 and 2a. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia, Western Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS GRANDIS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Neoplatycephalus grandis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 87. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS LÆVIGATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Platycephalus lævigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 248. Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria.

Genus THYSANOPHRYS *Ogilby*, 1898.

1898. *Thysanophrys* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1, June 23, 1898, p. 40. Orthotype, *Platycephalus cirronasus* Richardson.

THYSANOPHRYS CIRRONASUS (*Richardson*).

1848. *Platycephalus cirronasus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 114, pl. li, figs. 7-10. Botany Bay, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, South Australia.

Genus INSIDIATOR *Jordan and Snyder*, 1900.

1900. *Insidiator* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, Dec. 10, 1900, p. 368. Orthotype, *Platycephalus rudis* Günther - *P. meerdenvoorti* Bleeker.
1904. *Grammoplites* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 1904, p. 550. Orthotype, *Cottus scaber* Linnæus.

INSIDIATOR BOSSCHEI (*Bleeker*).

1860. *Platycephalus bosscheis* (sic) Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xxi, 1860, p. 140. Muntok, Banka, E. Indies. Misprint for *P. bosschei* (*nom. nud.*, p. 138).
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR MALAYANUS (*Bleeker*).

1853. *Platycephalus malayanus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 498. Padang, Sumatra.
Queensland, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR MACRACANTHUS (*Bleeker*).

1869. *Platycephalus macracanthus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) iii, 1869, p. 253 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, pp. 35 and 307). Amboina.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippine Islands.

INSIDIATOR TUBERCULATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Platycephalus tuberculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 258. Trincomalee.
Queensland, Aru Islands, India, Ceylon.

INSIDIATOR JUGOSUS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator jugosus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 144, pl. xxx, fig. 2 and text-fig. 11.
Off Hervey Bay, Queensland. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales.

INSIDIATOR HARRISII *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator harrisii* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 146, pl. xxx, fig. 1 and text-fig. 12.
Off Pine Peak and Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

INSIDIATOR DIVERSIDENS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator diversidens* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 148, pl. xxxi, fig. 1 and text-fig. 13.
South-west of Port Stephens, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

INSIDIATOR NEMATOPHTHALMUS (*Günther*).

1860. *Platycephalus nematophthalmus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 184. Victoria [River] and Port Essington, Northern Territory. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR PARILIS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator parilis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 151, pl. xxxi, fig. 2 and text-fig. 14.
Port Darwin, Northern Territory, and Mapoon, Queensland.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

INSIDIATOR PRISTIGER (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1839. *Platycephalus pristiger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1839, p. 260. New Guinea.
Queensland, New Guinea.

INSIDIATOR ISACANTHUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Platycephalus isacanthus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1829, p. 246. Bourou and Waigiou. Types in Paris Museum.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR SPINOSUS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1843. *Platycephalus spinosus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 40, pl. xvi, figs. 1-2. Japan.
Queensland, Japan.

Genus ELATES Jordan and Seale, 1907.

1907. *Elates* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Bur. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 39. Haplotype, *E. thompsoni* Jordan and Seale.
1910. *Hyalorhynchus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 118. Haplotype, *H. pellucidus* Ogilby.

ELATES THOMPSONI Jordan and Seale.

1907. *Elates thompsoni* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Bur. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 39, fig. 12. Manila, Philippine Is.
1910. *Hyalorhynchus pellucidus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 118. Off Pine Peak, S. Queensland: 14-25 faths.
Queensland.

Family OPLICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus OPLICHTHYS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829.

1829. *Oplichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 264. Haplotype, *O. langsdorfii* Cuv. and Val.; also spelt *Hoplichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, table of contents, p. xix.

OPLICHTHYS HASWELLI McCulloch.

1907. *Hoplichthys haswelli* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, July 1907, p. 351, pl. lxxiv. East of Sydney; 800 faths.
New South Wales, Victoria.

OPLICHTHYS OGILBYI McCulloch.

1914. *Hoplichthys ogilbyi* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 133, pl. xxviii, fig. 1. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland: 73 faths.
Queensland.

Family CONGIOPODIDÆ.

Genus CONGIOPODUS Perry, 1811.

1811. *Congiopodus* Perry, Arcana, Feb. 1, 1811, pl. lv and letterpress sign. Dd 8. Haplotype, *C. percaus* Perry.

1829. "*Les Agriopes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 168. Vernae.
 1829. *Agriopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 380. Logotype, *Coryphæna torva* Bloch and Schneider. Not *Agriopis* Hübner, 1826, a genus of Lepidoptera.
 1872. *Conchopodus* and *Coniopodus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 659. Emendations for *Congiopodus* Perry. Logotype, *C. percatus* Perry, by present designation.

CONGIOPODUS LEUCOPAECILUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Agriopus leucopæcilus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 60, pl. xxxvii, figs. 4-5. S. Australia. Western Australia, South Australia, New Zealand.

CONGIOPODUS LEUCOMETOPON *Waite*.

1922. *Congiopus leucometopon* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 2, Apr. 3, 1922, p. 216, fig. 333. Glenelg, S. Australia. Type (F.455) in S. Austr. Mus., Adelaide. South Australia.

Order PEDICULATI.

Family LOPHIIDÆ.

Genus LOPHIOMUS *Gill*, 1883.

1883. *Lophiomus* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v, 1883, p. 552. Orthotype, *Lophius setigerus* Vahl.

LOPHIOMUS LATICEPS (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Chirolophius laticeps* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 136. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland: 73 faths. Holotype (E.2973), on deposit, in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

Family ANTENNARIIDÆ.

Genus TATHICARPUS *Ogilby*, 1907.

1907. *Tathicarpus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, pp. 19 and 24. Logotype, *T. butleri* Ogilby.

TATHICARPUS MUSCOSUS *Ogilby*.

1907. *Tathicarpus muscosus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, pp. 20 and 22. Port Curtis, Queensland. Queensland.

TATHICARPUS BUTLERI *Ogilby*.

1907. *Tathicarpus butleri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 20. Port Curtis, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

TATHICARPUS APPELI *Ogilby*.

1922. *Tathicarpus appeli* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 4, Dec. 19, 1922, p. 302, pl. xix, fig. 2. Wide Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus RHYCHERUS *Ogilby*, 1907.

1907. *Rhycherus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, pp. 17 and 24. Haplotype, *R. wildii* Ogilby.

RHYCHERUS FILAMENTOSUS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Chironectes filamentosus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1886. *Chironectes bifurcatus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict. ii, dec. xiii, 1886, p. 87, pl. cxxiii. Brighton, Victoria.
1907. *Rhycherus wildii* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 18. "Southern Australia." Type in Brisbane Museum. Victoria, South Australia.

Genus HISTRIO *Fischer*, 1813.

1813. *Histrio* Fischer, Zoognosia, ed. 3, i, 1813, pp. 70 and 78. *Genus caelebs*; faultily defined (*vide* Jordan). Tautotype, *Lophius histrio* Linnæus.
1863. *Pterophryne* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv (before June) 1863, p. 90. Orthotype, *Chironectes lavigatus* Cuvier. Preoccupied by *Pterophrynus* Lütken, Vid. Med. Nat. For. 1862, p. 302, a genus of reptiles (*vide* Marshall, Nomencl. Zool. 1873, p. 56).
1879. *Pterophrynoides* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i, 1878 (1879), p. 216; Smithson. Misc. Coll. xix, 1880, p. 216, footnote. Substitute for *Pterophryne* Gill, 1863, preoccupied.

HISTRIO HISTRIO (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Lophius histrio* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 237; ed. 12, 1766, p. 403. Pelagic, in floating weed. China and Brazil. *Terra typica*: Sargasso Sea.
1794. *Lophius pictus* and *Lophius marmoratus* Shaw, Nat. Miscell. v May 1, 1794, pl. clxxvi. Southern Seas (Banks).
1818. *Lophius gibbus* Mitchell. Amer. Monthly Mag. ii (5), Mar. 1818, p. 325 (*vide* Sherborn).
1844. *Chironectes pictus vittatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 15, pl. ix, figs. 3-4. Tropical Atlantic. New South Wales, New Guinea, East Indies, China, Japan.

Genus ANTENNARIUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Antennarius* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. ii. "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 310. [*Ex* Commerson MS.] Logotype, fixed by Gill (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i, 1879, p. 222), *Lophius chironectes* Lacépède.

ANTENNARIUS STRIATUS (*Shaw*).

1794. *Lophius striatus* Shaw, Nat. Miscell. v, May 1, 1794, pl. clxxv.
 "Circa litora Australasiæ" (Banks) [= Botany Bay,
 New South Wales].
 New South Wales.

ANTENNARIUS PINNICEPS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1837. *Antennarius pinniceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii,
 Mar. 1837, p. 410. *Ex* Commerson MS. Near Mauritius.
 1866. *Antennarius pinniceps* var. *fasciata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad.
 Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 457. Port Jackson.
 New South Wales, Mauritius.

ANTENNARIUS UROPTHALMUS *Bleeker*.

1851. *Antennarius urophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii,
 1851, p. 488. Riouw, E. Indies.
 Northern Territory, East Indies.

ANTENNARIUS COMMERSONII (*Cuvier*).

1798. "*La Lophie commerson*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798,
 p. 327. Vernac. E. African Seas.
 1817. *Chironectes commersonii* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. iii,
 Oct. 1817, p. 431, pl. xviii, fig. 1. *Ex* Lacépède, vernac.
 Mauritius.
 1850. *Antennarius commersoni* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,
 xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,186. *Ex* Lacépède, vernac.
 1855. *Antennarius moluccensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii,
 1855, p. 424. Amboina.
 1864. *Chironectes niger* Garrett, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci. iii,
 2, 1864, p. 107. Sandwich Is.
 Northern Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Lord
 Howe Island, East Indies, Tahiti, Western Pacific,
 Hawaii.

ANTENNARIUS TRISIGNATUS (*Richardson*).

1844. *Chironectes trisignatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
 Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 15, pl. ix, fig. 1. No locality
 [= King George's Sound].
 Western Australia.

ANTENNARIUS SUBROTUNDATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Chironectes subrotundatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
 Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 25. Port Walcott,
 W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

ANTENNARIUS ASPER *Macleay*.

1881. *Antennarius asper* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v,
 4, May 20, 1881, p. 580. Darnley Is., Queensland.
 Queensland.

ANTENNARIUS NUMMIFER (*Cuvier*).

1817. *Chironectes nummifer* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 430. Locality unknown.
1831. *Chironectes coccineus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii (1), 1831, p. 143, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Ex Cuvier MS. Mauritius. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Africa and India to Southern Seas.

ANTENNARIUS STIGMATICUS *Ogilby*.

1912. *Antennarius stigmaticus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 63, pl. xiv, fig. 2. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

ANTENNARIUS TUBEROSUS (*Cuvier*).

1817. *Chironectes tuberosus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 432. Mauritius. North-Western Australia, Mauritius.

Genus ECHINOPHRYNE *McCulloch and Waite*, 1918.

1918. *Echinophryne* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 66. Orthotype, *E. crassispina* McCulloch and Waite.

ECHINOPHRYNE CRASSISPINA *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Echinophryne crassispina* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 67, pl. vi, fig. 2. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia. Holotype in S. Austr. Mus. South Australia, Victoria.

Genus TRICHOPHRYNE *McCulloch and Waite*, 1918.

1918. *Trichophryne* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 68. Orthotype, *Antennarius mitchelli* Morton.

TRICHOPHRYNE MITCHELLI (*Morton*).

1897. *Antennarius mitchelli* Morton, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1896 (1897), pp. xiv and 98. [Lisdillon], E. Tasmania. Type (T.M.5163-3566) in Tasmania Museum. Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales.

Genus HISTIOPHRYNE *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Histiophryne* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 90. Orthotype, *Chironectes bougainvillii* [sic] Cuv. and Val.

HISTIOPHRYNE BOUGAINVILLI (*Curier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Chironectes bougainvillii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 431. No locality (Bougainville). New South Wales, South Australia.

HISTIOPHRYNE SCORTEA *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Histiophryne scortea* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 74, pl. vii, fig. 2. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

HISTIOPHRYNE SCORTEA var. INCONSTANS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Histiophryne scortea* var. *inconstans* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 75. St. Vincent Gulf and Kangaroo Is., S. Australia.
South Australia.

Family BRACHIONICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus BRACHIONICHTHYS *Bleeker, 1855.*

1855. *Brachionichthys* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 12. Logotype, *B. politus* Bleeker [= *Cheironectes politus* Richardson].

BRACHIONICHTHYS HIRSUTUS (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Lophius hirsutus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 202 and 210, pl. lv, fig. 3. New Holland (Baudin) [= Tasmania].
1817. *Chironectes punctatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 434, pl. xviii, figs. 2 and 5 (skeleton). Based on *Lophius hirsutus* Lacépède, collected by Péron. [Tasmania.]
New South Wales, Tasmania.

BRACHIONICHTHYS POLITUS (*Richardson*).

1849. *Cheironectes politus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, 1849, p. 133. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus SYMPTERICHTHYS *Gill, 1879.*

1879. *Sympterichthys* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i, 1878 (1879), p. 221; Smithson. Misc. Coll. xix, 1880, p. 221. Type, *Lophius laevis* Lacépède.

SYMPTERICHTHYS LAEVIS (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Lophius laevis* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 202 and 210, pl. lv, fig. 4. New Holland (Baudin) [= Tasmania].
1817. *Chironectes unipennis* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 435, pl. xviii, fig. 3. Based on *Lophius laevis* Lacépède, collected by Péron. [Tasmania.]
Tasmania.

SYMPTERICHTHYS VERRUCOSUS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Sympterichthys verrucosus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 76, pl. vii, fig. 3. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Family CHAUNACIDÆ.

Genus CHAUNAX *Lowe, 1846.*

1846. *Chaunax* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xiv, Nov. 1846, pp. 81 and 339. Haplotype, *C. pictus* Lowe.

CHAUNAX ENDEAVOURI *Whitley.*

1929. *Chaunax endeavouri* Whitley, Austr. Zool. v, 4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 357. East of Flinders Is., Bass Strait; 70-100 faths. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria.

CHAUNAX PENICILLATUS *McCulloch.*

1915. *Chaunax penicillatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 167, pl. xxxiii, fig. 2. Off Cape Everard, Victoria. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Victoria.

Family OGCOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus HALIEUTÆA *Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1837.*

1837. *Halieutæa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 455. Haplotype, *Lophius stellatus* Vahl.

HALIEUTÆA BREVICAUDA *Ogilby.*

1910. *Halieutæa brevicauda* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 138. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland; 73 faths. Queensland, New South Wales.

Order PLECTOGNATHI.

Family TRIACANTHIDÆ.

Genus TRIACANTHUS *Schinz, 1822.*

1816. " *Les Triacanthes* " Cuvier, Règn. Anim. i, " 1817 " = Dec. 1816, p. 152. Vernac.
1822. *Triacanthus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 257. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. Haplotype, *Balistes biaculeatus* Bloch.

TRIACANTHUS BIACULEATUS (*Bloch*).

1786. *Balistes biaculeatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 17, pl. cxlviii, fig. 2. Japan and E. Indies.

1854. *Triacanthus angustifrons* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) i, 1854, p. 45, pl. ii, fig. 2. Mers des Indes.
 1866. *Triacanthus macrurus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 21 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
 Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, China.

TRIACANTHUS BREVIROSTRIS *Temminck and Schlegel.*

1850. *Triacanthus brevirostris* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 294, pl. cxxix, fig. 2. *Ex* Valenciennes MS. Japan.
 Northern Territory, East Indies, China, Japan.

TRIACANTHUS FALCANALIS *Ogilby.*

1910. *Triacanthus falcanalis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 15. Brisbane R. and Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland.

Family BALISTIDÆ.

Genus BALISTES *Linnaeus, 1758.*

1758. *Balistes* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 327; ed. 12, 1766, p. 404. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxviii, p. 53 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *B. retula* Linnæus, designated by Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 110.

BALISTES VIDUA *Richardson.*

1845. *Balistes vidua* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 128, pl. lix, figs. 9 and 10. *Ex* Solander MS. Tahiti.
 1845. *Balistes fimbriatus* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 128. *Ex* Forster MS. Tahiti.
 New South Wales?, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

BALISTES GARNOTI *Castelnau.*

1873. *Balistes garnoti* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 107. Knob Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland.

BALISTES JACKSONIANUS *Quoy and Gaimard.*

1824. *Balistes jacksonianus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 209. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
 1839. *Canthidermis gaimardii* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 325. *Nom. nov. pro* *Balistes jacksonianus* "Frey." Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

BALISTES BREVISSIMUS *Hollard.*

1854. *Balistes brevissimus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) i, 1854, p. 56, pl. iii, fig. 1. New Guinea and Australia. Australia, New Guinea.

BALISTES CHRYSOPTERUS Bloch and Schneider.

1797. *Balistes niger* Park, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797, p. 37. Sumatra. Preoccupied by *Balistes niger* Bonnaterre, 1788, and *Balistes nigra* Osbeck, 1771.
1798. "*Balistes armé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, pp. 336 and 382, pl. xviii, fig. 2. Vernac. No locality (Commerson).
1801. *Balistes chrysopterus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 466. Coromandel.
1803. *Balistes mungopark* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, pp. 681 and 682. Based on *B. niger* Park. Sumatra.
1829. *Balistes albicaudatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (xii), 1829, p. 33. Massowah, Red Sea.
1832. *Balistes gubarmatus* (sic) Gray and Hardwick, Ill. Ind. Zool. 1832, Fish., pl. viii, fig. 3. India. *Errore pro B. subarmatus.*
1835. *Balistes albicaudatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835, p. 54, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Red Sea.
1854. *Balistes verrucosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 33. In Mari Indico. Not *Balistes verrucosus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 328, from India. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Western Pacific, India.

Genus CANTHIDERMES Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Canthidermes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194. Spelt *Canthidermis* on p. 325. Logotype, *Balistes angulosus* Quoy and Gaimard.

CANTHIDERMES ROTUNDATUS (Procé).

1822. *Balistes rotundatus* Procé, Bull. Soc. Philom. 1822, p. 130. Manila, Philippine Is. (*fide* Jordan, Tanaka, and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxxiii, 1, 1913, p. 216).
1831. *Balistes oculatus* Gray, Ill. Ind. Fish. (Hardwicke) i (7), July 1831, pl. xc. India (*fide* Jordan and Fowler, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, 1902, p. 260).
1831. *Balistes azureus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, Nov. 1831, p. 121, pl. x, fig. 2. New Guinea.
1848. *Balistes senticosus* Richardson, Voy. Samarang, Fish. 1848, p. 23, pl. ix, figs. 5-8. China Sea. New South Wales?, East Indies, Philippine Islands, China, India, Japan.

Genus ABALISTES Jordan and Seale, 1906.

1906. *Abalistes* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxv, 1905 (Dec. 15, 1906), p. 364. Orthotype, *Balistes stellaris* Bloch and Schneider.

ABALISTES STELLARIS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Balistes stellaris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 476. Based on "*Le Baliste étoilé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 350, pl. xv, fig. 1; vernac. Indian Sea.

1846. *Balistes phaleratus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, p. 484, pl. i, figs. 4-5. West coast of Australia. Type in British Museum. Spelt *B. phalliatu*s by Kaup. Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus BALISTAPUS *Tilesius*, 1820.

1820. *Balistapus Tilesius*, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vii, 1820, p. 306 (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *B. capistratus* Tilesius, 1820 (*non* Shaw) = *Balistapus undulatus* (Park). Emended to *Balistopus* by Agassiz, 1846.

BALISTAPUS ACULEATUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Balistes aculeatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 328; ed. 12, 1766, p. 406. India.
1830. *Balistes ornatissimus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, ii, 1830, p. 119, pl. x, fig. 1. Borabora.
1854. *Balistes striatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 32. American Seas [probably = East Indies].
1877. *Monacanthus cheverti* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 355, pl. xvii, fig. 3. No locality ("Chevert") [= Torres Strait]. Queensland, New Guinea, Japan, Western Pacific, East Indies, Hawaii.

BALISTAPUS RECTANGULUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Balistes rectangulus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 465. "Habitat in Mari Indico." Based on "*Le Baliste écharpe*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 352, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Western Australia, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

BALISTAPUS UNDULATUS (*Park*).

1797. *Balistes undulatus* Park, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797, p. 37. Sumatra.
1801. *Balistes lineatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 466, pl. lxxxvii. Coromandel.
1824. *Balistes lamouroux* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 208, pl. xlvii, fig. 1. Caroline Is.
1830. *Balistes aculeatus viridis* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, 1830, p. 10, pl. x. Ceylon.
1839. *Balistes sesquilineatus* Bennett, Zool. Voy. Blossom (Beechey), 1839, p. 69, pl. xxi, fig. 3. Tahiti.
1854. *Balistes porcatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 32. *Ex* Gronow MS. "Habitat in Mari Indico." Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Japan.

Genus BALISTAPODUS *Péron and Lesueur*, 1807.

1807. *Balistapodus Péron and Lesueur*, Voy. Decouv. Terres Austr. i, 1807, p. 139. Haplotype, *B. wittensis* Péron and Lesueur.

BALISTAPODUS WITTENSIS *Péron and Lesueur.*

1807. *Balistapodus wittensis* Péron and Lesueur, Voy. Decouv. Terres Austr. i, 1807, p. 139. *Nom. nud.* Witt's Land, W. Australia = Champagne Archipelago (*vide* Alexander, Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Austr. i, 1915, p. 99).
Western Australia.

Family ALUTERIDÆ.

Genus MONACANTHUS *Schinz, 1822.*

1816. " *Les Monacanthes* " Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, " 1817 " = Dec. 1816, p. 152. Vernac.
1822. *Monacanthus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 225. Logotype, *Balistes chinensis* Bloch.
- MONACANTHUS SINENSIS (*Forster*).
1765. *Balistes chinensis* Osbeck, Reise Ost-Ind. China, 1765, p. 147. Translation of pre-Linnæan work. China.
1771. *Balistes sinensis* Forster, Voy. China (Osbeck) ii, 1771, Faunula Sinensis, p. 331. *Ex* Osbeck. China.
1786. *Balistes chinensis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 29, pl. clii, fig. 1. China and Brazil. Based on *B. chinensis* Osbeck.
1789. *Balistes sinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat.-(Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,470. *Ex* Osbeck. China.
1817. *Balistes geographicus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. iv, 1817, p. 185, pl. ix, fig. 2. *Ex* Péron MS. (*fide* Sherborn). Mers australes.
1822. *Balistes mylii* Bory de Saint Vincent, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. ii, 1822, p. 169, pl. —, fig. 2. Sharks Bay [Western Australia].
1839. *Monacanthus bifilamentosus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1839, p. 109, pl. viii. Moluccas.
1843. *Monacanthus megalourus* Richardson, Icon. Piscium, 1843, p. 5, pl. i, fig. 3. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia (Emery).
1852. *Monacanthus cantoris* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Balist., p. 17, pl. i, fig. 2; Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 80. Batavia, Singapore.
1854. *Balistes granulatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 34. *Ex* Gronow MS. "Habitat in Mari Indico." Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, Malaya, China.

MONACANTHUS SULCATUS *Hollard.*

1854. *Monacanthus sulcatus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 363, pl. xiv, fig. 11. Macao. Type in Paris Museum.
1857. *Monacanthus isogramma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 367. Batavia.
New South Wales, East Indies, China.

MONACANTHUS FILICAUDA *Günther*.

1880. *Monacanthus filicauda* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 50, pl. xxiii, fig. D. South of New Guinea. New South Wales, New Guinea.

MONACANTHUS TOMENTOSUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Balistes tomentosus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 328; ed. 12, 1766, p. 405. Based on Gronow, Clusius and Maregrave. America.
1852. *Monacanthus hajam* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852. Balist., p. 18, pl. i, fig. 1. East Indies (*vide* Bleeker. Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 126).
1853. *Monacanthus trichurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 125. Amboina.
1854. *Monacanthus altus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 349. No locality.
1867. *Monacanthus helleri* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, iv, 1867, p. 712, pl. iii, fig. 3. China (*vide* Zool. Record). New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, China.

Genus STEPHANOLEPIS *Gill*, 1861.

1861. *Stephanolepis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861, p. 78. Orthotype, *Monacanthus setifer* Bennett.

STEPHANOLEPIS NITENS (*Hollard*).

1854. *Monacanthus nitens* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 364, pl. xiv, fig. 12. Tongatabu. Type in Paris Museum.
1899. *Monacanthus alternans* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 4, May 19, 1899, p. 741. Lord Howe Is. and N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Tongatabu.

STEPHANOLEPIS MELANOCEPHALUS (*Bleeker*).

1853. *Monacanthus melanocephalus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 95. Lawajong, Solor, E. Indies.
1854. *Monacanthus aspricaudus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 330. *Ex* Cuv. and Val. MS. Locality unknown. [E. Indies.] Types in Paris Museum.
1854. *Monacanthus janthinosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, June or later, 1854, p. 504. Amboina.
Queensland, New Guinea, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus CHÆTODERMA *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Chætoderma* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194. Haplotype, *Monocanthus spinosissimus* Quoy and Gaimard = *M. penicilligerus* Cuvier.
1839. *Chætodermis* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 327.

CHÆTODERMA PENICILLIGERUS (*Cuvier*).

1817. *Monacanthus penicilligerus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. iv, 1817, p. 185, pl. xi, fig. 3. *Ex Péron MS. (fide Sherborn).*
1824. *Monacanthus spinosissimus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 211, pl. xlv, figs. 3-8. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

CHÆTODERMA MACCULLOCHI *Waite*.

1905. *Chatodermis maccullochi* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 81, pl. xvii. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus.
Western Australia.

Genus MEUSCHENIA *Whitley*, 1929.

1929. *Meuschenia* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 138. Orthotype, *Monacanthus trachylepis* Günther.

MEUSCHENIA EDELENSIS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Monacanthus edelensis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 50. Fremantle, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

MEUSCHENIA MULTIRADIATA (*Günther*).

1870. *Monacanthus multiradiatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 248. S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
South Australia.

MEUSCHENIA HIPPOCREPIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1804. ? *Balistes lemniscatus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., May 1804, pp. 202 and 211. New Holland (Baudin).
1824. *Balistes hippocrepis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Oct. 1824, p. 212. Mauritius.
1846. *Aleuterius variabilis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 67, pl. lii, figs. 1-7. *Monacanthus* on plate. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria.

MEUSCHENIA GALII (*Waite*).

1905. *Pseudomonacanthus galii* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 79, pl. xvi. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

MEUSCHENIA CONVEXIROSTRIS (*Günther*).

1870. *Monacanthus convexirostris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 248. New Zealand and George Town, Tasmania. Types in British Museum.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

MEUSCHENIA TRACHYLEPIS (*Günther*).

1870. *Monacanthus trachylepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 248. "Australia"; probably Sydney. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Monacanthus baudini* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 55. Victoria coast and Hobart. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

MEUSCHENIA MACULOSA (*Richardson*).

1840. *Aleuterus maculosus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 28; Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, Jan. 23, 1844, p. 170. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1854. [*Monacanthus*] *puncticulatus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 360. *Nom. nud.*
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia?

Genus CANTHERHINES *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Cantherhines* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194; spelt *Cantherines* on p. 327. Haplotype, *Monacanthus nasutus* Quoy and Gaimard — *M. sandwichiensis* Quoy and Gaimard.
1846. *Canthorhinus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Index Univ. *Emend. pro Cantherines* Swainson.

CANTHERHINES MELANOIDES (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Pseudomonacanthus melanoides* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 97. Cape Moreton, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane. Queensland.

CANTHERHINES GUNTHERI (*Macleay*).

1881. *Monacanthus guntneri* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 314. *Nom. nov. pro M. peronii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 249, *non* Hollard. Tasmania, Port Phillip, Port Jackson. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

CANTHERHINES BROWNII (*Richardson*).

1846. *Aleuterius?* *brownii* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 68. Australia. Based on a drawing by Bauer.
1854. *Monacanthus lineoguttatus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 352. No locality. Type in Paris Museum.
1878. *Monacanthus yagoi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 245. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
1878. *Monacanthus guttulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 37, pl. iv, fig. 2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia.

CANTHERHINES SPILOMELANURUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Balistes spilomelanurus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 217. Port Jackson.
1846. *Aleuterius paragaudatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 66, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4. Port Arthur, Tasmania, and Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

CANTHERHINES CASTELNAUI (*Macleay*).

1881. *Monacanthus castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 316. Based on specimen from Port Jackson, wrongly identified as *M. peronii* Hollard by Castelnau, 1879.
New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES FREYCINETI (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Balistes freycineti* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. Zool., 1824, p. 213. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Mauritius.
New South Wales, Mauritius.

CANTHERHINES PRASINUS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Monacanthus prasinus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 205. Melbourne Market, Victoria.
Type in Paris Museum.
New South Wales, Victoria.

CANTHERHINES GRANULATUS (*White*).

1790. *Balistes granulata* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 295, pl. —, fig. 2. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
1798. “*Le Baliste mamelonné*” Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, pp. 334 and 359. Vernac. Based on *Balistes granulatus* White. N.S. Wales.
1870. *Monacanthus granulatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 243. *Emend. pro M. granulata* White.
1872. *Monacanthus perulifer* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1873. *Monacanthus margaritifer* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 80. *Emend. pro M. perulifer* Castelnau. St. Vincent's Gulf.
1873. *Monacanthus brunneus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 145. Fremantle, W. Australia. Preoccupied on p. 108.
1875. *Monacanthus obscurus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 51. Fremantle. New name for *M. brunneus* Castelnau, preoccupied.
1876. *Monacanthus damelii* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 402. Sydney.

1878. *Monacanthus santi-joanni* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 246. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

CANTHERHINES AUSTRALIS (*Donovan*).

1824. *Balistes australis* Donovan, Natur. Reposit. iii, May 1, 1824, pl. lxxvi and text. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Monacanthus rudis* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii, Jan. 23, 1844, p. 166. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
Tasmania, Victoria.

CANTHERHINES DEGENII (*Regan*).

1903. *Pseudomonacanthus degeni* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1902, ii, 2 (Apr. 1903), p. 299, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Melbourne Market (Degen). Type in British Museum.
Victoria.

CANTHERHINES AYRAUD (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Balistes ayraud* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 216, pl. xlvii, fig. 2. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
1842. *Aleuterus velutinus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1842, p. 157. King George's Sound (Darwin).
1846. *Monacanthus vittatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 66. *Ex Balistes vittatus* Solander MS. Australia (Solander) [— Botany Bay (type)], King George's Sound (Neill).
1867. *Monacanthus frauenfeldii* Kner, Reise Novara Zool. i, Fische iii, 1867, p. 397. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Western Australia.

CANTHERHINES MOSAICUS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1886. *Monacanthus mosaicus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 1, May 25, 1886, p. 5. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Types (B. 9754-55) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
Victoria, New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES SETOSUS (*Waite*).

1899. *Monacanthus setosus* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 91, pl. xvi. Off Wollongong, N.S. Wales: 63-75 faths.
New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES DISTORTUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Monacanthus distortus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 146. Fremantle district.
Western Australia.

CANTHERHINES MELAS (*Günther*).

1876. *Monacanthus melas* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 402. Tasmania (Allport). Tasmania.

CANTHERHINES VITTIGER (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Monacanthus vittiger* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 81. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

CANTHERHINES BRUNNEUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Monacanthus brunneus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 108. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Not *M. brunneus* Castelnau, *loc. cit.*, p. 145 = *Balistes granulata* White, 1790. Queensland.

CANTHERHINES LESUEURII (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Monacanthus lesueurii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 56. Westernport, Victoria. Victoria.

CANTHERHINES FORSTERI (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Monacanthus forsteri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 204. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

CANTHERHINES PLATIFRONS (*Hollard*).

1854. *Monacanthus platifrons* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 341. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. Western Australia, New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES PERONI (*Hollard*).

1854. *Monacanthus peroni* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 356, pl. xiii, fig. 8. "Des terres australes" (Péron); probably Tasmania. Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria.

CANTHERHINES GUNNII (*Günther*).

1870. *Monacanthus gunnii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 247. Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Tasmania.

CANTHERHINES HOMOPTERUS (*Cope*).

1873. *Monacanthus homopterus* Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiv, 1873, p. 477. Australia (*vide* Zool. Record). Australia.

CANTHERHINES HYPARGYREUS (*Cope*).

1873. *Monacanthus hypargyreus* Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiv, 1873, p. 477. Australia (*vide* Zool. Record).
Australia.

CANTHERHINES PARDALIS (*Rüppell*).

1837. *Monacanthus pardalis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837, p. 57, pl. xv, fig. 3. Tor, Red Sea.
Western Australia, Red Sea, East Indies.

CANTHERHINES MAYNARDI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Cantherines maynardi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, Dec. 1, 1916, p. 114. Cowan Cowan, Queensland. Type (I.16/2643) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus OXYMONACANTHUS *Bleeker*, 1865.

1865. *Oxymonacanthus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 143. Haplotype, *Monacanthus chrysoispilus* Bleeker = *Balistes longirostris* Bloch and Schneider.

OXYMONACANTHUS LONGIROSTRIS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Balistes hispidus* var. *longirostris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 464. Based on "Seb. iii, t. 24, f. 19." [East Indies.]
1853. *Monacanthus chrysoispilus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 126. Amboina.
Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus BRACHALUTERES *Bleeker*, 1866.

1866. *Brachaluteres* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 13. Orthotype, *Aleuterius trossulus* Richardson (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 340).

BRACHALUTERES TROSSULUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Aleuterius trossulus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 68, pl. xl, figs. 5-6. W. Australia. Type lost (*vide* Günther, 1870).
1855. [*Aluterus*] *ventricosus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) iv, 1855, p. 7, pl. i, fig. 1 (as *trossulus*). *Nom. nov. pro* *A. trossulus* Richardson. [West] Australia.
1870. *Monacanthus oculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 235. Port Lincoln, S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

BRACHALUTERES BAUERI (*Richardson*).

1846. *Aleuterius*? *baueri* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 68. Australia. Based on a drawing by Bauer, now in the British Museum.
Australia, Lord Howe Island.

Genus ALUTERUS Cloquet, 1816.

1816. *Alutérus* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 2, vol. i, Oct. 1816, Suppl., p. 135. Logotype, *Balistes monoceros* Linnaeus, fixed by Whitley [Fish. N.S. Wales (McCulloch), ed. 2, July 14, 1927, additions].
1816. " *Les Alutères* " Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, " 1817 " — Dec. 1816, p. 153. Vernac.
1817. *Alutera* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 183 (*vide* Sherborn). *Nom. nud.*
1822. *Alutera* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 256.
1831. *Aluterus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 105.
1840. *Aluterus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 28.
1846. *Alutarias* Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Alutera* Cuvier and *Aluterus* Lesson.
1846. *Aluterius* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 67.

ALUTERUS MONOCEROS (Linnaeus).

1758. *Balistes monoceros* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 327 ; ed. 12, 1766, p. 404. *Ex* Osbeck, Iter. Chinensis. *Terra typica* : Near Hong-Kong.
1855. *Aluterus anginosus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) iv, 1855, p. 11. Seas of the Indies and Australia. Types in Paris Museum.
Bass Strait (Schmeltz), New South Wales, China ; widely distributed.

Genus AMANSES Gray, 1832-35.

- 1832-35. *Amanses* Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. ii, 1832-35, pl. xxviii (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *A. hystrix* Gray (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 139).

AMANSES SCOPAS (Cuvier).

1816. *Balistes scopas* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, " 1817 " — Dec. 1816, p. 152, footnote. *Ex* " *Baliste hérissé* " Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 389, pl. xviii, fig. 3, vernac. Mauritius and E. Indies.
Western Australia, East Indies, Samoa, Mauritius.

Genus OSBECKIA Jordan and Evermann, 1896.

1896. *Osbeckia* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. xlvii, Mar. 18, 1896, p. 424. Orthotype, *Balistes scriptus* Osbeck [— Forster].

OSBECKIA SCRIPTA (Forster).

1771. *Balistes scriptus* Forster, Voy. China (Osbeck) ii, 1771, Faunula Sinensis, p. 331. Based on Osbeck, Chin., p. 144. China and Bahamas. Osbeck's name is based on " *Balistes scriptus* " Catesby, ii, p. 27 (*vide* Osbeck, Reise, i, ed. Forster, 1771, p. 174).

1804. ? *Balistes liturosa* Shaw, Gen. Zool., Pisc. v, 2, 1804, p. 405
(*vide* Sherborn).
Victoria ?, New South Wales, East Indies ; widely distributed.

OSBECKIA MACULICAUDA (*Ogilby*).

1881. *Monacanthus macrurus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 330. Port Jackson. Preoccupied
by *M. macrurus* Bleeker, 1856.
1886. *Monacanthus maculicauda* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales,
1886, p. 64. *Nom. nov. pro M. macrurus* Macleay, pre-
occupied. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

Family ANACANTHIDÆ.

Genus ANACANTHUS Gray, 1831.

- 1830-36. *Balistes*, subgenus *Anacanthus* Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. i,
1830-36, pl. lxxxiv (*vide* Sherborn). Type, *Balistes*
(*Anacanthus*) *barbatus* Gray.
1831. *Anacanthus* Gray, Zool. Miscell. i, Feb. 1831, p. 8. *Ex* Cuvier,
vernac. Type, *Anacanthus barbatus* Gray. Not
Anacanthus Voigt, 1832, *ex* Ehrenberg MS. in Cuvier,
vernac. ; a genus of Rays. Not *Anacanthus* Audinet-
Serville, 1832, a genus of Coleoptera.
1839. *Psilocephalus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib.
Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 327. Haplotype, *Balistes*
(*Anacanthus*) *barbatus* Gray.

ANACANTHUS BARBATUS (*Gray*).

- 1830-36. *Balistes* (*Anacanthus*) *barbatus* Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. i,
1830-36, pl. lxxxiv, fig. 2. Singapore.
1831. *Anacanthus barbatus* Gray, Zool. Miscell. i, Feb. 1831, p. 8
(*vide* Sherborn).
Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies.

Family OSTRACIONTIDÆ.

Genus TRIORUS Jordan and Hubbs, 1925.

1925. *Triorus* Jordan and Hubbs, Mem. Carneg. Mus. x, 2, 1925,
p. 256. Orthotype, *Lactophrys tritropis* Snyder.

TRIORUS STELLIFER (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Ostracion stellifer* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 499, pl. xcvi. "America" [? = India].
1913. *Lactophrys reipublicæ* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10,
1913, p. 92. New name for *Ostracion concatenatus* of
Australian authors, not of Bloch (Nat. ausl. Fische, 1785,
pl. cxxxii. Antilles).
New South Wales, South Africa, India.

Genus OSTRACION Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Ostracion* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 330; ed. 12, 1766, p. 407. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxix, p. 55 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *O. cubicus* Linnæus.

OSTRACION MELEAGRIS *Shaw.*

1796. *Ostracion meleagris* Shaw, Nat. Miscell. vii, 1796, pl. ccliii. Southern Ocean.
1801. *Ostracion lentiginosus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. *Ex* Commerson MS. Isle of France. Based on "*L'Ostracion pointillé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 455, pl. xxi, fig. 1. Mauritius.
1801. *Ostracion punctatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. Based on "*L'Ostracion pointillé*" Lacépède. Mauritius.
- New Holland (Bleeker), Indian Ocean and Archipelago, Tropical Pacific.

OSTRACION TUBERCULATUS *Linnæus.*

1758. *Ostracion tuberculatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 331; ed. 12, 1766, p. 409, as *tuberculatum*. India. Based on Artedi, gen. 55, syn. 84.
1758. *Ostracion cubicus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 332; ed. 12, 1766, p. 410, as *cubitus*. India. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr.; It. Wgot.; and Artedi.
1801. *Ostracion bituberculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. *Ex* Commerson MS. Based on "*L'Ostracion pointu*" Lacépède, i, p. 445, pl. xxi, fig. 1. Mauritius.
1824. ? *Ostracion maculatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 218. Not far from the Cape of Good Hope.
1828. *Ostracion cyanurus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (x), 1828, p. 4, pl. i, fig. 2. Mohila. Red Sea.
1850. *Ostracion immaculatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 296. Seas of Japan.
1850. *Ostracion tesserula* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,349; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 367, pl. viii, figs. 2-3. Penang.
- Queensland, Northern Territory, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Japan, Red Sea, Indian Ocean.

OSTRACION RHINORHYNCHUS *Bleeker.*

1852. *Ostracion rhinorhynchus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, p. 34 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). East Indies. Type in British Museum.
- Northern Territory, North-Western Australia, East Indies.

OSTRACION CORNUTUS *Linnæus.*

1758. *Ostracion cornutus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 331; ed. 12, 1766, p. 409. India. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr.; Gronow; Willughby; and Bont. jav. 79.

1848. *Ostracion valentini* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Arch. ix, 1848, p. 639.
Sumbawa.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, North-Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Japan.

OSTRACION DIAPHANUS *Bloch and Schneider.*

1801. *Ostracion diaphanus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. Habitat unknown.
1840. *Ostracion pentacornis* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. 1840, p. 266. 27° N. lat., Pacific Ocean; pelagic.
1842. *Ostracion undecimaculeatus* Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Feb. 1842, pl. xvii. Cape Town, South Africa.
1850. *Ostracion brevicornis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 298, pl. cxxx, fig. 3. Nagasaki, Japan.
New South Wales, South Africa, East Indies, Pacific Ocean, Japan.

Genus CAPROPYGLIA *Kaup, 1855.*

1855. *Capropygia* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 220. Haplotype, *Acerana (Capropygia) unistriata* Kaup.

CAPROPYGLIA UNISTRIATA (*Kaup*).

1855. *Acerana (Capropygia) unistriata* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 220. *Ex* Gray MS. No locality.
South and South-Western Australia.

Genus ANOPLOCAPROS *Kaup, 1855.*

1855. *Anoplocapros* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 220. Logotype, *Acerana (Anoplocapros) grayi* Kaup = *Ostracion lenticularis* Richardson.

ANOPLOCAPROS LENTICULARIS (*Richardson*).

1841. *Ostracion lenticularis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Sept. 1841, p. 21. Australia (Andrew Smith). Type in British Museum.
1855. *Acerana (Anoplocapros) grayi* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 221. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia.

ANOPLOCAPROS GIBBOSUS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1915. *Anoplocapros gibbosus* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 480, pl. xviii. Investigator Group, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus ARACANA *Gray, 1838.*

1838. *Aracana* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Logotype, *Ostracion auritus* Shaw.

1855. *Acerana* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 219. *Errore*. Spelt *Aracama* on p. 220.

* ARACANA AURITA (*Shaw*).

1798. *Ostracion auritus* Shaw, Nat. Misc. ix, 1798, pl. cccxxxviii (*fide* Sherborn). Islands of the Pacific Ocean [probably = Tasmania]. Type in British Museum.
1804. *Ostracion quatuordecimaculeatus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 202 and 211, pl. lviii, fig. 1. New Holland.
1804. *Ostracion striatus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 430. Based on a drawing. Identity with *O. auritus* suggested by Shaw (*fide* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 485).
1824. *Ostracion tobini* Donovan, Nat. Reposit. ii, 1824, pl. lxvi. Substitute name for *O. auritus* and *O. striatus* Shaw. Van Diemen's Land.
1838. *Ostracion (Aracana) lineata* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn). Type in British Museum.
Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia, Northern Territory?

ARACANA SPILOGASTER (*Richardson*).

1840. *Ostracion spilogaster* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc., Aug. 1840, p. 27. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lemprière). Type in British Museum.
1915. *Aracana spilogaster* Richardson var. *spinosissima* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 488, pl. xxi. Tasmania.
1915. *Aracana spilogaster* Richardson var. *angusta* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 488, pl. xxiii. E. of Flinders Is., Bass Strait.
Tasmania.

ARACANA ORNATA (*Gray*).

1838. *Ostracion (Aracana) ornata* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn). Type in British Museum.
1857. *Aracana nasalis* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) vii. 1857, p. 143. *Nom. nud.*
Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

ARACANA FLAVIGASTER (*Gray*).

1838. *Ostracion (Aracana) flavigaster* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn). Type in British Museum.
1872. *Aracana amœna* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 207. Melbourne Markets.
Victoria, Tasmania.

Genus CAPRICHTHYS *McCulloch and Waite, 1915.*

1915. *Caprichthys* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 482. Haplotype, *C. gymnura* McCulloch and Waite.

CAPRICHTHYS GYMNURA *McCulloch and Waite.*

1915. *Caprichthys gymnura* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 482, pl. xix. Doubtful Island Bay, S.W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Family TETRAODONTIDÆ.

Genus TETRAODON *Linnaeus, 1758.*

1758. *Tetraodon* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 332; ed. 12, 1766, p. 410 [*Tetrodon*]. Logotype, *T. lineatus* Linnaeus.

TETRAODON ARMILLA *McCulloch and Waite.*

1915. *Tetraodon armilla* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 475, pl. xv. Great Australian Bight. Type in S. Austr. Mus.
Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

TETRAODON FIRMAMENTUM *Temminck and Schlegel.*

1850. *Tetraodon firmamentum* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 280, pl. cxxvi, fig. 2. Japan.
1897. *Tetrodon gillbanksii* Clarke, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xxix, June 1897, p. 245, pl. xiv. Taranaki, New Zealand.
New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, Japan.

TETRAODON IMMACULATUS *Bloch and Schneider.*

1801. *Tetrodon immaculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 507. Based on "*Tétronon Sans-tache*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 486, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Vernac. name for a drawing by Commerson.
1822. *Tetrodon manillensis* Procé, Bull. Soc. Sci. Philom. 1822, p. 130 (*vide* Günther, 1870). Manila, Philippine Is.
1829. *Tetraodon sordidus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 64. Massowah, Red Sea.
1835. *Tetraodon parvus* Joannis, Mag. Zool. v, 1835, pl. xv (*vide* Sherborn).
1842. *Tetraodon scaber* Eydoux and Souleyet, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, p. 214, pl. x, fig. 1. Macao.
1846. *Tetrodon virgatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 62, pl. xxxix, figs. 8-9. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
1850. *Tetrodon carduus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,357; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 375. Penang.

1851. *Tetraodon kunhardtii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 97. Padang, Sumatra.
1851. *Tetraodon aspilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 495. Riouw, E. Indies.
1854. *Holocanthus pilosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 28. *Ex* Gronow MS. Habitat in Mari Indico.
1855. *Tetraodon basilevskianus* Basilevsky, Mem. Soc. Mosc. x, 1855, p. 202 (*vide* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1906, p. 370).
1855. *Tetrodon longicauda* Duméril, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) vii, June 1855, p. 279. *Ex* Bibron MS. New name for *Tetrodon manillensis* Procé and *T. strigosus* Bennett.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Tropical Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea, South Africa.

TETRAODON HISPIDUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Tetraodon hispidus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 333: ed. 12, 1766, p. 411, as *Tetrodon*. India. Based on Chin. Lagerstr. 23 and Art. gen. 58, syn. 83.
1829. *Tetraodon perspicillaris* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 63. Red Sea.
1837. *Tetraodon semistriatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth., Fische, 1837, p. 58, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
1842. *Tetrodon implutus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1842, p. 152. Keeling Is.
1845. *Tetrodon laterna* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Zool. 1845, p. 124, pl. lxi, fig. 2. Canton, China.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria?, Red Sea, South Africa, Ceylon, East Indies, China, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Hawaii, Panama, Japan.

TETRAODON STAIGERI *Castelnau*.

1878. *Tetrodon staigeri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 248. Brisbane R., Queensland.
Queensland.

TETRAODON STELLATUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Tetrodon lagocephalus* var. *stellatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 503. *Ex* Commerson MS. Seas around Mauritius. Based on "*Tétrodon étoilé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 483. Vernac.
Queensland, Southern Seas, India, Mauritius, East Indies.

TETRAODON AROSTATICUS *Jenyns*.

1842. *Tetrodon arostaticus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, Fish. 1842, p. 152. Locality unknown.
1879. *Tetrodon amabilis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 401. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, New Guinea, Guam, East Indies, Tahiti, Japan.

TETRAODON RETICULARIS *Bloch and Schneider.*

1801. *Tetraodon reticularis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 506. Malabar.
1843. *Tetrodon testudinarius* Müller, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) ix, 1, 1843, p. 330. No locality.
Queensland, New Guinea, New Britain, Guam, East Indies, India.

TETRAODON NIGROPUNCTATUS *Bloch and Schneider.*

1801. *Tetraodon nigropunctatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 507. Tranquebar.
1829. *Tetraodon diadematus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell. Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 65, pl. xvii, fig. 3. Red Sea.
1853. *Tetraodon trichoderma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 532. Priaman.
1854. *Tetraodon trichodermatoïdes* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 336. Larantuka.
1855. *Arothron melanorhynchos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 111. Sahu, Halmaheira Is., E. Indies.
1870. *Tetraodon nigropunctatus* Bloch and Schneider var. *citrinellus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 293. Fiji.
1890. *Tetrodon aurantius* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Sept. 1890, pp. 81 and 101, footnote. Shoalhaven district [Jervis Bay], N.S. Wales. Type, mounted, in Austr. Mus. Victoria?, New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea, India.

Genus SPHEROIDES *Duméril, 1806.*

1800. "*Les Sphéroïdes*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 22. Vernac. One species, "*Le Sphéroïde tuberculé*," based on a drawing by Plumier.
1806. "*Les Sphéroïdes*" Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, p. 108. Vernac.
1806. *Spheroïdes* Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, index, p. 342. Latinized form of vernac. Logotype, *S. tuberculatus* (Froriep). *Ibid.* (ed. Froriep), 1806, p. 342.
1806. *Orbis* Froriep, Zool. Anal. (Duméril) 1806, p. 109. Haplotype, *O. tuberculatus* Froriep = "*Le Sphéroïde tuberculé*" Lacépède. Based on *Spheroïdes* Duméril.
1815. *Orbidus* Rafinesque, Anal. Nature, 1815, p. 90. Based on "*Les Sphéroïdes*" Lacépède (*vide* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 231).
1831. *Spharoides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. (ed. Pillot) vi, 1831, p. 279 (*vide* Jordan and Snyder).

SPHEROIDES MULTISTRIATUS (*Richardson*).

1854. *Anchisonomus multistriatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Herald, Fish. 1854, p. 160, pl. xxix, figs. 1-3. *Ex* Kaup MS. Southern Polynesia.
Queensland, South-Western Pacific.

SPHEROIDES PLEUROGRAMMA (*Regan*).

1903. *Tetrodon pleurogramma* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1902 (Apr. 1903), pt. ii, p. 300, pl. xxiv, fig. 2. Australia.
1923. *Spheroides lacrimosus* Waite, The Fishes of S. Austr. (Handbk. Flor. Faun. S. Austr.), May 22, 1923, p. 226. S. Australia. New South Wales, South Australia, Lord Howe Island.

SPHEROIDES INERMIS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1850. *Tetraodon inermis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 278, pl. cxxii, fig. 2. Japan. Queensland, New South Wales, North-Western Australia, Japan.

SPHEROIDES SPADICEUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Tetrodon spadiceus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 123, pl. lviii, figs. 4-5. Canton.
1845. *Tetrodon assellinus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 123. *Ex* Solander MS. New Holland. *Nom. nud.*
1873. *Tetrodon darwinii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 94. Port Darwin. Northern Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, China.

SPHEROIDES SCLELERATUS (*Gmelin*).

1788. *Tetrodon sceleratus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1788, p. 1,444. Based on Forster, it. i, p. 403. American and Pacific Oceans = New Caledonia (Forster).
1804. *Tetrodon argenteus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 203 and 211, pl. lviii, fig. 2. West coast of New Holland.
1833. *Tetrodon argyroleura* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. Lond., Jan. 1833, p. 184. Ceylon.
1852. *Tetrodon argentatus* Blyth, Prodr. Faun. Zeyl. (Kelaart) i, 1852, Append., p. 49. Ceylon (*vide* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 234, and Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 276).
1856. *Tetrodon bicolor* Brevoort, Exped. Japan, 1856, p. 283. Shimoda, Japan (*vide* Jordan, Tanaka, and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Imp. Univ. xxxiii, 1, 1913, p. 225). Preoccupied by *Tetraodon bicolor* Durazzo, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, p. 248 (*vide* Sherborn). Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Zanzibar, Ceylon, New Guinea, East Indies, Tahiti, Japan.

SPHEROIDES HAMILTONI (*Gray and Richardson*).

1843. *Tetraodon hamiltoni* Gray and Richardson, Trav. in New Zealand (Dieffenbach) ii, Jan. 1843, p. 226. Port Jackson (Haslar Museum).

1846. *Tetrodon hamiltoni* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 63, pl. xxxix, figs. 10–11. Type in British Museum.
South Australia, New South Wales, Western Australia, Polynesia, New Zealand.

SPHEROIDES OBLONGUS (*Bloch*).

1786. *Tetraodon oblongus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 6, pl. cxlvi, fig. 1. Surate, E. Indies.
1845. *Tetrodon alboplumbeus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, 1845, p. 121, pl. lviii, figs. 6–7. Canton, China.
1850. *Tetraodon pæcilonotus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 279, pl. cxxiv, fig. 2. Japan.
1855. *Tetraodon hartlaubii* Bianconi, Mem. Accad. Bologn. vi, circa 1855, p. 146, pl. ii, fig. 1 (*fide* Day, Fish. India, 1878, p. 702).
1856. *Tetrodon niveatus* Brevoort, Exped. Japan. Fish. 1856, p. 284. Shimoda, Japan (*fide* Jordan, Tanaka, and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Imp. Univ. xxxiii, 1, 1913, p. 225).
1860. *Gastrophysus microphthalmus* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xxix, 1860, p. 174 (*fide* Day, Fish. India, 1878, p. 702).
New South Wales, Western Australia, New Guinea, Lord Howe Island, East Indies, China.

SPHEROIDES LIOSOMUS *Regan*.

1909. *Spheroides liosomus* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iv, Nov. 1, 1909, p. 439. Flinders Is.; Port Phillip, Melbourne; Hobart. Types in British Museum.
Tasmania, Victoria.

SPHEROIDES RICHEI (*Freminville*).

1813. *Tetrodon richei* Freminville, Nouv. Bull. Soc. Philom. iii, 1813, p. 250, pl. iv, fig. 2 (*fide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1921, p. 196).
Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Northern Territory?, New Zealand, Japan?

SPHEROIDES PERLEVIS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Spheroides perlevis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 22. Sandgate, Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
Queensland.

SPHEROIDES PLEUROSTICTUS (*Günther*).

1872. *Tetrodon pleurostictus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 674, pl. lxix, fig. a. Port Bower and Port Mackay, Queensland. Types in British Museum.
1878. *Tetrodon bibroni* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 247. Brisbane R., Queensland.

1878. *Tetrodon fasciatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 365, pl. x, fig. 5. Port Darwin. Pre-occupied by *T. fasciatus* Bloch and Schneider, 1801, and by *T. fasciatus* McClelland, 1843.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory.

SPHEROIDES WHITLEYI *Paradice*.

1927. *Spheroides whitleyi* Paradice, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 105, pl. xv, figs. 1-2. Port Denison, Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

SPHEROIDES TUBERCULIFERUS *Ogilby*.

1912. *Spheroides tuberculiferus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 61, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Moreton Bay and Wide Bay, Queensland. Types in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
Queensland.

SPHEROIDES MARMORATUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Crayracion marmorata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 148. Fremantle, W. Australia. Not *Tetrodon marmoratus* Lowe, 1839; nor Ranzani, 1840.
Western Australia.

SPHEROIDES SQUAMICAUDA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Spheroides squamicauda* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, pp. 2 and 17. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus CHELONODON *Müller*, 1841.

1841. *Chelonodon* Müller, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1839 (1841), p. 252. Orthotype, *Tetrodon patoca* Hamilton-Buchanan (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 196).

CHELONODON PATOCA (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Tetrodon patoca* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 7 and 363, pl. xviii, fig. 2 (*vide* Günther, 1870). Ganges. Northern Territory, East Indies, Philippine Islands, India.

Genus LIOSACCUS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Liosaccus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, pp. 272 and 287. Logotype, *Tetrodon cutaneus* Günther, designated by Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 357.

LIOSACCUS AEROBATICUS *Whitley*.

1928. *Liosaccus aerobicus* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 237, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Off Montague Is., N.S. Wales; 70-100 faths. Holotype (IA.408) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Family CANTHIGASTERIDÆ.

Genus CANTHIGASTER Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Canthigaster* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *Tetraodon rostratus* Bloch.

CANTHIGASTER VALENTINI (Bleeker).

1829. *Tetraodon gronovii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 369, footnote, *n.n.*
 1853. *Tetraodon valentini* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 130. Amboina.
 1854. *Holacanthus balistæformis* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 25. *Ex* Gronow MS. Habitat in Mari Indico.
 1875. *Tetraodon (Anosmius) coronatus* Vaillant and Sauvage, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) iii, 1875, p. 286. Sandwich Is. Queensland, Indian Ocean, East Indies, Hawaii.

CANTHIGASTER BENNETTI (Bleeker).

1830. *Tetrodon ocellatus* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, 1830, p. 21, pl. xxi. Southern coast of Ceylon. Preoccupied by *T. ocellatus* Linnæus, 1758. Not *T. ocellatus* Richardson, 1845.
 1854. *Tropidichthys bennetti* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 504. Amboina. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Zanzibar.

CANTHIGASTER CALLISTERNUS (Ogilby).

1889. *Tetrodon callisternus* Ogilby, Mem. Austr. Mus. ii, 1889, p. 74, pl. iii, fig. 5. Lord Howe Is. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

CANTHIGASTER CINCTUS (Richardson).

1848. *Tetrodon cinctus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Samarang (Fish. 1848), p. 19. *Ex* Solander MS. Tahiti. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Tahiti, Hawaii.

Family DIODONTIDÆ.

Genus DICOTYLICHTHYS Kaup, 1855.

1855. *Dicotylichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 230. Haplotype, *D. punctulatus* Kaup.

DICOTYLICHTHYS PUNCTULATUS Kaup.

1855. *Dicotylichthys punctulatus* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 230. Cape of Good Hope and Mauritius. Types in British Museum. New South Wales, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius.

DICOTYLICHTHYS MYERSI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Dicotylichthys myersi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 18. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus CHILOMYCTERUS *Brisout de Barneville*, 1846.

1846. *Chilomycterus* Brisout de Barneville, Rev. Zool. ix, Apr. 1846, p. 140. Ex Bibron MS. Haplotype, *Diodon reticulatus* Linnæus.

CHILOMYCTERUS GRANDOCULIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chilomycterus grandoculis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 19. Brisbane R. and Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum. Queensland.

Genus ATOPOMYCTERUS *Bleeker*, 1865.

1865. *Atopomycterus* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 49. Ex Verreaux MS. Orthotype, *A. diversispinis* (Verreaux) Bleeker.

ATOPOMYCTERUS NICTHEMERUS (*Cuvier*).

1818. *Diodon nictheMERUS* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 135, pl. vii, lowest figure on right. "Mer des Indes" (Péron) [probably = Tasmania]. Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus ALLOMYCTERUS *McCulloch*, 1921.

1921. *Allomycterus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 4, Apr. 12, 1921, p. 141. Orthotype, *Diodon jaculiferus* Cuvier.

ALLOMYCTERUS JACULIFERUS (*Cuvier*).

1818. *Diodon jaculiferus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 130, pl. vii, central figure. "Mers des Indes" (Péron) [probably = Tasmania]. Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus DIODON *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Diodon* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 334; ed. 12, 1766, p. 412. Logotype, *D. hystrix* Linnæus. Not *Diodon* Storr, 1780, a genus of mammals.
1865. *Paradiodon* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 49. Orthotype, *P. hystrix* (Linnæus).

DIODON HYSTRIX *Linnæus*.

1758. *Diodon hystrix* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 335; ed. 12, 1766, p. 413. India. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr.; Artedi; Amœn. Acad.; and It. scan.
1785. *Diodon hystrix* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, i, 1785, p. 69 (*vide* Sherborn).

1800. "*Le Diodon plumier*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 10, pl. iii, fig. 3. Vernac. Based on a drawing by Plumier. Martinique.
1801. *Diodon brachiatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 513. Based on Parra. No locality [= America].
1810. *Diodon echinus* Rafinesque, Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, pp. 40 and 58 (*vide* Sherborn). Mediterranean.
1818. *Diodon punctatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 132. No locality. New South Wales, all warm seas.

DIODON HOLOCANTHUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Diodon holocanthus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 335 : ed. 12, 1766, p. 413. *Ex* Artedi. India.
1804. *Diodon liturosus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 436. Based on "*le Diodon tacheté*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 13. Vernac. Nouvelle-Cythere.
1818. *Diodon spinosissimus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 134. No locality.
1818. *Diodon novemmaculeatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 136, pl. vi [fig. 3]. No locality.
1818. *Diodon quadrimaculatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 137, pl. vi, lowest figure. No locality (Péron).
1818. *Diodon sexmaculatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 136, pl. vii, upper figure on left. No locality.
1818. *Diodon multimaculatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 137, pl. vii, lower figure on left. No locality.
1855. *Diodon melanopsis* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 228. No locality.
1866. *Atopomycterus bocagei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 477, pl. vi, fig. 3. Port Jackson.
1870. *Diodon maculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 307. Jamaica, China, E. Indies, Amboina, Cape, etc.
1872. ? *Diodon blockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 210. Melbourne Market. Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, North-Western Australia, Western Australia, South Australia, all warm seas.

Family MOLIDÆ.

Genus MOLA *Cuvier*, 1798.

1798. *Mola* Cuvier, Tabl. Élém. Hist. Nat. Anim. 1798, p. 323. Tautotype, *Tetraodon mola* Linnaeus.
1800. *Mola* Cuvier, Leçons Comp. Anat. i, 1800, tableau 4. *Nom. nud.*
1801. *Orthragoriscus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 510. Logotype, *T. mola* Linnaeus.
1855. *Centaurus* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 221. Haplotype, *Ostracion boops* Richardson.

MOLA MOLA (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Tetraodon mola* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 334; ed. 12, 1766, p. 412 [*Tetrodon*]. Mediterranean Sea. Based on Artedi, gen. 61, syn. 83; Act. Bonon; and Gronow, Mus.
1766. *Mola aculeata* Koelreuter, Nov. Comm. Petropol. x, 1766, p. 337, pl. viii, figs. 2-3 (*vide* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 260). Non-binomial.
1798. "*Le Tétrodon lune*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, pp. 476 and 509. Vernac. Mediterranean, etc.
1801. *Orthratoriscus hispidus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 511. Based on *Diodon mola* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 39, etc.
1801. *Orthratoriscus fasciatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 511. Based on Duhamel, Pech. iii, p. 306, t. 23. "Habitat in mari septentrionali."
1804. *Cephalus brevis* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 437, pl. clxxvi (*vide* Sherborn).
1804. *Cephalus pallasianus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 440 (*vide* Sherborn).
1827. *Diodon carinatus* Mitchell, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, ii, Nov. 1827, p. 265, pl. v, fig. 1 (*vide* Sherborn).
1845. *Ostracion boops* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 52, pl. xxx, figs. 18-21. Based on a drawing by Dr. Hooker. South Atlantic.
1883. *Orthratoriscus ramsayi* Giglioli, Nature, xxviii, Aug. 2, 1883, p. 315. Based on Dr. Ramsay's Sunfish sent to the Fisheries Exhibition. Specimen was without data [*vide* Ramsay, Ann. Rept. Austr. Mus. 1884 (1885), p. 29]. Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand; all temperate and tropical seas, north to Tokyo, Cape Cod, San Francisco and England.

Genus RANZANIA *Nardo*, 1839.

1839. *Ranzania* Nardo, Ann. Sci. Reg. Lombard. Venet. v, 1839, pp. 10 and 105. Orthotype, *Tetraodon truncatus* Retzius (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 196).

RANZANIA TRUNCATA (*Retzius*).

1785. *Tetrodon truncatus* Retzius, K. Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl. vi, 1785, p. 121 (*vide* Sherborn).
1895. *Ranzania makua* Jenkins, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2) v, Oct. 31, 1895, p. 779, with coloured frontispiece. Pearl Harbour, Hawaii.
Western Australia, Mauritius, Honolulu, Japan.



THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PART IV,

Containing Pages i-x and 437-534.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, May 26, 1930.

Index to Generic and Specific Names.

The page-numbers of the principal entries are set in roman type; those of synonyms and minor entries are in italics.

A	PAGE.		PAGE.
ABALISTES <i>stellaris</i>	412	ACENTRACHME <i>pachyacanthus</i> ..	85
<i>abbreviata</i> , HARENGULA	38	ACENTRONURA <i>australe</i>	97
SARDINELLA	38	<i>australis</i>	97
<i>abbreviatus</i> , GERRES	215	<i>tentaculata</i>	97
ABCICHTHYS <i>præpositus</i>	390	ACERANA	426
<i>scorpio</i>	390	(ANOPLOCAPROS) <i>grayi</i> ..	425
<i>abdominalis</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	97	(CAPROPYGIA) <i>unistriata</i> ..	425
HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA)	97	ACERINA (CERNUA) <i>bidyana</i> ..	161
SCIÆNOIDES	258	(GRISTES) <i>peelii</i>	152
SERRANUS	149	<i>achates</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338
<i>abei</i> , CTENOGOBIOUS	375	ACHIRUS <i>bilineatus</i>	289
<i>abhortani</i> , CHÆTODON	246	<i>hartzfeldi</i>	283
ABLENNES	101	<i>jaubertensis</i>	284
<i>abbreviatus</i> , NAUCLERUS	182	<i>maculatus</i>	284
ABUDEFDUF	297	<i>marmoratus</i>	284
ACANTHIAS <i>blainvilli</i>	17	<i>ornatus</i>	287
<i>lebruni</i>	18	<i>pavoninus</i>	284
<i>megalops</i>	18	<i>poroptera</i>	284
<i>acanthias</i> , SQUALUS	18	<i>poropterus</i>	283
ACANTHIDIUM <i>quadrispinosum</i>	19	(ACHIRUS) <i>haackeana</i> , SOLEA ..	283
ACANTHISTIUS <i>serratus</i>	142	<i>melanosticta</i> , SOLEA	284
ACANTHOCAULUS	274	ACHÆRODUS <i>gouldii</i>	321
ACANTHOCHÆTODON	251	ACRONURUS	272
ACANTHOCHROMIS	301	<i>egyptius</i>	274
<i>brevipinnis</i>	305	<i>corniger</i>	274
<i>longicaudis</i>	305	<i>formosus</i>	273
<i>maculosus</i>	305	<i>acroptilus</i> , SCARUS	327
ACANTHOCLINUS <i>fasciolatus</i> ..	166	ACTINICOLA <i>bicolor</i>	292
ACANTHOSONIA <i>poweri</i>	165	<i>percula</i>	291
ACANTHOPEGASUS <i>lancifer</i>	98	ACTINOCROMIS <i>victoriæ</i>	301
ACANTHOPERCA <i>gulliveri</i> ..	195, 196	<i>aculeata</i> , MOLA	436
ACANTHOPONUS <i>meleagris</i>	148	SCORPÆNA	292
ACANTHURUS <i>annularis</i>	273	<i>aculeatus</i> , BALISTAPUS	413
<i>annulatus</i>	275	BALISTES	413
<i>argenteus</i>	272	<i>aculeatus viridis</i> , BALISTES ..	413
<i>eparai</i>	273	<i>acuminata</i> , PARAPLAGUSIA ..	287
<i>grammoptilus</i>	273	PLAGUSIA	287
<i>hirundo</i>	272	<i>acuminatus</i> , CHÆTODON	250
<i>hypselopterus</i>	273	HENIOCHUS	250
<i>lamarrii</i>	273	<i>acus</i> , GYMNOTUS	354
<i>matoides</i>	273	SYNGNATHUS	86
<i>olivaceus</i>	273	<i>acuta</i> , DUSSUMERIA	36
<i>scopas</i>	273	SILLAGO	177, 178
<i>subarmatus</i>	272	<i>acutidens</i> , APRIONODON	12
<i>tuberosus</i>	275	CARCHARIAS	12
<i>unicornis</i>	274	<i>acutirostris</i> , THERAPON	162
<i>velifer</i>	273	<i>acutus</i> , CARCHARIAS	11
<i>zebra</i>	272	MUGIL	115
		SCOLIODON	11

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>adelaidæ</i> , HETEROCLINUS ..	348	<i>alata</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA ..	395, 396
<i>adelaidensis</i> , JULIS ..	307	TRIGLA ..	395
ADENAPOGON <i>roseigaster</i> ..	174	<i>alatus</i> , APISTES ..	389
<i>woodi</i> ..	175	APISTUS ..	389
<i>adspersa</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	363	SERRANUS ..	145
<i>adspersus</i> , AMMOTRETIS ..	281	ALAUZA <i>kanagurta</i> ..	39
APOGONICHTHYS ..	174	<i>alba</i> , MURENA ..	63
MOGURNDA <i>mogurnda</i> ..	363	<i>albicauda</i> , ECHENEIS ..	383
<i>agyptius</i> , ACRONURUS ..	274	<i>albicaudatus</i> , BALISTES ..	412
<i>ÆOLISCUS strigatus</i> ..	84	<i>albida</i> , CORVINA ..	221
<i>æquidens</i> , OTOLITHUS ..	221	SCIENA ..	221
<i>æquipinnis</i> , SCORPIS ..	237	<i>albifasciatus</i> , BRACHYPOMACEN-	
<i>ærovaticus</i> , LIOSACCUS ..	432	TRUS ..	x, 295
<i>arostaticus</i> , TETRAODON ..	428	POMACENTRUS ..	295
TETRODON ..	428	<i>albigena</i> , CHERODON ..	319
<i>ÆSOPIA quagga</i> ..	287	CHEROPS ..	319
<i>æstuarina</i> , ANCHOVIA ..	44	<i>albilabris</i> , PARAPLOTOSUS ..	55
ANCHOVIELLA ..	44	PLOTOSUS ..	55
<i>actatevarians</i> , SCATOPHAGUS ..	241	<i>albipunctatus</i> , PLATAX ..	243
<i>æthiops</i> , OPHICLINUS ..	352	<i>albirostris</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	86
AETOBATIS <i>indica</i> ..	30	<i>albobinctus</i> , GLYPHODON ..	300
<i>laticeps</i> ..	30	<i>alboplumbeus</i> , TETRODON ..	131
<i>latirostris</i> ..	30	<i>albopunctatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	270
AETOBATUS <i>flagellum</i> ..	30	GOBIUS ..	374
<i>narinari</i> ..	30	<i>alboruber</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	133
AETOPATEA <i>tentaculata</i> ..	28	ALBULA <i>albula</i> ..	35
<i>affine</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	218, 219	<i>conorynchus</i> ..	35
<i>affinis</i> , ATERINA ..	109	<i>erythrocheilos</i> ..	35
ATULE ..	190	<i>forsteri</i> ..	35
BERYX ..	131	<i>goreensis</i> ..	35
CALLIONYMUS ..	339	<i>neoguinaica</i> ..	35
GALAXIAS ..	48	<i>parræ</i> ..	35
LIOPEMPHERIS ..	234	<i>plumieri</i> ..	35
PEMPHERIS ..	234	<i>rostrata</i> ..	36
SCOLIODON ..	11	<i>seminuda</i> ..	35
SCOLOPSIS ..	210	<i>vulpes</i> ..	35
THYNNUS ..	263	<i>albula</i> , GOBIUS ..	123
TRACHICHTHODES ..	131	MUGIL ..	113, 118
TRACHINOTUS ..	193	NOMEUS ..	123
<i>africana</i> , RAJA ..	26	<i>albus</i> , ENGRAULIS ..	44
<i>africanus</i> , GOBIUS <i>caninus</i> var.	375	ALECTIS <i>ciliaris</i> ..	191
<i>agam</i> , SPHYRÆNA ..	122	<i>indica</i> ..	191
<i>agassizi</i> , AMBASSIS ..	195	ALEPIDOSAURUS ..	81
CHIOROPHTHALMUS ..	80	<i>alepidotus</i> , ESOX ..	48
MURENA ..	73	ALEPISAURUS <i>ferox</i> ..	81
AGENOR <i>modestus</i> ..	236, 237	ALEPOCEPHALUS <i>niger</i> ..	50
<i>agnesæ</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS (MAC-		<i>rostratus</i> ..	50
LEAYINA) ..	97	ALEPOSOMUS <i>copei</i> ..	50
AGONOSTOMA <i>darwiniense</i> ..	367	<i>guntheri</i> ..	50
<i>lacustris</i> ..	118	ALEPOSOMUS (ROULEINA) <i>squa-</i>	
<i>tasmanicus</i> ..	119	<i>milaterus</i> ..	50
AGONOSTOMUS <i>forsteri</i> ..	118	ALEUTERES ..	422
<i>tefarii</i> ..	118	<i>maculosus</i> ..	417
<i>agrammus</i> , AMBASSIS ..	197	<i>velutinus</i> ..	419
PRIOPIS ..	197	ALEUTERIUS ..	422
AGRIOPIS ..	405	<i>baueri</i> ..	421
AGRIOPUS <i>leucopæcilus</i> ..	405	<i>brownii</i> ..	417
AIDA <i>inornata</i> ..	112	<i>pavagaudatus</i> ..	418
ALABES <i>cuvieri</i> ..	62	<i>trossulus</i> ..	421
<i>dorsalis</i> ..	62	<i>variabilis</i> ..	416
<i>parvulus</i> ..	62	<i>alfredi</i> , CERATOPTERA ..	31
<i>rufus</i> ..	62	MANTA ..	31

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>algensis</i> , ODAX.. .. .	324	AMBASSIS <i>agassizi</i>	195
<i>alligatoris</i> , TERAPON	161	<i>agammus</i>	197
<i>allitteratus</i> , EUTHYNNUS.. .. .	262	<i>ambassis</i>	195
SCOMBER	262	<i>buruensis</i>	198
ALLOCYTTUS <i>verrucosus</i> var.		<i>castelnaui</i>	196
<i>propinquus</i>	135	<i>commersonii</i>	195
ALLOGOBIUS <i>viridis</i>	368	<i>convexus</i>	196
ALLOMYCTERUS <i>jaculiferus</i>	434	<i>dalyensis</i>	197
<i>alporti</i> , CALLANTHIAS	156	<i>dussumieri</i>	197
CHILODACTYLUS	258	<i>elevatus</i>	196
GEOTRIA	2	<i>elongatus</i>	196
MENDOSOMA	261	<i>gulliveri</i>	196
PARAPERCS (NEOPERCS) 332		<i>jacksoniensis</i>	196
PERCS	332	<i>macleayi</i>	196
ALOPECIAS.. .. .	16	<i>marianus</i>	198
ALOPIAS <i>macrourus</i>	16	<i>mulleri</i>	198
ALPHESTES <i>gembra</i>	203	<i>nalua</i>	197
<i>sambra</i>	203	<i>nigripinnis</i>	196
<i>alpinus</i> , SALMO	46	<i>pallidus</i>	196
<i>alporti</i> , SEBASTES	386	<i>vachellii</i>	197
<i>alta</i> , DULES <i>novemaculeatus</i> var.	139	<i>ambassis</i> , CENTROPOMUS.. .. .	195
<i>altavela</i> , RAJA	28	<i>ambigua</i> , DATNIA	140
<i>altermans</i> , SCATOPHAGUS multi-		SCORPÆNA	386
<i>jasciatus</i> var.	241	<i>ambiguus</i> , CHERODON	321
<i>alternans</i> , MONACANTHUS	415	DULES	140
ALTICUS <i>evermanni</i>	343	PLECTROPLITES.. .. .	140
<i>altipennis</i> , CYPsilURUS	106	AMBLYGLYPHIDODON <i>curacao</i>	299
EXOCETUS	106	AMBLYGOBIUS <i>bynoensis</i>	368
<i>altipinnis</i> , CONGER	65	<i>phalæna</i>	368
SPHYRÆNA	122	AMBLYOPUS <i>niger</i>	380
<i>altirostris</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	86	<i>rubristriatus</i>	380
SYNGNATHUS	86	<i>amblyrhynchus</i> , CARCHARHINUS 10	
<i>altissimus</i> , CARANX.. .. .	187	CARCHARIAS (PRIONODON) 10	
<i>altivelioides</i> , SERRANUS	147	<i>amblyurus</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	103
<i>altivelis</i> , CHROMILEPTES	152	<i>amboinensis</i> , ANGUILLA	64
CORADION	247	BUTIS.. .. .	366
SERRANUS	152	ELEOTRIS	366
THYSITES	269	GLYPHISODON	293
<i>altus</i> , ATOPICHTHYS.. .. .	76	POMACENTRUS	295
LEPTOCEPHALUS	76	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	295
MONACANTHUS	415	<i>americana</i> , MANTA	31
PHYLLOPTERYX	95	<i>americanus</i> , AMPHIPRION.. 142, 168	
ALUTARIAS	422	SQUALUS	19
ALUTERA	422	AMIA <i>atripes</i>	172
ALUTERUS <i>anginosus</i>	422	<i>berthæ</i>	169
<i>monoceros</i>	422	<i>nematacantha</i>	173
<i>ventricosus</i>	421	<i>nigripes</i>	172
<i>amabile</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218	<i>robusta</i>	170
<i>amabilis</i> , GENYOROGÉ	205	<i>amicimensis</i> , GOBIUS	379
GLYPHIDODON	300	<i>amicium</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218
GLYPHIDODONTOPS	300	<i>amicus</i> , PLECTORHINCHUS	218
LUTJANUS.. .. .	205	AMMOTRETIS <i>adspersus</i>	281
PLATYGLOSSUS	312	<i>brevipinnis</i>	281
PLECTORHINCHUS	218	<i>elongatus</i>	281
TETRODON.. .. .	428	<i>lituratus</i>	281
<i>amænus</i> , CRISTICEPS	351	<i>macleayi</i>	281
GALAXIAS	49	<i>macrolepis</i>	281
NEOMYRIPRISTIS	134	<i>ovalis</i>	281
AMANSES <i>hystrix</i>	422	<i>rostratus</i>	280, 281
<i>scopas</i>	422	<i>tudori</i>	281
AMBASIS	195	<i>zonatus</i>	281

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>amæna</i> , ARACANA	426	ANCHOVIELLA <i>æstuarina</i>	44
TRIGLA	393	<i>carpentariae</i>	43
<i>amænus</i> , MYRIPRISTIS	134	<i>heteroloba</i>	43
AMPHACANTHUS <i>albopunctatus</i>	270	<i>indica</i>	44
<i>aurantiacus</i>	270	<i>nasuta</i>	43
<i>bifasciatus</i>	272	<i>waitei</i>	43
<i>doliatus</i>	270	ANCYLOSTOMUS, RHINA	23
<i>fuscescens</i>	270	<i>andamanensis</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>gymnopareus</i>	271	<i>andersoni</i> , PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
<i>hexagonatus</i>	271	<i>andersonii</i> , SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>lineatus</i>	269	<i>andertoni</i> , PTERYGOTRIGLA	393
<i>lunifrons</i>	270	<i>aneitense</i> , THALASSOMA	316
<i>maculosus</i>	271	<i>aneitensis</i> , JULIS	316
<i>nebulosus</i>	271	<i>anema</i> , PETROSKIRTES	341
<i>notostictus</i>	270	ANEMURA	208
<i>olivaceus</i>	271	ANGELICHTHYS	251
<i>sutor</i>	270	<i>anginosus</i> , ALUTERUS	422
<i>tumifrons</i>	270	KERIS	274
<i>vermiculatus</i>	270	ANGUILLA <i>amboinensis</i>	64
<i>virgatus</i>	272	<i>australis</i>	63
AMPHIOXUS <i>belcheri</i>	1	<i>australis occidentalis</i>	64
AMPHIPNOUS <i>cuchia</i>	62	<i>bicolor</i>	63
AMPHIPRION <i>americanus</i>	142, 168	<i>linearis</i>	70
<i>bicinctus</i>	290	<i>malgumora</i>	64
<i>bicolor</i>	292	<i>marginipinnis</i>	64
<i>carinatus</i>	133	<i>obscura</i>	63
<i>ephippium</i>	289	<i>reinhardtii</i>	64
<i>melanopus</i>	290	<i>anguilla</i> , MURÆNA	63
<i>melanostolus</i>	291	<i>anguillaris</i> , PERONEDYS	351
<i>melanurus</i>	291	PLATYSTACUS	54
<i>mili</i>	291	PLOTOSUS	54
<i>monofasciatus</i>	290	<i>angulatus</i> , CORIS	306
<i>ocellaris</i>	291	<i>angulosus</i> , BALISTES	412
<i>papuensis</i>	291	<i>angusta</i> , ARACANA <i>spilogaster</i>	
<i>polymnus</i>	290	var.	426
<i>rubrocinctus</i>	291	<i>angustidens</i> , CONGRUS	66
<i>ruppelli</i>	290	<i>angustifrons</i> , BOVICHTHYS	336
<i>tricolor</i>	290	BOVICHTUS	336
<i>tunicatus</i>	291	OPHIORRHINUS	364
<i>unimaculatus</i>	290	RHOMBOIDICHTHYS	276
AMPHIPRIONUM	289	TRIACANTHUS	411
AMPHISILE <i>cristata</i>	85	<i>angustipes</i> , EUPETRICHTHYS	307
<i>finschii</i>	85	<i>angustus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	96
<i>macrophthalma</i>	85	PLATYCEPHALUS	400
<i>scutatus</i>	85	<i>annacarolina</i> , MENE	193
<i>strigata</i>	84	<i>annularis</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
<i>amurensis</i> , GOBIOSOMA	377	CHILODACTYLUS	258
ANABAS	289	HOLACANTHUS	251
ANACANTHUS <i>barbatus</i>	423	MESOPRION	207
(ANACANTHUS) <i>barbatus</i> ,		NAUCLERUS	182
BALISTES	423	PRIODON	275
<i>anagou</i> , PLATAX	242	<i>annulata</i> , BELONE	100
<i>anak</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193	ELLERKELDIA	153
<i>anale</i> , SCYLLIUM	8	<i>annulatum</i> , PLECTROPOMA	153
<i>analis</i> , SCYLIORHINUS	8	TRIPTERYGION	347
ANCHISOMUS <i>multistriatus</i>	429	TRIPTERYGIUM	347
<i>anchorago</i> , CHERODON	320	<i>annulatus</i> , ACANTHURUS	275
SPARUS	320	GOBIUS	368
ANCHOVIA <i>æstuarina</i>	44	ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90
		PRIODON	275
		ANODONTIGLANIS <i>dahli</i>	57

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ANOGRAMMA	156	APHRITIS <i>dumerili</i>	337
<i>anolis</i> , PETROSCIRTES	341	<i>urvillii</i>	337
<i>anolius</i> , BLENNECHIS	341	APHTHALMICHTHYS <i>intermedius</i>	70
<i>anomalous</i> , APOGONOPS	177	<i>javanicus</i>	70
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279	APHYONUS <i>gelatinosus</i>	355
ANOPLOCAPROS <i>gibbosus</i>	425	<i>apicalis</i> , POMACENTRUS	295
<i>lenticularis</i>	425	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	295
(ANOPLOCAPROS) <i>gravi</i> , ACERANA	425	APISTA	389
(ANOSMIUS) <i>coronatus</i> , TETRA-		APISTES <i>alatus</i>	389
ODON	433	<i>panduratus</i>	391
<i>antarctica</i> , SCIÆNA	220	<i>tasmanensis</i>	388
<i>antarcticus</i> , ENGRAULIS	43	APISTIS	389
LATES	139	APISTOPS <i>caloundra</i>	389
MUSTELUS	13	APISTUS <i>alatus</i>	389
OPHICLINUS	352	<i>balnearum</i>	x, 389
SCOMBER	261	<i>barbatus</i>	390
<i>antecessor</i> , GASTEROSTEUS	181	<i>caloundra</i>	389
ANTENNARIUS <i>asper</i>	407	<i>carinatus</i>	389
<i>commersoni</i>	407	<i>longispinus</i>	388
<i>commersonii</i>	407	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	389
<i>mitchelli</i>	408	<i>marmoratus</i>	388
<i>moluccensis</i>	407	<i>panduratus</i>	391
<i>nummifer</i>	408	APLOACTIS <i>aspera</i>	397
<i>pinniceps</i>	407	<i>lichen</i>	397
<i>pinniceps</i> var. <i>fasciata</i>	407	<i>milesii</i>	397
<i>stigmaticus</i>	408	APLOACTISOMA <i>schomburgki</i>	397
<i>striatus</i>	407	<i>aplodactylos</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
<i>subrotundatus</i>	407	APLODACTYLUS <i>arctidens</i>	256
<i>tresignatus</i>	407	<i>lophodon</i>	256
<i>tuberosus</i>	408	<i>meandratus</i>	256
<i>urophthalmus</i>	407	<i>obscurus</i>	257
ANTHIAS <i>bifasciatus</i>	291	APLONON <i>margaritifera</i>	239
<i>ciliaris</i>	260	APLOGON	169
<i>diagramma</i>	217, 218	APOCRYPTES <i>bivittatus</i>	x, 368
<i>johnii</i>	205	<i>lineatus</i>	368
<i>longimanus</i>	155	<i>macrophthalmus</i>	381
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	168	APOCRYPTES (GOBIICHTHYS)	
<i>maculatus</i>	219	<i>petersii</i>	378
<i>pleurotænia</i>	155	<i>apoda</i> , PLESIOPS <i>nigricans</i> var.	166
<i>polymna</i>	290	APOGON <i>apryon</i>	175
<i>pulchellus</i>	155	<i>avafuræ</i>	170
<i>rasor</i> var. <i>extensus</i>	155	<i>argenteus</i>	175
<i>richardsonii</i>	155	<i>aroubiensis</i>	170
<i>schlegelii</i>	154	<i>aterrimus</i>	172
<i>anthias</i> , LABRUS	155	<i>atripes</i>	172
ANTICITHARUS <i>polyspilus</i>	277	<i>auritus</i>	173
ANTIGONA	136	<i>australis</i>	172
ANTIGONIA <i>capros</i>	136	<i>bleekeri</i>	175
<i>rhomboidea</i>	137	<i>brevicaudatus</i>	169
<i>rubicunda</i>	137	<i>conspersus</i>	172
ANTIGONUS	136	<i>cookii</i>	170
ANTIMORA <i>viola</i>	129	<i>elliotti</i>	170
<i>antinectes</i> , CRISTICEPS	349	<i>endekataenia</i>	170
PETRAITES	349	<i>fasciatus</i>	170
<i>antipodum</i> , ENGRAULIS <i>encrasi-</i>		<i>fasciatus aroubiensis</i>	170
<i>cholus</i> var.	43	<i>fasciatus novemfasciatus</i>	170
<i>antiquorum</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	96	<i>fleurieu</i>	169
<i>antjerius</i> , GLYPHISODON	300	<i>fucatus</i>	175
<i>anzac</i> , EVOXYMETOPON	268	<i>fuscus</i>	173
APHAREUS <i>roseus</i>	202	<i>græffii</i>	173
APHORISTIA	287	<i>guntheri</i>	171
		<i>guttulatus</i>	173

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>APOGON hyalosoma</i>	171	<i>ARACANA amœna</i>	426
<i>hiensis</i>	171	<i>aurita</i>	426
<i>koilomatodon</i>	171	<i>flavigaster</i>	426
<i>lemprieri</i>	172	<i>nasalis</i>	426
<i>lincolatus</i>	175	<i>ornata</i>	426
<i>macropterus</i>	175	<i>spilogaster</i>	426
<i>monogramma</i>	171	<i>spilogaster</i> var. <i>angusta</i> ..	426
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	171	<i>spilogaster</i> var. <i>spinosissima</i>	426
<i>novemfasciatus</i>	170	(ARACANA), OSTRACION, <i>flavi-</i>	
<i>novemstriatus</i>	176	<i>gaster</i>	426
<i>opercularis</i>	171	<i>lineata</i>	426
<i>punctatus</i>	172	<i>ornata</i>	426
<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	171	<i>arafuræ</i> , APOGON	170
<i>roseigaster</i>	174	<i>arafurensis</i> , SYNAPTURA ..	286
<i>ruber</i>	169	ARCHAMIA <i>macropterus</i>	175
<i>rudis</i>	172	<i>arcticus</i> , GALEOCERDO	12
<i>ruppelli</i>	171	SQUALUS	12
<i>savayensis</i>	169	<i>arctidens</i> , APLODACTYLUS ..	256
<i>septemstriatus</i>	170	DACTYLOSARGUS	256
<i>simplex</i>	172	<i>arcuanus</i> , CHÆTODON	304
<i>torresiensis</i>	171	<i>arenarius</i> , CARCHARIAS	16
<i>trimaculatus</i>	171	CRAPATALUS	334
<i>victoriæ</i>	170	PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>zeylonicus</i>	175	<i>areolatum</i> , PLECTROPOMA ..	144
APOGNICHTHYS <i>adpersus</i> ..	174	<i>argentatus</i> , TETRODON	430
<i>darnleyensis</i>	174	<i>argentea</i> , CORVINA	221
<i>gillii</i>	175	DATNIA	159, 162
<i>guttulatus</i>	173	EQUULA	214
<i>isostigma</i>	174	LIZA	116
<i>longicauda</i>	174	PERCA	168
<i>marmoratus</i>	173	SAURIDA	77
<i>nebulosus</i>	174	SCIÆNA	219, 220
<i>perdix</i>	173	<i>argenteus</i> , ACANTHURUS	272
<i>ramsayi</i>	174	APOGON	175
<i>roseobrunneus</i>	173	AUTISTHES	160
APOGONOPS <i>anomalous</i>	177	BUTIRINUS	42
APOLECTUS <i>stromateus</i>	193	CHÆTODON	233
<i>aporocephalus</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	366	DIRETMUS	131
<i>aporos</i> , ELEOTRIS	366	ESOX	35
OPHIOCARA	366	HEMIRAMPHUS	103
<i>appeli</i> , TATHICARPUS	406	KURTUS	233, 234
<i>appendiculatus</i> , SQUALUS ..	6	LEIOGNATHUS	211, 214
<i>apricus</i> , CALLIONYMUS	339	LEPIDOPUS	267
<i>aprinus</i> , CIRRHITES	255	MONODACTYLUS	233
CIRRHITICHTHYS	255	MORONOPSIS, var. <i>sand-</i>	
<i>aprion</i> , APOGON	175	<i>viciensis</i>	168
GLOSSAMIA	175	MUGIL	116
APRION <i>microlepis</i>	202	OTOLITHUS	222
<i>virescens</i>	202	PLOTOSUS	56
(APRION) <i>isodon</i> , CARCHARIAS	11, 12	TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS)	56
APRIONODON <i>acutidens</i>	12	TERAPON	162
APSETTA <i>thompsoni</i>	282	TETRODON	430
APTYCHOTREMA <i>banksii</i>	22	THERAPON	160
<i>bougainvillii</i>	22	<i>argentilineatus</i> , PERIOPHTHAL-	
<i>aquæ-dulcis</i> , RABULA	71	MUS	381
<i>arab</i> , PLOTOSUS	54	<i>argentimaculata</i> , SCIÆNA ..	203
<i>arabica</i> , MURÆNA	66	<i>argentimaculatus</i> , LUTJANUS ..	203
<i>arabicus</i> , CHANOS	42	ARGENTINA <i>decagon</i>	44
MURGENESOX	66	<i>elongata</i>	44
ARACAMA	426	<i>glossodonta</i>	35

	PAGE.
ARGENTINA <i>retropinna</i>	46
<i>sphyræna</i>	35, 44
argus, CEPHALOPHOLIS	150, 151
CHÆTODON	240, 241
HALICHORES	313
LABRUS	313
LEPIDOTRIGLA	395
PSEUDORHOMBUS	278
SCATOPHAGUS	241
STIGMATOPHORA, var. <i>brevi-</i> <i>caudata</i>	93
STIGMATOPORA	93
SYNGNATHUS	93
argyrea, CICHLA	214, 215
SCIÆNA	215
argyreus, GERRES	215
LEPIDOPUS	267
ARGYRIPNUS <i>ephippiatus</i>	51
<i>iridescens</i>	51
argyromelas, SERIOLA	123
argyrophanes, SIPHONOGNATHUS	325
argyropleura, CRISTICEPS	350
TETRODON	430
ARGYROPS <i>spinifer</i>	231
argyrotænia, CLUPEA	37
argyrozona, PRIOPIS	197
argyrurus, CORYPHÆNA	195
aries, CHRYSOPHRYS	231
arilca, LABRUS	319
ARIODES <i>meyenii</i>	59
ARISTEUS <i>cavifrons</i>	113
<i>fitzroyensis</i>	113
<i>fluviatilis</i>	113
<i>goldiei</i>	111
<i>lineatus</i>	113
<i>perporosus</i>	113
<i>rufescens</i>	113
ARIUS <i>australis</i>	60
<i>curtisii</i>	60
<i>græffei</i>	59
<i>mastersi</i>	59
<i>nasutus</i>	60
<i>proximus</i>	59
<i>stirlingi</i>	61
armata, SCIÆNA	189
SYNAPTURA	286
armatus, CARANX	189
CHÆTODON	252
CIRRHITICHTHYS	255
ENOPLOSUS	252
EPINEPHELIDES	154
MACRURUS	127
MULLOIDES	222
MULLOIDICHTHYS	222
NEMATONURUS	127
NEOCIRRHITES	255
NEONIPHON	134
PATÆCUS	398
RHINOBATIS	22
SERRANUS	154
TRICHIURUS	268

B

	PAGE.
<i>armilla</i> , TETRAODON	427
arnak, HIMANTURA	29
RAJA	29
ARNOGLOSSUS <i>bassensis</i>	277
<i>bleekeri</i>	277
<i>cacatuæ</i>	280
<i>fisoni</i>	277
<i>intermedius</i>	277
<i>muelleri</i>	277
<i>waitlei</i>	277
(ARNOGLOSSUS) <i>intermedius</i> , PLATOPHRYS	277
arnoglossus, PLEURONECTES	277
AROTHRON <i>melanorhynchos</i>	429
aroubiensis, APOGON	170
APOGON <i>fasciatus</i>	170
ARRHAMPHUS <i>sclerolepis</i>	104
ARRIPIS <i>georgianus</i>	200
<i>trutta</i>	200
<i>truttaceus</i>	200
(ARRIPIS) <i>salar</i> , CENTROPRISTES	200
arsius, PLEURONECTES	279
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
arthriticus, PLATAX	242
aruanum, TETRADRACHMUM	304
aruanus, CHÆTODON	304
aruensis, VALENCIENNEA	367
ASERAGGODES <i>guttulatus</i>	283
<i>haackeanus</i>	283
<i>jaubertensis</i>	284
<i>macleayanus</i>	283
<i>melanostictus</i>	284
(ASERAGGODES) <i>textilis</i> , SOLEA	283
asina, EQUULA	213
asinus, LEIOGNATHUS	213
ASPASMAGASTER	359
ASPASMOGASTER <i>spatula</i>	359
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	359
asper, ANTENNARIUS	407
CHILODACTYLUS	258
aspera, APLOACTIS	397
TRIGLA	394
asperrima, RAJA	27
UROGYMNUS	27
aspersus, CHEILODACTYLUS	258
asperum, MYCTOPHUM	80
ASPIDONTUS <i>maroubra</i>	340
<i>teniatus</i>	340
aspilos, SYNAPTURA	285
TETRAODON	428
ASPISTES	389
aspricaudus, MONACANTHUS	415
assarius, CHÆTODON	244
assellinus, TETRODON	430
ASSICULUS <i>punctatus</i>	157
ASTEROPTERIX <i>semipunctatus</i>	306
ASTHENURUS <i>atripinnis</i>	130
ASYMMETRON <i>australis</i>	1
<i>caudatum</i>	2
<i>ucayanum</i>	2
atelodus, ATRACTOSCION	221
OTOLITHUS	221

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ATELOMYCTERUS <i>marmoratus</i>	9	<i>attenuatus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>atey</i> , GLYPHISODON	299	MESITES	47
TERAPON	163	NEOODAX	324
THERAPON	163	ODAX	324
<i>aterrimus</i> , APOGON	172	ATULE <i>affinis</i>	190
ATHERINA <i>affinis</i>	109	<i>atum</i> , SCOMBER	268
<i>australis</i>	42	THYRSITES	268
<i>boyeri</i>	108	<i>atwoodi</i> , CARCHARIAS	15
<i>dannevigi</i>	108	ATYPICHTHYS <i>strigatus</i>	236
<i>eendrachtsensis</i>	108	ATYPUS <i>strigatus</i>	236
<i>elongata</i>	108	<i>auchenotania</i> , GOBIUS	375
<i>endrachtsensis</i>	108	<i>auctorum</i> , LOBOTES	211
<i>hepsetoides</i>	107	<i>aucupatorius</i> , BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381
<i>hepsetus</i>	107	<i>audleyi</i> , GYMNOCRANIUS	232
<i>honoræ</i>	110	AULOPUS <i>milesii</i>	77
<i>interioris</i>	109	<i>purpurissatus</i>	77
<i>jacksoniana</i>	107	AULOSTOMUS <i>chinensis</i>	82
<i>lacunosa</i>	109	<i>aurantiacus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
<i>microstoma</i>	108	CHEILINUS	311
<i>mugiloides</i>	108	CRISTICEPS	350
<i>nigrans</i>	112	PSEUDOLABRUS	311
<i>pauciradiata</i>	110	<i>aurantius</i> , TETRODON	429
<i>pectoralis</i>	109	AURATA <i>bufonites</i>	231
<i>pinguis</i>	109	<i>aurata</i> , SCIÆNA	230
<i>presbyteroides</i>	107	SPARUS	231
<i>punctata</i>	109	<i>auratus</i> , CARASSIUS	53
<i>signata</i>	111	CHEILIO	305
<i>sihama</i>	178	CYPRINUS	53
<i>stercusmuscarum</i>	110	DULES	140
<i>tamarensis</i>	108	GALAXIAS	48
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	108	LABRUS	230
ATHERINICHTHYS <i>cephalotes</i>	109	PAGROSOMUS	230
<i>duboulayi</i>	113	PSENES	123
<i>edensis</i>	108	TRACHINOTUS	193
<i>esox</i>	110	<i>aureofasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
<i>eyresii</i>	109	<i>aureovittata</i> , SERIOLA	182
<i>maculatus</i>	110	<i>aureovittatus</i> , MULLUS	222
<i>modesta</i>	109	<i>aureus</i> , CENTROPOMUS	169
<i>obscurus</i>	110	DISCUS	131
<i>punctatus</i>	108	GLYPHISODON	299
<i>picta</i>	109	OSTICHTHYS	134
ATHERINOSOMA <i>jamesonii</i>	111	<i>auricomis</i> , SILLAGO	178
<i>vorax</i>	111	<i>auricularis</i> , CARANX	306
ATHLENNES <i>hians</i>	101	JULIS	306
<i>atkinsoni</i> , GALAXIAS	47	<i>auriculata</i> , MOBULA	31
<i>atlanticus</i> , TETRAGONURUS	122	<i>auridens</i> , SALARIAS	345
ATOPICHTHYS <i>altus</i>	76	<i>aurifer</i> , CARANX	189
<i>esunculus</i>	76	COSSYPHUS	322
ATOPOMYCTERUS <i>bocagei</i>	435	<i>aurifilum</i> , NEMIPTERUS	209
<i>diversispinis</i>	434	PENTAPUS	209
<i>nichthemerus</i>	434	<i>auriflamma</i> , MULLOIDICHTHYS	222
ATRACTOSCION <i>atelodus</i>	221	MULLUS	222
<i>atripes</i> , AMIA	172	<i>auriga</i> , CARANX	189
APOGON	172	<i>aurilineatus</i> , PENTAPUS	229
<i>atripinnis</i> , ASTHENURUS	130	<i>aurita</i> , ARACANA	426
BREGMACEROS	130	FOWLERIA	173
<i>atrodorsalis</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105	SARDINELLA	38
<i>atrogulare</i> , TRIPTERYGION	347	<i>auritus</i> , APOGON	173
<i>atrolumbus</i> , COSSYPHUS	322	OSTRACION	426
<i>atromaculatus</i> , CHÆTODON	241	SCARICHTHYS	329
		SCARUS	329

	PAGE.
<i>aurivittatus</i> , LUTJANUS	207
MESOPRION	207
<i>aurochs</i> , CARANX	186
CITULA	186
<i>aurofrenatus</i> , MÆNOIDES	229
<i>aurolineatus</i> , MESOPRION	204
SIGANUS	269
<i>auronitens</i> , DORYCHTHYS	90
<i>auropinna</i> , LABROIDES	314
<i>aurova</i> , CAPROPHONUS	137
CHÆTODON	245
AUSONIA <i>cuvieri</i>	265
<i>ausonii</i> , SALMO	45
<i>australasia</i> , MACQUARIA	141
<i>australasica</i> , MACQUARIA	141
<i>australasicus</i> , SCOMBER	261
<i>australasiæ</i> , MACQUARIA	141
<i>australe</i> , ACENTRONURA	97
<i>australiæ</i> , MURÆNA	71
MURÆNA <i>helena</i>	71
<i>australianus</i> , SCARUS <i>pyrrhoste-</i> <i>thus</i>	327
<i>australis</i> , ACENTRONURA	97
ANGUILLA	63
ANGUILLA, <i>occidentalis</i>	64
APOGON	172
ARIUS	60
ASYMMETRON	1
ATHERINA	42
BALISTES	419
CALLANTHIAS <i>platei</i>	156
CANTHERHINES	419
CAPROS	135
CENTROPOGON	383, 388
CEPOLA	255
CHÆRODON	319
CHRYSOPHRYS	231
CÆLORHINCHUS	127
CORVINA	221
COTTUS	388
CRISTICEPS	350
CYTTUS	135
DOIDYXODON	238
ECHENEIS	382
ELEOTRIS	363
ELOPS	34
ENGRAULIS	42
EPIGONICHTHYS	1
EPINEPHELUS	145
ESOX	76
GALEORHINUS	12
GALEUS	12
GENYPTERUS	357
GEOTRIA	2
GERRES	216
GILLICHTHYS	372
GLYPHIDODON (PARMA)	301
GوبيUS	372
HEMIRAMPHUS	102
HOPLEGNATHUS	254
HYPORHAMPHUS	102
LEPIDOLEPRUS	127

	PAGE.
<i>australis</i> , LEUCISCUS	53
MOGURNDA	363
MUGIL	115
MURÆNICHTHYS	67
MYLIOBATIS	29
MYRIPRISTES	134
MYROPHIS	67
NANNOPERCA	156
NEOATHERINA	112
NEONIPHON	134
NEOSILURUS	55, 56
NETUMA	60
OSTICHTHYS	134
PELAMYS	264
PERIOPHTHALMUS	382
PTEROPLATEA	28
RAIA	24
RAJA	24
REMORA	382
RHINOPLAGUSIA	288
SAURIDA	77
SCIÆNA	221
SERRANUS	145
SILURICHTHYS	56
SPARUS	231
SQUATINA	20
STIGMATONOTUS	158
SYMPHURUS	287
SYMPHURUS <i>strictus</i> var.	287
TEUTHIS	272
TILODON	238
TORRESIA	318, 319
TRACHICHTHYS	133
TRYGONOPTERA	27
ZEUS	136
<i>austriacus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
AUSTROBERYX	130
AUSTROCOBITIS	47
AUSTROGOBIO	364
(AUSTROGOBIO) <i>galii</i> , CARAS- SIOPS	364
AUSTROLABRUS <i>maculatus</i>	308
AUSTROPHYCIS <i>megalops</i>	129
AUTISTHES <i>argenteus</i>	160
AUXIS <i>ramsayi</i>	262
<i>tapeinosoma</i>	262
<i>thazard</i>	262
<i>thynnoides</i>	262
<i>vulgaris</i>	262
AWAOUS <i>liveratus</i>	378
<i>axillaris</i> , CORVINA	220
COSSYPHUS	322
CRISTICEPS	350
DIACOPE	207
HINALEA	315
JULIS	315
SCARUS	326
<i>aygula</i> , CORIS	306
AYLOPON	155
<i>ayraud</i> , BALISTES	419
CANTHERHINES	419

	PAGE.
<i>azurea</i> , CHRYSIPTERA	300
<i>azureus</i> , BALISTES	412
<i>Azygopus pinnifasciatus</i> ..	280

B

<i>baccidens</i> , OPHIURUS	70
<i>bachus</i> , ENCHELYOPUS	129
LOTA	129
PHYSICULUS	129
<i>badi</i> , SAURUS	77
<i>badimottah</i> , SAURUS.. ..	77
<i>badius</i> , PLATYCHÆROPS	321
<i>bagio</i> , MURÆNA	66
<i>BAGRUS bilineatus</i>	60
<i>carchariorhynchus</i>	60
<i>lævigatus</i>	60
<i>neituma</i>	60
<i>rhodonotus</i>	60
<i>thalassinus</i>	60
<i>venaticus</i>	60
<i>vertagus</i>	60
<i>baillonii</i> , CÆSIOMORUS	192
TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>balearica</i> , MURÆNA.. ..	65
<i>balinensis</i> , ENGRAULIS	44
<i>balistæformis</i> , HOLACANTHUS..	433
<i>BALISTAPODUS wittensis</i>	414
<i>BALISTAPUS aculeatus</i>	413
<i>capistratus</i>	413
<i>rectangulus</i>	413
<i>undulatus</i>	413
<i>BALISTES aculeatus</i>	413
<i>aculeatus viridis</i>	413
<i>albicaudatus</i>	412
<i>angulosus</i>	412
<i>australis</i>	419
<i>ayraud</i>	419
<i>azureus</i>	412
<i>biaculeatus</i>	410
<i>brevissimus</i>	411
<i>chinensis</i>	414
<i>chrysopterus</i>	412
<i>fimbriatus</i>	411
<i>freycineti</i>	418
<i>garnoti</i>	411
<i>geographicus</i>	414
<i>granulata</i>	418, 420
<i>granulatus</i>	418
<i>granulosus</i>	414
<i>gubarmatus</i>	412
<i>hippocrepi</i>	416
<i>hispidus</i> var. <i>longirostris</i> ..	421
<i>jacksonianus</i>	411
<i>lamouroux</i>	413
<i>lemniscatus</i>	416
<i>lineatus</i>	413
<i>liturosa</i>	423
<i>longirostris</i>	421
<i>monoceros</i>	422
<i>mungopark</i>	412

	PAGE.
<i>BALISTES myllii</i>	414
<i>niger</i>	412
<i>nigra</i>	412
<i>oculatus</i>	412
<i>ornatissimus</i>	413
<i>phaleratus</i>	413
<i>phalliatus</i>	413
<i>porcatus</i>	413
<i>rectangulus</i>	413
<i>rotundatus</i>	412
<i>scopas</i>	422
<i>scriptus</i>	422
<i>senticosus</i>	412
<i>sesquilineatus</i>	413
<i>sinensis</i>	414
<i>spilomelanurus</i>	418
<i>stellaris</i>	412
<i>striatus</i>	413
<i>subarmatus</i>	412
<i>tomentosus</i>	415
<i>undulatus</i>	413
<i>verrucosus</i>	412
<i>vetula</i>	411
<i>vidua</i>	411
<i>vittatus</i>	419
<i>BALISTES (ANACANTHUS) bar-</i>	
<i>batus</i>	423
<i>BALISTOPUS</i>	413
<i>balnearum</i> , APISTUS	x, 389
<i>balstoni</i> , NANNATHERINA	113
<i>balteata</i> , PLATESSA	279
<i>balteatum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218
<i>balteatus</i> , NEOODAX.. ..	324
ODAX.. ..	324
<i>bancsii</i> , CITULA	185
<i>bancrofti</i> , TERAPON	163
THERAPON.. ..	163
<i>bandanensis</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	304
SCORPÆNA.. ..	384
<i>bandi</i> , MULLUS.. ..	223
<i>banfieldi</i> , XYSTODUS	79
<i>bankanensis</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	295
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	295
<i>bankieri</i> , GLYPHISODON	297
PARAPOMACENTRUS	297
<i>banksii</i> , APTYCHOTREMA	22
GYMNETRUS	138
RHINOBATUS	22
<i>barathri</i> , SCORPÆNA	386
<i>barbarus</i> , GOBIUS	381
PERIOPHTHALMODON	381
<i>barbatus</i> , ANACANTHUS	423
APISTUS	390
BALISTES (ANACANTHUS).. ..	423
ENCHELYOPUS	355
INIMICUS	392
PELOR	392
PHYSICULUS	128
PSEUDOPHYCIS	128
SQUALUS	6

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>barberinus</i> , MULLUS..	223	<i>BELONE melanurus</i> ..	100
PSEUDUPENEUS (HOGBINIA)	223	<i>persimilis</i> ..	101
<i>barcoo</i> , TERAPON ..	163	<i>platyura</i> ..	101
THERAPON..	163	<i>quoyi</i> ..	102
BARIDIA ..	398	<i>staigeri</i> ..	100
BASCANICHTHYS <i>hemizona</i> ..	70	<i>strongylura</i> ..	99
<i>pinguis</i> ..	70	<i>timucoides</i> ..	100
<i>bascanium</i> , CÆCULA ..	70	<i>tyranus</i> ..	100
<i>basilevskianus</i> , TETRAODON ..	428	<i>vorax</i> ..	100
<i>bassanum</i> , BRANCHIOSTOMA ..	1	<i>belone</i> , ESOX ..	101
<i>bassanus</i> , EPIGONICHTHYS ..	1	TETRAPTURUS ..	266
<i>bassensis</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS..	277	BELONEPTERYGION <i>fasciolatum</i>	166
CLUPEA (POMOLOBUS)	38	<i>belosso</i> , GOBIUS ..	378
GOBIUS ..	371	<i>bengalensis</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	204
PLATYCEPHALUS ..	400	MURÆNESOX ..	66
RHOMBOSOLEA ..	281	OPHISTERNON ..	61
SILLAGO ..	177	SYNBRANCHUS ..	61
<i>bassii</i> , PSEUDAPHRITIS ..	337	<i>bennebari</i> , PRIACANTHUS ..	168
<i>batauvianus</i> , PLATAX ..	242	<i>bennetti</i> , CANTHIGASTER ..	433
BATHYALOPEX ..	31	DACTYLOPUS ..	337
BATHYGOBIUS <i>fuscus</i> ..	374	DULES ..	168
<i>krefftii</i> ..	375	LEIRUS ..	124
<i>maculatus</i> ..	375	LIRUS..	124
<i>batis</i> , RAJA ..	23	TROPIDICHTHYS ..	433
BATRACHOIDES <i>diemensis</i>	359	<i>berda</i> , SPARUS ..	x, 232
BATRACHOMEUS <i>broadbenti</i> ..	358	BERIDIA <i>flava</i> ..	398
<i>minor</i> ..	358	BEROWRA <i>lidwilli</i> ..	372
BATRACHUS <i>dussumieri</i> ..	359	<i>berthæ</i> , AMIA ..	169
<i>gigas</i> ..	150	BERYX <i>affinis</i> ..	131
<i>mulleri</i> ..	359	<i>decadactylus</i> ..	130
<i>punctulatus</i> ..	330	<i>gervardi</i> ..	131
<i>quadrispinis</i> ..	359	<i>lineatus</i> ..	131
<i>baudini</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	417	<i>mulleri</i> ..	131
<i>baueri</i> , ALEUTERIUS ..	421	<i>splendens</i> ..	130
BRACHALUTERES ..	421	<i>biaculeatus</i> , BALISTES ..	410
<i>beddomei</i> , ODAX ..	325	CHÆTODON ..	292
SIPHONOGNATHUS ..	325	GASTEROTOKEUS ..	93
<i>belcheri</i> , AMPHIOXUS ..	1	MONOCEROS ..	274
BRANCHIOSTOMA ..	x, 1	PREMNAS ..	292
PSETODES ..	275	SYNGNATHOIDES ..	93
<i>belemnites</i> , SALARIAS ..	343	SYNGNATHUS ..	93
<i>belengerii</i> , CARANX ..	186	TRIACANTHUS ..	410
<i>bellicosa</i> , SCORPÆNA ..	385	<i>bibroni</i> , TETRODON ..	431
<i>bellis</i> , COSSYPHUS ..	323	<i>bicarinatus</i> , GRAMMATORYCINUS	264
VERREO ..	323	THYNNUS ..	264
<i>bellona</i> , TETRAROGE ..	388	<i>bicintus</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	290
BELONE <i>annulata</i> ..	100	LABROIDES ..	314
<i>caudimacula</i> ..	99	<i>bicolor</i> , ACTINICOLA..	292
<i>caudimaculata</i> ..	99	AMPHIPRION ..	292
<i>coromandelicus</i> ..	100	ANGUILLA ..	63
<i>cylindrica</i> ..	100	CHÆTODON ..	251
<i>depressa</i> ..	100	EXOCÆTUS ..	105
<i>ferox</i> ..	101	HOLACANTHUS ..	251
<i>gavialoides</i> ..	99	LABRICHTHYS ..	312
<i>gigantea</i> ..	100	SCLEROPTERYX..	353
<i>gracilis</i> ..	99	TETRAODON ..	430
<i>græneri</i> ..	100	TETRODON..	430
<i>hians</i> ..	101	<i>bicornis</i> , PAREQUULA ..	216
<i>krefftii</i> ..	99	<i>bidyana</i> , ACERINA (CERNUA)..	161
<i>macleayana</i> ..	99	<i>bidyanus</i> , TERAPON..	161
<i>melanostigma</i> ..	101	<i>bifasciatum</i> , DIPLOPRION ..	130
<i>melanotus</i> ..	100		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>bifasciatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	272	<i>bleekeri</i> , PRIACANTHUS ..	168
ANTHIAS	291	PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	310
CHÆTODON	247, 250	TAURICHTHYS	250
CHLORICHTHYS	316	BLEEKERIA	164
MULLUS	223	<i>kallolepis</i>	329
<i>bifilamentosus</i> , MONACANTHUS..	414	<i>vaga</i>	329
<i>bifrenatus</i> , GOBIUS	370	BLENNECHIS <i>anolius</i>	341
<i>bifurcatus</i> , CHIRONECTES.. ..	406	<i>grammistes</i>	341
<i>bigibbus</i> , KYPHOSUS	237	<i>punctatus</i>	342
<i>bilineata</i> , LATRIS	260	BLENNIUS <i>castaneus</i>	346
PARAPLAGUSIA	287	<i>cinereus</i>	346
<i>bilineatus</i> , ACHIRUS.. .. .	289	<i>fasciatus</i>	343
BAGRUS	60	<i>galerita</i>	346
CYNOGLOSSUS	289	<i>intermedius</i>	346
NEPTONEMUS	124	<i>pardalis</i>	346
PLEURONECTES.. .. .	289	<i>rubiginosus</i>	129
POMACENTRUS	294	<i>superciliosus</i>	348
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	294	<i>tasmanianus</i>	346
THYNNUS	263	<i>tasmanius</i>	346
<i>bimaculatus</i> , CHÆTODON.. ..	292	<i>unicornis</i>	341
HALICHOSES	313	<i>venustus</i>	129
SCOLOPSIS	210	<i>victoriæ</i>	346
<i>binivirgata</i> , NEOPERCIIS	332	<i>vitipinnis</i>	346
PARAPERCIIS (NEOPERCIIS)	332	BLENNIUS (PHOLIS) <i>pardalis</i> ..	346
<i>biocellatus</i> , CHÆTODON	245	BLENNODESMUS <i>scapularis</i> ..	356
GLOSSOGOBIUS	373	BLEPHARICHTHYS	191
GOBIUS	373	BLEPHARIS <i>crinitus</i>	191
<i>bipinnulata</i> , SERIOLA	183	<i>fasciatus</i>	191
<i>bipinnulatus</i> , ELAGATIS	183	<i>gallichthys</i>	191
<i>bipunctata</i> , CLUPEA.. .. .	39	<i>blepharis</i> , CARANGOIDES.. ..	191
HARENGULA	39	<i>blochii</i> , CÆSIOMORUS	192
<i>biserialis</i> , LABRICHTHYS.. ..	310	CRENILABRUS	311
<i>bispinosus</i> , DACTYLOPHORUS..	396	DASYLLUS	304
<i>bisus</i> , SCOMBER	261, 262	DENTEX	208
<i>biteniatus</i> , UPENEUS	224	DIAGRAMMA	218
<i>bitorquatus</i> , GYMNOCRANIUS ..	232	DIODON	435
<i>bituberculatus</i> , OSTRACION ..	424	MURÆNA	73
<i>bivittata</i> , ELACATE	180	PLATAX	243
<i>bivittatus</i> , APOCRYPTES .. x,	368	SPHYRNA (EUSPHYRA)	14
UPENEUS	223	SYNGNATHOIDES	94
<i>bizonarius</i> , CHILODACTYLUS ..	259	TRICHONOTUS	333
<i>blackii</i> , MELANICHTHYS	239	ZYGÆNA	14
<i>blacodes</i> , GENYPTERUS	357	<i>boardmani</i> , FIGARO.. .. .	8
OPHIDIUM	357	PRISTIURUS (FIGARO)	8
<i>blainwilli</i> , ACANTHIAS	17	<i>bocagei</i> , ATOPOMYCTERUS	435
<i>blainwillianus</i> , LEPTONOTUS ..	86	<i>boddaerti</i> , GOBIUS	380
SYNGNATHUS	85, 86	BODIANUS <i>boenack</i>	150
<i>blanchardi</i> , NEOCERATODUS ..	33	<i>cyclostomus</i>	143
BLANCHARDIA <i>maculata</i>	354	<i>jacobeuertsen</i>	151
<i>bleasdalei</i> , HEMIGYMNUS.. ..	312	<i>macrocephalus</i>	145
THALLIURUS	312	<i>maculatus</i>	141
BLEECKERIA <i>catafracta</i>	164, 165	<i>melanoleucus</i>	143
<i>bleekeri</i> , APOGON	175	<i>trivurus</i>	210
ARNOGLOSSUS	277	<i>boelang</i> , SERRANUS	151
HIPPOCAMPUS	95	<i>boenack</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	150
HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA)	97	<i>boenak</i> , BODIANUS	150
LABRICHTHYS	310	<i>boersii</i> , PLATAX	242
MICROPHIS.. .. .	90	BOLA <i>coioides</i>	148
PARAPLESIOPS	164, 165	BOLEOPHTHALMUS <i>aucupatorius</i>	381
PLESIOPS	165	<i>cæruleomaculatus</i>	381
		<i>chinensis</i>	381

	PAGE.
<i>BOLEOPHTHALMUS histophorus</i>	381
<i>sinicus</i>	381
BOLEOPS	381
<i>bongbong</i> , GALAXIAS	49
<i>bontoo</i> , SERRANUS	148
BOOPS <i>tricuspidatus</i>	239
<i>boops</i> , CARANX.. .. .	190
CYTTOSOMA	135
MYCTOPHUM	80
OSTRACION	436
SCORPIS	233
SELAR	190
STIGMATOPHORA	93
<i>borbonicus</i> , SERRANUS	146
<i>borensis</i> , DIACOPE	206
<i>borneensis</i> , HEMIPIMELODUS	61
PERIOPHTHALMUS	382
<i>boschii</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	71
MURENA	71
<i>bosschei</i> , INSIDIATOR	402
PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>bosscheis</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	402
BOSTOCKIA <i>hemigramma</i>	142
<i>porosa</i>	141
<i>bostockii</i> , CNIDOGLANIS	58
LABRICHTHYS	310
PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	310
SILLAGO	178
THERAPON.. .. .	161
BOTHUS <i>pantherinus</i>	276
<i>rumolo</i>	276
<i>botla</i> , SCOMBER.. .. .	192
TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>botryocosmus</i> , LABRUS	310
<i>bottonensis</i> , DIACOPE	206
<i>bougainvilli</i> , CHIRONECTES	408
HISTIOPHRYNE	408
<i>bougainvillii</i> , APTYCHOTREMA.. .. .	22
CHEIRONECTES	408
RHINOBATUS (SYRRHINA).. .. .	22
BOULENGERINA	167
<i>boutton</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	206
BOVICHTHYS <i>angustifrons</i>	336
<i>variegatus</i>	336
BOVICHTHUS <i>angustifrons</i>	336
<i>variegatus</i>	336
BOWENIA <i>novæzelandiæ</i>	282
BOXAODON <i>cyanescens</i>	201
<i>boyeri</i> , ATHERINA	108
BRACHÆLURUS <i>colcloughi</i>	8
<i>modestus</i>	6
BRACHALUTERES <i>baueri</i>	421
<i>trossulus</i>	421
<i>brachiata</i> , SCORPÆNA	393
<i>brachiatus</i> , DIODON	435
<i>brachijgnathos</i> , SPHJRÆNA	121
SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>brachio</i> , SYNANCEIA.. .. .	393
<i>brachion</i> , SCORPÆNA	393
BRACHIONICHTHYS <i>hirsutus</i>	409
<i>politus</i>	409

	PAGE.
<i>brachiopterus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
BRACHIRUS <i>breviceps</i>	285
<i>heterolepis</i>	285
<i>salinarum</i>	285
<i>brachycentrus</i> , NAUCLERUS	182
BRACHYELEOTRIS	366
BRACHYPOMACENTRUS <i>albifas-</i> <i>ciatus</i> x,	295
<i>brachypterus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
PAREXOCÆTUS	105
<i>brachyrhynchus</i> , RHYNCHICHTHYS	133
BRACHYRUS	284
<i>brachysoma</i> , CHÆROICHTHYS	89
OPHISURUS	70
SYNGNATHUS	89
<i>brachysomus</i> , SCOMBER	261
<i>brachyurus</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
MICROPHIS.. .. .	90
SYNGNATHUS	90
BRAMA <i>ravi</i>	194
<i>brama</i> , NEPTONEMUS	124
SERIOLELLA	124
BRAMICHTHYS <i>woodwardi</i>	233
<i>bramoides</i> , MURRAYIA	141
BRANCHIOSTOMA <i>bassanum</i>	1
<i>belcheri</i> x,	1
<i>brandesii</i> , OXYBELUS	354
<i>brasiliense</i> , ESOX	102
<i>brasiliensis</i> , CLUPEA	35
ISISTIUS	20
SCYMNUS	20
THYNNUS	262
TORPEDO	25
BREGMACEROS <i>atripinnis</i>	130
<i>mccllellandi</i>	130
BREMACEROS	130
<i>brevicauda</i> , HALIEUTÆA	410
<i>brevicaudata</i> , STIGMATOPHORA <i>argus</i> var.	93
TRYGON	26
<i>brevicaudatus</i> , APOGON	169
DASYATIS	26
<i>brevicaudus</i> , SYNGNATHUS	88
TRACHYRHAMPUS	88
<i>breviceps</i> , BRACHIRUS	285
GADOPSIS	329
GOBIUS	374
HEMIRHAMPUS	103
HIPPOCAMPUS	95
MUGIL	118
MURÆNICHTHYS	67
SYNAPTURA	285
<i>brevicornis</i> , OSTRACION	425
<i>brevicuspis</i> , CONGRUS	66
<i>brevidorsalis</i> , COPIDOGLANIS	57
TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS).. .. .	57
<i>brevifilis</i> , GOBIUS	375
BREVIPERCA <i>lineata</i> x, 156,	198
<i>brevipinnis</i> , ACANTHOCROMIS	305
AMMOTRETIS	281
HEPTADECANTHUS	305
THYNNUS	262

	PAGE.
<i>brevirostris</i> , ELEOTRIS	364
HEMIRAMPHUS	103
MICROGNATHUS.. ..	88
PARAPLAGUSIA	287
PLAGUSIA	287
SYNGNATHUS	88
TEUTHIS	270
TRIACANTHUS	411
<i>brevis</i> , CEPHALUS	436
GONORHYNCHUS	52
<i>brevispinis</i> , DATNIA.. ..	161
<i>brevissimus</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>breviuscula</i> , LOTA	128
<i>breviusculus</i> , LOTA	129
<i>brevoortii</i> , EULEPTORHAMPHUS ..	103
<i>briggsii</i> , HISTIOGAMPHELUS	92
BRISBANIA <i>staigeri</i>	34
<i>brisbanii</i> , GRYPTES	152
GRYSTES	152
<i>broadbenti</i> , BATRACHOMÆUS	358
PSEUDOBATRACHUS	358
TACHYSURUS	59
<i>broadhursti</i> , CYNOGLOSSUS	288
BROSMIUS <i>venustus</i>	129
BROTULA <i>ensiformis</i>	355
<i>brownii</i> , ALEUTERIUS	417
CANTHERHINES.. ..	417
OLISTEROPS	325
<i>brucus</i> , ECHINORHINUS	20
SQUALUS	20
<i>brummeri</i> , MURÆNA	76
PSEUDECHIDNA.. ..	76
<i>bruniensis</i> , OXYNOTUS	18
<i>brunneus</i> , CANTHERHINES	420
MONACANTHUS	418, 420
ODAX.. ..	324
OLISTEROPS	325
SCATOPHAGUS	242
<i>buccata</i> , PRIONOBUTIS	366
<i>bucculentus</i> , CARANX	186
CHONOPHORUS	378
UROLOPHUS	27
<i>bucephalus</i> , TRIANECTES.. ..	347
<i>bufonites</i> , AURATA	231
SPARUS	231
<i>bulan</i> , CLUPALOSA	39
HARENGULA	39
<i>bullata</i> , MURÆNA	73
<i>burgeri</i> , GLAUCOSOMA	198
HALÆLURUS	8
TRIGLA	395
<i>burra</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
<i>burrus</i> , SILLAGO	177
<i>bursinus</i> , ELEGINUS.. ..	337
<i>buruensis</i> , AMBASSIS	198
PRIOPIS	198
BUTIRINUS <i>argenteus</i>	42
<i>maderaspatensis</i>	42
BUTIS <i>amboinensis</i>	366
<i>butis</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
<i>butleri</i> , TATHICARPUS	405

	PAGE.
<i>bynænsis</i> , AMBLYGOBIUS.. ..	368
GOBIUS	368
SCORPÆNA.. ..	385
SEBASTAPISTES, var. <i>laotale</i>	385

C

<i>caba</i> , TRACHYRHAMPHUS.. ..	88
<i>caballa</i> , EQUULA	211
<i>cacatuæ</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS	280
SAMARIS	280
<i>cæca</i> , THALASSOPHRYNE.. ..	358
CÆCULA <i>bascanium</i>	70
<i>cæcus</i> , DIPULUS	356
CÆLORHYNCHUS	126
<i>cæruleus</i> , CÆSIO.. ..	202
<i>cærulea</i> , MELETTA	39
<i>cæruleofasciatus</i> , TYLOSURUS..	101
<i>cæruleomaculatus</i> , BOLEOPHTHAL-	
MUS	381
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	149
HOLOCENTRUS	149
PLATYCEPHALUS	400
POLYSTEKANUS.. ..	230
PRISTOTIS	293
<i>cæruleus</i> , CARCHARHINUS	10
HELIASES	303
HOPLOCHROMIS.. ..	303
CÆSIO <i>cæruleus</i>	202
<i>chrysozona</i>	202
<i>erythrogaster</i>	202
<i>xanthurus</i>	201
CÆSIOMORUS <i>baillonii</i>	192
<i>blochii</i>	192
<i>quadripunctatus</i>	192
CÆSIOPERCA <i>lepidoptera</i>	155
<i>rasor</i>	155
CAINOSILURUS	55
<i>calamus</i> , CIRRHIMURÆNA	69
OPHICHTHYS	69
<i>calauropomus</i> , CALLIONYMUS..	338
<i>calcar</i> , PERCA	199
<i>calcaratus</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	338
<i>calcarifer</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	143, 199
LATES	199
CALLANTHIAS <i>allporti</i>	156
<i>paradisæus</i>	156
<i>platei australis</i>	156
<i>callarias</i> , LOTELLA	128
CALLEOTRIS <i>lineata</i>	367
<i>longipinnis</i>	367
<i>muralis</i>	367
CALLIODON <i>lineatus</i>	326
CALLIOMORUS <i>chaca</i>	400
<i>indicus</i>	399
CALLIONYMUS <i>achates</i>	338
<i>affinis</i>	339
<i>apricus</i>	339
<i>belcheri</i>	339
<i>calauropomus</i>	338
<i>calcaratus</i>	338

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CALLIONYMUS <i>dactylopus</i>	.. 337	CANTHERHINES <i>australis</i>..	.. 419
<i>diacanthus</i> .. .. .	.. 336	<i>ayraud</i> .. .. .	.. 419
<i>grossi</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>brownii</i> .. .. .	.. 417
<i>indicus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>brunneus</i> .. .. .	.. 420
<i>japonicus</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>castelnaui</i> .. .. .	.. 418
<i>lateralis</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>degenii</i> .. .. .	.. 410
<i>limiceps</i> .. .. .	.. 340	<i>distortus</i> .. .. .	.. 419
<i>limiceps</i> var. <i>sublævis</i>	.. 340	<i>forsteri</i> .. .. .	.. 420
<i>longicaudatus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>freycineti</i> .. .. .	.. 418
<i>lyra</i> .. .. .	.. 337	<i>granulatus</i> .. .. .	.. 418
<i>macdonaldi</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>gunnii</i> .. .. .	.. 420
<i>macleayi</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>guntheri</i> .. .. .	.. 417
<i>microps</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>homopterus</i> .. .. .	.. 420
<i>nasutus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>hypargyreus</i> .. .. .	.. 421
<i>ocellifer</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>lesueurii</i> .. .. .	.. 420
<i>ocelligena</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>maynardi</i> .. .. .	.. 421
<i>opercularis</i> .. .. .	.. 337	<i>melanoides</i> .. .. .	.. 417
<i>papilio</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>melas</i> .. .. .	.. 420
<i>phasis</i> .. .. .	.. 338	<i>mosaicus</i> .. .. .	.. 410
<i>rameus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>pardalis</i> .. .. .	.. 421
<i>reevesi</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>peroni</i> .. .. .	.. 420
CALLIONYMUS (CALLIURICHTHYS)		<i>platifrons</i> .. .. .	.. 420
<i>nasutus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>prasinus</i> .. .. .	.. 418
<i>rameus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	<i>setosus</i> .. .. .	.. 419
CALLISTERMUS, CANTHIGASTER ..	.. 433	<i>spilomelanurus</i> .. .. .	.. 418
TETRODON .. .. .	.. 433	<i>vittiger</i> .. .. .	.. 420
CALLIURICHTHYS .. .. .	.. 337	CANTHERINES <i>maynardi</i> ..	.. 421
(CALLIURICHTHYS) CALLIONYMUS		<i>cantherius</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	.. 362
<i>nasutus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	CANTHIDERMES <i>rotundatus</i>	.. 412
<i>rameus</i> .. .. .	.. 339	CANTHIDERMIS <i>gaimardii</i>	.. 411
CALLOGOBIUS <i>hasseltii</i> .. ..	.. 377	CANTHIGASTER <i>bennetti</i> ..	.. 433
<i>mucosus</i> .. .. .	.. 377	<i>callisternus</i> .. .. .	.. 433
<i>sclateri</i> .. .. .	.. 377	<i>cinctus</i> .. .. .	.. 433
CALLOPTILUM <i>mirum</i> .. ..	.. 130	<i>valentini</i> .. .. .	.. 433
<i>callorhyncha</i> , MURENA .. ..	.. 71	CANTHORHINUS .. .. .	.. 417
RABULA .. .. .	.. 71	<i>cantoris</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	.. 414
CALLORHYNCHUS <i>dasycaudatus</i>	.. 32	<i>cantraii</i> , TYLOSURUS .. ..	.. 99
<i>tasmanius</i> .. .. .	.. 32	<i>capensis</i> , CARCHARODON ..	.. 15
<i>callorhynchus</i> , CHIMERA .. ..	.. 32	LEPTORYNCHUS .. .. .	.. 68
CALLORYNCHUS <i>milii</i> .. ..	.. 32	PENTACEROS .. .. .	.. 254
CALLYODON .. .. .	.. 326	<i>capistratus</i> , BALISTAPUS ..	.. 413
<i>calodactyla</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA ..	.. 395	CHÆTODON .. .. .	.. 244
<i>calophthalmus</i> , LABRUS .. ..	.. 224	<i>capito</i> , MUGIL .. .. .	.. 116
<i>caloundra</i> , APISTOPS .. ..	.. 389	<i>capreoli</i> , CRATEROCEPHALUS ..	.. 109
APISTUS .. .. .	.. 389	CAPRICHTHYS <i>gymnura</i> .. ..	.. 427
<i>calvus</i> , SALARIAS .. .. .	.. 344	<i>capricornensis</i> , SIGANUS ..	.. 271
<i>campbelli</i> , GALAXIAS .. ..	.. 47	CAPRODON <i>longimanus</i> .. ..	.. 155
<i>camperi</i> , SCOMBERESOX .. ..	.. 98	CAPROPHONUS <i>aurora</i> .. ..	.. 137
<i>canagurta</i> , RASTRELLIGER ..	.. 261	<i>rhomboideus</i> .. .. .	.. 137
SCOMBER .. .. .	.. 261	<i>rubicundus</i> .. .. .	.. 137
<i>cancellata</i> , MURENA .. ..	.. 73	CAPROPYGIA <i>unistriata</i> .. ..	.. 425
SYNAPTURA .. .. .	.. 285	(CAPROPYGIA) <i>unistriata</i> , ACE-	
<i>cancellatoides</i> , DATNIA .. ..	.. 162	RANA .. .. .	.. 425
<i>cancrivorus</i> , OPHISURUS .. ..	.. 69	CAPROS <i>australis</i> .. .. .	.. 135
PISODONOPHIS .. .. .	.. 69	<i>capros</i> , ANTIGONIA .. .. .	.. 136
<i>canescens</i> , CHÆTODON .. ..	.. 275	<i>cara</i> , EQUULA .. .. .	.. 213
ZANCLUS .. .. .	.. 275	CARAGOLA <i>lapicida</i> .. .. .	.. 3
<i>caniculus</i> , SQUALUS .. .. .	.. 8	<i>mordax</i> .. .. .	.. 3
<i>canina</i> , CORVINA .. .. .	.. 221	CARANG <i>gervaisi</i> .. .. .	.. 190
<i>caninus</i> , GOBIUS, var. <i>africanus</i>	.. 375	CARANGOIDES <i>blepharis</i> .. ..	.. 191
		<i>chrysopterygoides</i> .. .. .	.. 186
		<i>gymnostethoides</i> .. .. .	.. 187

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CARANGOIDES <i>jordani</i>	187	CARANX <i>valenciennei</i>	190
<i>præustus</i>	185	<i>xanthopygus</i>	186
<i>talamparah</i>	187	CARAPEUS	354
CARANGUS <i>hippoides</i>	187	CARAPO	354
<i>carangus</i> , SCOMBER	185	CARAPUS <i>homei</i>	354
CARANX <i>affinis</i>	190	<i>houlti</i>	354
<i>altissimus</i>	187	<i>margaritiferae</i>	354
<i>armatus</i>	189	CARASSIOPS <i>compressus</i>	364
<i>aurifer</i>	189	<i>compressus</i> var. <i>montanus</i>	365
<i>auriga</i>	189	<i>galii</i>	364
<i>aurochs</i>	186	<i>klunzingeri</i>	364
<i>belengerii</i>	186	<i>longi</i>	365
<i>boops</i>	190	<i>modestus</i>	365
<i>bucculentus</i>	186	<i>simplex</i>	365
<i>cheverti</i>	188	CARASSIOPS (AUSTRGOBIO) <i>galii</i>	364
<i>chilensis</i>	188	CARASSIUS <i>auratus</i>	53
<i>chrysophrys</i>	186	<i>carassius</i>	53
<i>ciliaris</i>	189	<i>vulgaris</i>	53
<i>cirrhosus</i>	189	<i>carassius</i> , CYPRINUS	53
<i>citula</i>	189	<i>carbo</i> , TERAPON	162
<i>cives</i>	186	TERAPON	162
<i>compressus</i>	189	<i>carbonaria</i> , GIRELLA	239
<i>declivis</i>	184	<i>carbunculus</i> , ETELIS	202
<i>ecclipsifer</i>	184	<i>carce</i> , SYNGNATHUS	89
<i>edentulus</i>	186	CARCHARINUS <i>amblyrhynchus</i>	10
<i>ekala</i>	186	<i>cæruleus</i>	10
<i>ferdan</i>	187	<i>gangeticus</i>	10
<i>filigera</i>	189	<i>macrurus</i>	10
<i>forsteri</i>	188	<i>melanopterus</i>	10
<i>georgianus</i>	188	<i>spenceri</i>	10
<i>gymnostethoides</i>	187	<i>stevensi</i>	10
<i>hullianus</i>	187	CARCHARIAS <i>acutidens</i>	12
<i>humerosus</i>	189	<i>acutus</i>	11
<i>ignobilis</i>	186	<i>arenarius</i>	16
<i>jordani</i>	187	<i>atwoodi</i>	15
<i>kalla</i>	185	<i>ferox</i>	15
<i>kurra</i>	184	<i>griseus</i>	16
<i>leptolepis</i>	188	<i>hirundinaceus</i>	10
<i>lessonii</i>	186	<i>laticaudus</i>	11
<i>malabaricus</i>	187	<i>macrurus</i>	10
<i>malam</i>	188	<i>melanopterus</i>	10
<i>mandibularis</i>	190	<i>menisorrhah</i>	9
<i>mertensii</i>	188	<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	9
<i>nigripinnis</i>	188	<i>sorrhah</i>	10
<i>nobilis</i>	188	<i>spenceri</i>	10
<i>oblongus</i>	189	<i>stevensi</i>	10
<i>obtusiceps</i>	186	<i>taurus</i>	15
<i>parapistes</i>	188	<i>temminckii</i>	10
<i>parasitus</i>	187	<i>tricuspidatus</i>	16
<i>petauvista</i>	185	<i>verus</i>	15
<i>platessa</i>	188	<i>vulpes</i>	16
<i>plumieri</i>	190	CARCHARIAS (APRION) <i>isodon</i> 11, 12	
<i>poloosoo</i>	185	(HYPOPRION) <i>hemiodon</i>	11
<i>procaranx</i>	188	<i>macloti</i>	11
<i>pseudopterygius</i>	184	(PHYSODON) <i>mulleri</i>	13
<i>radiatus</i>	189	(PRIONODON) <i>amblyrhynchus</i>	10
<i>rotleri</i>	183	<i>gangeticus</i>	10
<i>russelli</i>	184	(SCOLIODON) <i>crenidens</i>	13
<i>sem</i>	186	<i>carcharias</i> , CARCHARODON	15
<i>speciosus</i>	185	SQUALUS	9, 15
<i>stellatus</i>	187		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>carchariorhynchus</i> , BAGRUS ..	60	<i>caudatus</i> , GOBIUS	371
CARCHARODON <i>capensis</i>	15	LEPIDGPIUS	267
<i>carcharias</i>	15	TRICHIURUS	267
<i>lamia</i>	15	<i>caudimacula</i> , BELONE	99
<i>rondelctii</i>	15	<i>caudimaculata</i> , BELONE	99
<i>smithii</i>	15	<i>caudimaculatus</i> , TRACHINOPS..	166
<i>cardinalis</i> , DIPLOCREPIS	360	<i>caudavittata</i> , DATNIA	161
GOBIESOX	360	<i>caudavittatus</i> , TERAPON	161
SCORPENA	383	<i>caudovittatus</i> , THERAPON ..	161
<i>carduus</i> , TETRODON	427	<i>cavifrons</i> , ARISTEUS	113
<i>caretta</i> , LEPTONOTUS	85	ELEOTRIS	365
SYNGNATHUS	85	HOMODEMUS	153
<i>carinata</i> , SCORPENA	389	PSEUDOLATES	199
<i>carinatum</i> , STEGOSTOMA	7	TERAPON	163
<i>carinatus</i> , AMPHIPRION	133	THERAPON	163
APISTUS	389	<i>celebica</i> , CORVINA	221
DIODON	436	<i>celebius</i> , GOBIUS	373
GERRES	215	<i>celidotus</i> , JULIS	309
HYPODYTES	389	LABRUS	309
SERRANUS	145	PSEUDOLABRUS.. ..	309
<i>carinivirostris</i> , UROCAMPUS ..	92	CENTAURUS	435
<i>carpentariae</i> , ANCHOVIELLA ..	43	<i>centiquadrus</i> , HALICHORES ..	313
ENGRAULIS	43	LABRUS	313
<i>carpentariensis</i> , TOXOTES ..	235	CENTRACION <i>zebra</i>	4
<i>carpio</i> , CYPRINUS	54	<i>centrina</i> , SQUALUS	18
<i>carponemus</i> , CHEILODAC-		CENTRISCOPS <i>cristatus</i>	84
TYLUS	257, 258	<i>humerosus</i>	84
DACTYLOPAGRUS	257	<i>humerosus</i> var. <i>obliquus</i> ..	84
SPARUS	257	CENTRISCUS <i>cristatus</i>	85
<i>carponotatus</i> , LUTJANUS	206	<i>gracilis</i>	83
MESOPRION	206	<i>humerosus</i>	84
<i>cartwrighti</i> , PSEUDORHOMBUS..	278	<i>scutatus</i>	85
<i>castaneola</i> , SPARUS	194	<i>velitarius</i>	83
<i>castaneus</i> , BLENNIUS	346	CENTROGASTER <i>equula</i>	211
PLOTSEUS	54	<i>fuscescens</i>	269, 270
<i>castelnaui</i> , AMBASSIS	196	CENTROGENYS <i>vaigiensis</i> ..	142
CANTHERHINES.. ..	418	<i>centrognathos</i> , ZANCLUS	275
ELEOTRIS	361	CENTROLOPHUS <i>mauricus</i> ..	122
GIRELLA	240	<i>niger</i>	122
GOBIUS	370	CENTRONOTUS <i>conductor</i> ..	181, 182
HAPLONDON	240	CENTROPERCIS <i>nudivittis</i> ..	330
HARENGULA	39	CENTROPHORUS <i>harrissoni</i> ..	19
HETEROSCARUS.. ..	326	<i>scalpratus</i>	19
KOWALA	39	CENTROPODUS <i>rhombus</i>	233
LEPTOICHTHYS	92	CENTROPOGON <i>australis</i> ..	383, 388
LUTJANUS	205	<i>echinatus</i>	387
MONACANTHUS	418	<i>hawkesburyensis</i>	387
PLATYCEPHALUS	401	<i>indicus</i>	388
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	196	<i>marmoratus</i>	388
CASTELNAUINA	94	<i>nitens</i>	387
<i>casturi</i> , STETHOJULIS	315	<i>robustus</i>	387
<i>catafracta</i> , BLEECKERIA ..	164, 165	<i>troschellii</i>	387
CATALUFA <i>umbra</i>	233	CENTROPOMUS	290
<i>cataphracta</i> , LACEPEDIA ..	164, 257	<i>ambassis</i>	195
TRIGLA	396	<i>aureus</i>	169
CATASTOMA <i>nasutum</i>	60	<i>hober</i>	204
<i>catebus</i> , GOBIUS	373	<i>macrodon</i>	176
CATULUS <i>labiosus</i>	8	<i>rupestris</i>	167
<i>catus</i> , COIUS	205	CENTROPRISTES <i>scorpenoides</i> ..	142
<i>caudalis</i> , LISSOCAMPUS	91	<i>tasmanicus</i>	200
MESOPRION	206	CENTROPRISTES (ARRIPIS) <i>salar</i>	200
<i>caudatum</i> , ASYMMETRON	2	(MULLOIDES) <i>sapidissimus</i>	200

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CENTROPRISTIS <i>georgianus</i>	200	CHÆTODON <i>assarinus</i>	244
<i>gigas</i>	143	<i>atromaculatus</i>	241
<i>salar</i>	200	<i>aureofasciatus</i>	244
CENTROPYGE <i>tibicen</i>	251	<i>aurora</i>	245
<i>centurio</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218	<i>austriacus</i>	244
<i>cepedianus</i> , LOPHOTES	139	<i>biaculeatus</i>	292
CEPHALOGOBIUS	373	<i>bicolor</i>	251
CEPHALOPHOLIS <i>argus</i>	150, 151	<i>bifasciatus</i>	247, 250
<i>boenack</i>	150	<i>bimaculatus</i>	292
<i>mars</i>	150	<i>biocellatus</i>	245
<i>nigripinnis</i>	150	<i>canescens</i>	275
<i>pachycentron</i>	150	<i>capistratus</i>	244
<i>sonnerati</i>	151	<i>chrysostomus</i>	250
CEPHALOPTERA <i>eregoodoo-tenkee</i>	31	<i>chrysozonus</i>	247
CEPHALOPTERUS	31	<i>ciliaris</i>	251
CEPHALOSCYLLIUM <i>isabella</i>	9	<i>citrinellus</i>	245
<i>cephalotes</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS	109	<i>celestinus</i>	298
CHÆROPS	319	<i>cornutus</i>	275
CHÆRODON	319	<i>couaga</i>	272
MYCTOPHUM	80	<i>curacao</i>	299
OTHOS	356	<i>dakaar</i>	242
SCOPELUS (NEOSCOPELUS)	80	<i>decussata</i>	246
<i>cephalotus</i> , MUGIL	115	<i>decussatus</i>	246
<i>cephalozona</i> , OPHICHTHUS	69	<i>dorsalis</i>	247
OPHICHTHYS	69	<i>ephippium</i>	245
CEPHALUS <i>brevis</i>	436	<i>falcatus</i>	244
<i>pallasianus</i>	436	<i>flavirostris</i>	246
<i>cephalus</i> , MUGIL	113, 114	<i>germanus</i>	246
CEPOLA <i>australis</i>	255	<i>guttatus</i>	269
<i>gladius</i>	138	<i>imperator</i>	251
<i>tenia</i>	255	<i>kleinii</i>	240
<i>ceramensis</i> , GOBIUS	379	<i>lineolatus</i>	246
CERATODUS <i>forsteri</i>	33	<i>lividus</i>	296
<i>nirolepis</i>	33	<i>longimanus</i>	244
CERATOPTERA <i>alfredi</i>	31	<i>longirostris</i>	248, 249
<i>cernium</i> , POLYPRION	143	<i>lunaris</i>	244
(CERNUA) <i>bidyana</i> , ACERINA	161	<i>lunula</i>	245
<i>cernium</i> , POLYPRION	143	<i>lunulatus</i>	245
<i>ceruleus</i> , LABRICHTHYS	310	<i>luteolus</i>	251
CESTRACION <i>francisci</i>	4	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	250
<i>galeatus</i>	4	<i>marginatus</i>	246
CESTRÆUS <i>norfolcensis</i>	118	<i>melannotus</i>	246
<i>cetaceus</i> , SQUALUS	17	<i>melapterus</i>	245
CETORHINUS <i>gunneri</i>	17	<i>mesoleucus</i>	251
<i>homianus</i>	17	<i>microlepis</i>	252
<i>maximus</i>	17	<i>mycteryzans</i>	250
<i>rostratus</i>	17	<i>nesogallicus</i>	241
<i>shavianus</i>	17	<i>nigripes</i>	245
<i>chabaudi</i> , SERRANUS	149	<i>nigrofuscus</i>	272
<i>chaca</i> , CALLIOMORUS	400	<i>nudus</i>	275
<i>chacca</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	400	<i>ocellipinnis</i>	248
CHÆROPS <i>cephalotes</i>	319	<i>octofasciatus</i>	246
CHÆTODERMA <i>maccullochi</i>	416	<i>oligacanthus</i>	247
<i>penicilligerus</i>	416	<i>orbicularis</i>	243
CHÆTODERMIS <i>maccullochi</i>	416	<i>ovalis</i>	244
CHÆTODON <i>abhortani</i>	246	<i>oxycephalus</i>	246
<i>acuminatus</i>	250	<i>pairatolis</i>	241
<i>arcuanus</i>	304	<i>pavo</i>	293
<i>argenteus</i>	233	<i>pelewensis</i>	245
<i>argus</i>	240, 241	<i>pentacanthus</i>	243
<i>armatus</i>	252	<i>pictus</i>	246
<i>arvanus</i>	304		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CHÆTODON <i>plebeius</i>	247	CHEILINUS <i>aurantiacus</i>	311
<i>punctatus</i>	243, 245	<i>chlorourus</i>	318
<i>rainfordi</i>	245	<i>coccineus</i>	318
<i>vesimus</i>	251	<i>commersonii</i>	318
<i>rhomboides</i>	192	<i>diagrammus</i>	318
<i>rostratus</i>	249	<i>digrammus</i>	317
<i>saxatilis</i>	297, 298	<i>fasciatus</i>	317
<i>sebanus</i>	244	<i>guttatus</i>	318
<i>setifer</i>	244	<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	317
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	248	<i>trilobatus</i>	317
<i>sordidus</i>	297, 298	CHEILIO <i>auratus</i>	305
<i>strigatus</i>	248	<i>inermis</i>	305
<i>talli</i>	246	<i>lineatus</i>	324
<i>taunigrum</i>	244	CHEILOBRANCHUS <i>dorsalis</i>	62
<i>teira</i>	242	<i>parvulus</i>	62
<i>tetracanthus</i>	241	CHEILODACTYLUS <i>aspersus</i>	258
<i>townleyi</i>	248	<i>carponemus</i>	257, 258
<i>triangulum</i>	247	<i>fasciatus</i>	258
<i>trifasciatus</i>	244	<i>fuscus</i>	258
<i>triostegus</i>	272	<i>nigrescens</i>	258
<i>truncatus</i>	249	<i>nigricans</i>	259
<i>unicornis</i>	274	<i>nigripes</i>	258
<i>vagabundus</i>	246	<i>rubrofasciatus</i>	258
<i>vespertilio</i>	243	<i>spectabilis</i>	258
<i>vittatus</i>	244	<i>zonatus</i>	259
<i>vorticosus</i>	251	CHEILODIPTERUS <i>culius</i>	360
<i>wiebeli</i>	245	<i>heptacanthus</i>	179
CHÆTODON (HOLOCANTHUS)		<i>lineatus</i>	176
<i>flavissimus</i>	251	<i>macrodon</i>	176
<i>chætonoides</i> , PLECTORHINCHUS	217	<i>quinguelineatus</i>	176
(CHÆTODONTOPLUS) <i>conspicil-</i>		CHEILOLABRUS <i>magnilabris</i> 311, 312	
<i>latus</i> , HOLOCANTHUS	252	CHEILOPOGON	106
<i>duboulayi</i> , HOLOCANTHUS	252	CHEIRONECTES <i>bougainvillii</i>	408
<i>personifer</i> , HOLOCANTHUS	252	<i>lævigatus</i>	406
CHÆTURICHTHYS <i>polynema</i>	377	<i>politus</i>	409
<i>chalybeus</i> , THERAPON	162	<i>tresignatus</i>	407
<i>chameleon</i> , SCATOPHAGUS	242	<i>cheiropthalmus</i> , DACTYLOP-	
CHAMPSODON <i>nudivittis</i>	330	TERUS	396
<i>vorax</i>	330	CHELIDONICHTHYS <i>kumu</i>	394
CHANDA <i>nalua</i>	197	<i>pictipinnis</i>	394
CHANOS <i>arabicus</i>	42	CHELMO <i>marginalis</i>	249
<i>chanos</i>	42	<i>mulleri</i>	249
<i>chloropterus</i>	42	<i>rostratus</i>	249
<i>cyprinella</i>	42	<i>tricinctus</i>	249
<i>lubina</i>	42	<i>trochilus</i>	249
<i>mento</i>	42	CHELMON <i>marginalis</i>	249
<i>nuchalis</i>	42	CHELMONOPS <i>trochilus</i>	249
<i>orientalis</i>	42	<i>truncatus</i>	249
<i>chanos</i> , MUGIL	42	CHELONODON <i>patoca</i>	432
<i>chatareus</i> , COIUS	235	CHELOSCYLLIUM <i>furvum</i>	6
TOXOTES	235	<i>chemnitzii</i> , NOTACANTHUS	82
CHATOËSSUS <i>come</i>	41	CHETODON <i>sordidus</i>	298
<i>elongatus</i>	41	<i>cheverti</i> , CARANX	188
<i>erebi</i>	41	GERRES	215
<i>horni</i>	41	MONACANTHUS	413
<i>richardsoni</i>	41	SALARIAS	345
CHAULIODUS <i>dannevigi</i>	50	<i>chevola</i> , GALLICHTYS	191
<i>sloani</i>	50	<i>chilensis</i> , CARANX	188
CHAUNAX <i>endeavouri</i>	410	VELASIA	2
<i>penicillatus</i>	410		
<i>pictus</i>	410		

	PAGE.
(CHILIAS), PARAPERCIS, <i>hexoph-</i>	
<i>thalmus</i>	332
<i>nebulosus</i>	331
<i>stricticeps</i>	332
<i>xanthozona</i>	332
<i>chiliensis</i> , EXOCETUS	105
PELAMYS	264
SARDA	264
CHILOBRANCHUS <i>rufus</i>	62
CHILODACTYLUS <i>allporti</i>	258
<i>annularis</i>	258
<i>asper</i>	258
<i>bizonarius</i>	259
<i>fuscus</i>	258
<i>gibbosus</i>	259
<i>morwong</i>	257
<i>mulhalli</i>	259
<i>nebulosus</i>	259
<i>nigrescens</i>	258
<i>polyacanthus</i>	257
<i>spectabilis</i>	258
<i>vizonarius</i>	259
CHILODIPTERUS	176
CHILOMYCTERUS <i>grandoculis</i>	434
CHILOSCYLLIUM <i>freycineti</i>	5
<i>fuscum</i>	6
<i>modestum</i>	6
<i>ocellatum</i>	5
<i>punctatum</i>	5
<i>irispeculare</i>	5
<i>chilospilus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	73
CHIMÆRA <i>callorhynchus</i>	32
<i>collieri</i>	31
<i>mirabilis</i>	31
<i>monstrosa</i>	31
<i>ogilbyi</i>	32
<i>waiti</i>	32
<i>chinensis</i> , AULOSTOMUS	82
BALISTES	414
BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381
CIRRHMURÆNA	69
CNIDON	199
FISTULARIA	82
CHIROCENTRUS <i>dorab</i>	36
<i>hypselosoma</i>	36
<i>chirocentrus</i> , ESOX	36
CHIROLOPHIUS <i>laticeps</i>	405
CHIRONECTES <i>bifurcatus</i>	406
<i>bougainvilli</i>	408
<i>coccineus</i>	408
<i>commersonii</i>	407
<i>filamentosus</i>	406
<i>niger</i>	407
<i>nummifer</i>	408
<i>pictus vittatus</i>	406
<i>punctatus</i>	409
<i>subrotundatus</i>	407
<i>tuberosus</i>	408
<i>unipennis</i>	409
<i>chironectes</i> , LOPHIUS	406
CHIRONEMUS <i>georgianus</i>	255
<i>marmoratus</i>	256

	PAGE.
<i>chirtah</i> , MESOPRION	207
CHLORICTHYS <i>bifasciatus</i>	316
CHLOROPHTHALMUS <i>agassizi</i>	80
<i>nigripinnis</i>	80
<i>chloropterus</i> , CHANOS	42
CHLOROSCOMBRUS <i>mulleri</i>	192
<i>chlorourus</i> , CHEILINUS	318
SPARUS	318
CHÆROICHTHYS <i>brachysoma</i>	89
<i>valencienni</i>	89
CHÆRODON <i>albigena</i>	319
<i>ambiguus</i>	321
<i>anchorago</i>	320
<i>australis</i>	319
<i>cephalotes</i>	319
<i>crassus</i>	320
<i>cyanodus</i>	319
<i>cyanostolus</i>	319
<i>frenatus</i>	321
<i>lineatus</i>	319
<i>macleayi</i>	320
<i>monostigma</i>	321
<i>notatus</i>	319
<i>olivaceus</i>	320
<i>rubescens</i>	320
<i>venustus</i>	318
<i>vitta</i>	320
CHÆROJULIS	313
CHÆROPLOTOSUS <i>decemfilis</i>	57, 58
<i>limbatus</i>	58
CHÆROPS <i>albigena</i>	319
<i>concolor</i>	320
<i>crassus</i>	320
<i>graphicus</i>	320
<i>hodgkinsoni</i>	320
<i>macleayi</i>	320
<i>meleagris</i>	318
<i>notatus</i>	319
<i>olivaceus</i>	320
<i>perpulcher</i>	319
<i>rubescens</i>	320
<i>unimaculatus</i>	320
<i>venustus</i>	318
<i>chærorhynchus</i> , SPARUS	225
CHOIRODON <i>monostigma</i>	321
CHONOPHORUS <i>bucculentus</i>	378
<i>crassilabris</i>	378
CHORINEMUS <i>commersonianus</i>	180
<i>farkharii</i>	181
<i>maculosus</i>	181
<i>mauritanus</i>	180
<i>moadetta</i>	180
<i>sanctipetri</i>	180
<i>tala</i>	181
<i>toloo</i>	181
CHRISTICEPS <i>splendens</i>	350
<i>christyi</i> , DULES	141
CHROMILEPTES <i>altivelis</i>	152
CHROMIS <i>hypsolepis</i>	303
<i>klunzingeri</i>	303
<i>nitidus</i>	303

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>CHROMIS scotochilopterus</i> ..	303	<i>cinereus</i> , SQUALUS ..	3
<i>virescens</i> ..	297	THERAPON..	160
<i>chromis</i> , SPARUS ..	302	<i>cingulatus</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	300
CHRYSIPTERA <i>azurea</i> ..	300	<i>cinnabarinus</i> , LETHRINUS ..	228
<i>gamardi</i> ..	301	<i>cirratus</i> , PRISTIOPHORUS..	21
<i>chrysobalion</i> , PRISTIPOMA ..	219	PRISTIS ..	21
<i>chrysochloris</i> , POMOLOBUS ..	37	SQUALUS ..	7
<i>chrysogaster</i> , MYROPHIS ..	67	CIRRHIMURÆNA <i>calamus</i> ..	69
CHRY SOPHRYS ..	231	<i>chinensis</i> ..	69
<i>chrysophryoides</i> , CARANGOIDES	186	CIRRHITES <i>aprinus</i> ..	255
CHRY SOPHRYS <i>aries</i> ..	231	<i>graphidopterus</i> ..	255
<i>australis</i> ..	231	CIRRHITICHTHYS <i>aprinus</i>	255
<i>gibbiceps</i> ..	232	<i>armatus</i> ..	255
<i>longispinnis</i> ..	232	<i>polyactis</i> ..	255
<i>major</i> ..	231	<i>cirrhuosa</i> , SCIÆNA ..	222
<i>unicolor</i> ..	230, 231	<i>cirrhostomus</i> , MUGIL ..	117
<i>chrysophrys</i> , CARANX ..	186	<i>cirrhosus</i> , CARANX ..	189
<i>chrysopilus</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	421	ICHTHYS COPUS ..	336
CHRYSOPTERA ..	300	URANOSCOPUS ..	336
<i>chrysopterus</i> , BALISTES ..	412	CIRRIPECTES ..	345
<i>chrysostomus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	250	CIRRIPECTUS <i>filamentosus</i> ..	345
HENIOCHUS ..	250	CIRRISCYLLIUM..	6
LETHRINUS ..	225	<i>cirronasus</i> PLATYCEPHALUS ..	402
<i>chrysothænia</i> , LUTJANUS ..	206	THYSANOPHRYS ..	402
MESOPRION ..	206	<i>cirosus</i> , SQUALUS ..	7
<i>chrysozona</i> , CÆSIO ..	202	<i>citrinellus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	245
<i>chrysozonus</i> , CHÆTODON..	247	TETRAODON <i>nigropunctatus</i>	
<i>chrysurus</i> , CORYPHÆNA ..	194	var. ..	429
CHTHAMALOPTERYX..	216	<i>citrinus</i> , GOBIODON..	379
CICHLA <i>argyrea</i> ..	214, 215	GOBIUS ..	379
<i>lineata</i> ..	260	CITULA <i>aurochs</i> ..	186
<i>macroptera</i> ..	x, 258	<i>bancksii</i> ..	185
CICHLUPS <i>filamentosus</i> ..	157	<i>ciliaria</i> ..	189
<i>ciliaria</i> , CITULA ..	189	<i>gracilis</i> ..	189
<i>ciliaris</i> , ALECTIS ..	191	<i>plumbea</i> ..	189
ANTHIAS ..	260	<i>citula</i> , CARANX..	189
CARANX ..	189	<i>cives</i> , CARANX ..	186
CHÆTODON ..	251	<i>clarkei</i> , GILLIAS ..	347
LATRIDOPSIS ..	260	TRIPTERYGIUM..	347
LATRIS ..	260	<i>clathrisquamis</i> , CREEDIA..	333
SCIÆNA ..	260	<i>clavata</i> , PRISTIS ..	21
ZEUS ..	190, 191	CLEIDOPUS <i>gloria-maris</i> ..	133
<i>ciliata</i> , PERCA ..	167	CLINUS <i>despicillatus</i> ..	348
SILLAGO ..	177	<i>johnstoni</i> ..	349
<i>cinctus</i> , CANTHIGASTER ..	433	<i>marmoratus</i> ..	348
ICHTHYOCAMPUS ..	89	<i>perspicillatus</i> ..	348
SYNGNATHUS ..	89	<i>whiteleggi</i> ..	349
TETRODON..	433	CLUPALOSA <i>bulan</i> ..	39
<i>cinerascens</i> , DIAGRAMMA..	218	CLUPANODON <i>jussieu</i> ..	38
KYPHOSUS..	238	CLUPEA <i>argyrotænia</i> ..	37
SCIÆNA ..	238	<i>bipunctata</i> ..	39
SYNAPTURA ..	285	<i>brasiliensis</i> ..	35
<i>cinerea</i> , MURÆNA ..	66	<i>cyprinoides</i> ..	34
ODONTASPIS ..	16	<i>delicatula</i> ..	37
SYNAPTURA ..	285	<i>dentex</i> ..	36
<i>cinereus</i> , BLENNIUS..	346	<i>dorab</i> ..	36
CONGER ..	65	<i>encrasicholus</i> ..	42
GERRES ..	214	<i>fasciata</i> ..	213
LEPTOCEPHALUS ..	65	<i>gibbosa</i> ..	38
PLATYCEPHALUS ..	400	<i>harengus</i> ..	37
		<i>haumela</i> ..	268

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CLUPEA <i>macrocephala</i>	35	COIUS <i>catus</i>	205
<i>macrolepis</i>	38	<i>chatareus</i>	235
<i>micropus</i>	37	<i>datnia</i>	159, 162, 232
<i>mizun</i>	39	<i>vacti</i>	199
<i>mystax</i>	43	<i>colcloughi</i> , BRACHÆLURUS	8
<i>mystus</i>	44	HEMIPIMELODUS	61
<i>nasus</i>	41	HETEROSCYLLIUM	8
<i>neopilchardus</i>	40	<i>colisa</i> , TRICHOPODUS	125
<i>profundis</i>	37	<i>collare</i> , PARASCYLLIUM	5
<i>profundus</i>	37	<i>colliei</i> , CHIMÆRA	31
<i>punctata</i>	39	COLLIODON	326
<i>quadrifasciata</i>	39	<i>colonorum</i> , LATES	139
<i>ranelayi</i>	38	PERCALATES	139
<i>richmondia</i>	40	PERCALATES, var. <i>novemacu-</i>	
<i>schlegelii</i>	38	<i>leatus</i>	140
<i>setipinna</i>	34	COLPOGNATHUS <i>dentex</i>	154
<i>setirostris</i>	44	<i>coma</i> , EQUULA	211
<i>sprattellides</i>	40	<i>come</i> , CHATOËSSUS	41
<i>thriissoides</i>	34	NEMATALOSA	41
<i>torresiensis</i>	38	<i>comes</i> , CORVINA	221
CLUPEA (HARENGULA) <i>dubia</i> ..	39	<i>commerson</i> , SCOMBER	264
<i>koningsbergeri</i>	39	SCOMBEROMORUS	264
CLUPEA (POMOLOBUS) <i>bassensis</i>	38	<i>commersoni</i> , ANTENNARIUS	407
CLUPEONIA <i>fasciata</i>	38	<i>commersonianus</i> , CHORINEMUS	180
CNIDOGLANIS <i>bostockii</i>	58	SCOMBEROIDES	180, 181
<i>lepturus</i>	58	<i>commersonii</i> , AMBASSIS	195
<i>macrocephalus</i>	57	ANTENNARIUS	407
<i>microcephalus</i>	58	CHEILINUS.. .. .	318
<i>microceps</i>	58	CHIRONECTES	407
<i>mulleri</i>	58	HEMIRAMPHUS	102
<i>nudiceps</i>	59	LABRUS	219
<i>waterhousii</i>	57	PLEURONECTES.. .. .	284
CNIDON <i>chinensis</i>	199	PRISTIPOMA	219
COBITIS <i>japonica</i>	78	PSETTUS	232, 233
<i>pacifica</i>	360	SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>cobra</i> , OPHICHTHYS	69	SQUALUS	9
<i>coccinea</i> , DIACOPE	206	<i>compressa</i> , LIZA	116
<i>coccineus</i> , CHEILINUS	318	PEMPHERIS	234
CHIRONECTES	408	<i>compressus</i> , CARANX	189
LABRUS	309	CARASSIOPS	364
<i>cocosensis</i> , LETHRINUS	227	CARASSIOPS, var. <i>montanus</i>	365
<i>cæcus</i> , POLYNEMUS	120	MUGIL	116
<i>cælestinus</i> , CHÆTODON	298	NAUCLERUS	182
GLYPHISODON	298	SPARUS	234
CÆLORHYNCHUS <i>australis</i>	127	<i>conatus</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>fasciatus</i>	126	PLATYCEPHALUS (NEOPLA-	
<i>innotabilis</i>	126	TYCEPHALUS)	401
<i>laville</i>	126	<i>concatenatus</i> , OSTRACION	423
<i>mirus</i>	127	<i>concavocephalus</i> , SIGANUS	271
CÆLORHYNCHUS <i>innotabilis</i> ..	126	CONCHOPODUS	405
<i>mortoni</i>	127	<i>concinna</i> , PERCIS	331
CÆLORHYNCHUS (PARAMACRURUS)		<i>concinmus</i> , NEMADACTYLUS	257
<i>mirus</i>	127	<i>concolor</i> , CHÆROPS	320
<i>cælorrhynchus</i> , UROCAMPUS ..	92	ELEOTRIS	363
<i>cæruleolineatus</i> , PLESIOPS ..	166	GOBIUS	373
<i>cæruleus</i> , DIAPHUS	81	NEBRIUS	7
SCOPELUS	81	NEBRODES.. .. .	7
(COILIA) <i>hamiltoni</i> , ENGRAULIS	43	UROPTERYGIUS.. .. .	75
<i>coioides</i> , BOLA	148	<i>conductor</i> , CENTRONOTUS..	181, 182
		<i>confertus</i> , SERRANUS	148

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CONGER <i>altipinnis</i>	65	<i>cordyla</i> , MEGALASPIS	183
<i>cinereus</i>	65	SCOMBER	183
<i>hamo</i>	66	CORIDODAX <i>pullus</i>	325
<i>labiata</i>	65	CORIS <i>angulatus</i>	306
<i>longirostris</i>	66	<i>auricularis</i>	306
<i>marginatus</i>	65	<i>aygula</i>	306
<i>noordzieki</i>	65	<i>coronata</i>	306
<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	66	<i>dorsomaculata</i>	306
<i>singaporensis</i>	67	<i>pallida</i>	306
<i>wilsoni</i>	65	<i>picta</i>	306
conger, LEPTOCEPHALUS	65	<i>rex</i>	307
MURÆNA	65	<i>sandageri</i>	307
CONGERMURÆNA <i>habenata</i>	65	<i>sandeyeri</i>	307
CONGIOPODUS <i>leucometopon</i>	405	<i>semicincta</i>	306
<i>leucopaecilus</i>	405	coris, JULIS	306
<i>percatus</i>	404, 405	corniger, ACRONURUS	274
CONGIOPODUS <i>leucometopon</i>	405	cornubicus, SQUALUS	14
CONGROGADUS <i>subducens</i>	357	cornuta, SOLEA	287
CONGROMURÆNA <i>longicauda</i>	66	cornutus, CHÆTODON	275
CONGRUS <i>angustidens</i>	66	MACRORAMPHOSUS	83
<i>brevicuspis</i>	66	OSTRACION	424
<i>habenatus</i>	65	OXYURICHTHYS	378
<i>protervus</i>	66	coromandelicus, BELONE	100
CONIOPODUS	405	TYLOSURUS	100
conorynchus, ALBULA	35	coronata, CORIS	306
consobrinus, SIGANUS	271	coronatus, TETRAODON (ANOS-	
conspersus, APOGON	172	MIUS)	433
conspicillatus, HOLACANTHUS	252	coruscans, MYCTOPHUM	80
HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTO-		CORVINA <i>albida</i>	221
DONTOPLUS)	252	<i>argentea</i>	221
convexirostris, MEUSCHENIA	416	<i>australis</i>	221
MONACANTHUS	416	<i>axillaris</i>	220
convexus, AMBASSIS	196	<i>canina</i>	221
LABRICHTHYS	308	<i>celebica</i>	221
MUGIL	114	<i>comes</i>	221
PSEUDAMBASSIS	196	<i>dorsalis</i>	221
PSEUDOLABRUS	308	<i>sampitensis</i>	221
conwahi, OPLEGNATHUS	254	<i>wolffii</i>	220
conwayi, OPLEGNATHUS	254	(CORVINA) <i>novæhollandiæ</i> ,	
CONYRODUS	357	SCIÆNA	221
cookii, APOGON	170	CORYPHÆNA <i>argyrurus</i>	195
copei, ALEPOSOMUS	50	<i>chrysurus</i>	194
COPIDOGLANIS <i>brevidorsalis</i>	57	<i>dolfyn</i>	195
<i>curtus</i>	56	<i>dorado</i>	195
<i>glencoensis</i>	57	<i>elegans</i>	265
<i>labiosus</i>	55	<i>fasciolata</i>	194
<i>labrosus</i>	55	<i>hippurus</i>	194
<i>levis</i>	55	<i>immaculata</i>	195
<i>longifilis</i>	57	<i>imperialis</i>	194
<i>obscurus</i>	56	<i>japonica</i>	195
<i>rendahli</i>	56	<i>margravii</i>	195
copii, HYPERLOPHUS	40	<i>scomberoides</i>	195
HYPERLOPHUS (OMOCHE-		<i>suerii</i>	195
TUS)	40	<i>torva</i>	405
<i>coppingeri</i> , TRACHYNOTUS	192	<i>virgata</i>	195
CORACINUS <i>unimaculata</i>	289, 291	<i>vlamingii</i>	195
<i>vittatus</i>	291	CORYPHÆNIDES <i>novæ-Zelandiæ</i>	128
CORADION <i>altivelis</i>	247	CORYPHÆNOIDES <i>filicauda</i>	126
corallicola, EPINEPHELUS	147	<i>tasmaniæ</i>	128
PLESIOPS	166	<i>variabilis</i>	127
SERRANUS	147	CORYTHOBATUS	391
CORDYLA	261		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CORYTHOICHTHYS <i>albivostris</i>	86	CRAYRACION <i>marmorata</i>	432
<i>altivostris</i>	86	CREEDIA <i>clathrisquamis</i>	333
<i>flavofasciatus</i>	87	<i>haswelli</i>	333
<i>margaritifera</i>	87	CRENIDENS <i>simplex</i>	239
<i>parviceps</i>	87	<i>tephræops</i>	240
<i>phillipi</i>	87	<i>triglyphus</i>	239
<i>pæcilolæmus</i>	87	<i>zebra</i>	240
<i>sauvagei</i>	86	<i>crenidens</i> , CARCHARIAS (SCOLIO-	
<i>spinicaudatus</i>	89	DON)	13
<i>tanaka</i>	88	MUGIL	118
<i>vercoi</i>	87	RHIZOPRIONODON	13
CORYTHOICHTHYS <i>waitei</i>	87	<i>crenilabis</i> , LIZA	117
CORYZICHTHYS <i>diemensis</i>	359	MUGIL	117
<i>guttulatus</i>	359	MUGIL, var. <i>öur</i>	115
<i>cosmopolita</i> , SERIOLA	191	MUGIL, var. <i>tåde</i>	116
COSSYPHUS <i>atrolumbus</i>	322	CRENILABRUS <i>blochii</i>	311
<i>aurifer</i>	322	<i>crenulatus pallidus</i> , SALARIAS	345
<i>axillaris</i>	322	CREPIDOGASTER <i>spatula</i>	359
<i>bellis</i>	323	<i>tasmaniensis</i>	359
<i>cyanodus</i>	319	<i>creescens</i> , ELEOTRIS	362
<i>cyanostolus</i>	319	<i>cribrosa</i> , EXOCETUS	106
<i>dimidiatus</i>	314	<i>cribrosus</i> , EXONAUTES	106
<i>frenchii</i>	322	<i>criniger</i> , GOBIUS	375
<i>latro</i>	322	<i>crinitus</i> , BLEPHARIS	191
<i>omnopterus</i>	319	ZEUS	191
<i>oxycephalus</i>	323	CRINODUS <i>lophodon</i>	256
<i>unimaculatus</i>	323	<i>marmoratus</i>	257
<i>vulpinus</i>	322	<i>cristata</i> , AMPHISILE	85
<i>costatus</i> , DIPLOCREPIS	360	<i>cristatus</i> , CENTRISCOPS	84
LEPTONOTUS	85	CENTRISCUS	85
<i>cottoides</i> , SCORPÆNA	385, 386	CRYPTOCENTRUS	376
COTTUS <i>australis</i>	388	EUCTENOGOBIUS	376
<i>insidiator</i>	399	GOBIUS	376
<i>madagascariensis</i>	399	HISTIOGAMPHELUS	92
<i>scaber</i>	402	ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90
<i>couaga</i> , CHÆTODON	272	LEPTOICHTHYS	92
<i>coxi</i> , ELEOTRIS	363	LOPHORHOMBUS	278
GALAXIAS	48	LOPHOTES	139
GOBIOMORPHUS	363	SAMARIS	280
PERCIS	331	CRISTICEPS <i>amœnus</i>	351
PSILOCRANIUM	259	<i>antinectes</i>	349
TRICHIURUS	268	<i>argyropleura</i>	350
<i>crapao</i> , SERRANUS	149	<i>aurantiacus</i>	350
CRAPATALUS <i>arenarius</i>	334	<i>australis</i>	350
<i>novæ-zelandiæ</i>	334	<i>axillaris</i>	350
<i>crassilabre</i> , DIAGRAMMA	219	<i>fasciatus</i>	349
<i>crassilabris</i> , CHONOPHORUS	378	<i>forsteri</i>	351
GOBIUS	378	<i>howittii</i>	350
EUELATICHTHYS	219	<i>macleayi</i>	350
<i>crassisпина</i> , ECHINOPHRYNE	408	<i>multifenestratus</i>	351
<i>crassispinum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	219	<i>nasutus</i>	349
<i>crassus</i> , CHERODON	320	<i>pallidus</i>	350
CHEROPS	320	<i>phillipi</i>	349
CRATEROCEPHALUS <i>capreoli</i>	109	<i>pictus</i>	350
<i>esox</i>	110	<i>robustus</i>	351
<i>eyresii</i>	109	<i>roseus</i>	349
<i>fluvialilis</i>	109, 110	<i>tristis</i>	350
<i>honoriæ</i>	110	<i>wilsoni</i>	349
<i>obscurus</i>	110	<i>cristiceps</i> , PETROSCIRTES	342
<i>pauciradiatus</i>	110	SALARIAS	343
<i>stercusmuscarum</i>	110	CROMILEPTES	151
<i>craticula</i> , SYGNAPTURA	258	CROSSORHINUS <i>tentaculatus</i>	7

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>cruciata</i> , RAJA	27	<i>cyanostigma</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
<i>cruciatus</i> , UROLOPHUS	27	PLECTROPOMA	142, 144
<i>cruenta</i> , SCORPÆNA	383	PRISTOTIS	293
SERRANUS	147	SCORPÆNA	384
<i>cruentatus</i> , LABRICHTHYS	309	<i>cyanostolus</i> , CHERODON	319
SERRANUS	147	COSSYPHUS	319
<i>crumenophthalmus</i> , SCOMBER	190	<i>cyanotænia</i> , PSEUDOCROMIS	158
CRYPTOCENTRUS <i>cristatus</i>	376	PSEUDOSCARUS	326
<i>cryptocentrus</i> , GOBIUS	376	SCARUS	326
CTENODAX <i>wilkinsoni</i>	122	<i>cyanotis</i> , HOLACANTHUS	251
CTENOGOBIUS <i>abei</i>	375	<i>cyanovenator</i> , JULIS	316
CTENOLABRUS <i>knoxi</i>	239	THALASSOMA	316
CTENOLATES <i>macquariensis</i>	140	<i>cyanoxanthus</i> , LETHRINUS	228
CUBICEPS <i>multiradiatus</i>	124	<i>cyanurus</i> , OSTRACION	424
<i>cubicus</i> , OSTRACION	424	CYBIUM <i>konam</i>	264
<i>cubitus</i> , OSTRACION	424	<i>kuhlii</i>	265
<i>cuchia</i> , AMPHIPNOUS	62	<i>semifasciatum</i>	264
UNIBRANCHAPERTURA	62	<i>tigris</i>	265
CULIUS <i>niger</i>	361	<i>cyclostomus</i> , BODIANUS	143
<i>culius</i> , CHEILODIPTERUS	360	<i>cylindrica</i> , BELONE	100
<i>cultellus</i> , EPIGONICHTHYS	1	PARAPERCS (PARAPERCS)	331
<i>cundinga</i> , CYPRINODON	34	<i>cylindricus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>cunnesius</i> , MUGIL	115	SERRANUS	145
<i>cupanus</i> , POLYACANTHUS	125	CYMOLUTES <i>sandeyeri</i>	307
<i>curacao</i> , AMBLYGLYPHIDODON	299	CYNEICHTHYS	341
CHÆTODON	299	CYNICHTHYS	341
<i>curtifilis</i> , MEGALOPS	34	<i>cynodon</i> , PETROSCIRTES	342
<i>curtirostris</i> , SYNGNATHUS	86	CYNOGLOSSUS <i>bilineatus</i>	289
<i>curtisii</i> , ARIUS	60	<i>broadhursti</i>	288
NEOARIUS	60	<i>lingua</i>	288
CURTUS	236	<i>maccullochi</i>	288
<i>curtus</i> , COPIDOGLANIS	56	<i>macrophthalmus</i>	288
LATES	140	<i>maculipinnis</i>	289
TANDANUS	56	<i>ogilbyi</i>	288
<i>cutaneus</i> , HOLOXENUS	398	<i>sindensis</i>	288
TETRODON	432	CYPRILURUS	106
<i>cuvieri</i> , ALABES	62	<i>cyprinaceus</i> , LABRUS	308
AUSONIA	265	PSEUDOLABRUS	308
DASYSCOPELUS	81	<i>cyprinella</i> , CHANOS	42
JULIS	306	CYPRINODON <i>cundinga</i>	34
LABRICHTHYS	310	<i>cyprinoides</i> , CLUPEA	34
PSEUDOLABRUS	310	ELEOTRIS	364
SCOPELUS (DASYSCOPELUS)	81	MEGALOPS	34
TETRAGONURUS	122	MURRAYIA	141
THERAPON	159	CYPRINUS <i>auratus</i>	53
<i>cyanea</i> , GIRELLA	239	<i>carassius</i>	53
<i>cyaneotæniatus</i> , MÆNOIDES	229	<i>carpio</i>	54
PENTAPODUS	229	<i>gibelio</i>	53
<i>cyanescens</i> , BOXAODON	201	<i>gonorynchus</i>	52
<i>cyaneus</i> , GLYPHISODON	300	<i>leuciscus</i>	53
<i>cyanodus</i> , CHERODON	319	<i>pala</i>	42
COSSYPHUS	319	<i>rutilus</i>	53
LABRUS	319	<i>tinca</i>	54
<i>cyanogenys</i> , LABRICHTHYS	310	<i>tolo</i>	42
<i>cyanogramma</i> , JULIS	307	<i>trinca</i>	54
<i>cyanomelas</i> , OLISTHOPS	325	CYPSILURUS	106
<i>cyanomos</i> , POMACENTRUS	293	CYPSILURUS <i>altipennis</i>	106
<i>cyanophrys</i> , NAUCRATES	182	<i>melanocercus</i>	106
PSENES	123	<i>nuttalli</i>	106
<i>cyanospilos</i> , POMACENTRUS	296	CYRTUS	236

	PAGE.
CYTOSOMA <i>boops</i>	135
<i>verrucosum</i>	135
<i>verrucosum</i> var. <i>propinquus</i>	135
CYTUS <i>australis</i>	135
<i>novæzealandicæ</i>	135
D	
DACTYLOPAGRUS <i>carponemus</i> ..	257
<i>macropterus</i>	258
<i>morwong</i>	257
DACTYLOPHORA <i>semimaculata</i> ..	259
DACTYLOPHORUS	259
<i>bispinosus</i>	396
DACTYLOPIUS	337
DACTYLOPTENA <i>orientalis</i> ..	396
<i>papilio</i>	397
DACTYLOPTERA <i>japonica</i> ..	395
DACTYLOPTERUS	259
<i>cheirophthalmus</i>	396
<i>japonicus</i>	396
<i>orientalis</i>	396
<i>dactylopterus</i> , SEBASTES	385
DACTYLOPUS <i>bennetti</i>	337
<i>dactylopus</i>	337
<i>dactylopus</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	337
DACTYLOSARGUS <i>arctidens</i> ..	256
<i>meandratus</i>	256
DACTYLOSPARUS	257
<i>dahli</i> , ANODONTIGLANIS	57
HIPPOCAMPUS	96
DAIA	388
DAJAU <i>diemensis</i>	118, 119
<i>dakaar</i> , CHÆTODON	242
<i>dalwigkii</i> , PHYSICULUS	128
<i>dalyensis</i> , AMBASSIS	197
ELEOTRIS	362
<i>damelii</i> , EPINEPHELUS	146
MONACANTHUS	418
SERRANUS	146
DAMPIERIA <i>lineata</i>	159
<i>longipinnis</i>	159
<i>dannevigi</i> , ATHERINA	108
CHAULIODUS	50
<i>darnleyense</i> , XYSTÆMA	215
<i>darnleyensis</i> , APOGONICHTHYS..	174
GERRES	215
GOBIUS	374
TETRAROGÉ	390
<i>darwinienne</i> , AGONOSTOMA ..	367
<i>darwinienne</i> , GNATHYPOPS ..	330
HOLACANTHUS	252
LATES	199
OPHIOCARA	367
OPISTHOGNATHUS	330
POMACENTRUS	295
<i>darwinii</i> , GEPHYROBERYX ..	131
TETRODON	430
TRACHICHTHYS	131
DASCELLUS	304
DASCILLUS	304

	PAGE
DASCILUS	304
DASCYLLUS <i>blochii</i>	304
<i>fasciatus</i>	295
<i>polyacanthus</i>	305
<i>xanthosoma</i>	305
DASCYLUS	304
DASYATIS <i>brevicaudatus</i>	26
<i>fluviorum</i>	26
<i>kuhlii</i>	26
<i>thetidis</i>	26
<i>ujo</i>	26
<i>dasycaudatus</i> , CALLORHYNCHUS	32
<i>dasyogon</i> , EUCROSSORHINUS..	6
DASYSCOPELUS <i>cuvieri</i>	81
(DASYSCOPELUS) <i>cuvieri</i> , SCOPE-	
LUS	81
DATNIA <i>ambigua</i>	140
<i>argentea</i>	159, 162
<i>brevispinis</i>	161
<i>cancellatoides</i>	162
<i>caudavittata</i>	161
<i>elliptica</i>	161
<i>fasciata</i>	161
<i>virgata</i>	160
<i>datnia</i> , COIUS	159, 162, 232
SPARUS	232
<i>datnioides</i> , PSAMMOPERCA ..	199
DAYA	388
<i>jerdoni</i>	297
<i>jerdoni</i> var. <i>fusca</i>	297
<i>decacanthus</i> , PENTACEROS ..	254
<i>decadactylus</i> , BERYX	130
<i>decagon</i> , ARGENTINA	44
DECAPTERUS <i>hypodus</i>	184
<i>kurroides</i>	184
<i>leptosomus</i>	184
<i>macrosoma</i>	184
<i>russelli</i>	184
<i>decemfilis</i> , CHÆROPLOTOSUS	57, 58
<i>decipiens</i> , PETROSCIRTES ..	343
SALARIAS	343
<i>declivis</i> , CARANX	184
TRACHURUS	184
<i>decora</i> , EQUULA	213
<i>decorus</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	213
<i>decurrens</i> , HELCOGRAMMA ..	347
<i>decussata</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>decussatus</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>degeni</i> , PSEUDOMONACANTHUS..	419
<i>degenii</i> , CANTHERHINES	419
<i>delicatula</i> , CLUPEA	37
<i>delicatulus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
LACTARIUS	179
STOLEPHORUS	37
<i>delicatus</i> , MUGIL	114
<i>dentata</i> , RAIA	24
RAJA	24
SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>dentatus</i> , SPHYRÆNA	121
DENTEX <i>blochii</i>	208
<i>fasciatus</i>	331
<i>filifer</i>	229

	PAGE.		PAGE.
DENTEX <i>furcosus</i>	208, 209	DIAGRAMMA <i>cinerascens</i>	218
<i>rivulatus</i>	232	<i>crassilabre</i>	219
<i>spariformis</i>	230	<i>crassispinum</i>	219
<i>tæniopterus</i>	208	<i>gibbosus</i>	219
<i>tolu</i>	208	<i>labiosum</i>	218
<i>upeneoides</i>	209	<i>lineatum</i>	218
DENTEX (SYNAGRIS) <i>notatus</i>	208	<i>multivittatum</i>	217
dentex, CLUPEA	36	<i>nitidum</i>	217
COLPOGNATHUS	154	<i>ocellatum</i>	218
PLECTROPOMA	154	<i>poecilopteryum</i>	218
SPARUS	230	<i>polijtænia</i>	217
denticulatus, LEPIDORHYNCHUS	127	<i>porosa</i>	125
MACROURUS	127	<i>punctatum</i>	218
OPTONURUS	127	<i>reticulatum</i>	217
deocata, SYNGNATHUS	90	<i>striata</i>	217
depressa, BELONE	100	<i>thunbergii</i>	218
FISTULARIA	83	diagramma, ANTHIAS	217, 218
depressiuscula, STIGMATOPHORA	93	PERCA	217, 218
depressus, GOBIUS	377	diagrammus, CHEILINUS	318
TYLOSURUS	100	DIANA <i>semilunata</i>	265
DERMATOPSIS <i>macrodon</i>	355	diaphanus, OSTRACION	425
<i>multiradiatus</i>	355	DIAPHUS <i>cæruleus</i>	81
DEPTEROPOGON <i>robustus</i>	387	<i>theta</i>	81
despicillatus, CLINUS	348	DICEROBATIS <i>eregoodoo</i>	31
devisi, ELEOTRIS	365	<i>monstrum</i>	31
LEIOGNATHUS	214	DICOTYLICHTHYS <i>myersi</i>	434
MUGILOGOBIUS	376	<i>punctulatus</i>	433
OPHIOCLINUS	353	didactyla, SCORPÆNA	391
ORECTOLOBUS	6	diemensis, BATRACHOIDES	359
SCLEROPTERYX	353	CORYZICHTHYS	359
devisianus, LETHRINUS	227	DAJAUS	118, 119
devisii, MURÆNICHTHYS	68	digamma, LABRUS	317
diabolus, SCORPÆNA	385	digrammus, CHEILINUS	317
SCORPÆNOPSIS	385	dimidiatus, COSSYPHUS	314
diacanthus, CALLIONYMUS	336	LABROIDES	314
diacopæiformis, SERRANUS	149	DINEMATICTHYS <i>iluocateoides</i>	355
DIACOPE <i>axillaris</i>	207	<i>mizolepis</i>	355
<i>borensis</i>	206	DINOLESTES <i>lewini</i>	176
<i>bottonensis</i>	206	<i>mulleri</i>	176
<i>coccinea</i>	206	DIODON <i>blochii</i>	435
<i>erythrina</i>	207	<i>brachiatus</i>	435
<i>inmaculata</i>	206	<i>carinatus</i>	436
<i>macrolepis</i>	203	<i>echinus</i>	435
<i>marginata</i>	206	<i>holocanthus</i>	435
<i>metallicus</i>	207	<i>hystrix</i>	434
<i>notata</i>	205	<i>jaculiferus</i>	434
<i>octolineata</i>	204	<i>lituosus</i>	435
<i>octovittata</i>	204	<i>maculatus</i>	435
<i>sanguinea</i>	207	<i>melanopsis</i>	435
<i>seba</i>	203, 204	<i>mola</i>	436
<i>siamensis</i>	204	<i>multimaculatus</i>	435
<i>vaigiensis</i>	206	<i>nichemerus</i>	434
<i>xanthopus</i>	207	<i>novemmaculeatus</i>	435
DIACOPUS <i>superbus</i>	207	<i>punctatus</i>	435
diadematus, TETRAODON	429	<i>quadrinaculatus</i>	435
DIAGRAMMA <i>affine</i>	218, 219	<i>reticulatus</i>	434
<i>amabile</i>	218	<i>sexmaculatus</i>	435
<i>amicium</i>	218	<i>spinosissimus</i>	435
<i>balleatum</i>	218	DIPLOCREPIS <i>cardinalis</i>	360
<i>blochii</i>	218	<i>costatus</i>	360
<i>centurio</i>	218	<i>parvipinnis</i>	360

	PAGE.		PAGE.
DIPLOPRION <i>bifasciatum</i>	139	DREPANICHTHYS <i>punctatus</i>	243
<i>diplospilus</i> , PSEUDORHOMBUS ..	280	<i>drepanis</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193
DIPULUS <i>cæcus</i>	356	<i>drewii</i> , PIMELEPTERUS	238
DIRETMUS <i>argenteus</i>	131	<i>dringii</i> , JULIS	323
DISCHISTODUS <i>fasciatus</i>	293	<i>dubia</i> , CLUPEA (HARENGULA) ..	39
<i>frenatus</i>	293	<i>dubius</i> , ENNEACENTRUS	150
<i>prosopotænia</i>	293	LOPHIUS	358
DISCUS <i>aureus</i>	131	PSEUDOBATRACHUS	358
<i>dispar</i> , EQUULA	213	<i>duboulayi</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS ..	113
HEMIRAMPHUS	104	HOLACANTHUS	252
LEIOGNATHUS	213	HOLOCANTHUS (CHIRO-	
SERRANUS	148	DONTOPUS)	252
ZENARCHOPTERUS	104	<i>ductor</i> , GASTEROSTEUS	181, 182
<i>dissimilis</i> , GALAXIAS	49	NAUCRATES	181
TRIGLA	397	SCOMBER	181, 182
<i>distortus</i> , CANTHERHINES	419	<i>duhameli</i> , RHINOBATIS	23
MONACANTHUS	419	DULES <i>ambiguus</i>	140
<i>ditchela</i> , NEOSTEUS	41	<i>auratus</i>	140
PELLONA	41	<i>bennetti</i>	168
DITREMA <i>violacea</i>	237	<i>christyi</i>	141
<i>diversidens</i> , INSIDIATOR	403	<i>flavescens</i>	140
<i>diversispinis</i> , ATOPOMYCTERUS	434	<i>fuscus</i>	167
<i>djiddensis</i> , RAJA	23	<i>guamensis</i>	167
RHYNCHOBATUS	23	<i>haswellii</i>	167
<i>dobula</i> , MUGIL	115	<i>humilis</i>	167
NEPTONEMUS	124	<i>leuciscus</i>	168
SERIOLELLA	124	<i>mato</i>	167
DOIDYXODON <i>australis</i>	238	<i>nitens</i>	167
<i>dolfyn</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195	<i>novemaculeatus</i>	140
<i>doliata</i> , GYMNOMURÆNA	75	<i>novemaculeatus</i> var. <i>alta</i> ..	139
<i>doliatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270	<i>produles</i>	168
SIGANUS	270	<i>reinwardti</i>	139
<i>dolii</i> , POMACENTRUS	297	<i>rupestris</i>	167
<i>donaldii</i> , HAPLODACTYLUS	256	<i>tenuirurus</i>	167, 168
<i>dorab</i> , CHIROCENTRUS	36	<i>vanicolensis</i>	167
CLUPEA	36	<i>viverrinus</i>	141
<i>dorado</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195	<i>dumerili</i> , APHRITIS	337
DORMITATOR <i>lineata</i>	367	SAUROGOBIO	377
<i>dorsale</i> , STICHARIUM	353	SERIOLA	182
THALASSOMA	317	<i>dumerilii</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS	328
<i>dorsalis</i> , ALABES	62	RHINOBATOS	22
CHÆTODON	247	RHINOBATOS	22
CHEILOBRANCHUS	62	SCARUS	328
CORVINA	221	<i>dunckeri</i> , SOLEGNATHUS	94
JULIS	317	SOLEGNATHUS (RUNCINATUS)	94
LABRICHTHYS	308	<i>dupliciocellatus</i> , PSEUDORHOM-	
<i>dorsomaculata</i> , CORIS	306	BUS	278
TRIGLA <i>kumu</i>	394	<i>duriceps</i> , OSTOPHYCEPHALUS ..	58
DORYICHTHYS <i>auvonitens</i>	90	<i>dussumieri</i> , AMBASSIS	197
<i>hasselti</i>	90	BATRACHUS	359
<i>millepunctatus</i>	90	HEMIRAMPHUS	102
<i>pleurotænia</i>	91	HYPORHAMPHUS	102
<i>serialis</i>	89	JULIS	312
<i>stictorhynchus</i>	90	MUGIL	115
DORYRHAMPHUS <i>excisus</i>	91	PLATYGLOSSUS	312
<i>melanopleura</i>	91	SALARIAS	344
<i>douglasi</i> , GOBIUS	380	SERIOLA	182
<i>draco</i> , PEGASSUS	98	DUSSUMERIA <i>acuta</i>	36
<i>draconis</i> , PEGASUS	98	<i>hasseltii</i>	37
DREPANE	243	<i>dux</i> , LABRICHTHYS	308

	PAGE.		PAGE
E		ELEOTRIS	
EBISINUS <i>procne</i>	396	<i>aporos</i>	366
<i>eccipsifer</i> , CARANX	184	<i>australis</i>	363
ECHENEIS <i>albicauda</i>	383	<i>brachyurus</i>	361
<i>australis</i>	382	<i>brevirostris</i>	364
<i>fusca</i>	383	<i>butis</i>	366
<i>jacobæa</i>	382	<i>canthævius</i>	362
<i>lunata</i>	383	<i>castelnaui</i>	361
<i>neucrates</i>	383	<i>cavifrons</i>	365
<i>parva</i>	382	<i>compressus</i>	364
<i>postica</i>	382	<i>concolor</i>	363
<i>remora</i>	382	<i>coxii</i>	363
<i>remorioïdes</i>	382	<i>crescens</i>	362
<i>scutata</i>	383	<i>cyanostigma</i>	366
<i>squalipeta</i>	382	<i>cyprinoides</i>	364
<i>vittata</i>	383	<i>dalyensis</i>	362
ECHIDNA <i>leihala</i>	75	<i>devisi</i>	365
<i>nebulosa</i>	74	<i>elevata</i>	365
<i>variegata</i>	75	<i>elongata</i>	368
<i>zebra</i>	75	<i>fuscus</i>	360
<i>echidna</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	74	<i>gobioides</i>	362
MURÆNA	74	<i>grandiceps</i>	364
ECHINARRHINUS	19	<i>gymnocephalus</i>	364
<i>echinatus</i> , CENTROPOGON	387	<i>hasseltii</i>	377
<i>echinocephalus</i> , GOBIUS	379	<i>heterolepis</i>	365
PARAGOBIODON	379	<i>humilis</i>	365
ECHINOPHRYNE <i>crassispina</i>	408	<i>ikeineur</i>	367
ECHINORHINUS <i>brucus</i>	20	<i>immaculatus</i>	362
<i>obesus</i>	20	<i>incerta</i>	361
<i>echinus</i> , DIODON	435	<i>larapintæ</i>	363
ECHIOSTOMA <i>micripnus</i>	52	<i>laticeps</i>	374
<i>microdon</i>	51	<i>lineata</i>	367
ECSENIUS <i>mandibularis</i>	345	<i>lineolatus</i>	362
<i>edelensis</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS	108	<i>longicauda</i>	366
HEPSETIA	108	<i>longipinnis</i>	367
LABRICHTHYS	311	<i>macrodon</i>	362
MEUSCHENIA	416	<i>marmorata</i>	362
MONACANTHUS	416	<i>mastersii</i>	363
EDELIA <i>viridis</i>	157	<i>mauritanus</i>	361
<i>vittata</i>	156, 157	<i>mauriti</i>	123
<i>edentulus</i> , CARANX	186	<i>melanurus</i>	361
LEIOGNATHUS	211	<i>melbournensis</i>	361
SCOMBER	211	<i>microlepis</i>	368
<i>ellenke</i> , MYLIOBATIS	30	<i>mimus</i>	363
<i>eendrachtensis</i> , ATHERINA	108	<i>modesta</i>	365
<i>ehvrenbergii</i> , PLATAX	243	<i>mogurnda</i>	363
<i>ekala</i> , CARANX	186	<i>muralis</i>	367
ELACATE <i>bivittata</i>	180	<i>nigra</i>	360
<i>pondiceriana</i>	180	<i>nigrifilis</i>	367
ELAGATIS <i>bipinnulatus</i>	183	<i>nudiceps</i>	364
<i>elapsoides</i> , OPHICHTHUS	69	<i>obscurus</i>	x, 361
OPHICHTHYS	69	<i>ophiocephalus</i>	366
ELATES <i>thompsoni</i>	404	<i>oxycephalus</i>	362
ELECTRONA <i>visso</i>	81	<i>pallida</i>	361
<i>elegans</i> , CORYPHÆNA	265	<i>pallidus</i>	361
HETEROSCARUS	326	<i>papa</i>	366
LABRICHTHYS	311	<i>planiceps</i>	361, 366
ELEGINUS <i>bursinus</i>	337	<i>pseudacanthopomus</i>	361
ELEOTRIS <i>adspersa</i>	363	<i>reticulatus</i>	365
<i>amboinensis</i>	366	<i>richardsonii</i>	363
<i>aporocephalus</i>	366	<i>robustus</i>	361
		<i>sclateri</i>	377

	PAGE.
ELEOTRIS <i>selheimi</i>	362
<i>simplex</i>	365
<i>soaresi</i>	361
<i>striata</i>	363
<i>strigata</i>	367
<i>sulcaticollis</i>	361
<i>teniura</i>	367
<i>trabeatus</i>	367
<i>tumifrons</i>	367
ELEOTRIS (ELEOTROIDES) <i>mel-</i>	
<i>bournensis</i>	361
ELEOTRIS (OXYELEOTRIS) <i>hete-</i>	
<i>rodon</i>	362
(ELEOTROIDES) <i>melbournensis</i> ,	
ELEOTRIS	361
<i>elephas</i> , SQUALUS	17
ELERIA <i>philippina</i>	181
<i>tala</i>	181
ELEUTHERONEMA <i>tetradactylus</i>	120
<i>elevata</i> , ELEOTRIS	365
GIRELLA	239
<i>elevatus</i> , AMBASSIS	196
HISTIOPTERUS	253
MACRORAMPHOSUS	83
MACRORAMPHOSUS <i>scolo-</i>	
<i>pax</i> var.	83
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
ZANCLISTIUS	253
ELLERKELDIA <i>annulata</i>	153
<i>jamesoni</i>	154
<i>maccullochi</i>	153
ELLERYA <i>unicolor</i>	379, 380
<i>elliotti</i> , APOGON	170
<i>elliptica</i> , DATNIA	161
<i>elongata</i> , ARGENTINA	44
ATHERINA	108
ELEOTRIS	368
EUMEDA	55, 56
NEMATALOSA	41
PEMPHERIS	235
<i>elongatus</i> , AMBASSIS	196
AMMOTRETIS	281
CHATOESSUS	41
EURISTHMUS	58
HIPPOCAMPUS	96
HOPLOSTETHUS	132
LEPIDOPUS	267
MYXUS	118
PARAPRIACANTHUS	235
PETROSCIRTES	342
PHILLOPTERYX	95
PLOTOSUS	58
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	196
TRACHICHTHYS	132
URANOSCOPIUS	335
ELOPS	333
<i>australis</i>	34
<i>hawaiensis</i>	34
<i>saurus</i>	33
<i>elphinstonei</i> , THERAPON	161
<i>emarginatus</i> , POMACENTRUS	294

	PAGE.
<i>emeryana</i> , PERCIS	331
<i>emeryii</i> , LUTJANUS	208
MESOPRION	208
EMMELICHTHYS <i>nitidus</i>	201
ENCHELYOPUS <i>bachus</i>	128, 129
<i>barbatus</i>	355
<i>encrasicholus</i> , CLUPEA	42
ENGRAULIS, var. <i>anti-</i>	
<i>podum</i>	43
<i>endeavouri</i> , CHAUNAX	410
<i>endekataenia</i> , APOGON	170
ENDORRHIS <i>longifilis</i>	57
<i>endrachtensis</i> , ATHERINA	108
PLATYCEPHALUS	400
ENGRAULIS <i>albus</i>	44
<i>antarcticus</i>	43
<i>australis</i>	42
<i>balinensis</i>	44
<i>carpentariae</i>	43
<i>encrasicholus</i> var. <i>anti-</i>	
<i>podum</i>	43
<i>grayi</i>	43
<i>heteroloba</i>	43
<i>indicus</i>	44
<i>nasutus</i>	43
<i>perfasciatus</i>	43
<i>russellii</i>	44
ENGRAULIS (COILIA) <i>hamiltoni</i>	43
ENGYPROSOPON <i>grandisquama</i>	276
ENIXE	243
<i>enneacanthus</i> , MESOPRION	206
ENNEACENTRUS <i>dubius</i>	150
ENNEAPTERYGIUS <i>pusillus</i>	347
ENOPLOSUS <i>armatus</i>	252
<i>serotinus</i>	253
<i>white</i>	252
<i>ensifer</i> , SARGUS	292
<i>ensifera</i> , EQUULA	211
<i>ensiformis</i> , BROTLA	355
LEPIDOPUS	267
<i>eparai</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
<i>ephippiatus</i> , ARGYRIPNUS	51
UROLOPHUS	27
<i>ephippium</i> , AMPHIPRION	289
CHÆTODON	245
EPIBULUS <i>insidiator</i>	318
EPICERATODUS	33
EPIGONICHTHYS <i>australis</i>	1
<i>bassanus</i>	1
<i>cultellus</i>	1
<i>hedleyi</i>	2
<i>epigrammata</i> , PREMNAS	292
EPINEPHELIDES <i>armatus</i>	154
<i>leai</i>	154
EPINEPHELUS <i>australis</i>	145
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i>	149
<i>corallicola</i>	147
<i>damelii</i>	146
<i>fasciatus</i>	147
<i>flavocæruleus</i>	145
<i>flavocæruleus</i> var. <i>hædtii</i>	146
<i>fuscoguttatus</i>	148

	PAGE.		PAGE.
EPINEPHELUS <i>geometricus</i>	144	<i>ergastulorum</i> , SCORPÆNA	383
<i>gilberti</i>	145	<i>eriox</i> , SALMO	45
<i>janthinopterus</i>	151	EROSA <i>erosa</i>	392
<i>jayakari</i>	146	<i>fratrum</i>	392
<i>lepidopterus</i>	155	<i>iridea</i>	392
<i>marginalis</i>	144, 147	<i>erosa</i> , SYNANCEIA	392
<i>megachir</i>	145	<i>erumei</i> , PLEURONECTES	276
<i>merra</i>	147	PSETTODES	276
<i>mysticalis</i>	144	<i>erythræa</i> , SILLAGO	178
<i>oxygeneios</i>	143	<i>erythræus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	147
<i>pantherinus</i>	149	ERYTHRICHTHYS	201
<i>raymondi</i>	145	<i>erythrina</i> , DIACOPE	207
<i>retouti</i>	147	<i>erythrocheilos</i> , ALBULA	35
<i>rubriniger</i>	144	<i>erythrogaster</i> , CÆSIO	202
<i>septemfasciatus</i>	146	<i>erythrophaios</i> , GOBIUS	379
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	149	<i>erythropterus</i> , LUTJANUS	207
<i>subniger</i>	144	<i>esculentus</i> , LETHRINUS	226
<i>subfasciatus</i>	144	ESOX <i>alepidotus</i>	48
<i>summana</i>	145	<i>argenteus</i>	35
<i>tauvina</i>	144, 148	<i>australis</i>	76
<i>undulatostriatus</i>	146	<i>belone</i>	101
<i>viridipinnis</i>	145	<i>brasiliense</i>	102
<i>episcopus</i> , OPHICHTHUS	69	<i>chirocentrus</i>	36
<i>eques</i> , PHYLLOPTERYX	95	<i>far</i>	102
<i>equinus</i> , PLATYGLOSSUS	312	<i>imperialis</i>	99
EQUULA <i>argentea</i>	214	<i>lewini</i>	176
<i>asina</i>	213	<i>lucius</i>	76
<i>caballa</i>	211	<i>marginatus</i>	103
<i>cava</i>	213	<i>saurus</i>	98
<i>coma</i>	211	<i>sphærina</i>	120
<i>decora</i>	213	<i>sphyræna</i>	120
<i>dispar</i>	213	<i>synodus</i>	78
<i>ensifera</i>	211	<i>truttaceus</i>	47, 48
<i>filigera</i>	213	<i>vulpes</i>	35
<i>gerreoides</i>	212	ESOX, ATHERINICHTHYS	110
<i>gomorah</i>	212	CRATEROCEPHALUS	110
<i>interrupta</i>	212	<i>estuarius</i> , SERRANUS	149
<i>lineolata</i>	212	<i>esunculus</i> , ATOPICHTHYS	76
<i>longispina</i>	214	<i>etaape</i> , MESOPRION	204
<i>longispinis</i>	213, 214	ETELIS <i>carbunculus</i>	202
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	212	<i>evurus</i>	203
<i>nuchalis</i>	213	ETRUMEUS <i>jacksoniensis</i>	37
<i>ovalis</i>	213	EUCENTRONOTUS <i>zietzi</i>	351
<i>profunda</i>	213	EUCHORISTOPUS	381
<i>serrulifera</i>	212	EUCLICHTHYS <i>polynemus</i>	129
<i>simplex</i>	212	EUCROSSORHINUS <i>dasyopogon</i>	6
<i>spiniceps</i>	212	EUCTENOGOBIUS <i>cristatus</i>	376
<i>splendens</i>	212	EUELATICHTHYS <i>niger</i>	215
<i>splendens</i> var. <i>novemaculeata</i>	212	<i>crassilabris</i>	219
<i>equula</i> , CENTROGASTER	211	EUGOMPHOSUS	16
LEIOGNATHUS	211	EULAMIA <i>lamia</i>	9
SCOMBER	211	EULEPTORHAMPHUS <i>brevirostris</i>	103
<i>equulæformis</i> , GAZZA	211	<i>longirostris</i>	103
<i>evate</i> , LOBOTES	210	EUMEDA <i>elongata</i>	55, 56
<i>erebi</i> , CHATOËSSUS	41	EUPETRICHTHYS <i>angustipes</i>	307
NEMATOLOSA	41	EUPOMACENTRUS <i>lividus</i>	296
<i>eregoodoo</i> , DICEROBATIS	31	<i>nigricans</i> var. <i>subniger</i>	296
MOBULA	31	<i>profundus</i>	296
<i>eregoodoo-tenkee</i> , CEPHALOPTERA	31	EURISTHMUS <i>elongatus</i>	58
<i>eremius</i> , GOBIUS	372	<i>lepturus</i>	58
		EURUMETOPOS <i>johnstonii</i>	125
		EURYCAULUS	101

	PAGE.		PAGE.
EUSPHYRA.. .. .	14	EXYRIAS <i>puntang</i>	373
(EUSPHYRA) <i>blochii</i> , SPHYRNA	14	<i>eyresii</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS ..	109
EUSTOMATODUS	184	CRATEROCEPHALUS	109
EUTHERAPON	160		
EUTHYNNUS <i>allitteratus</i>	262	F	
<i>pelamis</i>	262	<i>faber</i> , ZEUS	136
EUTHYOPTEROMA	208	<i>fairchildi</i> , NARCOBATUS	25
EVENCHELYS <i>macrura</i>	74	SCORPIS	155
EVEPIGYMNUM	184	TORPEDO	25
<i>evermanni</i> , ALTICUS.. .. .	343	<i>falcanalis</i> , TRIACANTHUS	411
EVIOTA <i>viridis</i>	368	<i>falcatus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
<i>zonura</i>	368	SCOMBER	192
EVISTIUS <i>huttonii</i>	179	<i>falciformis</i> , MONODACTYLUS	232, 233
<i>evolans</i> , EXOCETUS.. .. .	104	<i>falciger</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193
EVOLANTIA <i>microptera</i>	107	<i>fanfarus</i> , NAUCRATES	182
EVOKYMETOPON <i>anzac</i>	268	<i>far</i> , ESOX	102
<i>taniatus</i>	268	HEMIRAMPHUS	102
<i>evurus</i> , ETELIS.. .. .	203	<i>fario</i> , SALMO	45
<i>excusabilis</i> , NAUCRATOPSIS	183	<i>farkharii</i> , CHORINEMUS	181
<i>excisiceps</i> , TETRARHOMBUS	279	LOBOTIS	210
<i>excisus</i> , DORYRHAMPHUS	91	<i>farnelli</i> , HISTIOPTERUS	253
<i>eximius</i> , MEROGYMNUM	330	<i>fasciata</i> , ANTENNARIUS <i>pinni-</i>	
EXOCETUS <i>chiliensis</i>	105	<i>ceps</i> var.	407
EXOCETUS <i>altipennis</i>	106	CLUPEA	213
<i>atrodorsalis</i>	105	CLUPEONIA	38
<i>bicolor</i>	105	DATNIA	161
<i>brachiopterus</i>	105	GULLIVERIA	175
<i>brachypterus</i>	105	GYMNOMURÆNA	75
<i>cribrosa</i>	106	PERCA	147
<i>evolans</i>	104	RAJA	23
<i>exsiliens</i>	106	SARDINELLA	38
<i>furcatus</i>	106	SCATOPHAGA	241
<i>georgianus</i>	104	SYNAPTURA	285
<i>gryllus</i>	105	TRYGNORRHINA	23
<i>hillianus</i>	105	TRYGNORRHINA	23
<i>katopteron</i>	106	<i>fasciatopunctatus</i> , GOBIUS ..	373
<i>melanocercus</i>	106	<i>fasciatus</i> , APOGON	170
<i>mento</i>	105	APOGON, <i>aroubiensis</i>	170
<i>mesogaster</i>	104	APOGON, <i>novemfasciatus</i> ..	170
<i>micropterus</i>	107	BLENNIUS	343
<i>monocirrhus</i>	104	BLEPHARIS	191
<i>nigricans</i>	105	CHEILINUS.. .. .	317
<i>nigripennis</i>	105	CHEILODACTYLUS	258
<i>obtusirostris</i>	105	CÆLORHINCHUS	126
<i>oxycephalus</i>	107	CRISTICEPS	349
<i>robustus</i>	106	DASCYLLUS	295
<i>solandri</i>	105	DENTEX	331
<i>speculiger</i>	106	DISCHISTODUS	293
<i>spilopus</i>	105	EPINEPHELUS	147
<i>splendens</i>	104	HARPURUS.. .. .	272
<i>unicolor</i>	106	LEIOGNATHUS	213
<i>volitans</i>	104	LETHRINUS	227
EXONAUTES <i>cribrosus</i>	106	LIMNICHTHYS	334
<i>fulvipes</i>	106	MACRURUS.. .. .	126
<i>oxycephalus</i>	107	MULLUS	170, 311
<i>speculiger</i>	106	MURÆNOPHIS	75
<i>expansus</i> , GLYPHIDODON	299	NEOBLENNIUS	351
GLYPHISODON	299	ORTHRAGORISCUS	436
UROLOPHUS	27	PETRAITES.. .. .	349
<i>exsiliens</i> , EXOCETUS	106		
<i>extensus</i> , ANTHIAS <i>rasor</i> var. ..	155		
MICROPHIS.. .. .	91		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>fasciatus</i> , PLEURONECTES ..	287	<i>filigera</i> , CARANX	189
POMACENTRUS	293, 295	EQUULA	213
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	295	<i>filum</i> , ICHTHYOCAMPUS ..	89
SALARIAS	343	<i>fimbriata</i> , MURÆNA	73
SCARUS	327	<i>fimbriatus</i> , BALISTES	411
SCATOPHAGUS	241	<i>findlayi</i> , GALAXIAS	49
SOLEGNATHUS	94	<i>finschii</i> , AMPHISILE	85
SOLENOGNATHUS	94	<i>firmamentum</i> , TETRAODON ..	427
SPARUS	317	<i>fisoni</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS	277
SQUALUS	7	FISSILABRUS	314
SYNGNATHUS	87	FISTULARIA <i>chinensis</i>	82
TETRODON	432	<i>depressa</i>	83
XIPHOCEILUS	321	<i>petimba</i>	83
XIPHOCHILUS	321	<i>serrata</i>	83
<i>fasciola</i> , IDIACANTHUS	52	<i>tabacaria</i>	82
<i>fasciolata</i> , CORYPHÆNA	194	<i>fistularius</i> , LEPTOICHTHYS ..	92
<i>fasciolatum</i> , BELONEPTERYGION	166	TYPHUS	92
<i>fasciolatus</i> , ACANTHOCLINUS ..	166	<i>nt:roiensis</i> , SYNAPTURA	286
OMOBRANCHUS	341	<i>fitzroyensis</i> , ARISTEUS	113
PETROSCIRTES	341	<i>flagellum</i> , AETOBATUS	30
<i>favagineus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX ..	72	RAJA	30
<i>faveatus</i> , SERRANUS	147	<i>flava</i> , BERIDIA	398
<i>ferdau</i> , CARANX	187	TEUTHIS	269
<i>fergussoni</i> HAPLODACTYLUS ..	256	<i>flavapurpurea</i> , PERCA	146
<i>fernandinus</i> , SQUALUS	18	<i>flavescens</i> , DULES	140
<i>ferox</i> , ALEPISAURUS	81	GOBIUS	369
BELONE	101	LETHRINUS	227
CARCHARIAS	15	<i>flavicauda</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	295
GYMNOMURÆNA	75	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	295
LEIUS	20	SPHYRÆNA	121
NOTIDANUS	4	<i>flavidus</i> , GOBIUS	375
SAURIDA	78	<i>flavigaster</i> , ARACANA	426
SAURUS	78	OSTRACION (ARACANA) ..	426
TYLOSURUS	101	<i>flavipinnis</i> , MESOPRION	205
<i>fervandi</i> , MUGIL	116	PSEUDOSCARUS	327
<i>festivus</i> , GOBIUS	375	SCARUS	327
FIERASFER <i>haulti</i>	354	<i>flavirostris</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>margaritifera</i>	354	<i>flavissimus</i> , FORCIPIGER	249
FIERASPERS	354	HOLACANTHUS	251
FIGARO <i>boardmani</i>	8	HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODON)	251
(FIGARO) <i>boardmani</i> , PRISTIURUS	8	<i>flavoceruleus</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	145
<i>filamentosa</i> , SAURIDA	78	EPINEPHELUS, var. <i>hædtii</i>	146
<i>filamentosus</i> , CHIRONECTES ..	406	HOLOCENTRUS	145
CICHLOPS	157	<i>flavofasciatus</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	87
CIRRIPECTUS	345	SYNGNATHUS	87
GERRES	215	<i>flavolineatus</i> , MULLUS	222
GOBIUS	371	PSEUDOSCARUS	328
HETEROSCARUS	326	SCARUS	328
MEGALOPS	34	<i>flesoides</i> , RHOMBOSOLEA	282
NEMIPTERUS	208	<i>fleurieu</i> , APOGON	169
RHYCHERUS	406	OSTORHINCHUS	169
SALARIAS	345	<i>flos-maris</i> , ISO	110
SALMO	76	<i>fluviatilis</i> , ARISTEUS	113
SCOMBER	191	CRATEROCEPHALUS ..	109, 110
TÆNIOLABRUS	333	PERCA	169
UPENEUS	223	PERCALATES	140
<i>filicauda</i> , CORYPHÆNOIDES ..	126	RIVERINA	141
MONACANTHUS	415	SOLEA	283
<i>filifer</i> , DENTEX	229	SYNGNATHUS	90
UPENEOIDES	224	FLUTA <i>alba</i>	63
UPENEUS	224	<i>fluviorum</i> , DASYATIS	26
		<i>foliacea</i> , SOLEA	285

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>foliaceus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95	<i>fulviflamma</i> , LUTJANUS	204
<i>foliatus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95	SCIÆNA	204
PHYLLOPTERYX	95	<i>fulvipes</i> , EXONAUTES	106
SYNGNATHUS	95	<i>furca</i> , PLATYPODUS	126
<i>fontinalis</i> , SALMO	46	<i>furcatus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	106
SALVELINUS	46	PETROSCIRTES	343
FORCIPIGER <i>flavissimus</i>	249	SALARIAS	343
<i>longirostris</i>	249	<i>furcifera</i> , REXEA	269
FORMIO <i>niger</i>	193	<i>furcosus</i> , DENTEX	208, 209
<i>formosa</i> , SCIÆNA	150	SYNAGRIS	209
<i>formosus</i> , ACRONURUS	273	<i>furtivus</i> , SALARIAS	341
TEUTHIS	273	<i>furvum</i> , CHELOSCYLLIUM	6
<i>forskæli</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	147	<i>furvus</i> , SALARIAS	344
<i>forsteri</i> , AGONOSTOMUS	118	<i>fusca</i> , DAYA <i>jerdoni</i> var.	297
ALBULA	35	ECHENEIS	383
CANTHERHINES	420	GULLIVERIA	175
CARANX	188	NECTAMIA	173
CERATODUS	33	PERCA	150
CRISTICEPS	351	PÆCILIA	360
GALAXIAS	47	TORPEDO	25
GONORRYNCHUS	52	<i>fuscescens</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
ICHTHYSOPUS	336	CENTROGASTER	269, 270
LATRIDOPSIS	260	SIGANUS	270
LATRIS	260	<i>fusciceps</i> , LETHRINUS	226
MONACANTHUS	120	<i>fuscipinnis</i> , LABRICHTHYS	
MUGIL	118	<i>tetrica</i> var.	310
NEOCERATODUS	33	<i>fuscoguttata</i> , PERCA <i>summana</i>	
SCOMBER	181	var.	148
SCOMBERESOX	99	<i>fuscoguttatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	148
SCOMBRESOX	99	<i>fusum</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM	6
URANOSCOPUS	336	<i>fuscus</i> , APOGON	173
FOWLERIA <i>aurita</i>	173	BATHYGOBIUS	374
<i>marmorata</i>	173	CHEILODACTYLUS	258
<i>francisci</i> , CESTRACION	4	CHEILODACTYLUS	258
<i>fratrum</i> , EROSA	392	DULES	167
<i>frauenfeldii</i> , MONACANTHUS	419	ELEOTRIS	360
<i>trenatus</i> , CHERODON	321	GADOPSIS	329
DISCHISTODUS	293	GOBIUS	374
GOBIUS	370	PLATYCEPHALUS	400
HELIASES	304	PRISTOTIS	294
LEPADICHTHYS	360	PSENES	123
NEODAX	324	PSEUDOCROMIS	158
ODAX	324	PSEUDOSCARUS	327
POMACENTRUS	293	SALARIAS	343
<i>frenchii</i> , COSSYPHUS	322	SCARUS	327
<i>freycineti</i> , BALISTES	418	TRACHINOTUS	192
CANTHERHINES	418	<i>fusifformis</i> , GOBIUS	371
CHILOSCYLLIUM	5		
PERIOPHTHALMUS	382		
SCYLLIUM	5		
<i>fronticornis</i> , NASEUS	274		
NASO	274		
<i>fronto</i> , PATÆCUS	398		
<i>fucatus</i> , APOGON	175		
<i>fucicola</i> , LABRUS	309		
PSEUDOLABRUS	309		
<i>fulgens</i> , SQUALUS (SCYMNUS)	20		
<i>fuliginosa</i> , LOTELLA	128		
<i>fuliginosus</i> , LABRUS	311		
TERAPON	162		
THERAPON	162		
		G	
		<i>gabrieli</i> , OPHICLINUS	352
		OPHIACLINUS	352
		<i>gadoides</i> , OLIGORUS	143
		SCIÆNA	143
		GADOPSIS <i>breviceps</i>	329
		<i>fuscus</i>	329
		<i>gibbosus</i>	329
		<i>gracilis</i>	329
		<i>marmoratus</i>	329
		<i>gaimardi</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	103
		MESOPRION	207

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>gaimardii</i> , CANTHIDERMIS	411	<i>gamardi</i> , CHRYSIPTERA	301
PLATAX	242	<i>gangeticus</i> , CARCHARHINUS	10
<i>gairdneri gilberti</i> , SALMO	45	CARCHARIAS (PRIONODON)	10
GALAXIAS <i>affinis</i>	48	<i>garnoti</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>amœnus</i>	49	<i>garretti</i> , MESOPRION	203
<i>atkinsoni</i>	47	GASTEROCHISMA <i>melampus</i>	265
<i>attenuatus</i>	47	GASTEROPELECUS <i>humboldti</i>	80
<i>auratus</i>	48	GASTEROSTEUS <i>antecessor</i>	181
<i>bongbong</i>	49	<i>ductor</i>	181, 182
<i>campbelli</i>	47	<i>ovatus</i>	192
<i>coxii</i>	48	<i>punctatus</i>	124
<i>cylindricus</i>	47	<i>saltatrix</i>	179
<i>delicatulus</i>	47	<i>volitans</i>	390
<i>dissimilis</i>	49	GASTEROOKEUS <i>biaculeatus</i>	93
<i>findlayi</i>	49	<i>gracilis</i>	93
<i>forsteri</i>	47	GASTROPHYSUS <i>microphthalmus</i>	431
<i>kayi</i>	48	<i>gavialoides</i> , BELONE	99
<i>krefftii</i>	47	TYLOSURUS	99
<i>minutus</i>	47	GAZZA <i>equuleæformis</i>	211
<i>nebulosa</i>	48	<i>gelatinosus</i> , APHYONUS	385
<i>nigrothoruk</i>	48	MUGIL	114
<i>obtusus</i>	47	POLYNEMUS	120
<i>occidentalis</i>	47	<i>gembra</i> , ALPHESTES	203
<i>ocellatus</i>	48	<i>geminatus</i> , LEPIDOBLENNIUS	348
<i>oconnori</i>	49	SALARIAS	343
<i>olidus</i>	48	GEMPYLUS <i>solandri</i>	269
<i>ornatus</i>	48	GENICANTHUS	251
<i>planiceps</i>	49	GENICHTHYS	251
<i>punctatus</i>	47	GENYAGNUS <i>monopterygius</i>	336
<i>rostratus</i>	48	<i>genyopus</i> , OTOPHIDIUM	357
<i>schomburgkii</i>	49	GENYOROGA <i>amabilis</i>	205
<i>scottii</i>	49	<i>macleayana</i>	205
<i>scriba</i>	47	<i>nigricauda</i>	204
<i>truttaceus</i>	48	<i>notata</i> var. <i>sexlineata</i>	205
<i>versicolor</i>	47	<i>notata</i> var. <i>sublineata</i>	205
<i>waitii</i>	49	<i>regia</i>	205
<i>waterhousii</i>	47	<i>rubicauda</i>	209
<i>weedoni</i>	47	<i>unicolor</i>	205
<i>galeatus</i> , CESTRACION	4	GENYPTERUS <i>australis</i>	357
GYROPLEURODUS	4	<i>blacodes</i>	357
SALARIAS	342	<i>microstomus</i>	358
<i>galei</i> , ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90	<i>nigricans</i>	357
GALEOCERDO <i>arcticus</i>	12	<i>tigerinus</i>	357
<i>rayneri</i>	12	<i>geographicus</i> , BALISTES	414
<i>tigrinus</i>	12	SERRANUS	150
GALEORHINUS <i>australis</i>	12	<i>geometricus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	144
<i>galeus</i>	12	SERRANUS	144
<i>galerita</i> , BLENNIUS	346	<i>georgianus</i> , ARRIPIS	200
GALEUS <i>australis</i>	12	CARANX	188
<i>galeus</i> , GALEORHINUS	12	CENTROPRISTIS	200
<i>galii</i> , CARASSIOPS	364	CHIRONEMUS	255
CARASSIOPS (AUSTROGABIO)	364	EXOCETUS	104
MEUSCHENIA	416	SCORPIS	236, 237
PSEUDOMONACANTHUS	416	<i>georgii</i> , MUGIL	114
<i>gallichthys</i> , BLEPHARIS	191	GEOTRIA <i>allporti</i>	2
GALLICHTYS <i>chevola</i>	191	<i>australis</i>	2
<i>major</i>	191	<i>stenostoma</i>	2
<i>gallinago</i> , MACRORHAMPHOSUS	83	GEPHYROBERYX <i>darwinii</i>	131
GALLIONYMUS <i>splendidus</i>	337	<i>germanus</i> , CHÆTODON	246
GALLUS <i>virescens</i>	190	(GERMO) <i>germon</i> , THUNNUS	263
<i>gallus</i> , LOPHONECTES	277, 278	<i>germo</i> , SCOMBER	263
<i>galwayi</i> , MUGILOGOBIUS	376		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>germon</i> , SCOMBER	263	<i>gilberti</i> , EPINEPHELUS	145
THUNNUS (GERMO)	263	SALMO	45
<i>gerrardi</i> , BERYX	131	SALMO <i>gairdneri</i>	45
TRACHICHTHODES	131	SERRANUS	145
<i>gerreoides</i> , EQUULA	212	GILBERTIA	153
LEIOGNATHUS	212	<i>gillbanksii</i> , TETRODON	427
GERREOMORPHA <i>rostrata</i> ..	216, 217	GILLIAS <i>clarkei</i>	347
GERRES <i>abbreviatus</i>	215	<i>jordani</i>	347
<i>argyreus</i>	215	<i>macleayanus</i>	348
<i>australis</i>	216	<i>striaticeps</i>	347
<i>carinatus</i>	215	GILlichTHYS <i>australis</i>	372
<i>cheverti</i>	215	<i>gillii</i> , APOGONICHTHYS	175
<i>cinereus</i>	214	GLOSSAMIA	175
<i>darnleyensis</i>	215	GINGLYMOSTOMA	7
<i>filamentosus</i>	215	<i>giorna</i> , RAJA	31
<i>longicaudus</i>	215	<i>givardi</i> , JULIS	314
<i>melbournensis</i>	216	GIRELLA <i>carbonaria</i>	239
<i>ovatus</i>	214	<i>castelnaui</i>	240
<i>oyena</i>	216	<i>cyanea</i>	239
<i>philippinus</i>	216	<i>elevata</i>	239
<i>profundus</i>	216	<i>mentalis</i>	239
<i>punctatus</i>	215	<i>multilineata</i>	239
<i>splendens</i>	216	<i>percoides</i>	239
<i>subfasciatus</i>	216	<i>punctata</i>	239
<i>vaigiensis</i>	214, 215	<i>ramsayi</i>	239
GERRIS	214	<i>tricuspidata</i>	239
<i>gervaisi</i> , CARANG	190	<i>zonata</i>	240
<i>ghebul</i> , THERAPON	160	GIRELLICHTHYS	240
<i>gibba</i> , SCIÆNA	206	<i>giuwis</i> , GLOSSOGOBIUS	373
<i>gibbiceps</i> , CHRYSOPHRYS ..	232	GOBIUS	373
OLIGORUS	153	<i>gladifer</i> , ISTIOPHORUS	266, 267
SPARUS	232	<i>gladius</i> , CEPOLA	138
<i>gibbifrons</i> , IULIS	306	GYMNETRUS	138
<i>gibbosa</i> , CLUPEA	38	ISTIOPHORUS	266
<i>gibbosus</i> , ANOPLOCAPROS ..	425	SCOMBER	266
CHILODACTYLUS	259	TRICHIURUS	267
DIAGRAMMA	219	XIPHIAS	266
GADOPSIS	329	<i>glauca</i> , OXYRHINA	15
GOBIUS	379	PRIONACE	10
GONIISTIUS	259	GLAUCOSOMA <i>burgeri</i>	198
NEOCYTTUS <i>rhomboidalis</i>		<i>hebraicum</i>	198
var.	136	<i>magnificum</i>	198
PREMNAS	292	<i>scapulare</i>	198
SIGANUS	271	<i>glaucus</i> , ISURUS	15
TEUTHIS	271	OXYRHINA	15
<i>gibbus</i> , LOPHIUS	406	SQUALUS	9, 10
LUTJANUS	206	<i>glencoensis</i> , COPIDOGLANIS ..	57
<i>gibelio</i> , CYPRINUS	53	TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ..	57
<i>gibsoni</i> , KYPHOSUS	238	<i>glesne</i> , OPHIDIUM	138
<i>gigantea</i> , BELONE	100	REGALECUS	138
<i>giganteus</i> , TYLOSURUS	100	GLIIPHISODON <i>phaiosoma</i>	301
<i>gigas</i> , BATRACHUS	150	GLIPHYSODON	297
CENTROPRISTIS	143	<i>gloria-maris</i> , CLAUDOPUS	133
HOPLOSTETHUS	132	GLOSSAMIA <i>aprion</i>	175
OLIGORUS	143	<i>gillii</i>	175
PARAPLESIOPS	165	<i>glossodonta</i> , ARGENTINA	35
PLESIOPS	165	GLOSSOGOBIUS <i>biocellatus</i> ..	373
SERIOLA	183	<i>giuwis</i>	373
GILBERTELLA	154	<i>vaisiganis</i>	373
		<i>vomer</i>	373

	PAGE.		PAGE.
GLYPHIDODON	297	GOBIOSOMA <i>amurensis</i>	377
<i>amabilis</i>	300	<i>guttulatum</i>	x, 377
<i>expansus</i>	299	<i>punctularum</i>	381
<i>luteocaudata</i>	299	GOBIOUS <i>albopunctatus</i>	374
<i>victoriæ</i>	301	<i>albula</i>	123
GLYPHIDODON (PARMA) <i>australis</i>	301	<i>amiciensis</i>	379
GLYPHIDODONTOPS <i>amabilis</i> ..	300	<i>andamanensis</i>	373
<i>unimaculatus</i>	300	<i>annulatus</i>	368
<i>zonatus</i>	300	<i>auchenotænia</i>	375
GLYPHISODON <i>amboinensis</i> ..	293	<i>australis</i>	372
<i>antjerius</i>	300	<i>barbarus</i>	381
<i>ater</i>	299	<i>bassensis</i>	371
<i>aureus</i>	299	<i>belosso</i>	378
<i>bandanensis</i>	304	<i>bifrenatus</i>	370
<i>bankieri</i>	297	<i>biocellatus</i>	373
<i>cingulatus</i>	300	<i>boddaerti</i>	380
<i>cælestinus</i>	298	<i>breviceps</i>	374
<i>cyaneus</i>	300	<i>brevifilis</i>	375
<i>expansus</i>	299	<i>bynænsis</i>	368
<i>hedleyi</i>	300	<i>caninus</i> var. <i>africanus</i> ..	375
<i>leucozona</i>	299	<i>castelnaui</i>	370
<i>luteocaudatus</i>	299	<i>catebus</i>	373
<i>melanopus</i>	299	<i>caudatus</i>	371
<i>melas</i>	299	<i>celebius</i>	373
<i>modestus</i>	300	<i>ceramensis</i>	379
<i>moucharra</i>	297	<i>citrinus</i>	379
<i>nemurus</i>	297	<i>concolor</i>	373
<i>nigroris</i>	240	<i>crassilabris</i>	378
<i>palmeri</i>	298	<i>criniger</i>	375
<i>rossii</i>	300	<i>cristatus</i>	376
<i>saxatilis</i>	298	<i>cryptocentrus</i>	376
<i>septemfasciatus</i>	298	<i>darnleyensis</i>	374
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	298	<i>depressus</i>	377
<i>sordidus</i>	298	<i>douglasi</i>	380
<i>unimaculatus</i>	300	<i>echinocephalus</i>	379
<i>uniocellatus</i>	301	<i>eremius</i>	372
<i>vaigiensis</i>	298	<i>erythrophaios</i>	379
<i>waigiensis</i>	298	<i>fasciatopunctatus</i>	373
<i>zonatus</i>	300	<i>festivus</i>	375
GLYPHODON <i>albobinctus</i>	300	<i>filamentosus</i>	371
<i>glyphodon</i> , LETHRINUS	225	<i>flavescens</i>	369
GLYPTAUCHEN <i>panduratus</i> ..	391	<i>flavidus</i>	375
GNATHACANTHUS <i>goetzei</i> ..	398	<i>frenatus</i>	370
GNATHAGNUS <i>innotabilis</i> ..	335	<i>fuscus</i>	374
GNATHANACANTHUS <i>goetzei</i> ..	398	<i>fusiformis</i>	374
GNATHANODON	185	<i>gibbosus</i>	379
GNATHODENTEX	229	<i>giuwis</i>	373
GNATHYPOPS <i>darwiniensis</i> ..	330	<i>gobiodon</i>	379
<i>inornatus</i>	330	<i>gobioides</i>	376
<i>maculatus</i>	330	<i>gronovii</i>	123
GOBIESOX <i>cardinalis</i>	360	<i>haackei</i>	370
GOBIICTHYS	378	<i>hinsbyi</i>	369
(GOBIICTHYS) <i>petersii</i> , APO-		<i>histrion</i>	379
CRYPTES	378	<i>homocyanus</i>	374
GOBIODON <i>citrinus</i>	379	<i>infaustus</i>	370
<i>quinquestrigatus</i>	379	<i>interstinctus</i>	369
<i>verticalis</i>	380	<i>kokiis</i>	373
<i>gobiodon</i> , GOBIUS	379	<i>kora</i>	373
<i>gobioides</i> , ELEOTRIS	362	<i>krefftii</i>	375
GOBIUS	376	<i>kurpah</i>	373
GOBIOMORPHUS <i>coxii</i>	363	<i>lateralis</i>	371
GOBIOPSIS <i>macrostomus</i> ..	372	<i>lateralis</i> var. <i>obliquus</i> ..	371

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gobius <i>hidwilli</i>	372	Gobius <i>xanthosoma</i>	379
<i>macrostoma</i>	372	<i>xanthotænia</i>	371
<i>maculatus</i>	375	<i>godeffroyi</i> , MURÆNICHTHYS ..	67
<i>maculipinnis</i>	373	<i>goetzæi</i> , GNATHACANTHUS ..	398
<i>marginalis</i>	375	<i>goetzæi</i> , GNATHACANTHUS ..	398
<i>maxillaris</i>	376	<i>goldiei</i> , ARISTEUS	111
<i>melanosoma</i>	379	<i>goliath</i> , OLIGORUS	150
<i>microlepidotus</i>	371	SERRANUS	148
<i>microphthalmus</i>	372	<i>gomorah</i> , EQUULA	212
<i>mucosus</i>	377	GONIISTIUS <i>gibbosus</i>	259
<i>mystacina</i>	376	<i>vizonarius</i>	259
<i>nebulopunctatus</i>	374	GONIOBATIS <i>meleagris</i>	30
<i>nebulosus</i>	375	GONOCEPHALUS <i>microcephalus</i>	397
<i>neophytus</i>	371	GONOCHÆTODON <i>triangulus</i> ..	247
<i>niger</i>	369	GONOPTERUS <i>moerens</i>	275
<i>mgripinnis</i>	374	GONORHYNCHUS <i>brevis</i>	52
<i>nigroocellatus</i>	371	GONORRYNCHUS <i>forsteri</i>	52
<i>novemradiatus</i>	382	<i>parvimanus</i>	52
<i>nuchifasciatus</i>	376	GONORRYNCHUS <i>gonorynchus</i> ..	52
<i>ocellaris</i>	378	<i>greyi</i>	52
<i>olorum</i>	370	<i>gonorynchus</i> , CYPRINUS	52
<i>ophthalmonemus</i>	378	GOODELLA <i>hypoazona</i>	79
<i>ornatus</i>	369	<i>goreensis</i> , ALBULA	35
<i>padangensis</i>	374	<i>gothofredi</i> , LETHRINUS	226
<i>papuensis</i>	378	<i>gouani</i> , LEPIDOPUS	267
<i>pauper</i>	369	<i>gouldii</i> , ACHGERODUS	321
<i>periophthalmoides</i>	369	LABRUS	321
<i>phaiosoma</i>	374	<i>graciliformis</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS ..	97
<i>phalæna</i>	368	<i>gracilis</i> , BELONE	99
<i>pictus</i>	369	CENTRISCUS	83
<i>pisonis</i>	360	CITULA	189
<i>platycephalus</i>	373, 374	GADOPSIS	329
<i>platystoma</i>	372	GASTEROTOKEUS	93
<i>princeps</i>	369	MACRORAMPHOSUS	83
<i>pulchellus</i>	371	OPHICLINUS	352
<i>punctillatus</i>	374	OPHIOCLINUS	352
<i>puntang</i>	373	SAURIDA	78
<i>puntangoides</i>	373	SAURUS	78
<i>quinquestrigatus</i>	379	SILLAGO	177
<i>russelii</i>	373	STIGMATOPHORA	93
<i>sandvicensis</i>	374	<i>gracilissimus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS ..	97
<i>sauroides</i>	374	<i>græffei</i> , ARIUS	59
<i>scabriceps</i>	379	TACHYSURUS	59
<i>schlosseri</i>	x, 235, 382	ZORAMIA	173
<i>semifasciatus</i>	376	<i>græffii</i> , APOGON	173
<i>semifrenatus</i>	371	GRAMMATOBOTHUS <i>pennatus</i> ..	277
<i>septemradiatus</i>	382	<i>polyophthalmus</i>	276
<i>soporator</i>	374	GRAMMATORCYNUS	263
<i>sphynx</i>	368	GRAMMATORYCNUS <i>bicarinatus</i>	264
<i>stethophthalmus</i>	368	GRAMMATORYCOUS	263
<i>stigmaticus</i>	376	GRAMMISTES <i>orientalis</i>	152
<i>sublitus</i>	373	<i>sexlineatus</i>	152
<i>suppositus</i>	370	<i>grammistes</i> , BLENNECHIS	341
<i>tamarensis</i>	370	PETROSCIRTES	341
<i>tasmanicus</i>	370	GRAMMOPLITES	402
<i>tredecimradiatus</i>	382	<i>grammoptilus</i> , ACANTHURUS ..	273
<i>vagina</i>	380	TEUTHIS	273
<i>ventralis</i>	369	<i>grandiceps</i> , ELEOTRIS	364
<i>viridis</i>	381	PHILYPNODON	364
<i>voightii</i>	371	<i>grandis</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	375
<i>waitii</i>	379	LOTELLA	129
<i>watkinsoni</i>	370	MUGIL	115

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>grandis</i> , NEOPLATYCEPHA-		<i>gunnii</i> , MONACANTHUS	420
LUS.. .. .	379, 402	<i>guntheri</i> , ALEPOSOMUS	50
PLATYCEPHALUS	402	APOGON	171
SERIOLA	182	CANTHERHINES.. .. .	417
<i>grandisquama</i> , ENGYPROSOPON	276	HOLOXENUS	398
RHOMBUS	276	HOMALOGRYSTES	144, 149
<i>grandisquamis</i> , SAURIDA.. ..	78	LAMNA	16
SCORPÆNA.. .. .	384	LOPHOTES	139
SPHYRÆNA	121	MONACANTHUS	417
<i>grandoculis</i> , CHILOMYCTERUS..	434	MURRAYIA.. .. .	111
MONOTAXIS	225	NEMIPTERUS	209
SCIÆNA	225	NEOANTHIAS	154, 155
<i>granulata</i> , BALISTES	418, 420	PEMPHERICHTHYS	234
MONACANTHUS	418	PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	308
<i>granulatus</i> , BALISTES	418	SOLEGNATHUS	94
CANTHERHINES.. .. .	418	SOLENOGNATHUS	94
RHINOBATOS	22	UROCAMPUS	91
RHINOBATUS	22	<i>guttata</i> , MURÆNA	357
<i>granulosus</i> , BALISTES	414	PLAGUSIA	288
MONACANTHUS	418	RAJA	30
<i>graphicus</i> , CHEROPS	320	RHINOPLAGUSIA	288
<i>graphidopterus</i> , CIRRHITES ..	255	TRIGLA	393
<i>grayi</i> , ACERANA (ANOPLOCAPROS)	425	<i>guttulatus</i> , CHÆTODON	269
ENGRAULIS	43	CHEILINUS.. .. .	318
HALICAMPUS	88	LABRUS	313
<i>greyi</i> , GONORYNCHUS	52	NOTOGRAPTUS	354
RHYNCHANA	52	PETROSCIRTES	341
<i>grillii</i> , GYMNETRUS	138	SCOMBER	264
<i>griseobadia</i> , MURÆNA	72	SCOMBEROMORUS	264
<i>griseus</i> , CARCHARIAS	16	SERRANUS.. .. .	150
HEPTRANCHUS	3	ZEUS	137
NOTORYNCHUS	3	<i>guttulatum</i> , GOBIOSOMA	x, 377
SALARIAS	344	<i>guttulatus</i> , APOGON	173
(GRISTES) <i>peelii</i> , ACERINA ..	152	APOGONICHTHYS	173
<i>græneri</i> , BELONE	100	ASERAGGODES	283
TYLOSURUS	100	CORYZICHTHYS	359
<i>gronovii</i> , GOBIUS	123	MONACANTHUS	417
NOMEUS	123	PAGRUS	230
TETRAODON	433	PLATAX	243
<i>grossi</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338	SAUROGOBIO	x, 377
<i>gryllus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105	SERRANUS.. .. .	146
GRYPTE <i>brisbanii</i>	152	<i>gutturialis</i> , SYNBRANCHUS ..	61
GRYSTES <i>brisbanii</i>	152	GYMNASPISTES <i>marmorata</i>	388
<i>macquariensis</i>	152	GYMNASPISTES	388
<i>guamensis</i> , DULES	167	GYMNEPIGNATHUS	184
PSENAS	123	GYMNETRUS <i>banksii</i>	138
SCORPÆNA.. .. .	387	<i>gladius</i>	138
SCORPÆNODES	387	<i>grillii</i>	138
<i>guaza</i> , SERRANUS	149	<i>hawkenii</i>	138
<i>gubarmatus</i> , BALISTES	412	GYMNOBUTIS	364
<i>guentheri</i> , MELAMBAPHES	240	GYMNOCEPHALUS, ELEOTRIS ..	364
OSTEOGLOSSUM.. .. .	36	LUTJANUS.. .. .	197
SCLEROPAGES	36	PRIOPIS	197
<i>gulliveri</i> , ACANTHOPERCA.. ..	195, 196	GYMNOCRANIUS <i>audleyi</i>	232
AMBASSIS	196	<i>bitorquatus</i>	232
KURTUS	236	<i>gymnogenis</i> , LABRICHTHYS ..	310
GULLIVERIA <i>fasciata</i>	175	PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	310
<i>fusca</i>	175	<i>gymnognathos</i> , SCARUS	327
<i>ramsayi</i>	175	GYMNUMURÆNA <i>dohata</i>	75
GUNNAMATTA <i>insolita</i>	372	<i>fasciata</i>	75
<i>gunneri</i> , CETORHINUS	17	<i>ferox</i>	75
<i>gunnii</i> , CANTHERHINES	420	<i>marmorata</i>	75

	PAGE.
<i>gymnopareius</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	271
<i>gymnopterus</i> , MURÆNICHTHYS	67
<i>gymnostethoides</i> , CARANGOIDES	187
CARANX	187
<i>gymnosus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	146
GYMNOTHORAX <i>boschii</i>	71
<i>chilospilus</i>	73
<i>echidna</i>	74
<i>favagineus</i>	72
<i>jacksoniensis</i>	72
<i>javanicus</i>	72
<i>leucacme</i>	71
<i>makassariensis</i>	74
<i>margaritiphorus</i>	74
<i>megapterus</i>	76
<i>melanospilus</i>	73
<i>petelli</i>	71
<i>pictus</i>	72
<i>prasinus</i>	71
<i>prionodon</i>	74
<i>pseudothyrsoides</i>	73
<i>reticularis</i>	71
<i>scriptus</i>	72
<i>stellatus</i>	73
<i>thyrsoides</i>	72
<i>undulatus</i>	73
<i>wilsoni</i>	65
<i>woodwardi</i>	74
<i>zebra</i>	75
GYMNOTUS <i>acus</i>	354
GYMNURA	26
<i>gymnura</i> , CAPRICHTHYS	427
GYROPLEURODUS <i>galeatus</i>	4

11

<i>haackeana</i> , SOLEA (ACHIRUS)	283
<i>haackeanus</i> , ASERAGGODES	283
<i>haackeri</i> , GOBIUS	370
PARAPERCIS (PARAPERCIS)	331
PERCIS	331
PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>habenata</i> , CONGERMURÆNA	65
<i>habenatus</i> , CONGRUS	65
<i>hamatopterus</i> , LETHRINUS	226
LETHRINUS	226
SYNGNATHUS	87
<i>hajang</i> , MONACANTHUS	415
HALÆLURUS <i>burgeri</i>	8
<i>halavi</i> , RAJA	22
RHINOBATOS	22
HALICAMPUS <i>grayi</i>	88
HALICHERES <i>marginatus</i>	312
<i>nigrescens</i>	312
<i>variegatus</i>	306
(HALICHERES), JULIS <i>kalosoma</i>	315
<i>renardi</i>	315
<i>spilurus</i>	313
HALICHORES <i>argus</i>	313
<i>bimaculatus</i>	313
<i>centiquadrus</i>	313

	PAGE.
HALICHORES <i>miniatus</i>	314
<i>nebulosus</i>	313
<i>opercularis</i>	313
<i>pæcilus</i>	314
<i>scapularis</i>	314
<i>trimaculatus</i>	313
HALIEUTÆA <i>brevicauda</i>	410
HALICHTHYS <i>tæniophora</i>	95
HALIOPHIS <i>malayanus</i>	357
HALOCYPSELUS	104
HALOPORPHYRUS <i>rostratus</i>	129
<i>viola</i>	129
HALOSAURUS <i>ovenii</i>	82
<i>pectoralis</i>	82
<i>hamiltoni</i> , ENGRAULIS (COILIA)	43
SCUTENGRAULIS	43
SPHEROIDES	430
TETRAODON	430
TETRAROGE	388
TETRODON	431
THRISSA	43
<i>hamiltoniæ</i> , MURÆNESOX	66
<i>hamiltonii</i> , RATABOURA	70
<i>hamlyni</i> , MYLIOBATIS	29
<i>hamo</i> , CONGER	66
HAPLOCHITON <i>sealii</i>	50
<i>haplodactyla</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
HAPLODACTYLUS <i>donaldii</i>	256
<i>fergussoni</i>	256
<i>lophodon</i>	256
<i>haplodactylus</i> , LEPIDOBLENNIUS	348
HAPLODON <i>castelnaui</i>	240
<i>harak</i> , LETHRINUS	226
SCIÆNA	226
<i>hardwickii</i> , RATABOURA	70
SYNGNATHUS	94
HARENGULA <i>abbreviata</i>	38
<i>bipunctata</i>	39
<i>bulan</i>	39
<i>castelnaui</i>	39
<i>kānagurta</i>	39
<i>koningsbergeri</i>	39
<i>kunzei</i>	39
<i>latulus</i>	38
<i>moluccensis</i>	39
<i>punctata</i>	39
<i>stercolepis</i>	39
(HARENGULA), CLUPEA, <i>dubia</i>	39
<i>koningsbergeri</i>	39
<i>harengus</i> , CLUPEA	37
HARPADON <i>translucens</i>	77
(HARPADON) <i>microps</i> , SALMO	77
HARPOCHIRUS	243
HARPODON <i>translucens</i>	77
HARPURUS <i>fasciatus</i>	272
<i>monoceros</i>	274
<i>harrisii</i> , INSIDIATOR	403
<i>harrissoni</i> , CENTROPHORUS	19
<i>hartlaubii</i> , TETRAODON	431
<i>hartzfeldi</i> , ACHIRUS	283
<i>hasselti</i> , DORYCHTHYS	90

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>nasseltii</i> , CALLOGOBIUS	377	HEMIRAMPHUS <i>amblyurus</i>	103
DUSSUMIERIA	37	<i>argenteus</i>	103
ELEOTRIS	377	<i>australis</i>	102
SELAR	190	<i>brevirostris</i>	103
<i>hasta</i> , LUTJANUS .. x, 219,	232	<i>commersonii</i>	102
NEONIPHON	135	<i>dispar</i>	104
POMADASYS	219	<i>dussumieri</i>	102
SPARUS	232	<i>far</i>	102
<i>hastatus</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	214	<i>gaimardi</i>	103
<i>haswelli</i> , CREEDIA	333	<i>intermedius</i>	102
HEMEROCETES	333	<i>longirostris</i>	103
HEPTRANCHIAS	4	<i>lutkei</i>	103
HOPlichTHYS	404	<i>macrorhynchus</i>	103
OPlichTHYS	404	<i>marginatus</i>	103
<i>haswellii</i> , DULES	167	<i>melanochir</i>	102
<i>haumela</i> , CLUPEA	268	<i>quoyi</i>	102
TRICHIRUS	268	<i>regularis</i>	102
<i>hawaiensis</i> , ELOPS	34	<i>robustus</i>	103
<i>hawkenii</i> , GYMNETRUS	138	<i>welsbyi</i>	102
<i>hawkesburyensis</i> , CENTROPOGON	387	HEMI-RAMPHUS	102
<i>hebraicum</i> , GLAUCOSOMA	198	HEMIRAMPHUS <i>breviceps</i>	103
<i>hecateia</i> , LATRIS	260	<i>krefftii</i>	104
HECTORIA	143	<i>robustus</i>	103
<i>hedleyi</i> , EPIGONICHTHYS	2	<i>welsbyi</i>	102
GLYPHISODON	300	HEMISCYLLIUM <i>modestum</i>	6
HETEROPLEURON	2	<i>trispeculare</i>	5
IREDALEICHTHYS	300	<i>variolum</i>	5
PARDACHIRUS	284	<i>hemisticta</i> , TRIGLA	393
HELCOGRAMMA <i>decurrens</i>	347	HEMIULIS	313
<i>helenæ australis</i> , MURÆNA	71	<i>hemizona</i> , BASCANICHTHYS	70
<i>helenæ</i> , LUTJANUS	208	<i>hendecacanthus</i> , QUINQUARIUS	254
MESOPRION	208	HENIOCHUS <i>acuminatus</i>	250
PETROSCIRTES	341	<i>chrysostomus</i>	250
SALARIS	341	<i>permutatus</i>	250
HELIASES <i>cæruleus</i>	303	<i>varius</i>	250
<i>frenatus</i>	304	<i>henlei</i> , TRYGONOPTERA	27
<i>insolatus</i>	303	<i>hepaticus</i> , OPHISTERNON	61
<i>lepisurus</i>	303	HEPATUS <i>hepatus</i>	272
HELIASTES <i>hypsilepis</i>	303	<i>hepatus</i> , TEUTHIS	272
<i>immaculatus</i>	302	HEPHÆSTUS <i>tulliensis</i> .. 160,	162
<i>lepidurus</i>	304	HEPSETIA <i>edelensis</i>	108
<i>lividus</i>	301	<i>lacunosa</i>	109
HELIASUS	303	<i>pinguis</i>	109
HELIAZES	303	<i>hepsetoides</i> , ATHERINA	107
HELICOLENUS <i>papillosus</i>	385	<i>hepsetus</i> , ATHERINA	107
<i>helleri</i> , MONACANTHUS	415	<i>heptacanthus</i> , CHEILODIPTERUS	179
HELOTES <i>octolineatus</i>	164	<i>heptadactylus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	199
<i>polytænia</i>	159	HEPTADECACANTHUS	305
<i>profundior</i>	164	HEPTADECACANTHUS <i>brevipinnis</i>	305
<i>scotus</i>	164	<i>longicaudis</i>	305
<i>sexlineatus</i>	164	<i>maculosus</i>	305
<i>helvolus</i> , MONOPTERUS	63	<i>heptæolus</i> , PETRAITES	349
HEMEROCETES <i>haswelli</i>	333	<i>heptagonum</i> , SCYLLIUM	7
HEMICORIS	306	<i>heptagonus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95
<i>hemigramma</i> , BOSTOCKIA	142	HEPTRANCHIAS <i>haswelli</i>	4
HEMIGYMNUS <i>bleasdalei</i>	312	<i>pectorosus</i>	4
<i>hemiodon</i> , CARCHARIAS (HYPO-		<i>perlo</i>	3
PRION)	11	HEPTRANCHUS <i>griseus</i>	3
HYPOPRION	11	<i>indicus</i>	3
HEMIPIMELODUS <i>borneensis</i>	61	<i>hermannii</i> , TÆNIOIDES	380
<i>colcloughi</i>	61	HEROPS <i>munda</i>	167
		<i>herscheli</i> , TETRAPTURUS	266

	PAGE.		PAGE.
HETEROCHÆROPS <i>viridis</i> ..	321	HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA)	
HETEROCLINUS <i>adelaidæ</i> ..	348	<i>abdominalis</i>	97
HETEROODON	4	<i>agnesæ</i>	97
<i>heterodon</i> , ELEOTRIS (ONY-		<i>bleekeri</i>	97
ELEOTRIS)	362	<i>planifrons</i>	97
PAGRUS	225	<i>hippocampus</i> , SYNGNATHUS ..	96
HETEROODONTUS <i>philippi</i> ..	4	<i>hippocrepis</i> , BALISTES	416
<i>heterolepis</i> , BRACHIRUS ..	285	MEUSCHENIA	416
ELEOTRIS	365	<i>hippoides</i> , CARANGUS	187
<i>heteroloba</i> , ANCHOVIELLA ..	43	<i>hippos</i> , SERIOLA	183
ENGRAULIS	43	<i>hippuroides</i> , LEPIMPHIS ..	194
HETEROPLEURON <i>hedleyi</i> ..	2	<i>hippurus</i> , CORYPHÆNA	194
<i>heterorhinos</i> , SOLEA	283	<i>hirsutus</i> , BRACHIONICHTHYS ..	409
SOLEICHTHYS	283	LOPHIUS	409
HETEROSCARUS <i>castelnaui</i> ..	326	<i>hirundinaceus</i> , CARCHARIAS ..	10
<i>elegans</i>	326	<i>hirundo</i> , ACANTHURUS	272
<i>filamentosus</i>	326	TRIGLA	394
<i>macleayi</i>	326	<i>hispidus</i> , BALISTES, var. <i>longi-</i>	
<i>modestus</i>	326	<i>rostris</i>	421
<i>tenuiceps</i>	326	ORTHRAGORISCUS	436
HETEROSCYLLIUM	6	TETRAODON	428
<i>colcloughi</i>	8	HISTIOGAMPHELUS <i>briggsii</i> ..	92
<i>hexagonata</i> , PERCA	147	<i>cristatus</i>	92
<i>hexagonatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	271	<i>rostratus</i>	92
HOLOCENTRUS	147	HISTIOPHORUS <i>indicus</i>	267
SIGANUS	271	<i>pulchellus</i>	267
<i>hexophthalma</i> , PERCIS	332	HISTIOPHRYNE <i>bougainvilli</i> ..	408
<i>hexophthalmus</i> , PARAPERCS		<i>scortea</i>	409
(CHILIAS)	332	<i>scortea</i> var. <i>inconstans</i> ..	409
<i>hians</i> , ATHLENNES	101	HISTIOPTERUS <i>elevatus</i>	253
BELONE	101	<i>farnelli</i>	253
<i>hillianus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105	<i>labiosus</i>	253
<i>hillii</i> , PSENES	123	<i>recurvirostris</i>	253, 254
TERAPON	163	<i>histophorus</i> , BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381
THERAPON	163	HISTRIO <i>histrion</i>	406
HIMANTURA <i>arnak</i>	29	<i>histrion</i> , GOBIUS	379
HINALEA <i>axillaris</i>	315	HISTRIO	406
<i>hinsbyi</i> , GOBIUS	369	LOPHIUS	406
NESOGOBIUS	369	<i>hober</i> , CENTROPOMUS	204
HIPPOCAMPUS <i>abdominalis</i> ..	97	<i>hodgkinsoni</i> , CHEROPS	320
<i>angustus</i>	96	<i>hædtii</i> , EPINEPHELUS <i>flavo-</i>	
<i>antiquorum</i>	96	<i>caruleus</i> var.	146
<i>bleekeri</i>	95	SERRANUS	146
<i>breviceps</i>	95	<i>hævenii</i> , PELLONA	41
<i>dahli</i>	96	SERRANUS	149
<i>elongatus</i>	96	(HOGBINIA) <i>barberinus</i> , PSEUD-	
<i>foliaceus</i>	95	UPENEUS	223
<i>foliatus</i>	95	<i>hogoleuensis</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	294
<i>graciliformis</i>	97	HOLACANTHA	250
<i>gracilissimus</i>	97	HOLACANTHUS <i>annularis</i> ..	251
<i>heptagonus</i>	95	<i>balistæformis</i>	433
<i>hippocampus</i>	96	<i>bicolor</i>	251
<i>kuda</i>	96	<i>conspicillatus</i>	252
<i>lenis</i>	96	<i>cyanotis</i>	251
<i>molluccensis</i>	96	<i>darwiniensis</i>	252
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	96	<i>duboulayi</i>	252
<i>planifrons</i>	97	<i>flavissimus</i>	251
<i>spinosissimus</i>	97	<i>iburu</i>	252
<i>subelongatus</i>	96	<i>imperator</i>	251
<i>tæniopterus</i>	97	<i>lamarkii</i>	251
<i>tristis</i>	96	<i>luteolus</i>	251
<i>tuberculatus</i>	95	<i>monophthalmus</i>	251
		<i>nox</i>	252

	PAGE.		PAGE.
HOLACANTHUS <i>ocularis</i>	251	HOMODEMUS <i>cavifrons</i>	152
<i>personifer</i>	252	<i>homopterus</i> , CANTHERHINES	420
<i>semicircularis</i>	252	MONACANTHUS	420
<i>semicirculatus</i>	252	<i>honoræ</i> , ATHERINA	110
<i>sexstriatus</i>	251	CRATEROCEPHALUS	110
<i>sphynx</i>	251	HOPLEGNATHUS <i>australis</i>	254
<i>tricolor</i>	250	<i>woodwardi</i>	254
HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTO- PLUS) <i>conspicillatus</i>	252	HOPLICHTHYS <i>haswelli</i>	404
<i>duboulayi</i>	252	<i>ogilbyi</i>	404
<i>personifer</i>	252	HOPLOCHROMIS <i>cæruleus</i>	303
(HOLACANTHUS) <i>flavissimus</i> , CHÆTODON	251	HOPLOGNATHUS	254
HOLACANTHUS	250	HOPLONOTUS	393
<i>pilosus</i>	428	HOPLOSTETHUS <i>elongatus</i>	132
<i>holocanthus</i> , DIODON	435	<i>gigas</i>	132
HOLOCENTHRUS	133	<i>intermedius</i>	132
HOLOCENTRUM <i>leo</i>	133	<i>mediterraneus</i>	132
<i>marginatum</i>	134	<i>mediterraneus</i> var. <i>latus</i>	132
<i>melanospilos</i>	134	HOPLOSTHETUS	132
<i>orientale</i>	134	<i>horrida</i> , SCORPÆNA	392
<i>violaceum</i>	134	SYNANCEJA	392
HOLOCENTRUS <i>alboruber</i>	133	<i>horridus</i> , SERRANUS	148
<i>bengalensis</i>	204	<i>horni</i> , CHATOESSUS	41
<i>boutton</i>	206	NEMATALOSA	41
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i>	149	<i>houlti</i> , CARAPUS	354
<i>calcarifer</i>	143, 199	FIERASFER	354
<i>erythræus</i>	147	SYNODUS	79
<i>flavocæruleus</i>	145	<i>howitti</i> , NEOMORDACIA	2
<i>forskael</i>	147	<i>howittii</i> , CRISTICEPS	350
<i>gymnosus</i>	146	<i>howlandi</i> , SERRANUS	147
<i>heptadactylus</i>	199	<i>hullianus</i> , CARANX	187
<i>hexagonatus</i>	147	<i>humboldti</i> , GASTEROPELECUS	80
<i>lanceolatus</i>	150	<i>humeralis</i> , TERAPON	162
<i>leopardus</i>	143	THERAPON	162
<i>malabaricus</i>	148	<i>humerosus</i> , CARANX	189
<i>marginatus</i>	147	CENTRISCOPS	84
<i>nigricans</i>	296	CENTRISCOPS, var. <i>obliquus</i>	84
<i>oceanicus</i>	147	CENTRISCUS	84
<i>quadrilineatus</i>	159	<i>humilis</i> , DULES	167
<i>quinquelinearis</i>	204	ELEOTRIS	365
<i>quinquelineatus</i>	204	MICROBUGLOSSUS	283
<i>radjabau</i>	217, 218	SOLEA	283
<i>rosmarus</i>	147	<i>huntii</i> , PLECTROPOMA	153
<i>ruber</i>	133	<i>huttoni</i> , LEPIDOTHYNNUS	265
<i>salmonoides</i>	148	<i>huttonii</i> , EVISTIUS	179
<i>servus</i>	159, 160	LEPTOSCOPUS	334
<i>soldado</i>	220	PLATYSTETHUS	179
<i>sonnerat</i>	292	<i>hyalinus</i> , OXYSTOMUS	68
<i>spinifer</i>	134	HYALORHYNCHUS <i>pellucidus</i>	404
<i>surinamensis</i>	210	<i>hyalosoma</i> , APOGON	171
<i>violaceus</i>	134	HYDROLAGUS	31
HOLOXENUS <i>cutaneus</i>	398	(PSYCHICHTHYS) <i>waiteti</i>	32
<i>guntheri</i>	398	<i>hymenolomus</i> , PROTOCAMPUS	92
<i>homacanthus</i> , NEOGUNELLUS	352	SYNGNATHUS	92
OPHICLINUS	352	<i>hypargyreus</i> , CANTHERHINES	421
HOMALOGRYSTES <i>guntheri</i>	144, 149	MONACANTHUS	421
<i>luctuosus</i>	146	HYPERLOPHUS <i>copii</i>	40
<i>homei</i> , CARAPUS	354	<i>translucidus</i>	40
OXYBELES	354	<i>vittatus</i>	40
<i>homianus</i> , CETORHINUS	17	HYPERLOPHUS (OMOCHEtus) <i>copii</i>	40
<i>homocyanus</i> , GOBIUS	374	HYPEROGLYPHE <i>johnstonii</i>	125
		<i>porosa</i>	125

	PAGE.
HYPNARCE <i>subnigra</i>	25
HYPNOS <i>subnigrum</i>	25
HYPOCARANX	185
<i>hypodus</i> , DECAPTERUS	184
HYPODYTES	x
HYPODYTES <i>carinatus</i>	389
HYPOLOPHUS	29
HYPOPLECTRODES <i>jamesoni</i>	154
<i>nigrorubrum</i>	154
HYPOPRION <i>hemiodon</i>	11
<i>macloti</i>	11
(HYPOPRION), CARCHARIAS,	
<i>hemiodon</i>	11
<i>macloti</i>	11
HYPORHAMPIUS <i>australis</i>	102
<i>dussumieri</i>	102
<i>intermedius</i>	102
<i>regularis</i>	102
<i>tricuspidatus</i>	101
<i>hypozone</i> , GOODELLA	79
<i>hypselopterygum</i> , ZEBRASOMA	273
<i>hypselopterus</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
VELIFER	137
<i>hypselosoma</i> , CHIROCENTRUS	36
MUGIL	115
<i>hypsilepis</i> , CHROMIS	303
HELIASTES	303
HYP SINOTOS <i>rubescens</i>	136
HYP SINOTOS	136
HYPSONOTUS	136
<i>hyrtlil</i> , NEOSILURUS	55, 56
ODAX	323
TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS)	56
<i>hystrix</i> , AMANSES	422
DIODON	434
PARADIODON	434

I

<i>iburu</i> , HOLACANTHUS	252
ICHTHYOCAMPUS <i>annulatus</i>	90
<i>cinctus</i>	89
<i>crispatus</i>	90
<i>filum</i>	89
<i>galei</i>	90
<i>maculatus</i>	90
<i>papuensis</i>	87
<i>scalaris</i>	89
<i>tryoni</i>	89
ICHTHYORHAMPHOS <i>pappei</i>	254
ICHTHYOSCOPUS	335
ICHTHYOSCOPUS <i>cirrhosus</i>	336
<i>forsteri</i>	336
<i>lebeck</i>	335
IDIACANTHUS <i>fasciola</i>	52
<i>idoneus</i> , TERAPON	161
<i>ignobilis</i> , CARANX	186
SCOMBER	186
<i>ikapov</i> , PLOTOSIUS	54
<i>ikeineur</i> , ELEOTRIS	367

	PAGE.
<i>illustris</i> , POLYMETME	51
<i>iluocæteoides</i> , DINEMATICHTHYS	355
<i>imberbe</i> , OPHIDIUM	354
<i>immaculata</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
DIACOPE	206
<i>immaculatis</i> , ELEOTRIS	362
<i>immaculatus</i> , HELIASTES	302
MECÆNICHTHYS	302
OSTRACION	424
PLATYGLOSSUS	312
SYMBRANCHUS	61
TETRAODON	427
TETRODON	427
<i>imperator</i> , CHÆTODON	251
HOLACANTHUS	251
<i>imperialis</i> , CORYPHÆNA	194
ESOX	99
LETHRINUS	225
LUVARUS	265
MUPUS	124
<i>implutus</i> , TETRODON	428
<i>impotens</i> , TYLOSURUS	99
<i>incerta</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
<i>incertus</i> , PETRAITES	350
<i>incisipinnis</i> , NEOSEBASTES	386
<i>inconstans</i> , HISTIOPHRYNE <i>scor-</i>	
<i>tea</i> var.	409
<i>incurvus</i> , LOBOTES	211
<i>indica</i> , AETOBATIS	30
ALECTIS	191
ANCHIOVELLA	44
LUTOIDEIRA	42
MONOTAXIS	225
<i>indicus</i> , CALLIOMORUS	399
CALLIONYMUS	399
CENTROPOGON	388
ENGRAULIS	44
HEPTRANCHUS	3
HISTIOPHORUS	267
KURTUS	236
KYPHOSUS	237
MEGALOPS	34
NAUCRATES	182
NOTIDANUS	3
PIMELPTERUS	237
PLATYCEPHALUS	399
POLYNEMUS	119
SCYRIS	191
<i>inermis</i> , CHEILIO	305
LABRUS	305
SPHEROIDES	430
SYNAPTURA	286
TETRAODON	430
URANOSCOPUS	336
<i>infaustus</i> , GOBIUS	370
<i>inimicus barbatus</i>	392
<i>innotabilis</i> , CÆLORHINCHUS	126
CÆLORHYNCHUS	126
GNATHAGNUS	335
<i>inops</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>inornata</i> , AIDA	121
LATRIS	260

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>inornatus</i> , GNATHYPOPS	330	<i>isogramma</i> , MONACANTHUS	414
JULICHTHYS	317	ISOPLAGIODON	10
OPISTHOGNATHUS	330	ISOSILLAGO <i>maculata</i>	178
INSIDIATOR <i>bosschei</i>	402	<i>isostigma</i> , APOGONICHTHYS	174
<i>diversidens</i>	403	ISTIOPHORUS <i>gladifer</i>	266, 267
<i>harrisii</i>	403	<i>gladius</i>	266
<i>isacanthus</i>	404	<i>pulchellus</i>	267
<i>jugosus</i>	403	ISUROPSIS	15
<i>macracanthus</i>	403	ISURUS <i>glaucus</i>	15
<i>malayanus</i>	403	<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	14
<i>nematophthalmus</i>	403	IULIS <i>gibbifrons</i>	306
<i>parvulus</i>	403		
<i>pristiger</i>	403	J	
<i>spinosus</i>	404	<i>jacobæa</i> , ECHENEIS	382
<i>tuberculatus</i>	403	<i>jacobevertsen</i> , BODIANUS	151
INSIDIATOR, COTTUS	399	<i>jacksonensis</i> , NOVACULA	317
EPIBULUS	318	NOVACULICHTHYS	317
SPARUS	318	REGALECUS	138
<i>insignis</i> , RICHARDSONIA	253	TRACHIPTERUS	138
<i>insolatus</i> , HELIASSES	303	TRACHIPTERUS, var. <i>poly-</i>	
<i>insolens</i> , SCHIZOCHIRUS	334	<i>stictus</i>	138
<i>insolita</i> , GUNNAMATTA	372	<i>jacksoniana</i> , ATHERINA	107
<i>interioris</i> , ATHERINA	109	SCORPÆNA	383, 388
<i>intermedia</i> , RATABOURA	70	<i>jacksonianus</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>intermedius</i> , APHTHALMICHTHYS	70	<i>jacksoniensis</i> , AMBASSIS	196
ARNOGLOSSUS	277	ETRUMEUS	37
BLENNIUS	346	GYMNOTHORAX	72
HEMIRAMPHUS	102	MEROGYMNUS	331
HOPLOSTETHUS	132	OPISTHOGNATHUS	331
HYPORHAMPHUS	102	PSEUDOAMBASSIS	196
PLATOPHRYS (ARNOGLOSSUS)	277	SCORPÆNA	383
TRACHICHTHYS	132	TRACHICHTHYS	133
<i>interorbitalis</i> , POMACENTRUS	293	<i>jaculator</i> , LABRUS	235
<i>interrupta</i> , EQUULA	212	TOXOTES	x
MURÆNA	71	<i>jaculatrix</i> , SCIÆNA	236
<i>interruptus</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	212	<i>jaculiferus</i> , ALLOMYCTERUS	434
<i>interstinctus</i> , GOBIUS	369	DIODON	434
<i>intestinalis</i> , SYNGNATUS	87	<i>jamesoni</i> , ELLERKELDIA	154
<i>iredalei</i> , MURÆNICHTHYS	68	HYPOPLECTRODES	154
IREDALEICHTHYS <i>modestus</i>	300	<i>jamesonii</i> , ATHERINOSOMA	111
<i>hedleyi</i>	300	<i>janseni</i> , JULIS (JULIS)	317
<i>uniocellatus</i>	301	SERRANUS	149
<i>iridea</i> , EROSA	392	THALASSOMA	317
<i>iridescens</i> , ARGYRIPNUS	51	<i>janthinopterus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	151
<i>irideus</i> , LABRUS	229	<i>janthinosoma</i> , MONACANTHUS	415
SALMO	45	<i>janthinurus</i> , MESOPRION	206
<i>iris</i> , LABRUS	229	<i>japonica</i> , COBITIS	78
PENTAPUS	229	CORYPHÆNA	195
<i>irroratus</i> , SALARIAS	344	DACTYLOPTERA	395
<i>isabella</i> , CEPHALOSCYLLIUM	9	PLAGUSIA	288
SCYLLIUM	9	<i>japonicum</i> , PELOR	392
SQUALUS	9	<i>japonicus</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338
<i>isacanthus</i> , INSIDIATOR	404	DACTYLOPTERUS	396
PLATYCEPHALUS	404	LABRUS	308
<i>isingleenoides</i> , MURÆNA	73	MYRIPRISTIS	134
ISISTIUS <i>brasiliensis</i>	20	SPARUS	208
ISO <i>flos-maris</i>	110	STOLEPHORUS	37
<i>rhotophilus</i>	110	SYNODUS	78
<i>isodon</i> , CARCHARIAS (APRION) 11, 12		PENTACEROS	254
<i>isodus</i> , SQUALUS	17	PLATAX <i>vespertilio</i>	242
ISOGOMPHODON	9	<i>jarbua</i> , SCIÆNA	159

	PAGE.
<i>jardinii</i> , OSTEOGLOSSUM	36
<i>jaubertensis</i> , ACHIRUS	284
ASERAGGODES	284
<i>javanensis</i> , MONOPTERUS	63
<i>javanica</i> , MURÆNA	72
<i>javanicus</i> , APHTHALMICHTHYS	70
GYMNOTHORAX	72
PSENES	123
<i>javus</i> , SIGANUS	270
TEUTHIS	270
<i>jayakari</i> , EPINEPHELUS	146
SERRANUS	146
<i>jeffi</i> , PSEUDUPENEUS	223
<i>jenkinsi</i> , MURRAYIA	141
JENYNSELLA <i>weatherilli</i>	46
<i>jerdoni</i> , DAYA	297
DAYA, var. <i>fusca</i>	297
POMACENTRUS	297
<i>johnii</i> , ANTHIAS	205
LUTJANUS	205
JOHNIUS <i>ruber</i>	222
<i>johnstoni</i> , CLINUS	349
<i>johnstonii</i> , EURUMETOPOS	125
HYPEROGLYPHE	125
<i>jolliffei</i> , PARAPLESIOPS	165
<i>jordani</i> , CARANGOIDES	187
CARANX	187
GILLIAS	347
SCOLIODON	11
JORDANIDIA <i>raptoria</i>	269
<i>jourdin</i> , LUTJANUS	291
<i>jugosus</i> , INSIDIATOR	403
JULICHTHYS <i>inornatus</i>	317
JULIS <i>adelaidensis</i>	307
<i>aneitensis</i>	316
<i>auricularis</i>	306
<i>axillaris</i>	315
<i>celidotus</i>	309
<i>coris</i>	306
<i>cuvieri</i>	306
<i>cyanogramma</i>	307
<i>cyanoventor</i>	316
<i>dorsalis</i>	317
<i>dringii</i>	323
<i>dussumieri</i>	312
<i>girardi</i>	314
<i>lineolatus</i>	307
<i>lutescens</i>	316
<i>meniscus</i>	316
<i>mertensii</i>	316
<i>miniatus</i>	314
<i>nebulosus</i>	313
<i>notatus</i>	309
<i>notopsis</i>	313
<i>pæcila</i>	314
<i>pæcilopterus</i>	313
<i>scapularis</i>	314
<i>strigiventer</i>	315
<i>trimaculata</i>	313
<i>ventralis</i>	316

	PAGE.
JULIS (HALICHERES) <i>kalosoma</i>	315
<i>renardi</i>	315
<i>spilurus</i>	313
JULIS (JULIS) <i>janseni</i>	317
<i>junonis</i> , PRIACANTHUS	168
<i>jussieu</i> , CLUPANODON	38

K

<i>kagoshimæ</i> , MESOPRION	207
<i>kakaan</i> , PRISTIPOMA	219
<i>kalla</i> , CARANX	185
<i>kallolepis</i> , BLEEKERIA	329
<i>kalosoma</i> , JULIS (HALICHERES)	315
STETHOJULIS	315
<i>kanagurta</i> , ALAUSA	39
HARENGULA	39
SCOMBER	261
<i>kasmira</i> , LUTJANUS	204
SCIÆNA	204
KATHETOSTOMA <i>læve</i>	335
<i>nigrofasciatum</i>	335
<i>katopton</i> , EXOCÆTUS	106
<i>kaupii</i> , THYRSOIDEA	73
<i>kayi</i> , GALAXIAS	48
<i>kennedyi</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193
KERIS <i>anginosus</i>	274
<i>kiensis</i> , APOGON	171
<i>kingii</i> , SALARIAS	344
<i>kleinii</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>klunzingeri</i> , CARASSIOPS	364
CHROMIS	303
PARDACHIRUS	284
PEMPHERIS	234
<i>knerii</i> , POLYPRION	143
<i>knoxi</i> , CTENOLABRUS	239
<i>kodipungi</i> , PTEROIS	391
<i>kælvreuteri</i> , PERIOPHTHALMUS	381
SCOMBER	182
<i>koilomatodon</i> , APOGON	171
SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>koki</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>konam</i> , CYBIUM	264
<i>koningsbergeri</i> , CLUPEA (HARENGULA)	39
HARENGULA	39
<i>kora</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>kouripua</i> , URANOSCOPUS	336
KOWALA <i>castelnau</i>	39
<i>krefftii</i> , BATHYGOBIUS	375
BELONE	99
GALAXIAS	47
GOBIUS	375
HEMIRHAMPHUS	104
TYLOSURUS	99
<i>kuda</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	96
KUHLIA <i>munda</i>	167
<i>produlus</i>	168
<i>proxima</i>	167
<i>rupestris</i>	167
<i>tenuura</i>	168

	PAGE.
<i>kuhlii</i> , CYBIUM.. ..	265
DASYATIS	26
TRYGON	26
<i>kumu</i> , CHELIDONICHTHYS ..	394
TRIGLA	394
TRIGLA, <i>dorsomaculata</i> ..	394
<i>kunhardtii</i> , TETRAODON ..	428
<i>kunzei</i> , HARENGULA	39
<i>kurita</i> , SCOLOPSIDES	209
<i>kurpah</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>kurra</i> , CARANX.. ..	184
<i>kurroides</i> , DECAPTERUS ..	184
KURTUS <i>argenteus</i>	233, 234
<i>gulliveri</i>	236
<i>indicus</i>	236
KYPHOSUS <i>bigibbus</i>	237
<i>cinerascens</i>	238
<i>gibsoni</i>	238
<i>indicus</i>	237
<i>sydneyanus</i>	238
KYRTUS	236

L

<i>labiata</i> , CONGER	65
<i>labiatus</i> , LEPTOCEPHALUS ..	65
<i>labiosa</i> , LABRICHTHYS	308
<i>labiosum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218
<i>labiosus</i> , CATULUS	8
COPIDOGLANIS	55
HISTIOPTERUS	253
PARISTIOPTERUS	253
SCYLIORHINUS	8
TANDANUS.. ..	55
LABRAX <i>waigiensis</i>	199
LABRICHTHYS <i>bicolor</i>	312
<i>biseriatis</i>	310
<i>bleekeri</i>	310
<i>bostockii</i>	310
<i>ceruleus</i>	310
<i>convexus</i>	308
<i>cruentatus</i>	309
<i>cuvieri</i>	310
<i>cyanogenys</i>	310
<i>dorsalis</i>	308
<i>dux</i>	308
<i>edelensis</i>	311
<i>elegans</i>	311
<i>gymnogenis</i>	310
<i>labiosa</i>	308
<i>laticlavius</i>	307
<i>macleayi</i>	311
<i>maculata</i>	308, 309
<i>maculatus</i>	309
<i>melanura</i>	308
<i>mortonii</i>	309
<i>nigromarginatus</i>	311
<i>nudigena</i>	313
<i>punctulata</i>	311
<i>rex</i>	309
<i>richardsoni</i>	310

	PAGE.
LABRICHTHYS <i>rubicunda</i>	309
<i>rubra</i>	311
<i>sexlineatus</i>	309
<i>tetrica</i> var. <i>fuscipinnis</i> ..	310
<i>tetrica</i> var. <i>ocellata</i> ..	310
<i>tetrica</i> var. <i>tigripinnis</i> ..	310
<i>unicolor</i>	311
<i>vestita</i>	310
LABROIDES <i>auropinna</i>	314
<i>bicinctus</i>	314
<i>dimidiatus</i>	314
<i>paradiseus</i>	314
LABROSUS, COPIDOGLANIS ..	55
LABRUS	326
<i>anthias</i>	155
<i>argus</i>	313
<i>arilca</i>	319
<i>auratus</i>	230
<i>botryocosmus</i>	310
<i>calophthalmus</i>	224
<i>celidotus</i>	309
<i>centiquadrus</i>	313
<i>coccineus</i>	309
<i>commersonii</i>	219
<i>cyanodus</i>	319
<i>cyprinaceus</i>	308
<i>digamma</i>	317
<i>fucicola</i>	309
<i>fuliginosus</i>	311
<i>gouldii</i>	321
<i>guttatus</i>	313
<i>inermis</i>	305
<i>irideus</i>	229
<i>iris</i>	229
<i>jaculator</i>	235
<i>japonicus</i>	308
<i>levis</i>	144
<i>laticlavius</i>	307
<i>latovittatus</i>	314
<i>luculentus</i>	308
<i>lunaris</i>	316
<i>lutescens</i>	316
<i>macrodontus</i>	318, 320
<i>melapterus</i>	312
<i>mesothorax</i>	322
<i>miles</i>	309
<i>oyena</i>	216
<i>perditio</i>	322
<i>pictus</i>	306
<i>pæcilopleura</i>	309
<i>psittaculus</i>	309
<i>rubiginosus</i>	308
<i>semilunatus</i>	316
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	298
<i>tæniourus</i>	317
<i>tetricus</i>	310
<i>viridis</i>	316
<i>zeylanicus</i>	316
LACEPEDIA <i>cataphracta</i> ..	164, 257
<i>lacepedii</i> , LEIURANUS	69
<i>lachrymans</i> , LETHRINUS ..	227
<i>lacrimosus</i> , SPHEROIDES..	430

	PAGE.		PAGE.
LACTARIUS <i>delicatulus</i>	179	LATES <i>similis</i>	140
<i>lactarius</i>	179	<i>victoriae</i>	140
lactarius, LACTARIUS	179	laticaudus, CARCHARIAS	11
SCOMBER	179	LETHRINUS	226
LACTOPHRYS <i>reipublica</i>	423	laticeps, AETOBATIS	30
<i>tritropis</i>	423	CHIROLOPHIUS	405
lacunosa, ATHERINA	109	ELEOTRIS	374
HEPSETIA	109	LOPHIOMUS	405
lacustris, AGONOSTOMA	118	PLOTOSUS	55
LAEOPS <i>parviceps</i>	278	SCYLLIUM	9
latus, PARADULES	156	laticlavius, LABRICHTHYS	307
læve, KATHETOSTOMA	335	LABRUS	307
lævigatus, BAGRUS	60	PICTILABRUS	307
CHEIRONECTES	406	latidens, LETHRINUS	225
PLATYCEPHALUS	402	latifrons, SPAROPSIS	202
lavis, LABRUS	144	latirostris, AETOBATIS	30
LOPHIUS	409	latovittatus, LABRUS	314
MACROURUS	126	LATRIDOPSIS <i>ciliaris</i>	260
MALACOCEPHALUS	126	<i>forsteri</i>	260
RHINOBATOS	23	<i>ramsayi</i>	260
RHINOBATUS	23	LATRIS <i>bilineata</i>	260
SYMPTERICHTHYS	409	<i>ciliaris</i>	260
UNIBRANCHAPERTURA	63	<i>forsteri</i>	260
URANOSCOPUS	335	<i>hecateia</i>	260
lagocephalus, TETRODON, var.		<i>inornata</i>	260
<i>stellatus</i>	428	<i>lineata</i>	260
lamarkii, HOLACANTHUS	251	<i>mortoni</i>	260
lamarrii, ACANTHURUS	273	<i>ramsayi</i>	260
lamia, CARCHARODON	15	latro, COSSYPHUS	322
EULAMIA	9	LEPIDAPLOIS	322
LAMIOPSIS	10	latulus, HARENGULA	38
LAMNA <i>guntheri</i>	16	latulus, HOPLOSTETHUS <i>mediter-</i>	
<i>nasus</i>	14	<i>raneus</i> var.	132
lamouroux, BALISTES	413	PAGRUS	230
LAMPRIS <i>regius</i>	137	PSYCHROLUTES	399
LAMPUGUS <i>siculus</i>	195	SPARUS	232
lanceolatus, HOLOCENTRUS	150	lavaretoides, MUGIL	42
LIMAX	1	laville, CÆLORHINCHUS	126
PROMICROPS	150	leachianus, THYNNUS	262
lancifer, ACANTHOPEGASUS	98	leai, EPINEPHELIDES	154
MACRORHAMPHOSUS	83	lebeck, ICHTHYSCOPUS	335
PEGASUS	98	URANOSCOPUS	335
lungsar, SPHYRÆNA	121	lebretonianus, SERRANUS	148
langsdorfii, OPLICHTHYS	404	lebruni, ACANTHIAS	18
LANIOPERCA <i>mordax</i>	176	lectus, PARADULES	156
laotale, SEBASTAPISTES <i>bynænsis</i>		leftwichi, RHINOGOBIUS	375
var.	385	leichardti, SCLEROPAGES	36
lapicida, CARAGOLA	3	LEIHALA <i>polyzona</i>	75
lavapintæ, ELEOTRIS	363	leihaia, ECHIDNA	75
lata, SCIÆNA	230	LEIOGNATHUS <i>argenteus</i>	211, 214
lateralis, CALLIONYMUS	338	<i>asinus</i>	213
GOBIUS	371	<i>decorus</i>	213
GOBIUS, var. <i>obliquus</i>	371	<i>devisi</i>	214
laterna, TETRODON	428	<i>dispar</i>	213
LATES <i>antarcticus</i>	139	<i>edentulus</i>	211
<i>calcarifer</i>	199	<i>equula</i>	211
<i>colonorum</i>	139	<i>fasciatus</i>	213
<i>curtus</i>	140	<i>gerveoides</i>	212
<i>darwiniansis</i>	199	<i>hastatus</i>	214
<i>nobilis</i>	199	<i>interruptus</i>	212
<i>ramsayi</i>	140	<i>lineolatus</i>	212
		<i>moretoniensis</i>	214

	PAGE.		PAGE.
LEIOGNATHUS <i>novæhollandiæ</i> ..	212	<i>lepidurus</i> , HELIASTES ..	304
<i>nuchalis</i>	213	LEPIMPHIS <i>hippuroides</i> ..	194
<i>ovalis</i>	213	<i>lepisurus</i> , HELIASES ..	303
<i>profundus</i>	213	LEPODUS <i>saragus</i>	194
<i>serrulifer</i>	212	<i>leporina</i> , RHOMBOSOLEA ..	282
<i>simplex</i>	212	<i>leprosus</i> , PNEUMABRANCHUS ..	62
<i>spiniceps</i>	212	LEPTECHENEIS	383
<i>splendens</i>	212	LEPTOBRAMA <i>muelleri</i> ..	235
LEIOPSIS <i>rafflesii</i>	228	LEPTOCEPHALUS <i>altus</i> ..	76
LEIRUS <i>bennetti</i>	124	<i>cinereus</i>	65
LEIURANUS <i>lacepedii</i>	69	<i>conger</i>	65
<i>semicinctus</i>	68	<i>labiatus</i>	65
LEIUS <i>ferox</i>	20	<i>morrisii</i>	65
LEME <i>mordax</i>	380	<i>tæniola</i>	65
<i>purpurascens</i>	380	<i>wilsoni</i>	65
LEMNISCATUS, BALISTES	416	LEPTOCHROMIS <i>quinquedentatus</i>	158
LEMPRIERI, APOGON	172	<i>tapeinosoma</i>	158
RAIA	24	<i>tapeinosoma wilsoni</i> ..	158
RAJA	24	(LEPTOCHROMIS), <i>quinquedenta-</i>	
LENIS, HIPPOCAMPUS	96	<i>tus</i> , PSEUDOCROMIS ..	158
LENTICULARIS, ANOPLCACPROS ..	425	LEPTOICHTHYS <i>castelnaui</i> ..	92
OSTRACION	425	<i>cristatus</i>	92
LENTIGINOSUS, OSTRACION ..	424	<i>fistularius</i>	92
RHOMBUS	279	<i>leptolepis</i> , CARANX	188
LEO, HOLOCENTRUM	133	SCIÆNA	221
LEOPARDUS, HOLOCENTRUS ..	143	LEPTONOTUS <i>blainvillianus</i> ..	86
SCOMBER	265	<i>cavetta</i>	85
LEPADICHTHYS <i>frenatus</i> ..	360	<i>costatus</i>	85
LEPADOGASTER <i>punicus</i> ..	359	<i>semistriatus</i>	85
LEPIDAPLOIS <i>latro</i>	322	LEPTORYNCHUS <i>capensis</i> ..	68
<i>mesothorax</i>	322	LEPTOSCOPIUS <i>huttonii</i> ..	334
<i>perditio</i>	322	<i>macropygus</i>	334
<i>richardsoni</i>	322	LEPTOSOMUS, DECAPTERUS ..	184
<i>vulpinus</i>	322	<i>lepturus</i> , CNIDOGLANIS ..	58
LEPIDOBLENNIUS <i>geminatus</i> ..	348	EURISTHMUS	58
<i>haplodactylus</i>	348	TRICHIURUS	268
<i>marmoratus</i>	348	<i>leschenaldi</i> , PLATAX	242
LEPIDOLEPRUS <i>australis</i> ..	127	<i>lessoni</i> , NEMORPHIS	340
<i>lepidoptera</i> , CÆSIOPERCA ..	155	<i>lessonii</i> , CARANX	186
PERCA	155	LESUERELLA	332
<i>lepidopterus</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	155	<i>lesueurii</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	420
LEPIDOPUS <i>argenteus</i>	267	MONACANTHUS	420
<i>argyreus</i>	267	LESUEURINA <i>platycephala</i> ..	333
<i>caudatus</i>	267	LETHRINELLA	225
<i>elongatus</i>	267	LETHRINICHTHYS	225
<i>ensiformis</i>	267	LETHRINUS <i>chrysostomus</i> ..	225
<i>gouani</i>	267	<i>cinnabarinus</i>	228
<i>lusitanicus</i>	267	<i>cocosensis</i>	227
<i>peronii</i>	267	<i>cyanoxanthus</i>	228
LEPIDORHYNCHUS <i>denticulatus</i>	127	<i>devisianus</i>	227
LEPIDOTHYNNUS <i>huttoni</i> ..	265	<i>esculentus</i>	226
LEPIDOTRIGLA <i>alata</i> ..	395, 396	<i>fasciatus</i>	227
<i>argus</i>	395	<i>flavescens</i>	227
<i>calodactyla</i>	395	<i>fusciceps</i>	226
<i>grandis</i>	395	<i>glyphodon</i>	225
<i>modesta</i>	395	<i>gothofredi</i>	226
<i>mulhalli</i>	395	<i>hæmatopterus</i>	226
<i>phalæna</i>	x, 395	<i>harak</i>	226
<i>sphinx</i>	394	<i>imperialis</i>	225
<i>umbrosa</i>	396	<i>lachrymans</i>	227
<i>vanessa</i>	394	<i>laticaudus</i>	226
<i>vergeri</i>	395	<i>latidens</i>	225

	PAGE.		PAGE.
LETHRINUS <i>mahsenoides</i> ..	228	<i>lineata</i> , CICHLA..	260
<i>margaritifera</i> ..	227	DAMPIERIA ..	159
<i>nebulosus</i> ..	226	DORMITATOR ..	367
<i>nematacanthus</i> ..	225	ELEOTRIS ..	367
<i>opercularis</i> ..	226	LATRIS ..	260
<i>ornatus</i> ..	227	OSTRACION (ARACANA) ..	126
<i>punctulatus</i> ..	226	PSEUDOJULIS ..	315
<i>regius</i> ..	227	SCIÆNA ..	260
<i>reticulatus</i> ..	226	SOLEA ..	283
<i>richardsoni</i> ..	226	SPHYRÆNA ..	121
<i>rostratus</i> ..	227	TORRESIA ..	319
<i>sordidus</i> ..	227	<i>lineatum</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	218
<i>viridis</i> ..	227	MENDOSOMA ..	260
LETHRYNUS <i>hæmatopterus</i> ..	226	<i>lineatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	269
<i>leucacme</i> , GYMNOTHORAX ..	71	APOCRYPTES ..	368
LEUCISCUS <i>australis</i> ..	53	ARISTEUS ..	113
<i>rutilus</i> ..	53	BALISTES ..	413
<i>salmonæus</i> ..	41	BERYX ..	131
<i>zeylonicus</i> ..	42	CALLIODON ..	326
LEUCISCUS, CYPRINUS ..	53	CHEILIO ..	324
DULES ..	168	CHEILODIPTERUS ..	176
<i>leucodesmus</i> , PREMNAS ..	292	CHERODON ..	319
<i>leucometopon</i> , CONGIOPODUS ..	405	MUGIL ..	115
CONGIOPUS ..	405	ODAX..	324
<i>leucopæcilus</i> , AGRIOPUS ..	405	PEMPHERIS ..	234
CONGIOPODUS ..	405	PETROSCIRTES ..	341
<i>leucosphyrus</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	293	PLOTOSUS ..	54
<i>leucozona</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	299	POLYNEMUS ..	120
NEGOSTEGASTES ..	299	SALARIAS ..	345
<i>leucurus</i> , NAUCLERUS ..	182	SIGANUS ..	269
PSENES ..	123	SOLEICHTHYS ..	283
<i>levenensis</i> , SALMO ..	45	TRACHICHTHODES ..	131
<i>levis</i> , COPIDOGLANIS ..	55	<i>lineoguttatus</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	117
TANDANUS..	55	<i>lineolata</i> , EQUULA ..	212
<i>lewini</i> , DINOLESTES..	176	PELAMYS ..	264
ESOX ..	176	SARDINELLA ..	39
SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA) ..	14	<i>lineolatus</i> , APOGON ..	175
ZYGÆNA ..	14	CHÆTODON ..	246
<i>lichia</i> , SCYMNORHINUS ..	19	ELEOTRIS ..	362
SQUALUS ..	19	JULIS ..	307
<i>lichen</i> , APLOACTIS ..	397	LEIOGNATHUS ..	212
<i>LICHIA moadetta</i> ..	180	OPHTHALMOLEPIS ..	307
<i>lidwilli</i> , BEROWRA ..	372	OXYELEOTRIS ..	362
GOBIUS ..	372	SCORPIS ..	237
<i>lilliei</i> , NOTOPOGON ..	84	SERIOLICHTHYS..	183
<i>lima</i> , SCYLLIUM ..	9	<i>lingua</i> , CYNOGLOSSUS ..	288
<i>LIMAX lanceolatus</i> ..	1	LIOCRANIUM <i>præpositum</i> ..	390
<i>limbata</i> , LOTELLA ..	128	LIOCRANIUM ..	389
<i>limbatus</i> , CHEROPILOTOSUS ..	58	LIONURUS <i>nigromaculatus</i> ..	126
PLOTOSUS ..	58	LIOPENPHERIS <i>affinis</i> ..	234
SAURUS ..	79	<i>multiradiata</i> ..	234
TANDANUS..	56	LIOSACCUS <i>ærobaticus</i> ..	432
TRACHINOCEPHALUS..	79	<i>liosomus</i> , SPHEROIDES ..	431
<i>limiceps</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	340	LIRUS <i>bennetti</i> ..	124
CALLIONYMUS, var. <i>sub-</i>		LISSOCAMPUS <i>caudalis</i> ..	91
<i>lævis</i> ..	340	<i>littoratus</i> , AWAOUS ..	378
LIMICULINA ..	84	<i>littoralis</i> , POMACENTRUS..	294
LIMNICHTHYS <i>fasciatus</i> ..	334	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	294
<i>linearis</i> , ANGUILLA ..	70	<i>litturata</i> , SOLEA..	281
MORINGUA..	70	<i>litturatus</i> , AMMOTRETIS ..	281
<i>lineata</i> , BREVIPERCA ..	156, 198	<i>liturosa</i> , BALISTES ..	123
CALLELEOTRIS ..	367	<i>liturosus</i> , DIODON ..	135

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>lividus</i> , CHÆTODON	296	LOPHIUS <i>histrion</i>	406
EUPOMACENTRUS	296	<i>lævis</i>	409
HELIASTES	301	<i>marmoratus</i>	406
LIZA <i>argentea</i>	116	<i>pictus</i>	406
<i>compressa</i>	116	<i>setigerus</i>	405
<i>crenilabis</i>	117	<i>stellatus</i>	410
<i>papillosa</i>	117	<i>striatus</i>	407
<i>planiceps</i>	117	LOPHODON, APLDACTYLUS	256
<i>splendens</i>	117	CRINODUS	256
<i>subvividis</i>	117	HAPLODACTYLUS	256
<i>vaigiensis</i>	116	LOPHONECTES <i>gallus</i>	277, 278
<i>waigiensis</i>	116	LOPHORHOMBUS <i>cristatus</i>	278
LOBATUS, SQUALUS	6	LOPHOTES <i>cepedianus</i>	139
LOBOTES <i>auctororum</i>	211	<i>cristatus</i>	139
<i>erate</i>	210	<i>guntheri</i>	139
<i>incurvus</i>	211	LOPHOTUS	139
<i>somnolentus</i>	211	LOTA <i>bachus</i>	129
<i>surinamensis</i>	210	<i>breviuscula</i>	128
LOBOTIS <i>farkharrii</i>	210	<i>breviusculus</i>	129
LONGI, CARASSIOPS	365	LOTELLA <i>callarias</i>	128
LONGICAUDA, APOGONICHTHYS	174	<i>fuliginosa</i>	128
CONGROMURÆNA	66	<i>grandis</i>	129
ELEOTRIS	366	<i>limbata</i>	128
TETRODON	428	<i>macleayi</i>	128
LONGICAUDATUS, CALLIONYMUS	339	<i>marginata</i>	128
LONGICAUDIS, ACANTHOCHROMIS	305	<i>rubiginosa</i>	128
HEPTADECANTHUS	305	<i>schlegeli</i>	128
LONGICAUDUS, GERRES	215	<i>schuettei</i>	128
SQUALUS	7	<i>swanii</i>	128
LONGICORNIS, NASEUS	274	LOVETIA <i>sealii</i>	50
LONGIFILIS, COPIDOGLANIS	57	LUBINA, CHANOS	42
ENDORRHIS	57	LUCAYANUM, ASYMMETRON	2
PAGRUS	231	LUCERNA, TRIGLA	394
LONGIMANUS, ANTHIAS	155	<i>lucius</i> , ESOX	76
CAPRODON	155	<i>luctuosus</i> , HOMALOGRYSTES	146
CHÆTODON	244	<i>luculenta</i> , TAUTOGA	308
MUGIL	115	<i>luculentus</i> , LABRUS	308
LONGIPINNIS, CALLELEOTRIS	367	PSEUDOLABRUS	308
DAMPIERIA	159	<i>luna</i> , ZEUS	137
ELEOTRIS	367	<i>lunare</i> , THALASSOMA	316
LONGIROSTRIS, BALISTES	421	<i>lunaris</i> , CHÆTODON	244
BALISTES <i>hispidus</i> var.	421	LABRUS	316
CHÆTODON	248, 249	<i>lunata</i> , ECHENEIS	383
CONGER	66	<i>lunatus</i> , MIONORUS	175
EULEPTORHAMPHUS	103	<i>lungi</i> , RHINOGOBIUS	375
FORCIPIGER	249	<i>lunifrons</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
HEMIRAMPHUS	103	<i>lunula</i> , CHÆTODON	245
OXYMONACANTHUS	421	POMACENTRUS	245
LONGISPINA, EQUULA	214	<i>lunulata</i> , PTEROIS	390
LONGISPINIS, APISTUS	388	<i>lunulatus</i> , CHÆTODON	245
EQUULA	213	<i>lupus</i> , PETROSCIRTES	342
PLATYCEPHALUS	401	SALARIUS	342
LONGISPINNIS, CHRYSOPHRYS	232	<i>lusitanicus</i> , LEPIDOPUS	267
LONGISSIMA, THYRSOIDEA	74	VANDELLIUS	267
LONGMANI, SCOLIODON	11	<i>luteocaudata</i> , GLYPHIDODON	299
LONGULUS, SCOLOPSIS	209	<i>luteocaudatus</i> , GLYPHISODON	209
THERAPON	161	<i>luteolus</i> , CHÆTODON	251
LOPHIOMUS <i>laticeps</i>	405	HOLACANTHUS	251
LOPHIUS <i>chironectes</i>	406	<i>lutescens</i> , JULIS	316
<i>dubius</i>	358	LABRUS	316
<i>gibbus</i>	406	LUTIANUS <i>nishikawæ</i>	203
<i>hirsutus</i>	409	<i>rubicundus</i>	209

	PAGE.
LUTJANUS trifasciatus	292
LUTJANUS amabilis	205
<i>argentimaculatus</i>	203
<i>aurivittatus</i>	207
<i>carbonotatus</i>	206
<i>castelnaui</i>	205
<i>chrysotænia</i>	206
<i>emeryii</i>	208
<i>erythropterus</i>	207
<i>fulviflamma</i>	204
<i>gibbus</i>	206
<i>gymnocephalus</i>	197
<i>hasta</i>	x, 219, 232
<i>helenæ</i>	208
<i>johnii</i>	205
<i>jourdin</i>	291
<i>kasmira</i>	204
<i>lutjanus</i>	203
<i>macleayanus</i>	205
<i>microstoma</i>	219
<i>nematophorus</i>	208
<i>nigricauda</i>	204
<i>notatus</i>	205
<i>notatus</i> var. <i>sublineatus</i> ..	205
<i>obscurus</i>	207
<i>percula</i>	291
<i>regius</i>	205
<i>roseigaster</i>	207
<i>russellii</i>	203
<i>sebæ</i>	204
<i>superbus</i>	207
<i>unicolor</i>	208
<i>unimaculatus</i>	204
<i>vaigiensis</i>	206
<i>vitta</i>	206
<i>lutjanus</i> , LUTJANUS	203
MESOPRION	203
<i>lutkei</i> , HEMIRAMPUS	103
LUTODEIRA <i>indica</i>	42
<i>lutra</i> , SERRANUS	148
LUVARUS <i>imperialis</i>	265
<i>lymma</i> , RAJA	28
TÆNIURA	28
<i>lyra</i> , CALLIONYMUS	337
TRIGLA	394
<i>lysan</i> , SCOMBER	180, 181
SCOMBEROIDES	181

M

<i>maccoyii</i> , THUNNUS (THUNNUS)	263
THUNNUS	263
MACCULLOCHELLA <i>macquariensis</i>	152
<i>maccullochi</i> , CHÆTODERMA ..	416
CHÆTODERMIS	416
CYNOGLOSSUS	288
ELLERKELDIA	153
MELANOTÆNIA	113
PSEUDOMYCTERUS	220, 221
<i>macdonaldi</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	338
<i>macer</i> , POLYPROSOPUS	17

	PAGE.
MACHÆRIUM <i>subducens</i>	357
<i>macleayana</i> , BELONE	99
GENYOROGÉ	205
SOLEA	283
THERAPON	162
<i>macleayanum</i> , TRIPTERYGIUM ..	348
<i>macleayanus</i> , ASERAGGODES ..	283
GILLIAS	348
LUTJANUS	205
TYLOSURUS	99
<i>macleayi</i> , AMBASSIS	196
AMMOTRETIS	281
CALLIONYMUS	338
CHÆRODON	320
CHÆROPS	320
CRISTICEPS	350
HETEROSCARUS	326
LABRICHTHYS	311
LOTELLA	128
PETROSCIRTES	341
POMACENTRUS	294
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	195, 196
PSEUDOLABRUS	311
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	294
TRACHICHTHYS	132
MACLEAYINA	93
(MACLEAYINA), HIPPOCAMPUS,	
<i>abdominalis</i>	97
<i>agnesæ</i>	97
<i>bleekeri</i>	97
<i>planifrons</i>	97
<i>macloiti</i> , CARCHARIAS (HYPO-	
PRION)	11
HYPOPRIION	11
MACQUARIA <i>australasia</i>	141
<i>australasiæ</i>	141
<i>australasica</i>	141
<i>macquariensis</i> , CTENOLATES ..	140
GRYSTES	152
MACCULLOCHELLA	152
<i>macracanthus</i> , INSIDIATOR ..	403
MESOPRISTES	160, 162
PLATYCEPHALUS	403
PRIACANTHUS	168
<i>macrocephala</i> , CLUPEA	35
<i>macrocephalus</i> , BODIANUS ..	145
CNIDOGLANIS	57
PLOTOSUS	57
<i>macrochir</i> , POLYNEMUS	119
SCORPÆNOPSIS	385
<i>macrodon</i> , CENTROPOMUS ..	176
CHEILODIPTERUS	176
DERMATOPSIS	355
ELEOTRIS	362
ODONTELEOTRIS	362
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>macrodontus</i> , LABRUS	318, 320
<i>macrolepidota</i> , SCIÆNA	290, 367
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , APISTUS ..	389
CHÆTODON	250
MUGIL	117

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , NEOSCOPELUS	81	<i>maculatum</i> , PLECTROPOMUS	143
OPHIOCARA	367	POMADASYD	219
<i>macrolepis</i> , AMMOTRETIS.. .. .	281	<i>maculatus</i> , ACHIRUS.. .. .	284
CLUPEA	38	ANTHIAS	219
DIACOPE	203	ATHERINICHTHYS	110
PEMPHERIS	234	AUSTROLABRUS.. .. .	308
PLAGIOGENEION	201	BATHYGObIUS	375
<i>macronotus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS	241	BODIANUS.. .. .	141
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , AMPHISILE	85	DIODON	435
SCORPENA.. .. .	386	GNATHYPOPS	330
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , ANTHIAS	168	GOBIUS	375
APOCRYPTES	381	ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90
CYNOGLOSSUS	288	LABRICHTHYS	309
MEGALOPS.. .. .	34	NOTORYNCHUS	3
SCOMBER	269	OPISTHOGNATHUS	330
<i>macroptera</i> , CICHLA	x, 258	ORECTOLOBUS	6
MYLIOBATUS	30	OSTRACION	423
PSAMMOPERCA	200	PATÆCUS	399
SCIÆNA	258	PRIONURUS	274
<i>macropterus</i> , APOGON	175	SARGUS	241
ARCHAMIA.. .. .	175.	SCHEDOPHILUS	124
DACTYLOPAGRUS	258	SCOMBER	181
MEGALOPS.. .. .	34	SQUALUS	6
<i>macropygus</i> , LEPTOSCOPIUS	334	URANOSCOPIUS	336
URANOSCOPIUS	334	XESURUS	274
MACRORAMPHOSUS <i>cornutus</i>	83	ZEUS	193, 191
<i>elevatus</i>	83	<i>maculicauda</i> , MONACANTHUS	423
<i>gracilis</i>	83	OSBECKIA	423
MACRORAMPHOSUS <i>gallinago</i>	83	<i>maculiceps</i> , MEGAPROTODON	247
<i>lancifer</i>	83	<i>maculifer</i> , PSEUDOJULIS.. .. .	315
<i>robustus</i>	83	<i>maculipinnis</i> , CYNOGLOSSUS	289
<i>scolopax</i> var. <i>elevatus</i>	83	GOBIUS	373
<i>velitaris</i>	83	MACULLOCHIA	253
<i>macrorhynchus</i> , OPHISURUS	68	<i>maculosa</i> , MEUSCHENIA	417
<i>macrorhynchus</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	103	<i>maculosus</i> , ACANTHOCHROMIS.. .. .	305
<i>macrosoma</i> , DECAPTERUS	184	ALEUTERES	417
<i>macrospilos</i> , SERRANUS	147	AMPHACANTHUS	271
<i>macrostoma</i> , GOBIUS	372	CHORINEMUS	181
<i>macrostomus</i> , GOBIOPSIS.. .. .	372	HEPTADECANTHUS	305
MACRURUS <i>denticulatus</i>	127	NOMEUS	123
<i>levis</i>	126	SCOMBER	264
<i>nigromaculatus</i>	126	SCOMBEROIDES	181
<i>macrourus</i> , ALOPIAS	16	SERRANUS.. .. .	148
<i>macruva</i> , EVENCHELYS	74	THERAPON	163
MACRURONUS <i>novæzelandiæ</i>	128	THERAPON.. .. .	163
MACRURRHYNCHUS <i>maroubra</i>	340	THREPTERIUS	256
MACRURUS <i>armatus</i>	127	<i>madagascariensis</i> , COTTUS	399
<i>fasciatus</i>	126	SCOMBER	181
<i>macrurus</i> , CARCHARINUS	10	XIPHOGADUS	340
CARCHARIAS	10	<i>maderaspatensis</i> , BUTIRINUS	42
MONACANTHUS	423	MÆNIOIDES	229
MURÆNA	74	MÆNIOIDES <i>aurifrenatus</i>	229
NEBRODES.. .. .	8	<i>cyaneotæniatus</i>	229
TRIACANTHUS	411	<i>magnificus</i> , GLAUCOSOMA	198
<i>maculata</i> , BLANCHARDIA.. .. .	354	<i>magnificus</i> , REGANICHTHYS	198
ISOSILLAGO	178	<i>magnilabris</i> , CHEILOLABRUS	311, 312
LABRICHTHYS	308, 309	<i>mahe</i> , SCORPENA	390
MENE.. .. .	194	<i>mahsenoides</i> , LETHRINUS	228
PERCA	147	<i>major</i> , CHRYSOPHRYS	231
SCIÆNA	290	GALLICHTYS	191
SILLAGO	177	PAGROSOMUS	231
SOLEA	283		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
MAKAIRA <i>mazara</i>	266	<i>marianus</i> , AMBASSIS	198
<i>nigricans</i>	266	PRIOPIS	198
<i>makassariensis</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	74	<i>marina</i> , VULPECULA	16
<i>makua</i> , RANZANIA	436	<i>marmorata</i> , CRAYRACION	432
<i>malabarica</i> , SCLÆNA	178	ELEOTRIS	362
<i>malabaricus</i> , CARANX	187	FOWLERIA	173
HOLOCENTRUS	148	GYMNAPISTES	388
SCOMBER	x, 187	GYMNOMURÆNA	75
UPENEUS	224	MURÆNA	73
MALACANTHUS <i>radiatus</i>	324	NEOSILLAGO	179
MALACOCEPHALUS <i>levis</i>	126	SCORPÆNA	385
MALACORHINA	24	SYNAPTURA	285
(MALACORHINA) <i>mira</i> , RAJA	24	<i>marmoratum</i> , SCYLLIUM	9
<i>malaisianum</i> , SCYLLIUM	5	TRIPTERYGIUM	348
<i>malam</i> , CARANX	188	<i>marmoratus</i> , ACHIRUS	284
SELAR	188	APISTUS	388
<i>malarmat</i> , PERISTEDION	396	APOGONICHTHYS	173
<i>malayanus</i> , HALIOPHIS	357	ATELOMYCTERUS	9
INSIDIATOR	403	CENTROPOGON	388
PLATYCEPHALUS	403	CHIRONEMUS	256
<i>malgumora</i> , ANGUILLA	64	CLINUS	348
<i>malleus</i> , ZYGÆNA	14	CRINODUS	257
<i>mandibularis</i> , CARANX	190	GADOPSIS	329
ULUA	190	LEPIDOBLENNIUS	348
<i>manillensis</i> , TETRODON	427, 428	LOPHIUS	406
MANTA <i>alfredi</i>	31	MONOPTERUS	63
<i>americana</i>	31	PARHAPLODACTYLUS	256, 257
<i>maoricus</i> , CENTROLOPHUS	122	PLATYCEPHALUS	402
MAPO	374	SPHEROIDES	432
<i>maræna</i> , PROTOTROCTES	50	STENOPHUS	353
<i>marcidus</i> , NEOPHRYNICTHYS	399	SYNBRANCHUS	61
<i>margaritifera</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	87	TETRODON	432
LETHRINUS	227	UROPTERYGIUS	75
MONACANTHUS	418	<i>maroubra</i> , ASPIDONTIUS	340
SCOLOPSIDES	209	MACRURRHYNCHUS	340
SCOLOPSIS	209	<i>mars</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	150
SYNGNATHUS	87	SERRANUS	150
<i>margaritifera</i> , CARAPUS	354	<i>masterii</i> , REGALECUS	138
FIERASFER	354	<i>mastersi</i> , ARIUS	59
<i>margaritifera</i> , APLODON	239	TACHYSURUS	59
<i>margaritifera</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	74	<i>mastersii</i> , ELEOTRIS	363
<i>marginalis</i> , CHELMO	249	<i>mato</i> , DULES	167
CHELMON	249	<i>matoides</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
EPINEPHELUS	144, 147	TEUTHIS	273
GOBIUS	375	<i>mauritianus</i> , CHORINEMUS	180
MUGIL	114	ELEOTRIS	361
<i>marginata</i> , DIACOPE	206	<i>mauritii</i> , ELEOTRIS	123
LOTELLA	128	NOMEUS	123
MYLIOBATES	30	<i>maxillaris</i> , GOBIUS	376
PERCA	200	WAITEA	376
<i>marginatum</i> , HOLOCENTRUM	134	<i>maxima</i> , PERCA	199
<i>marginatus</i> , CHÆTODON	246	<i>maximus</i> , CETORHINUS	17
CONGER	65	SQUALUS	7, 17
ESOX	103	<i>maynardi</i> , CANTHERINES	421
HALICHERES	312	CANTHERINES	421
HEMIRAMPHUS	103	<i>mazara</i> , MAKAIRA	266
HOLOCENTRUS	147	TETRAPTURUS	266
MUGIL	114	<i>mccllellandi</i> , BREGMACEROS	130
NASEUS	275	<i>mecullochi</i> , PARMA	302
PARADULES	167	<i>meaco</i> , SPARUS	176
<i>marginipinnis</i> , ANGUILLA	64	<i>meandrata</i> , SCLÆNA	256
<i>margravii</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>meandratus</i> , APLDACTYLUS ..	256	MELANOTÆNIA <i>maccullochi</i> ..	113
DACTYLOSARGUS ..	256	<i>neglecta</i> ..	113
MECÆNICHTHYS <i>immaculatus</i> ..	302	<i>nigrans</i> ..	112
<i>mediobarbis</i> , NEOSILURUS ..	56	<i>melanotus</i> , BELONE ..	100
TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ..	56	<i>melanura</i> , LABRICHTHYS..	308
<i>mediterraneus</i> , HOPLOSTETHUS	132	<i>melanurus</i> , AMPHIPRION..	291
HOPLOSTETHUS, var. <i>latus</i>	132	BELONE ..	100
<i>medusophagus</i> , SCHEDOPHILUS	124	ELEOTRIS ..	361
<i>meerdervoortii</i> , PLATYCEPHI-		<i>melapterus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	245
ALUS ..	x, 402	LABRUS ..	312
<i>megachir</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	145	THALLIURUS ..	312
SERRANUS ..	145	<i>melas</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	420
MEGALASPIS <i>cordyla</i> ..	183	GLYPHISODON ..	299
MEGALOPS <i>curtifilis</i> ..	34	MONACANTHUS ..	420
<i>cyprinoides</i> ..	34	PARAGLYPHIDODON ..	299
<i>filamentosus</i> ..	34	PLESIOPS ..	166
<i>indicus</i> ..	34	<i>melbournensis</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	361
<i>macrophthalmus</i> ..	34	ELEOTRIS (ELEOTROIDES)	361
<i>macropterus</i> ..	34	GERRES ..	216
<i>oligolepis</i> ..	34	PAREQUULA ..	216
<i>setipinnis</i> ..	34	<i>meleagris</i> , ACANTHOPONUS ..	148
<i>megalops</i> , ACANTHIAS ..	18	CHÆROPS ..	318
AUSTROPHYCIS ..	129	GONIOBATIS ..	30
SQUALUS ..	18	OSTRACION ..	424
<i>megalourus</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	414	PARAPLESIOPS ..	165
MEGAPROTODON <i>maculiceps</i> ..	247	PLESIOPS ..	165
<i>plebeius</i> ..	247	SALARIAS ..	344
<i>megapterus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX ..	76	SEBASTES ..	148
<i>megastomus</i> , PLOTOSUS ..	57, 58	MELETTA <i>caerulea</i> ..	39
MELAMBAPHES <i>guentheri</i> ..	240	<i>novæhollandiæ</i> ..	40
<i>zebra</i> ..	240	<i>obtusirostris</i> ..	39
<i>melampus</i> , GASTEROCHISMA ..	265	<i>schlegelii</i> ..	38
MELANICHTHYS <i>blackii</i> ..	239	<i>venenosa</i> ..	39
<i>melanotus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	246	<i>vittata</i> ..	40
<i>melanocelidota</i> , PERCA ..	145	MENDOSOMA <i>allporti</i> ..	261
<i>melanocephalus</i> , MONACANTHUS	415	<i>lineatum</i> ..	260
STEPHANOLEPIS ..	415	MENE <i>annacarolina</i> ..	193
<i>melanocercus</i> , CYPSELURUS ..	106	<i>maculata</i> ..	194
EXOCÆTUS ..	106	MENEPHORUS ..	150
<i>melanochir</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS ..	102	<i>meniscus</i> , JULIS ..	316
MUGIL ..	117	<i>menisorrah</i> , CARCHARIAS ..	9
<i>melanooides</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	417	<i>mentalis</i> , GIRELLA ..	239
PSEUDOMONACANTHUS ..	417	<i>mento</i> , CHANOS ..	42
<i>melanoleucus</i> , BODIANUS ..	143	EXOCÆTUS ..	105
<i>melanopleura</i> , DORYRHAMPHUS	91	<i>meridionalis</i> , PIMELEPTERUS ..	238
SYNGNATHUS ..	91	MEROGYMNUS <i>eximius</i> ..	330
<i>melanopsis</i> , DIODON ..	435	<i>jacksoniensis</i> ..	331
<i>melanopterus</i> , CARCHARIINUS ..	10	<i>merra</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	147
CARCHARIAS ..	10	<i>mertensii</i> , CARANX ..	188
<i>melanopus</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	290	JULIS ..	316
GLYPHISODON ..	299	MESITES <i>atenuatus</i> ..	47
PARAGLYPHIDODON ..	299	<i>mesogaster</i> , EXOCÆTUS ..	104
<i>melanorhynchus</i> , AROTHRON ..	429	<i>mesoleucus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	251
<i>melanosoma</i> , GOBIUS ..	379	MESOPRION <i>annularis</i> ..	207
<i>melanospilus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX ..	73	<i>aurivittatus</i> ..	207
HOLOCENTRUM ..	131	<i>aurolineatus</i> ..	204
MURÆNA ..	73	<i>carponotatus</i> ..	206
<i>melanosticta</i> , SOLEA (ACHIRUS)	284	<i>caudalis</i> ..	206
<i>melanostictus</i> , ASERAGGODES ..	284	<i>chirtah</i> ..	207
<i>melanostigma</i> , BELONE ..	101	<i>chrysolænia</i> ..	206
<i>melanosolus</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	291	<i>emervii</i> ..	208
		<i>enucakanthus</i> ..	206

	PAGE.		PAGE.
MESOPRION <i>etaape</i>	204	MICROPHIS <i>bleekeri</i>	90
<i>flavipinnis</i>	205	<i>brachyurus</i>	90
<i>gaimardi</i>	207	<i>extensus</i>	91
<i>garretti</i>	203	<i>microphthalmus</i> , GASTROPHYSUS	431
<i>helenæ</i>	208	GOBIUS	372
<i>janthinurus</i>	206	TETRABRANCHUS	61
<i>kagoshimæ</i>	207	<i>microprion</i> , SERRANUS	150
<i>lutjanus</i>	203	<i>microps</i> , CALLIONYMUS	339
<i>monostigma</i>	204	POGONELEOTRIS	365
<i>nematophorus</i>	208	SALMO (HARPADON)	77
<i>obscurus</i>	207	<i>microptera</i> , EVOLANTIA	107
<i>ophuyseni</i>	206	<i>micropterus</i> , EXOCETUS	107
<i>phaiotæniatus</i>	206	PAGRUS	230
<i>pomacanthus</i>	204	MICROPTERYX <i>queenslandiæ</i>	185
<i>rosigaster</i>	207	MICROPUS <i>mulleri</i>	192
<i>rubellus</i>	207	<i>micropus</i> , CLUPEA	37
<i>russellii</i>	203	THYRSITES	269
<i>yapilli</i>	205	<i>microrhinos</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS	326
MESOPRISTES <i>macracanthus</i>	160, 162	<i>microstoma</i> , ATHERINA	108
<i>mesothorax</i> , LABRUS	322	LUTJANUS	219
LEPIDAPLOIS	322	<i>microstomus</i> , GENYPTERUS	358
<i>metallicus</i> , DIACOPE	207	<i>miles</i> , LABRUS	309
MEUSCHENIA <i>convexirostris</i>	416	PSEUDOLABRUS	309
<i>edelensis</i>	416	PTEROIS	391
<i>galii</i>	416	SCIÆNA	220
<i>hippocrepis</i>	416	SCORPÆNA	384, 391
<i>maculosa</i>	417	<i>milesii</i> , APLOACTIS	397
<i>multiradiata</i>	416	AULOPUS	77
<i>trachylepis</i>	417	<i>miliaris</i> , SERRANUS	147
<i>meyeni</i> , TENIURA	28	<i>milii</i> , AMPHIPRION	291
<i>meyeni</i> , ARIODES	59	CALLORHYNCHUS	32
TACHYSURUS	59	SPARUS	291
<i>micripnus</i> , ECHIOSTOMA	52	<i>militaris</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
OPOSTOMIAS	52	<i>millari</i> , RHOMBOSOLEA	282
MICROBUGLOSSUS <i>humilis</i>	283	<i>millepunctatus</i> , DORYCHTHYS	90
MICROCANTHUS <i>strigatus</i>	248	<i>minus</i> , ELEOTRIS	363
<i>microcephala</i> , SOLÆA	283	<i>miniatus</i> , HALICHORES	314
<i>microcephalus</i> , CNIDOGLANIS	58	JULIS	314
GONOCEPHALUS	397	SPARUS	225
SOLEICHTHYS	283	MINOIS	391
<i>microceps</i> , CNIDOGLANIS	58	<i>minor</i> , BATRACHOMEUS	358
PLOTOSUS	58	MINOUS <i>versicolor</i>	391
<i>microchirus</i> , NEOGUNELLUS	352	woora	391
OPHICLINUS	352	<i>minutus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>microdon</i> , ECHIOSTOMA	51	<i>mirolepis</i> , CERATODUS	33
PACHYSTOMIAS	51	MIONORUS <i>lunatus</i>	175
PRISTIS	21	ramsayi	174
SERRANUS	148	<i>mira</i> , RAJA (MALACORHINA)	24
<i>micrognathos</i> , SCARUS	327	<i>mirabilis</i> , CHIMÆRA	31
MICROGNATHUS <i>brevirostris</i>	88	<i>mirum</i> , CALLOPTILUM	130
<i>nitidus</i>	88	<i>mirus</i> , CÆLORHYNCHUS	127
<i>mirolepidotus</i> , GOBIUS	371	CÆLORHYNCHUS (PARAMA- CRURUS)	127
PRIONURUS	274	<i>mittelli</i> , ANTENNARIUS	408
<i>mirolepis</i> , APRION	202	OLIGORUS	153
CHÆTODON	252	TRICHOPHYRNE	408
ELEOTRIS	368	MITSUKURINA <i>owstoni</i>	17
PARMA	301	<i>mixtus</i> , TEUTHIS	271
PTERELEOTRIS	368	<i>mizolepis</i> , DINEMATICHTHYS	355
MICROPERCA <i>tasmaniæ</i>	157	<i>mizun</i> , CLUPEA	39
<i>yarræ</i>	156, 157	<i>moadetta</i> , CHORINEMUS	180
		LICHIA	180

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>MOBULA auriculata</i>	31	<i>MONACANTHUS hypargyreus</i> ..	421
<i>eregoodoo</i>	31	<i>isogramma</i>	414
<i>modesta</i> , <i>ATHERINICHTHYS</i> ..	109	<i>janthinomoma</i>	415
<i>ELEOTRIS</i>	365	<i>lesueurii</i>	420
<i>LEPIDOTRIGLA</i>	395	<i>lineoguttatus</i>	417
<i>modestum</i> , <i>CHILOSCYLLIUM</i> ..	6	<i>macrurus</i>	423
<i>HEMISCYLLIUM</i>	6	<i>maculicauda</i>	423
<i>modestus</i> , <i>AGENOR</i>	236, 237	<i>margavififer</i>	418
<i>BRACHÆLURUS</i>	6	<i>megalourus</i>	414
<i>CARASSIOPS</i>	365	<i>melanocephalus</i>	415
<i>GLYPHISODON</i>	300	<i>melas</i>	420
<i>HETEROSCARUS</i>	326	<i>mosaicus</i>	419
<i>IREDALEICHTHYS</i>	300	<i>multiradiatus</i>	416
<i>POMACENTRUS</i>	294	<i>nasutus</i>	417
<i>PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS</i>	294	<i>nitens</i>	415
<i>PSEUDOSCARUS</i>	328	<i>obscurus</i>	418
<i>SCARUS</i>	328	<i>oculatus</i>	421
<i>SYNGNATHUS</i>	86	<i>pardalis</i>	421
<i>moerens</i> , <i>GONOPTERUS</i>	275	<i>penicilligerus</i>	416
<i>mogkii</i> , <i>RHOMBUS</i>	276	<i>peroni</i>	420
<i>MOGURNDA australis</i>	363	<i>peronii</i>	417, 418
<i>mogurnda</i>	363	<i>perulifer</i>	418
<i>mogurnda adspersus</i>	363	<i>platifrons</i>	420
<i>striatus</i>	363	<i>prasinus</i>	418
<i>mogurnda</i> , <i>ELEOTRIS</i>	363	<i>puncticulatus</i>	417
<i>MOLA aculeata</i>	436	<i>rudis</i>	419
<i>mola</i>	436	<i>sandwichiensis</i>	417
<i>mola</i> , <i>DIODON</i>	436	<i>santijoanni</i>	419
<i>TETRAODON</i>	436	<i>setifer</i>	415
<i>TETRODON</i>	436	<i>sinensis</i>	414
<i>molendinarius</i> , <i>MURÆNA</i>	75	<i>sulcatus</i>	414
<i>molluccensis</i> , <i>HIPPOCAMPUS</i> ..	96	<i>tomentosus</i>	415
<i>molluccensis</i> , <i>ANTENNARIUS</i> ..	407	<i>trachylepis</i>	416, 417
<i>HARENGULA</i>	39	<i>trichurus</i>	415
<i>PISOODONOPHIS</i>	70	<i>variabilis</i>	416
<i>SCOMBER</i>	261	<i>vittatus</i>	419
<i>THYNNUS</i>	180	<i>vittiger</i>	420
<i>MONACANTHUS alternans</i>	415	<i>yagoi</i>	417
<i>altus</i>	415	<i>MONACANTHUS setosus</i>	419
<i>aspricaudus</i>	415	<i>spinosissimus</i>	416
<i>baudini</i>	417	<i>MONOCEROS biaculeatus</i>	274
<i>bifilamentosus</i>	414	<i>rui</i>	274
<i>brunneus</i>	418, 420	<i>MONOCEROS, ALUTERUS</i>	422
<i>cantoris</i>	414	<i>BALISTES</i>	422
<i>castelnaui</i>	418	<i>HARPURUS</i>	274
<i>cheverti</i>	413	<i>monocirrhus</i> , <i>EXOCÆTUS</i>	104
<i>chrysospilus</i>	421	<i>MONODACTYLUS argenteus</i>	233
<i>convexirostris</i>	416	<i>falciformis</i>	232, 233
<i>damehii</i>	418	<i>monofasciatus</i> , <i>AMPHIPRION</i> ..	290
<i>distortus</i>	419	<i>monogramma</i> , <i>APOGON</i>	171
<i>edelensis</i>	416	<i>monophthalmus</i> , <i>HOLACANTHUS</i>	251
<i>filicauda</i>	415	<i>MONOPTERUS helvolus</i>	63
<i>forsteri</i>	420	<i>javanensis</i>	63
<i>frauensfeldii</i>	419	<i>marmoratus</i>	63
<i>granulata</i>	418	<i>monopterygius</i> , <i>GENYAGNUS</i> ..	336
<i>granulosus</i>	418	<i>URANOSCOPUS</i>	336
<i>gunnii</i>	420	<i>monopus</i> , <i>RHOMBOSOLEA</i>	281, 282
<i>guntheri</i>	417	<i>monostigma</i> , <i>CHERODON</i>	321
<i>guttulatus</i>	417	<i>CHOIRODON</i>	321
<i>hajam</i>	415	<i>MESOPRION</i>	204
<i>helleri</i>	415	<i>MONOTAXIS grandoculis</i>	225
<i>homopterus</i>	420	<i>indica</i>	225

	PAGE.		PAGE.
MONOTHRIX <i>polylepis</i>	356	MUGIL <i>georgii</i>	114
<i>monstrosa</i> , CHIMÆRA	31	<i>grandis</i>	115
SCORPÆNA	392	<i>hypselosoma</i>	115
<i>monstrum</i> , DICEROBATIS	31	<i>lavaretoides</i>	42
<i>montanus</i> , CARASSIOPS <i>com-</i>		<i>lineatus</i>	115
<i>pressus</i> var.	365	<i>longimanus</i>	115
<i>montrouzieri</i> , ZANCLUS	275	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	117
<i>mookalee</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193	<i>marginalis</i>	114
<i>moorei</i> , PSEUDORHOMBUS	280	<i>marginatus</i>	114
MORDACIA	3	<i>melanochir</i>	117
<i>mordax</i> , CARAGOLA	3	<i>mulleri</i>	116
LANIOPERCA	176	<i>nasutus</i>	117
LEME	380	<i>nepalensis</i>	115
PETROMYZON	3	<i>nortoni</i>	114
<i>moretoniensis</i> , LEOGNATHUS	214	<i>occidentalis</i>	114
PLEURONECTES	279	<i>papillosus</i>	x, 117
MORINGUA <i>linearis</i>	70	<i>parviceps</i>	118
MORONOPSIS	167	<i>peronii</i>	116
<i>argenteus</i> var. <i>sandviciensis</i>	168	<i>petardi</i>	118
MORRIS	65	<i>planiceps</i>	117
<i>morrissii</i> , LEPTOCEPHALUS	65	<i>plumieri</i>	115
<i>mortoni</i> , CÆLORHYNCHUS	127	<i>rammelsbergii</i>	115
LATRIS	260	<i>ramsayi</i>	116
PLATYCEPALUS	401	<i>salmoneus</i>	42
PLATYCEPHALUS	401	<i>splendens</i>	117
TÆNIURA	28	<i>stevensi</i>	115
<i>mortonii</i> , LABRICHTHYS	309	<i>subviridis</i>	117
<i>morwong</i> , CHILODACTYLUS	257	<i>tade</i>	116
DACTYLOPAGRUS	257	<i>tadopsis</i>	116
<i>mosaicus</i> , CANTHERHINES	419	<i>tang</i>	115
MONACANTHUS	419	<i>vaigiensis</i>	116
<i>moucharra</i> , GLYPHISODON	297	<i>ventricosus</i>	114
MUCOGOBIUS	377	<i>waigiensis</i>	116
<i>mucosus</i> , CALLOGOBIUS	377	MUGILOGOBIUS <i>devisi</i>	376
GOBIUS	377	<i>galwayi</i>	376
<i>muelleri</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS	277	<i>mugiloides</i> , ATHERINA	108
LEPTOBRAMA	235	MULGOA	362
PSEUDORHOMBUS	277	<i>mulhali</i> , CHILODACTYLUS	259
SYNAPTURA	285	LEPIDOTRIGLA	395
MUGIL <i>acutus</i>	115	<i>mulleri</i> , AMBASSIS	198
<i>albula</i>	115, 118	BATRACHUS	359
<i>argenteus</i>	116	BERYX	131
<i>australis</i>	115	CARCHARIAS (PHYSODON)	13
<i>breviceps</i>	118	CHELMO	249
<i>capito</i>	116	CHLOROSCOMBRUS	192
<i>cephalotus</i>	115	CNIDOGLANIS	58
<i>cephalus</i>	114	DINOLSTES	176
<i>chanos</i>	42	MICROPUS	192
<i>cirrhostomus</i>	117	MUGIL	116
<i>compressus</i>	116	PEMPHERIS	233, 231
<i>convexus</i>	114	PHYSODON	13
<i>crenidens</i>	118	PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>crenilabis</i>	117	PLATYCHEROPS	321
<i>crenilabis</i> var. <i>öur</i>	115	PRIOPIS	198
<i>crenilabis</i> var. <i>tade</i>	116	PSEUDOCROMIS	157
<i>cunnesius</i>	115	SALARIAS	344
<i>delicatus</i>	114	SCLENA	221
<i>dobula</i>	115	UMBRINA	222
<i>dussumieri</i>	115	<i>mulleri</i> , TRYGONOPTERA	27
<i>ferrandi</i>	116	MULLOIDES <i>armatus</i>	222
<i>fosteri</i>	118	<i>sapidissimus</i>	200
<i>gelatinosus</i>	114		

	PAGE		PAGE
(MULLOIDES) <i>sapidissimus</i> ,		MURÆNA <i>macrurus</i>	74
CENTROPRISTES	200	<i>marmorata</i>	73
<i>mulloides</i> <i>sapidissimus</i> , SCIÆNA	200	<i>melanospilos</i>	73
MULLOIDICHTHYS <i>armatus</i> ..	222	<i>molendinarius</i>	75
<i>auriflamma</i>	222	<i>myrus</i> var. <i>tota cinerea</i> ..	66
MULLUS <i>aureovittatus</i>	222	<i>nebulosa</i>	74
<i>auriflamma</i>	222	<i>ophis</i>	69
<i>bandi</i>	223	<i>petelli</i>	71
<i>barberinus</i>	223	<i>pfeifferi</i>	72
<i>bifasciatus</i>	223	<i>picta</i>	72
<i>fasciatus</i>	170, 311	<i>polyzona</i>	75
<i>flavolineatus</i>	222	<i>prasina</i>	71
<i>vittatus</i>	223	<i>prosopeion</i>	72
<i>multicolor</i> , SCORPÆNA	385	<i>pseudothyrsoidea</i>	73
<i>multidens</i> , TRACHYSTOMA ..	118	<i>python</i>	72
<i>multifasciatus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS..	241	<i>rataboura</i>	70
SCATOPHAGUS, var. <i>alter-</i>		<i>serpens</i>	68
<i>mans</i>	241	<i>siderea</i>	72
<i>multifenestratus</i> , CRISTICEPS ..	351	<i>stellifer</i>	74
<i>multilineata</i> , GIRELLA	239	<i>tænioides</i>	76
<i>multimaculatus</i> , DIODON.. .. .	435	<i>tota cinerea</i>	66
PSEUDORHOMBUS	278	<i>tesselata</i>	72
<i>multiradiata</i> , LIOPEMPHERIS ..	234	<i>thyrsoidea</i>	72
MEUSCHENIA	416	<i>thyrsoides</i>	72
NEOSPHYRÆNA.. .. .	176	<i>valenciennii</i>	73
PEMPHERIS	234	<i>variegata</i>	72
<i>multiradiatus</i> , CUBICEPS.. .. .	124	<i>vorax</i>	71
DERMATOPSIS	355	MURÆNESOX <i>bengalensis</i> ..	66
MONACANTHUS	416	<i>hamiltoniæ</i>	66
POLYNEMUS	119	<i>tricuspidata</i>	66
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279	MURÆNICHTHYS <i>australis</i> ..	67
VELIFER	138	<i>breviceps</i>	67
<i>multistriatus</i> , SPHEROIDES ..	429	<i>devisii</i>	68
<i>multivittatum</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	217	<i>godeffroyi</i>	67
<i>multivittatus</i> , PLECTORHINCHUS	217	<i>gymnopterus</i>	67
<i>munda</i> , HEROPS	167	<i>iredalei</i>	68
KUHLLIA	167	<i>ogilbyi</i>	68
<i>mungopark</i> , BALISTES	412	<i>tasmaniensis</i>	67
MUPUS <i>imperialis</i>	124	MURÆNOPHIS <i>fasciatus</i>	75
MURÆNA <i>agassizi</i>	73	<i>pantherina</i>	72
<i>alba</i>	63	<i>stellatus</i>	73
<i>anguilla</i>	63	<i>undulata</i>	73
<i>arabica</i>	66	<i>muralis</i> , CALLELEOTRIS	367
<i>australiæ</i>	71	ELEOTRIS	367
<i>bagio</i>	66	MURÆNESOX <i>arabicus</i>	66
<i>balearica</i>	65	MURRAYIA <i>bramoides</i>	141
<i>blochii</i>	73	<i>cyprinoides</i>	141
<i>boschii</i>	71	<i>guntheri</i>	141
<i>brummeri</i>	76	<i>jenkinsi</i>	141
<i>bullata</i>	73	<i>riverina</i>	141
<i>callorhyncha</i>	71	<i>murrayensis</i> , PSEUDOJULIS ..	315
<i>cancellata</i>	73	<i>muscosus</i> , TATHICARPUS.. ..	405
<i>cinerea</i>	66	MUSTELUS <i>antarcticus</i>	13
<i>conger</i>	65	<i>mustelus</i> , SQUALUS	12
<i>echidna</i>	74	<i>mycteryzans</i> , CHÆTODON.. ..	250
<i>fimbriata</i>	73	MYCTOPHUM <i>asperum</i>	80
<i>griseobadia</i>	72	<i>boops</i>	80
<i>guttata</i>	357	<i>cephalotes</i>	80
<i>helena australiæ</i>	71	<i>coruscans</i>	80
<i>interrupta</i>	71	<i>punctatum</i>	80
<i>isingleenoides</i>	73	<i>myersi</i> , DICOTYLICHTHYS ..	434
<i>javanica</i>	72	<i>mylii</i> , BALISTES	414

	PAGE.
MYLIOBATES <i>marginata</i>	30
MYLIOBATES <i>australis</i>	29
<i>hamlyni</i>	29
<i>macroptera</i>	30
MYLIOBATUS <i>eeltenke</i>	30
<i>myops</i> , SAURUS	79
<i>myriaster</i> , PLECTROPOMA	142
SERRANUS	151
MYRIPRISTIS <i>australis</i>	134
MYRIPRISTIS <i>amœnus</i>	134
<i>japonicus</i>	134
MYROPHIS <i>australis</i>	67
<i>chrysogaster</i>	67
<i>punctatus</i>	67
<i>myrus</i> , MURÆNA, var. <i>tota</i>	
<i>cinerea</i>	66
<i>mystacina</i> , GOBIUS	376
<i>mystax</i> , CLUPEA	43
SCUTENGRAULIS	43
<i>mysticalis</i> , EPINEPHELUS	144
SERRANUS	144
MYSTUS	44
<i>mystus</i> , CLUPEA	44
MYXUS <i>elongatus</i>	118

N

<i>nævius</i> , SCARUS	329
<i>nageb</i> , POMADASYS	220
PRISTIPOMA	220
<i>nalua</i> , AMBASSIS	197
CHANDA	197
NANNATHERINA <i>balstoni</i>	113
NANNOCAMPUS <i>ruber</i>	91
<i>subosseus</i>	91
NANNOPERCA <i>australis</i>	156
<i>obscura</i>	157
<i>riverina</i>	156
<i>tasmaniæ</i>	157
<i>vittata</i>	157
<i>nanus</i> , UROCAMPUS	91
NARCINE <i>tasmaniensis</i>	25
NARCOBATUS <i>fairchildi</i>	25
<i>navinavi</i> , AETOBATUS	30
RAJA	30
<i>narka</i> , ONCORHYNCHUS	46
SALMO <i>salar</i> var.	46
<i>nasalis</i> , ARACANA	426
NASEUS <i>fronticornis</i>	274
<i>longicornis</i>	274
<i>marginatus</i>	275
<i>olivaceus</i>	274
<i>strigatus</i>	273
NASO <i>fronticornis</i>	274
<i>tuberosus</i>	275
<i>nasus</i> , CLUPEA	41
LAMNA	14
SQUALUS	14
TRIPTERYGION	347
TYPHLONUS	356

	PAGE.
<i>nasuta</i> , ANCHOVIELLA	43
RAJA	24
<i>nasutum</i> , CATASTOMA	60
<i>nasutus</i> , ARIUS	60
CALLIONYMUS	339
CALLIONYMUS (CALLIURICH- THYS)	339
CRISTICEPS	349
ENGRAULIS	43
MONACANTHUS	417
MUGIL	117
PETRAITES	349
SQUALOMUGIL	117
THERAPON	162
<i>natans</i> , PARAPEGASUS	98
PEGASUS	98
NAUCLERUS <i>abbreviatus</i>	182
<i>annularis</i>	182
<i>brachycentrus</i>	182
<i>compressus</i>	182
<i>leucurus</i>	182
NAUCRATES <i>cyanophrys</i>	182
<i>ductor</i>	181
<i>fanfarus</i>	182
<i>indicus</i>	182
<i>noveboracensis</i>	182
<i>serratus</i>	182
NAUCRATOPSIS <i>excusabilis</i>	183
NEATYPUS <i>obliquus</i>	237
NEBRIUS <i>concolor</i>	7
NEBRODES <i>concolor</i>	7
<i>macrurus</i>	8
<i>nebulopunctatus</i> , GOBIUS	374
<i>nebulosa</i> , ECHIDNA	74
GALAXIAS	48
MURÆNA	74
SAURIDA	78
SCIÆNA	226
<i>nebulosum</i> , ONAR	157, 158
<i>nebulosus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	271
APOGONICHTHYS	174
CHILODACTYLUS	259
GOBIUS	375
HALICHORES	313
JULIS	313
LETHRINUS	226
NEODAX	324
ODAX	324
PARAPERIS (CHILIAS)	331
PERCIS	331
RHINOGOBIUS	375
SIGANUS	271
ZENOPSIS	136
ZEUS	136
NECTAMIA <i>fusca</i>	173
<i>neglecta</i> , MELANOTÆNIA	113
RHINOPTERA	30
SCIÆNA	220
NEGOSTEGASTES <i>leucozona</i>	299
NEMADACTYLUS <i>concinus</i>	257
NEMAPTERYX <i>stirlingi</i>	61
<i>nematacantha</i> , AMIA	173

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>nematacanthus</i> , LETHRINUS ..	225	(NEOPERCS), PARAPERCS, <i>all-</i>	
NEMATALOSA <i>come</i>	41	<i>porti</i>	332
<i>elongata</i>	41	<i>binivirgata</i>	332
<i>erebi</i>	41	<i>ramsayi</i>	332
<i>horni</i>	41	NEOPHRYNICHTHYS <i>marcidus</i> ..	399
<i>richardsoni</i>	41	<i>neophytus</i> , GOBIUS	371
NEMATOCENTRIS <i>nigricans</i> ..	112	<i>neopilchardus</i> , CLUPEA	40
<i>novæguineæ</i>	x, 111	SARDINOPS	40
<i>splendida</i>	112	NEOPLATYCEPHALUS <i>gran-</i>	
<i>tatei</i>	113	<i>dis</i>	399, 402
<i>winneckii</i>	113	(NEOPLATYCEPHALUS) <i>conatus</i> ,	
NEMATONURUS <i>armatus</i> ..	127	PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>nematophorus</i> , LUTJANUS ..	208	NEOPLOTOSUS <i>waterhousii</i> ..	57
MESOPRION	208	NEORHOMBUS <i>ocellatus</i>	279
<i>nematophthalmus</i> , INSIDIATOR	403	<i>unicolor</i>	282
PLATYCEPHALUS	403	NEOSCOPELUS <i>macrolepidotus</i> ..	81
NEMIPTERUS <i>aurifilum</i> ..	209	(NEOSCOPELUS) <i>cephalotes</i> ,	
<i>filamentosus</i>	208	SCOPELUS	80
<i>guntheri</i>	209	NEOSEBASTES <i>incisipinnis</i> ..	386
<i>robustus</i>	209	<i>nigropunctatus</i>	386
<i>tæniopterus</i>	208	<i>panda</i>	386
<i>theodori</i>	208	<i>pantica</i>	387
<i>upeneoides</i>	209	<i>scorpeonoides</i>	386
NEMOPHIS <i>lessoni</i>	340	<i>thetidis</i>	386
<i>nemurus</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	297	NEOSILLAGO <i>marmorata</i> ..	179
NEOANTHIAS <i>guntheri</i> ..	154, 155	NEOSILURUS <i>australis</i> ..	55, 56
NEOARIUS <i>curtisii</i>	60	<i>hyrtlil</i>	55, 56
NEOATHERINA <i>australis</i> ..	112	<i>mediobarbis</i>	56
NEOBLENNIUS <i>fasciatus</i> ..	351	<i>robustus</i>	56
NEOCARASSIUS <i>ventricosus</i> ..	53	(NEOSILURUS), TANDANUS, <i>ar-</i>	
NEOCERATODUS <i>blanchardi</i> ..	33	<i>genteus</i>	56
<i>forsteri</i>	33	<i>brevidorsalis</i>	57
NEOCHÆTODON <i>vittatum</i> ..	248	<i>glencoensis</i>	57
NEOCIRRHITES <i>armatus</i> ..	255	<i>hyrtlil</i>	56
NEOCORASSIUS <i>ventricosus</i> ..	53	<i>mediobarbis</i>	56
NEOCYTTUS <i>rhomboidalis</i> ..	136	<i>robustus</i>	56
<i>rhomboidalis</i> var. <i>gibbosus</i>	136	NEOSPHYRÆNA <i>multiradiata</i> ..	176
<i>neoguinaica</i> , ALBULA	35	NEOSTEUS <i>ditchela</i>	41
NEOGUNELLUS <i>homacanthus</i> ..	352	NEOTEPHRÆOPS	240
<i>microchirus</i>	352	NEOTRYGON	26
NEOGUNNELLUS <i>sulcatus</i> ..	352	(NEOTRYGON) <i>trigonoides</i> , RAYA	26
NEOLETHRINUS <i>similis</i> ..	228	<i>nepalensis</i> , MUGIL	115
NEOMESOPRION <i>unicolor</i> 203, 205, 208		NEPTONEMUS <i>bilineatus</i> ..	124
NEOMORDACIA <i>howitti</i>	2	<i>brama</i>	124
NEOMYRIPRISTIS <i>amœnus</i> ..	134	<i>dobula</i>	124
NEOMYXUS <i>sclateri</i>	118	<i>travale</i>	124
NEONIPHON <i>armatus</i>	134	NESIOTES <i>purpurascens</i>	157
<i>australis</i>	134	<i>nesogallica</i> , SCORPÆNA	385
<i>hasta</i>	135	<i>nesogallicus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	244
NEOODAX <i>attenuatus</i>	324	NESOGOBIUS <i>hinsbyi</i>	369
<i>balteatus</i>	324	NESOGRAMMUS <i>piersoni</i>	263
<i>frenatus</i>	324	NETUMA <i>australis</i>	60
<i>nebulosus</i>	324	<i>thalassina</i>	60
<i>obscurus</i>	324	<i>venatica</i>	60
<i>pusillus</i>	323	<i>vertagus</i>	60
<i>radiatus</i>	324	<i>netuma</i> , BAGRUS	60
<i>semifasciatus</i>	323	<i>neucrates</i> , ECHENEIS	383
<i>waterhousii</i>	323, 324	<i>nicaensis</i> , SQUALUS.. .. .	19
NEOPATÆCUS <i>waterhousii</i> ..	399	<i>nicthemerus</i> , ATOPOMYCTERUS..	434
NEOPEMPHERIS <i>pectoralis</i> ..	235	DIODON	434
<i>ramsayi</i>	235	<i>niger</i> , ALEPOCEPHALUS	50
NEOPERCS <i>binivirgata</i>	332	AMBLYOPUS	380

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>niger</i> , BALISTES	412	<i>nigropunctatus</i> , NEOSEBASTES..	386
CENTROLOPHUS.. ..	122	TETRAODON	429
CHIRONECTES	407	TETRAODON, var. <i>citrinel-</i>	
CULIUS	361	<i>lus</i>	429
EUELATICHTHYS	218	<i>nigroris</i> , GLYPHISODON	240
FORMIO	193	<i>nigrorubrum</i> , HYPOPLEC-	
GOBIUS	369	TRODES.. ..	154
SPARUS	194	POMADASYS	220
STIGMATOPORA	93	PRISTIPOMA	220
STROMATEUS	193	<i>nigrostriolata</i> , SOLEA	283
THERAPON.. ..	162	<i>nigrum</i> , PRISTIPOMA	218
<i>nigothoruk</i> , GALAXIAS	48	<i>nilotica</i> , PERCA.. ..	199
<i>nigra</i> , BALISTES	412	<i>nishikawa</i> , LUTIANUS	203
ELIOTRIS	360	<i>nitens</i> , CENTROPOGON	387
STIGMATOPHORA	93	DULES	167
STIGMATOPORA	93	MONACANTHUS	415
SYNAPTURA	285	STEPHANOLEPIS	415
<i>nigrans</i> , ATHERINA	112	<i>nitida</i> , RAJA	24
MELANOTÆNIA	112	<i>nitidum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	217
<i>nigrescens</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS..	258	TETRADRACHMUM	303
CHEILODACTYLUS	258	<i>nitidus</i> , CHROMIS	303
HALICHÆRES	312	EMMELICHTHYS	201
SYMPHURUS	287	MICROGNATHUS.. ..	88
<i>nigricans</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS ..	259	PLECTORHINCHUS	217
EUPOMACENTRUS, var. <i>sub-</i>		SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>niger</i>	296	<i>niveatus</i> , TETRODON	431
EXOCETUS	105	<i>nobilis</i> , CARANX	188
GENYPTERUS	357	LATES	199
HOLOCENTRUS	296	<i>noelii</i> , SCOMBEROIDES	180
MAKAIRA	266	<i>NOMEUS albula</i>	123
NEMATOCENTRIS	112	<i>gronovii</i>	123
PHAROPTERYX	166	<i>maculosus</i>	123
PLESIOPS	166	<i>mauritii</i>	123
PLESIOPS, var. <i>apoda</i>	166	<i>noordzieki</i> , CONGER.. ..	65
PSILOCRANIUM	259	<i>norfolcensis</i> , CESTRÆUS	118
<i>nigricauda</i> , GENYOROGE.. ..	204	<i>nortoni</i> , MUGIL.. ..	114
LUTJANUS.. ..	204	<i>NOTACANTHUS chemnitzii</i> ..	82
<i>nigriceps</i> , SERRANUS	148	<i>sexspinis</i>	82
<i>nigrifilis</i> , ELIOTRIS.. ..	367	<i>notata</i> , DIACOPE	205
<i>nigripennis</i> , EXOCETUS	105	GENYOROGE, var. <i>sexlineata</i>	205
<i>nigripes</i> , AMIA	172	GENYOROGE, var. <i>sublineata</i>	205
CHÆTODON	245	PLAGUSIA	288
CHEILODACTYLUS	258	<i>notatus</i> , CHÆRODON.. ..	319
<i>nigripinnis</i> , AMBASSIS	196	CHÆROPS	319
CARANX	188	DENTEX (SYNAGRIS)	208
CEPHALOPHOLIS	150	JULIS.. ..	309
CHLOROPHTHALMUS	80	LUTJANUS.. ..	205
GOBIUS	374	LUTJANUS, var. <i>sublineatus</i>	205
PRIOPIS	197	SPARUS	309
PSEUDAMBASSIS	196	<i>NOTESTHES robusta</i>	387
SERRANUS.. ..	150	<i>NOTIDANUS ferox</i>	4
THERAPON.. ..	160	<i>indicus</i>	3
<i>nigrofasciatum</i> , KATHETOSTOMA	335	<i>NOTOGRAPTUS guttatus</i>	354
<i>nigrofasciatus</i> , SERRANUS ..	151	<i>NOTOPOGON lilliei</i>	84
STRABO	112	<i>schoteli</i>	84
<i>nigrofuscus</i> , CHÆTODON	272	<i>notopsis</i> , JULIS.. ..	313
TEUTHIS	272	PLATYGLOSSUS	313
<i>nigromaculatus</i> , LIONURUS ..	126	<i>NOTORYNCHUS griseus</i>	3
MACRORUS	126	<i>maculatus</i>	3
<i>nigromarginatus</i> , LABRICHTHYS	311	<i>notostictus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
<i>nigroocellatus</i> , GOBIUS	371	SIGANUS	270
		<i>NOVACULA jacksonensis</i>	317

	PAGE.		PAGE.
NOVACULICHTHYS <i>jacksonensis</i>	317	<i>obliquus</i> , NEATYPUS..	237
<i>novæcambiæ</i> , PARALICHTHYS..	279	PETROSCIRTES ..	341
PERCIS ..	332	<i>oblongus</i> , CARANX ..	189
<i>novæguineæ</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS x,	111	SPHEROIDES ..	431
<i>novæhollandiæ</i> , APOGON ..	171	TETRAODON ..	431
EQUULA ..	212	TRACHINOTUS ..	192
HIPPOCAMPUS ..	96	<i>oblungus</i> , SCORPIS ..	237
LEIOGNATHUS ..	212	<i>obscura</i> , ANGUILLA ..	63
MELETTA ..	40	NANNOPERCA ..	157
POTAMALOSA ..	40	<i>obscurum</i> , PELOR ..	391
PSEUDOCROMIS ..	157	<i>obscurus</i> , APLDACTYLUS ..	257
SCIENA ..	221	ATHERINICHTHYS ..	110
SCIENA (CORVINA) ..	221	COPIDOGLANIS ..	56
SPHYRÆNA ..	121	CRATEROCEPHALUS ..	110
<i>novæzealandiæ</i> , CYTTUS ..	135	ELEOTRIS ..	x, 361
ZEUS ..	135	LUTJANUS..	207
<i>novæzelandiæ</i> , BOWENIA ..	282	MESOPRION ..	207
CORYPHÆNIDES ..	128	MONACANTHUS..	418
CRAPATALUS ..	334	NEOODAX ..	324
MACRURONUS ..	128	ODAX..	324
OPHISURUS ..	68	PARADULES ..	156, 157
TRACHURUS ..	185	POMACENTRUS ..	294
<i>noveboracensis</i> , NAUCRATES ..	182	PSEUDOSCARUS..	328
<i>novemfasciatus</i> , APOGON ..	170	SCARUS ..	328
APOGON <i>fasciatus</i> ..	170	STENOPHUS ..	353
<i>novemaculeata</i> , EQUULA <i>splen-</i>		THERAPON..	160
<i>dens</i> var. ..	212	<i>obtusa</i> , SQUAMICREEDIA ..	333
<i>novemaculeatus</i> , DULES ..	140	<i>obtusata</i> , SPHYRÆNA ..	121
DULES, var. <i>alta</i> ..	139	<i>obtusiceps</i> , CARANX..	186
PERCALATES <i>colonorum</i> var.	140	<i>obtusirostris</i> , EXOCÆTUS..	105
PLATAX ..	243	MELETTA ..	39
<i>novemmaculeatus</i> , DIODON ..	435	<i>obtusus</i> , GALAXIAS ..	47
<i>novemradiatus</i> , GOBIUS ..	382	<i>occidentalis</i> , ANGUILLA <i>australis</i>	64
<i>novemstriatus</i> , APOGON ..	176	GALAXIAS ..	47
<i>nox</i> , HOLACANTHUS..	252	MUGIL ..	114
<i>nuchalis</i> , CHANOS ..	42	<i>oceanicus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	147
EQUULA ..	213	<i>ocellaris</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	291
LEIOGNATHUS ..	213	GOBIUS ..	378
PARASCYLLIUM..	6	<i>ocellata</i> , LABRICHTHYS <i>tetrica</i>	
<i>nuchifasciatus</i> , GOBIUS ..	376	var. ..	310
ZONOGOBIUS ..	376	<i>ocellatum</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM ..	5
<i>nudiceps</i> , CNIDOGLANIS ..	59	DIAGRAMMA ..	218
ELEOTRIS ..	364	PLECTROPOMA ..	142
OSTOPHYCEPHALUS ..	59	<i>ocellatus</i> , GALAXIAS..	48
PHILYPNODON ..	364	NEORHOMBUS ..	279
<i>nudigena</i> , LABRICHTHYS..	313	PARACHÆTODON ..	248
<i>nudipinnis</i> , PRISTIOPHORUS ..	21	PLATAX ..	248
<i>nudirostris</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS ..	328	SQUALUS ..	5
SCARUS ..	328	TETRODON..	433
<i>nudivittis</i> , CENTROPERCIS ..	330	<i>ocellifer</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	338
CHAMPSODON ..	330	<i>ocelligena</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	339
<i>nudus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	275	<i>ocellipinnis</i> , CHÆTODON..	248
<i>nummifer</i> , ANTENNARIUS ..	408	VINCULUM..	248
CHIRONECTES ..	408	<i>oconnori</i> , GALAXIAS..	49
<i>nuttalli</i> , CYPsilURUS ..	106	<i>octocinctus</i> , SERRANUS ..	146
		<i>octofasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	246
O		<i>octolineata</i> , DIACOPE ..	204
<i>obesus</i> , ECHINORHINUS ..	20	<i>octolineatus</i> , HELOTES ..	164
<i>obliquus</i> , CENTRISCOPS <i>humero-</i>		<i>octovittata</i> , DIACOPE ..	204
<i>sus</i> var.	84	<i>ocularis</i> , HOLACANTHUS ..	251
GOBIUS <i>lateralis</i> var. ..	371	PARAPERCS ..	332

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>oculatus</i> , BALISTES	412	ONCORHYNCHUS <i>narka</i>	46
MONACANTHUS	421	<i>quinnat</i>	46
SERRANUS	202	<i>tschawivyttscha</i>	46
SQUALUS	5	<i>opercularis</i> , APOGON	171
ODAX <i>algensis</i>	324	CALLIONYMUS	337
<i>attenuatus</i>	324	HALICHORES	313
<i>balteatus</i>	324	LETHRINUS	226
<i>beddomei</i>	325	PLATYGLOSSUS	313
<i>brunneus</i>	324	RAINFORDIA	153
<i>frenatus</i>	324	TROCHOCOPUS	322
<i>hyrtlii</i>	323	OPHICEPHALUS <i>punctatus</i>	125
<i>lineatus</i>	324	<i>striatus</i>	125
<i>nebulosus</i>	324	OPHICLINUS <i>æthiops</i>	352
<i>obscurus</i>	324	<i>antarcticus</i>	352
<i>pusillus</i>	323	<i>gabrieli</i>	352
<i>richardsonii</i>	323	<i>gracilis</i>	352
<i>semifasciatus</i>	323	<i>homacanthus</i>	352
ODONTAPIS	15	<i>microchirus</i>	352
ODONTASPIS <i>cinerea</i>	16	<i>varius</i>	352
ODONTELEOTRIS <i>macrodon</i>	362	OPHICHTHUS <i>cephalozona</i>	69
ODONTOGLYPHIS	208	<i>elapsoides</i>	69
ODONTOGOBIUS	368	<i>episcopus</i>	69
<i>ogilbyi</i> , CHIMÆRA	32	OPHICHTHYS <i>calamus</i>	69
CYNOGLOSSUS	288	<i>cephalozona</i>	69
HOPLICHTHYS	404	<i>cobra</i>	69
MURÆNICHTHYS	68	<i>elapsoides</i>	69
ORECTOLOBUS	7	<i>pinguis</i>	70
<i>oktodon</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS	328	OPHIDIOCEPHALUS	125
SCARUS	328	OPHIDIUM <i>blacodes</i>	357
<i>olidus</i> , GALAXIAS	48	<i>glesne</i>	138
<i>oligacanthus</i> , CHÆTODON	247	<i>imberbe</i>	354
<i>oligolepis</i> , MEGALOPS	34	OPHIOCARA <i>aporos</i>	366
PARMA	302	<i>darwinienis</i>	367
OLIGORUS <i>gadoides</i>	143	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	367
<i>gibbiceps</i>	153	<i>ophiocephalus</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
<i>gigas</i>	143	OPHIOCLINUS <i>devisi</i>	353
<i>goliath</i>	150	<i>gabrieli</i>	352
<i>mitchellii</i>	153	<i>gracilis</i>	352
<i>terrævegina</i>	150	OPHIORRHINUS <i>angustifrons</i>	364
OLISTHEROPS <i>brownii</i>	325	<i>ophis</i> , MURÆNA	69
<i>brunneus</i>	325	OPHISTERNON <i>bengalensis</i>	61
OLISTHOPS <i>cyanomelas</i>	325	<i>hepaticus</i>	61
OLISTUS <i>ruppelii</i>	189	OPHISURUS <i>brachysoma</i>	70
<i>olivacea</i> , STIGMATOPHORA	93	<i>cancrivorus</i>	69
<i>olivaceus</i> , ACANTHURUS	273	<i>macrorhynchus</i>	68
AMPHACANTHUS	271	<i>novæzelandiæ</i>	68
CHÆRODON	320	<i>rostratus</i>	66
CHÆROPS	320	<i>schaapii</i>	70
NASEUS	274	<i>semicinctus</i>	68
PRIOPIS	197	<i>serpens</i>	68
PSEUDOCROMIS	157	<i>sinensis</i>	70
TEUTHIS	273	OPHISURUS (SPHAGEBRANCHUS)	
<i>olorum</i> , GOBIUS	370	<i>vimineus</i>	69
<i>ommaturus</i> , SYNAPTURA	287	OPHIURUS <i>baccidens</i>	70
<i>ommopterus</i> , COSSYPHUS	319	OPHTHALMOLEPIS <i>lineolatus</i>	307
OMOBRANCHUS <i>fasciolatus</i>	341	<i>ophuyseni</i> , MESOPRION	206
OMOCHETUS	40	OPISTHOGNATHUS <i>darwinienis</i>	330
(OMOCHETUS) <i>copii</i> , HYPER-		<i>inornatus</i>	330
LOPHUS	40	<i>jacksoniensis</i>	331
OMPAX <i>spatuloides</i>	33	<i>maculatus</i>	330
ONAR <i>nebulosum</i>	157, 158	OPLEGNATHUS <i>conwayi</i>	254
		<i>conwayi</i>	254

	PAGE.		PAGE.
OPLEGNATHUS woodwardi ..	254	OSTRACION punctatus ..	424
OPFLICHTHYS haswelli ..	404	quatuordecimaculeatus ..	426
langsдорffii ..	404	rhinorhynchus ..	424
ogilbyi ..	404	spilogaster ..	426
OPOSTOMIAS micripnus ..	52	stellifer ..	423
ophthalmomonemus, GOBIUS ..	378	striatus ..	426
OPTONURUS denticulatus ..	127	tesserula ..	424
orbicularis, CHÆTODON ..	243	tobinii ..	426
PLATAX ..	243	tuberculatum ..	424
ORBIDUS ..	429	tuberculatus ..	424
ORBIS ..	429	undecimaculeatus ..	425
ORECTOLOBUS devisi ..	6	valentini ..	425
maculatus ..	6	OSTRACION (ARACANA)	
ogilbyi ..	7	flavigaster ..	426
tentaculatus ..	7	lineata ..	426
OREOSOMA sp. ..	135	ornata ..	426
orientale, HOLOCENTRUM ..	134	OTHOS cephalotes ..	356
orientalis, CHANOS ..	12	OTOHIME ..	393
DACTYLOPTENA ..	396	OTOLITHES ..	222
DACTYLOPTERUS ..	396	OTOLITHUS æquidens ..	221
GRAMMISTES ..	152	argenteus ..	222
PELAMYS ..	264	atelodus ..	221
PLEURONECTES ..	285	teraglin ..	221
SYNAPTURA ..	285	OTOPHIDIUM genyopus ..	357
ornata, ARACANA ..	426	oualanensis, PETROSCIRTES ..	342
OSTRACION (ARACANA) ..	426	öur, MUGIL crenilabis var. ..	115
TRYGON ..	28	outalibi, SERRANUS ..	150
ornatissimus, BALISTES ..	413	ovalis, AMMOTRETIS ..	281
ornatus, ACHIRUS ..	287	CHÆTODON ..	244
GALAXIAS ..	48	EQUULA ..	213
GOBIUS ..	369	LEIOGNATHUS ..	213
LETHRINUS ..	227	ovatus, GASTEROSTEUS ..	192
RHADINOCENTRUS ..	111	GERRES ..	214
SCATOPHIAGUS ..	241	TRACHINOTUS ..	192
ORTHORAGORISCUS fasciatus ..	136	ovenii, HALOSAURUS ..	82
hispidus ..	436	owenii, PRISTIOPHORUS ..	21
ramsayi ..	436	owstoni, MITSUKURINA ..	17
OSBECKIA maculicauda ..	423	OXYBELES homei ..	354
scripta ..	422	OXYBELUS brandesii ..	354
OSTEOGLOSSUM guentheri ..	36	oxycephalus, CHÆTODON ..	246
jardinii ..	36	COSSYPHUS ..	323
OSTICHTHYS aureus ..	131	ELEOTRIS ..	362
australis ..	134	EXOCÆTUS ..	107
OSTOPHYCEPHALUS duriceps ..	58	EXONAUTES ..	107
nudiceps ..	59	PARAGLYPIHODON ..	299
OSTORHINCHUS fleurieu ..	169	VERREO ..	323
OSTRACION auritus ..	426	OXYELEOTRIS lineolatus ..	362
bituberculatus ..	424	(OXYELEOTRIS) heterodon, ELE-	
boops ..	436	OTRIS ..	362
brevicornis ..	425	oxygenios, EPINEPHELUS ..	143
concatenatus ..	423	POLYPRION ..	143
cornutus ..	424	OXYMONACANTHUS longirostris ..	421
cubicus ..	424	OXYNOTUS bruniensis ..	18
cubitus ..	424	OXYRHINA glauca ..	15
cyanurus ..	424	glauca ..	15
diaphanus ..	425	oxyrhynchus, CARCHARIAS ..	9
immaculatus ..	424	CHEILINUS ..	317
lenticularis ..	425	CONGER ..	66
lentiginosus ..	424	ISURUS ..	14
maculatus ..	424	OXYSTOMUS hyalinus ..	68
meleagriv ..	424	OXYRICHTHYS cornutus ..	378
pentacornis ..	425	papuensis ..	378

	PAGE.
<i>oyena</i> , GERRES.. .. .	216
LABRUS	216
P	
<i>pachyacanthus</i> , ACENTRACHME	85
<i>pachycentron</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	150
SERRANUS	150
PACHYMETOPON <i>squamosum</i> ..	238
PACHYSTOMIAS <i>microdon</i> ..	51
<i>pacifica</i> , COBITIS	360
<i>pacificus</i> , THYNNUS.. .. .	263
<i>padangensis</i> , GOBIUS	374
PAGROSOMUS <i>auratus</i>	230
<i>major</i>	231
PAGRUS <i>arthurius</i>	231
<i>guttulatus</i>	230
<i>heterodon</i>	225
<i>latus</i>	230
<i>longifilis</i>	231
<i>micropterus</i>	230
<i>ruber</i>	231
<i>pairatolis</i> , CHÆTODON	241
<i>pala</i> , CYPRINUS	42
<i>palad</i> , PLATOPHRYS.. .. .	278
<i>pallasianus</i> , CEPHALUS	436
<i>pallida</i> , CORIS	300
ELEOTRIS	361
<i>pallidus</i> , AMBASSIS	196
CRISTICEPS	350
ELEOTRIS	361
PSEUDAMBASSIS	196
SALARIAS	345
<i>SALARIAS crenulatus</i>	345
<i>palmatus</i> , PHYSICULUS	129
<i>palmeri</i> , GLYPHISODON	298
SCORPÆNOPSIS	385
<i>panda</i> , NEOSEBASTES	386
SCORPÆNA.. .. .	386
<i>panduratus</i> , APISTES	391
APISTUS	391
GLYPHTAUCHEN	391
<i>pantherina</i> , MURÆNOPHIS	72
<i>pantherinus</i> , BOTHUS	276
EPINEPHELUS	149
RHOMBUS	276
<i>pantica</i> , NEOSEBASTES	387
<i>papa</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
<i>papilio</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338
DACTYLOPTENA	399
PARATRIGLA	395
PERIOPHTHALMUS	381
TRIGLA	395
<i>papilionacea</i> , TRIGLA	394
<i>papillosa</i> , LIZA.. .. .	117
<i>papillosus</i> , HELICOLENUS	385
MUGIL	x, 117
SYNANCEJA	385
<i>pappei</i> , ICHTHYORHAMPHOS ..	254
<i>papuensis</i> , AMPHIPRION	291
GOBIUS	378

	PAGE.
<i>papuensis</i> , ICHTHYOCAMPUS ..	87
OXYURICHTHYS	378
PARACÆSIO <i>pedleyi</i>	201
PARACENTROPOGON <i>scorpio</i> ..	390
<i>vespa</i>	388
PARACHÆTODON <i>ocellatus</i> ..	248
<i>townleyi</i>	248
PARACHÆTURICHTHYS <i>polynema</i>	377
PARADIODON <i>hystrix</i>	434
<i>paradisæus</i> , CALLANTHIAS	156
<i>paradisæus</i> , LABROIDES	314
PENTAPUS.. .. .	229
POLYNEMUS	119
PARADULES <i>letus</i>	156
<i>letus</i>	156
<i>marginatus</i>	167
<i>obscurus</i>	156, 157
<i>paragaudatus</i> , ALEUTERIUS ..	418
PARAGLYPHIDODON <i>melanopus</i>	299
<i>melas</i>	299
<i>oxycephalus</i>	299
PARAGOBIODON <i>echinocephalus</i>	379
PARAGOBIUS	376
PARAJULIS.. .. .	313
PARALICHTHYS <i>novæcambiæ</i> ..	279
<i>tenuirastrum</i>	279
(PARAMACRURUS) <i>mirus</i> , CÆLO-	
RHYNCHUS	127
PARAMIA	176
PARAMPHIOXUS	1
PARAPEGASUS <i>natans</i>	98
PARAPERCEIS <i>ocularis</i>	332
<i>ramsayi</i>	332
PARAPERCEIS (CHILIAS) <i>hex-</i>	
<i>ophthalmus</i>	332
<i>nebulosus</i>	331
<i>stricticeps</i>	332
<i>xanthozona</i>	332
PARAPERCEIS (NEOPERCEIS) <i>all-</i>	
<i>porti</i>	332
<i>binivirgata</i>	332
<i>ramsayi</i>	332
PARAPERCEIS (PARAPERCEIS) <i>cylin-</i>	
<i>drica</i>	331
<i>haackei</i>	331
<i>parapistes</i> , CARANX.. .. .	188
PARAPLAGUSIA <i>acuminata</i> ..	287
<i>bilineata</i>	287
<i>brevirostris</i>	287
<i>unicolor</i>	287
PARAPLESIOPS <i>bleekeri</i> .. 164,	165
<i>gigas</i>	165
<i>jolliffei</i>	165
<i>meleagris</i>	165
<i>poweri</i>	165
PARAPLOACTIS <i>trachyderma</i> ..	397
PARAPLOTOSUS <i>albilabris</i> ..	55
PARAPOMACENTRUS <i>bankieri</i> ..	297
PARAPRIACANTHUS <i>elongatus</i> ..	235
<i>ransonneti</i>	234
PARASCYLLIUM <i>collare</i>	5
<i>nuchalis</i>	6

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PARASCYLLIUM <i>variolatum</i>	5	<i>pavoninus</i> , ACHIRUS	284
<i>parasitus</i> , CARANX	187	PARDACHIRUS	284
PARATRACHICHTHYS <i>trailli</i>	132	SERRANUS	206
PARATRIGLA <i>papilio</i>	395	<i>pectoralis</i> , ATHERINA	109
<i>umbrosa</i>	396	HALOSAURUS	82
PARDACHIRUS <i>hedleyi</i>	284	NEOPEMPHERIS	235
<i>klunzingeri</i>	284	<i>pectorosus</i> , HEPTRANCHIAS	4
<i>pavoninus</i>	284	<i>pedleyi</i> , PARACÆSIO	201
<i>pardalis</i> , BLENNIUS	346	<i>peelii</i> , ACERINA (GRISTES)	152
BLENNIUS (PHOLIS)	346	PEGASUS <i>draconis</i>	98
CANTHERIINES	421	<i>lancifer</i>	98
MONACANTHUS	421	<i>natans</i>	98
SERRANUS	145	<i>pauciradiatus</i>	98
PAREQUULA <i>bicornis</i>	216	<i>volans</i>	98
<i>melbournensis</i>	216	<i>volitans</i>	98
PAREXOCÆTUS <i>brachypterus</i>	105	PEGASSUS <i>draco</i>	98
PARHAPLODACTYLUS <i>marmoratus</i>	256, 257	<i>pelagicus</i> , SCOMBER	194
PARIGLOSSUS <i>rainfordi</i>	365	SYNGNATHUS	86
<i>parila</i> , TAUTOGA	311	<i>pelamides</i> , SCOMBER	262
<i>parilis</i> , INSIDIATOR	403	<i>pelamidis</i> , RHYNCHICHTHYS	133
PSEUDOLABRUS	311	<i>pelamis</i> , EUTHYNNUS	262
PARIOGLOSSUS <i>rainfordi</i>	365	SCOMBER	262
<i>tæniatus</i>	365	PELAMYS <i>australis</i>	264
PARISTOPTERUS <i>labiosus</i>	253	<i>chiliensis</i>	264
PARMA <i>mccullochii</i>	302	<i>lineolata</i>	264
<i>microlepis</i>	301	<i>orientalis</i>	264
<i>oligolepis</i>	302	<i>schlegeli</i>	264
<i>squamipinnis</i>	301	PELATES <i>quadrilineatus</i>	159
<i>unifasciatus</i>	302	<i>quinguelineatus</i>	159
<i>viola</i>	302	<i>sexlineatus</i>	159
(PARMA) <i>australis</i> , GLYPHODON	301	<i>pelewensis</i> , CHÆTODON	245
<i>parvæ</i> , ALBULA	35	PELLOCHROMIS <i>trimaculatus</i>	305
<i>parva</i> , ECHENEIS	382	<i>xanthosoma</i>	302, 305
<i>parviceps</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	87	PELLONA <i>ditchela</i>	41
LAEOPS	278	<i>harenii</i>	41
MUGIL	118	<i>pellucidus</i> , HYALORHYNCHUS	404
SYNGNATHUS	87	PELOR <i>barbatus</i>	392
TERAPON	163	<i>japonicum</i>	392
<i>parvimanus</i> , GONORRYNCHUS	52	<i>obscurum</i>	391
<i>parvipinnis</i> , DIPLOCREPIS	360	PEMPHERICHTHYS <i>guntheri</i>	234
<i>parvulus</i> , ALABES	62	PEMPHERIS <i>affinis</i>	234
CHEILOBRANCHIUS	62	<i>compressa</i>	234
<i>parvus</i> , TETRAODON	427	<i>elongata</i>	235
PASCHALESTES	141	<i>klunzingeri</i>	234
PASTINACHUS <i>sephen</i>	29	<i>lineatus</i>	234
PATÆCUS <i>armatus</i>	398	<i>macrolepis</i>	234
<i>fronto</i>	398	<i>mulleri</i>	234
<i>maculatus</i>	399	<i>multiradiata</i>	231
<i>subocellatus</i>	398	<i>tonca</i>	233, 231
<i>vincenti</i>	398	<i>penicillatus</i> , CHAUNAX	410
<i>waterhousii</i>	399	<i>penicilligerus</i> , CHÆTODERMA	416
<i>patoca</i> , CHEILONODON	432	<i>pennata</i> , PLATOPHYRUS	277
TETRODON	432	<i>pennatus</i> , GRAMMATOBOTHUS	277
<i>pauciradiata</i> , ATHERINA	110	<i>pentacantha</i> , PERCA	152
<i>pauciradiatus</i> , CRATEROCEPHALUS	110	<i>pentacanthus</i> , CHÆTODON	243
PEGASUS	98	PENTACEROPSIS <i>recurvirostris</i>	254
<i>pauper</i> , GOBIUS	369	PENTACEROS <i>capensis</i>	254
SALARIAS	314	<i>decacanthus</i>	254
<i>pavo</i> , CHÆTODON	293	<i>japonicus</i>	254
POMACENTRUS	293	<i>pentacornis</i> , OSTRACION	425
		PENTAPODUS <i>cyancotæniatus</i>	229
		<i>setosus</i>	229

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PENTAPODUS <i>vitta</i>	228, 229	<i>perditio</i> , LABRUS	322
PENTAPUS <i>aurifilum</i>	209	LEPIDAPLOIS	322
<i>aurilineatus</i>	229	<i>perdix</i> , APOGONICHTHYS.. .. .	173
<i>iris</i>	229	<i>peregrinus</i> , SQUALUS	17
<i>paradiscus</i>	229	<i>perfasciatus</i> , ENGRAULIS.. .. .	43
<i>porosus</i>	229	<i>perguttatus</i> , SERRANUS	151
<i>setosus</i>	229	PERIOPHTHALMODON <i>barbarus</i> ..	381
<i>vitta</i>	229	<i>periophthalmoides</i> , GOBIUS ..	369
PENTAROGE	388	PERIOPHTHALMUS <i>argentilineatus</i>	381
PERCA	133	<i>australis</i>	382
<i>argentea</i>	168	<i>borneensis</i>	382
<i>calcar</i>	199	<i>freycineti</i>	382
<i>ciliata</i>	167	<i>kalbruteri</i>	381
<i>diagramma</i>	217, 218	<i>papilio</i>	381
<i>fasciata</i>	147	PERISTEDION <i>malarmat</i>	396
<i>flavapurpurea</i>	146	<i>picturatum</i>	396
<i>fluvialtilis</i>	169	PERISTEIHUS	396
<i>fusca</i>	150	<i>perlevis</i> , SPHEROIDES	431
<i>hexagonata</i>	147	<i>perlo</i> , HEPTRANCHIAS	3
<i>lepidoptera</i>	155	SQUALUS	3
<i>maculata</i>	147	<i>permutatus</i> , HENIOCHUS.. .. .	250
<i>marginata</i>	200	PERONEDYS <i>anguillaris</i>	351
<i>maxima</i>	199	<i>peroni</i> , CANTHERHINES	420
<i>melanocelidota</i>	145	MONACANTHUS	420
<i>nilotica</i>	199	<i>peronii</i> , LEPIDOPUS.. .. .	267
<i>pentacantha</i>	152	MONACANTHUS	417, 418
<i>pertusa</i>	218	MUGIL	116
<i>picta</i>	217	<i>perporosus</i> , ARISTEUS	113
<i>polymna</i>	290	<i>perpulcher</i> , CHEROPS	319
<i>polyzonia</i>	204	<i>persimilis</i> , BELONE	101
<i>prasin</i>	134	<i>personatus</i> , SCOLOPSIDES	210
<i>prognatha</i>	143	SCOLOPSIS	210
<i>septemfasciata</i>	146	<i>personifer</i> , HOLACANTHUS	252
<i>sexlineata</i>	152	HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODON-	
<i>summana</i>	145	TOPLUS)	252
<i>summana</i> var. <i>fuscoguttata</i>	148	<i>perspicillaris</i> , TETRAODON	428
<i>tauwina</i>	148	<i>perspicillatus</i> , CLINUS	348
<i>triacantha</i>	152	<i>pertusa</i> , PERCA	218
PERCALATES <i>colonorum</i>	139	<i>perulifer</i> , MONACANTHUS	418
<i>colonorum</i> var. <i>novemacu-</i>		<i>petardi</i> , MUGIL	118
<i>leatus</i>	140	TRACHYSTOMA	118
<i>fluvialtilis</i>	140	<i>petaurista</i> , CARANX	185
<i>percatus</i> , CONGIOPODUS	404, 405	<i>petelli</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	71
PERCIS <i>allporti</i>	332	MURÆNA	71
<i>concinna</i>	331	<i>petersii</i> , APOCRYPTES (GOBIICH-	
<i>coxii</i>	331	THYS)	378
<i>emeryana</i>	331	<i>petimba</i> , FISTULARIA	83
<i>haackei</i>	331	PETRAITES <i>antinetes</i>	349
<i>hexophtalma</i>	332	<i>fasciatus</i>	349
<i>nebulosus</i>	331	<i>heptæolus</i>	349
<i>novæcambiæ</i>	332	<i>incertus</i>	350
<i>polyophtalma</i>	332	<i>nasutus</i>	349
<i>ramsayi</i>	331	<i>phillipi</i>	349
<i>xanthozona</i>	332	<i>roseus</i>	349
<i>percoides</i> , GIRELLA	239	PETROMETOPON	150
SCORPÆNA	386	PETROMYZON <i>mordax</i>	3
SEBASTES	386	PETROSCIRTES <i>anolis</i>	341
TERAPON	160	<i>anolis</i>	341
THERAPON	160	<i>cristiceps</i>	342
<i>percula</i> , ACTINICOLA	291	<i>cynodon</i>	342
LUTJANUS	291	<i>decipiens</i>	343
		<i>elongatus</i>	342

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PETROSCIRTES <i>fasciolatus</i>	.. 341	<i>picturatum</i> , PERISTEDION	.. 396
<i>furcatus</i> .. .. .	.. 343	<i>pictus</i> , CHÆTODON .. .. .	.. 246
<i>grammistes</i>.. .. .	.. 341	CHAUNAX .. .. .	.. 410
<i>guttatus</i> .. .. .	.. 341	CRISTICEPS .. .. .	.. 350
<i>helenæ</i> .. .. .	.. 341	GOBIUS .. .. .	.. 369
<i>lineatus</i> .. .. .	.. 341	GYMNOTHORAX.. .. .	.. 72
<i>lupus</i> .. .. .	.. 342	LABRUS .. .. .	.. 306
<i>macleayi</i> .. .. .	.. 341	LOPHIUS .. .. .	.. 406
<i>mitratus</i> .. .. .	.. 340	PLECTORHINCHUS .. .. .	.. 217
<i>obliquus</i> .. .. .	.. 341	<i>pictus vittatus</i> , CHIRONECTES..	.. 406
<i>oualanensis</i> .. .. .	.. 342	<i>piersoni</i> , NESOGRAMMUS.. .. .	.. 263
<i>punctatus</i> .. .. .	.. 342	<i>pilosus</i> , HOLOCANTHUS .. .. .	.. 428
<i>rotundiceps</i> .. .. .	.. 341	PIMELEPTERUS <i>drewii</i> .. .. .	.. 238
<i>solorensis</i> .. .. .	.. 342	<i>indicus</i> .. .. .	.. 237
<i>variabilis</i> .. .. .	.. 342	<i>meridionalis</i> .. .. .	.. 238
<i>viperidens</i> .. .. .	.. 342	<i>sydneyanus</i> .. .. .	.. 238
<i>wilsoni</i> .. .. .	.. 342	<i>pinguis</i> , ATHERINA .. .. .	.. 109
PETROSKIRTES <i>anema</i> .. .. .	.. 341	BASCANICHTHYS .. .. .	.. 70
<i>solorensis</i> .. .. .	.. 342	HEPSETIA .. .. .	.. 109
<i>pfeifferi</i> , MURÆNA .. .. .	.. 72	OPHICHTHYS .. .. .	.. 70
<i>phaiosoma</i> , GLIIPHISODON .. .. .	.. 301	<i>pinniceps</i> , ANTENNARIUS .. .. .	.. 407
GOBIUS .. .. .	.. 374	ANTENNARIUS, var. <i>fas-</i>	
<i>phaiotæniatus</i> , MESOPRION .. .. .	.. 206	<i>ciatus</i> .. .. .	.. 407
<i>phalæna</i> , AMBLYGOBIUS .. .. .	.. 368	<i>pinnifasciatus</i> , AZYGOPUS .. .. .	.. 280
LEPIDOTRIGLA	x, 395	PIRENE .. .. .	.. 304
TRIGLA .. .. .	.. 394	PISODONOPHIS <i>cancrivorus</i> .. .. .	.. 69
<i>phaleratus</i> , BALISTES .. .. .	.. 413	<i>piersonis</i> , GOBIUS .. .. .	.. 360
<i>phalliatus</i> , BALISTES .. .. .	.. 413	PISOODONOPHIS <i>moluccensis</i> .. .. .	.. 70
PHAROPTERYX <i>nigricans</i>.. .. .	.. 166	<i>zophistiis</i> .. .. .	.. 70
<i>phasis</i> , CALLIONYMUS .. .. .	.. 338	<i>pittii</i> , TERAPON .. .. .	.. 164
<i>philippi</i> , HETERODONTUS .. .. .	.. 4	THERAPON.. .. .	.. 164
SQUALUS .. .. .	.. 4	PLAGIOGENEION <i>macrolepis</i> .. .. .	.. 201
<i>philippina</i> , ELERIA .. .. .	.. 181	<i>rubiginosus</i> .. .. .	.. 201
<i>philippinus</i> , GERRES .. .. .	.. 216	PLAGUSIA <i>acuminata</i> .. .. .	.. 287
<i>phillipi</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS .. .. .	.. 87	<i>brevirostris</i>.. .. .	.. 287
CRISTICEPS .. .. .	.. 349	<i>guttata</i> .. .. .	.. 288
PETRAITES.. .. .	.. 349	<i>japonica</i> .. .. .	.. 288
SYNGNATHUS .. .. .	.. 87	<i>notata</i>.. .. .	.. 288
PHILOPTERYX <i>elongatus</i> .. .. .	.. 95	<i>quadrilineata</i> .. .. .	.. 289
PHILYPNODON <i>grandiceps</i> .. .. .	.. 364	<i>unicolor</i> .. .. .	.. 287
<i>nudiceps</i> .. .. .	.. 364	<i>planiceps</i> , ELEOTRIS 361, 362, 366	
(PHOLIS) <i>pardalis</i> , BLENNIUS.. .. .	.. 316	GALAXIAS .. .. .	.. 49
PHYLLICHTHYS <i>punctatus</i> .. .. .	.. 286	LIZA .. .. .	.. 117
<i>sclerolepis</i> .. .. .	.. 286	MUGIL .. .. .	.. 117
PHYLOPTERYX <i>altus</i> .. .. .	.. 95	<i>planifrons</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS .. .. .	.. 97
<i>eques</i> .. .. .	.. 95	HIPPOCAMPUS(MACLEAYINA) 97	
<i>foliatus</i> .. .. .	.. 95	PLATAX <i>albipunctatus</i> .. .. .	.. 243
PHYSICULUS <i>bachus</i>.. .. .	.. 129	<i>anagou</i> .. .. .	.. 242
<i>barbatus</i> .. .. .	.. 128	<i>arthriticus</i> .. .. .	.. 242
<i>dalwigkii</i> .. .. .	.. 128	<i>batavianus</i>.. .. .	.. 242
<i>palmatius</i> .. .. .	.. 129	<i>blochii</i> .. .. .	.. 243
PHYSODON <i>mulleri</i> .. .. .	.. 13	<i>boersii</i> .. .. .	.. 242
<i>taylori</i> .. .. .	.. 13	<i>ehrenbergii</i>.. .. .	.. 243
(PHYSODON) <i>mulleri</i> , CARCHARIAS 13		<i>gaimardii</i> .. .. .	.. 242
<i>picta</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS .. .. .	.. 109	<i>guttulatus</i> .. .. .	.. 243
CORIS.. .. .	.. 306	<i>leschehaldi</i>.. .. .	.. 242
MURÆNA .. .. .	.. 72	<i>novemaculeatus</i> .. .. .	.. 243
PERCA .. .. .	.. 217	<i>ocellatus</i> .. .. .	.. 248
PTERYGOTRIGLA .. .. .	.. 393	<i>orbicularis</i> .. .. .	.. 243
TRIGLA .. .. .	.. 393	<i>punctulatus</i> .. .. .	.. 242
PICTILABRUS <i>lati clavius</i> .. .. .	.. 307	<i>teira</i> .. .. .	.. 242
<i>pictipinnis</i> , CHELIDONICHTHYS 394			

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>PLATAX vespertilio japonicus</i> ..	242	<i>PLATYGLOSSUS amabilis</i> ..	312
<i>xanthopus</i>	242	<i>dussumieri</i>	312
<i>platei australis</i> , CALLANTHIAS ..	156	<i>equinus</i>	312
<i>PLATESSA balteata</i>	279	<i>immaculatus</i>	312
<i>russelli</i>	279	<i>notopsis</i>	313
<i>sp.</i>	278	<i>opercularis</i>	313
<i>platessa</i> , CARANX	188	<i>punctatus</i>	312
<i>platifrons</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	420	<i>PLATYPODON</i>	9
<i>MONACANTHUS</i>	420	<i>PLATYPODUS furca</i>	126
<i>PLATOPHRYS palad</i>	278	<i>PLATYSQUALUS</i>	13
<i>pennata</i>	277	(<i>PLATYSQUALUS</i>) <i>tudes</i> , SPHYRNA	14
<i>polyophthalmus</i>	276	<i>PLATYSTACUS anguillaris</i> ..	54
<i>PLATOPHRYS</i> (ARNOGLOSSUS)		<i>PLATYSTETHUS huttonii</i> ..	179
<i>intermedius</i>	277	<i>platystoma</i> , GOBIUS	372
<i>PLATYBELONE</i>	101	<i>platyura</i> , BELONE	101
<i>PLATYCEPALUS mortoni</i>	401	<i>plebeus</i> , SCOLOPSIS	209
<i>platycephala</i> , LESUEURINA ..	333	<i>plebeia</i> , RHOMBOSOLEA	282
<i>PLATYCEPHALUS angustus</i> ..	400	<i>plebeius</i> , CHÆTODON	247
<i>arenarius</i>	401	<i>MEGAPROTODON</i>	247
<i>bassensis</i>	400	<i>PLEURONECTES</i>	282
<i>bosschei</i>	402	<i>POLYNEMUS</i>	120
<i>bosscheis</i>	402	<i>RHOMBUS</i>	282
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i>	400	<i>PLECTORHINCHUS amabilis</i> ..	218
<i>castelnaui</i>	401	<i>amius</i>	218
<i>chacca</i>	400	<i>chætonoides</i>	217
<i>cinereus</i>	400	<i>multivittatus</i>	217
<i>cirronasus</i>	402	<i>nitidus</i>	217
<i>conatus</i>	401	<i>pictus</i>	217
<i>endrachtensis</i>	400	<i>polytænia</i>	217
<i>fuscus</i>	400	<i>reticulatus</i>	217
<i>grandis</i>	402	<i>PLECTROPLITES ambiguus</i> ..	140
<i>haackei</i>	402	<i>PLECTROPOMA annulatum</i> ..	153
<i>indicus</i>	399	<i>areolatum</i>	144
<i>inops</i>	401	<i>cyanostigma</i>	142, 144
<i>isacanthus</i>	404	<i>dentex</i>	154
<i>lævigatus</i>	402	<i>huntii</i>	153
<i>longispinis</i>	401	<i>myiaster</i>	142
<i>macracanthus</i>	403	<i>nigrorubrum</i>	154
<i>macrodon</i>	401	<i>ocellatum</i>	142
<i>malayanus</i>	403	<i>punctatum</i>	144
<i>marmoratus</i>	402	<i>richardsonii</i>	154
<i>meerdervoortii</i>	x, 402	<i>semicinctum</i>	153
<i>mortoni</i>	401	<i>serratum</i>	142
<i>mulleri</i>	401	<i>susuki</i>	146
<i>nematophthalmus</i>	403	<i>variegatum</i>	144
<i>pristiger</i>	403	<i>PLECTROPOMUS maculatum</i> ..	143
<i>proximus</i>	400	<i>variegatum</i>	144
<i>richardsoni</i>	400	<i>PLESIOPS bleekeri</i>	165
<i>rudis</i>	402	<i>cæruleolineatus</i>	166
<i>semermis</i>	402	<i>corallicola</i>	166
<i>spathula</i>	399	<i>gigas</i>	165
<i>speculator</i>	400	<i>melcagris</i>	165
<i>spinatus</i>	404	<i>melas</i>	166
<i>staijgeri</i>	401	<i>nigricans</i>	166
<i>tasmanius</i>	400	<i>nigricans</i> var. <i>apoda</i> ..	166
<i>tuberculatus</i>	403	<i>pleuracanthica</i> , TRIGLA	395
<i>PLATYCEPHALUS</i> (NEOPLATY- CEPHALUS) <i>conatus</i>	401	<i>pleurogramma</i> , SPHEROIDES ..	429
<i>platycephalus</i> , GOBIUS	373, 374	<i>TETRODON</i>	430
<i>PLATYCHEROPS badius</i>	321	<i>PLEURONECTES arnoglossus</i> ..	277
<i>mulleri</i>	321	<i>arsius</i>	279
		<i>bilineatus</i>	289
		<i>commersonii</i>	284

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PLEURONECTES <i>erumei</i>	276	<i>polyactis</i> , CIRRHITICHTHYS ..	255
<i>fasciatus</i>	287	POLYDACTYLUS <i>plumieri</i> ..	119
<i>mortoniensis</i>	279	<i>rhadinus</i>	120
<i>orientalis</i>	285	<i>virginicus</i>	119
<i>plebeius</i>	282	POLYIPNUS <i>tridentifer</i>	51
<i>regius</i>	137	<i>polylepis</i> , MONOTHRIX	356
<i>rhombus</i>	276	SCORPÆNA	387
<i>victoriæ</i>	282	SEBASTES	387
<i>pleurostictus</i> , SPHEROIDES ..	431	POLYMETME <i>illustris</i>	51
TETRODON	431	<i>polymna</i> , ANTHIAS	290
<i>pleurotænia</i> , ANTHIAS	155	PERCA	290
DORYICHTHYS	91	<i>polymnus</i> , AMPHIPRION	290
<i>ploteus</i> , POLYNEMUS	120	<i>polynema</i> , CHÆTURICHTHYS ..	377
PLOTOSUS <i>castaneus</i>	54	PARACHÆTURICHTHYS ..	377
<i>ikapor</i>	54	POMACENTRUS	297
PLOTOSUS <i>albilabris</i>	55	POLYNEMUS <i>cæcus</i>	120
<i>anguillaris</i>	54	<i>gelatinosus</i>	120
<i>arab</i>	54	<i>indicus</i>	119
<i>argenteus</i>	56	<i>lineatus</i>	120
<i>elongatus</i>	58	<i>macrochir</i>	119
<i>laticeps</i>	55	<i>multiradiatus</i>	119
<i>limbatus</i>	58	<i>paradiseus</i>	119
<i>lineatus</i>	54	<i>plebeius</i>	120
<i>macrocephalus</i>	57	<i>ploteus</i>	120
<i>megastomus</i>	57, 58	<i>quadrifilis</i>	120
<i>microceps</i>	58	<i>salliah</i>	120
<i>unicolor</i>	54	<i>sele</i>	119
PLOTOSUS (TANDANUS) <i>tandanus</i>	55	<i>sheridani</i>	119
<i>plumbea</i> , CITULA	189	<i>specularis</i>	119
<i>plumbeus</i> , SCOMBER	180	<i>teria</i>	120
<i>plumier</i> , DIODON	435	<i>tetradactylus</i>	120
<i>plumieri</i> , ALBULA	35	<i>uronemus</i>	119
CARANX	190	<i>verekeri</i>	120
MUGIL	115	<i>polynemus</i> , EUCLICHTHYS ..	129
POLYDACTYLUS	119	<i>polyodon</i> , STROPHIDON	76
<i>plumierii</i> , SCOMBEROMORUS ..	264	<i>polyommata</i> , PTERYOGOTRIGLA ..	393
PNEUMABRANCHUS <i>leprosus</i> ..	62	RAJA	24
<i>striatus</i>	62	TRIGLA	393
PNEUMATOPHORUS <i>pneumato-</i>		<i>polyophtalma</i> , PERCIS	332
<i>phorus</i>	261	<i>polyophtthalmus</i> , GRAMMATOBO-	
<i>pæcila</i> , JULIS	314	THUS	276
PÆCILIA <i>fusca</i>	360	PLATOPHRYS	276
<i>pæcilolæmus</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	87	TRICHONOTUS	333
SYNGNATHUS	87	<i>polypodophilus</i> , SERRANUS ..	149
<i>pæcilonotus</i> , TETRAODON ..	431	POLYPRION <i>cernium</i>	143
PÆCILOPHIS <i>tritor</i>	75	<i>cernuum</i>	143
<i>pæcilopleura</i> , LABRUS	309	<i>knerii</i>	143
<i>poecilopterum</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	218	<i>oxygeneios</i>	143
<i>pæcilopterus</i> , JULIS	313	POLYPROSOPUS <i>macer</i>	17
<i>pæcilurus</i> , RHOMBUS	276	<i>polyspilus</i> , RHOMBUS	278
<i>pæcilus</i> , HALICHORES	314	<i>polyspilus</i> , ANTICITHARUS ..	277
POGONELEOTRIS <i>microps</i>	365	PSEUDORHOMBUS	280
POLIPTERICHTHIJS <i>valentini</i> ..	82	POLYSTEGANUS <i>ceruleopunctatus</i>	230
<i>polijtænia</i> , DIAGRAMMA	217	<i>polystictus</i> , TRACHTERUS <i>jack-</i>	
<i>politus</i> , BRACHIONICHTHYS ..	409	<i>sonensis</i> var.	138
CHEIRONECTES	409	<i>polytænia</i> , HELOTES	159
<i>poloosoo</i> , CARANX	185	PLECTORHINCHUS	217
POLYACANTHUS <i>cupanus</i>	125	<i>polyzona</i> , LEIHALA	75
<i>queenslandiæ</i>	157	MURÆNA	75
<i>polyacanthus</i> , CHILODACTYLUS	257	<i>polyzonia</i> , PERCA	204
DASYLLUS	305	<i>pomacanthus</i> , MESOPRION ..	204
SYNGNATHUS	90		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
POMACENTRUS <i>albifasciatus</i>	295	<i>porosus</i> , UPENEICHTHYS	224
<i>amboinensis</i>	295	UPENEUS	224
<i>apicalis</i>	295	<i>postica</i> , ECHENEIS	382
<i>bankanensis</i>	295	POTAMALOSA <i>novæhollandiæ</i>	40
<i>bilineatus</i>	294	<i>richmondia</i>	40
<i>cyanomos</i>	293	<i>poweri</i> , ACANTHOGONIA	165
<i>cyanospilos</i>	296	PARAPLESIOPS	165
<i>darwiniensis</i>	295	<i>præpositum</i> , LIOCRANIUM	390
<i>dolii</i>	297	<i>præpositus</i> , ABCICHTHYS	390
<i>emarginatus</i>	294	<i>præustus</i> , CARANGOIDES	185
<i>fasciatus</i>	293, 295	<i>prasina</i> , MURENA	71
<i>flavicauda</i>	295	<i>prasinus</i> , CANTHERINES	418
<i>frenatus</i>	293	GYMNOTHORAX	71
<i>hogoleuensis</i>	294	MONACANTHUS	418
<i>interorbitalis</i>	293	<i>praslin</i> , PERCA	134
<i>jerdoni</i>	297	<i>prayensis</i> , PSEUDUPENEUS	223
<i>leucosphyrus</i>	293	PREMNAS <i>biaculeatus</i>	292
<i>littoralis</i>	294	<i>epigrammata</i>	292
<i>lunula</i>	245	<i>gibbosus</i>	292
<i>macleayi</i>	294	<i>leucodesmus</i>	292
<i>modestus</i>	294	<i>semicinctus</i>	292
<i>obscurus</i>	294	<i>unicolor</i>	292
<i>pavo</i>	293	<i>presbyteroides</i> , ATHERINA	107
<i>polynema</i>	297	PRIACANTHOPSIS	233
<i>profundus</i>	296	PRIACANTHUS <i>benmebari</i>	168
<i>prosopotania</i>	293	<i>bleekeri</i>	168
<i>prosopotænioïdes</i>	296	<i>junonis</i>	168
<i>punctatus</i>	296	<i>macracanthus</i>	168
<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	293	<i>velabundus</i>	169
<i>scolopseus</i>	296	<i>princeps</i> , GOBIUS	369
<i>subniger</i>	296	PRIODON <i>annularis</i>	275
<i>sufflavus</i>	295	<i>annulatus</i>	275
<i>tæniops</i>	295, 296	PRIONACE <i>glauca</i>	10
<i>tæniurus</i>	293	PRIONOBUTIS <i>buccata</i>	366
<i>trimaculatus</i>	304, 305	(PRIONODON), CARCHARIAS,	
<i>unifasciatus</i>	302	<i>amblyrhynchos</i>	10
<i>vitianus</i>	296	<i>gangeticus</i>	10
<i>wardi</i>	294	<i>prionodon</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	74
POMADASYs <i>hasta</i>	219	PRIONURUS <i>maculatus</i>	274
<i>maculatum</i>	219	<i>microlepidotus</i>	274
<i>nageb</i>	220	<i>punctatus</i>	274
<i>nigrorubrum</i>	220	PRIOPIS <i>agrammus</i>	197
<i>variegatum</i>	220	<i>argyrozona</i>	197
POMATOMUS <i>saltator</i>	179	<i>buruensis</i>	198
<i>skib</i>	179	<i>gymnocephalus</i>	197
<i>tubulus</i>	180	<i>marianus</i>	198
POMOLOBUS <i>chrysochloris</i>	37	<i>mulleri</i>	198
(POMOLOBUS) <i>bassensis</i> , CLUPEA	38	<i>nigripinnis</i>	197
<i>pompilus</i> , THYNNUS	182	<i>olivaceus</i>	197
<i>pondiceriana</i> , ELACATE	180	<i>ramsayi</i>	197
<i>pondicerianum</i> , RACHYCENTRON	180	<i>pristiger</i> , INSIDIATOR	403
<i>porcatus</i> , BALISTES	413	PLATYCEPHALUS	403
<i>porcus</i> , SCORPÆNA	383	PRISTIOPHORUS <i>cirratus</i>	21
PORICHTHYS <i>queenslandiæ</i>	359	<i>nudipinnis</i>	21
<i>poroptera</i> , ACHIRUS	284	<i>owenii</i>	21
<i>poropterus</i> , ACHIRUS	283	PRISTIPOMA <i>chrysobalion</i>	219
<i>porosa</i> , BOSTOCKIA	141	<i>commersonii</i>	219
DIAGRAMMA	125	<i>kakaan</i>	219
HYPEROGLYPHE	125	<i>nageb</i>	220
SERIOLELLA	124	<i>nigrorubrum</i>	220
<i>porosus</i> , PENTAPUS	229	<i>nigrum</i>	218
SMARIS	229		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PRISTIPOMA <i>sexlineatum</i> ..	159	PSEUDAMBASSIS <i>convexus</i> ..	196
<i>variegatum</i> ..	220	<i>nigripinnis</i> ..	196
PRISTIPOMUS ..	219	<i>pallidus</i> ..	196
PRISTIS <i>cirratus</i> ..	21	PSEUDAPHRITIS <i>bassii</i> ..	337
<i>clavata</i> ..	21	<i>uvillii</i> ..	337
<i>microdon</i> ..	21	PSEUDECHIDNA <i>brummeri</i> ..	76
<i>zijsron</i> ..	21	PSEUDOAMBASSIS <i>castelnaui</i> ..	196
<i>pristis</i> , SQUALUS ..	21	<i>elongatus</i> ..	196
PRISTIURUS (FIGARO) <i>boardmani</i> ..	8	<i>jacksoniensis</i> ..	196
PRISTOTIS <i>cæruleopunctatus</i> ..	293	<i>macleayi</i> ..	195, 196
<i>cyanostigma</i> ..	293	<i>ramsayi</i> ..	197
<i>fuscus</i> ..	294	PSEUDOBATRACHUS <i>broadbenti</i> ..	358
<i>procaranx</i> , CARANX..	188	<i>dubius</i> ..	358
PROCHILUS ..	289, 290	<i>striatus</i> ..	358
<i>procne</i> , EBISINUS ..	396	PSEUDOCHROMIS <i>cyanotænia</i> ..	158
<i>produlus</i> , DULES ..	168	<i>fuscus</i> ..	158
KUHLLIA ..	168	<i>mulleri</i> ..	157
<i>profunda</i> , EQUULA ..	213	<i>novæhollandiæ</i> ..	157
<i>profundior</i> , HELOTES ..	164	<i>olivaceus</i> ..	157
<i>profundis</i> , CLUPEA ..	37	<i>punctatus</i> ..	157
<i>profundus</i> , CLUPEA ..	37	<i>rodwayi</i> ..	166
EUPOMACENTRUS ..	296	<i>tapeinosoma</i> ..	158
GERRES ..	216	<i>wildii</i> ..	158
LEIOGNATHUS ..	213	PSEUDOCHROMIS (LEPTOCHROMIS)	
POMACENTRUS ..	296	<i>quinquedentatus</i> ..	158
<i>prognatha</i> , PERCA ..	143	PSEUDOGOBIODON ..	379
<i>prolongata</i> , RUPPELIA ..	164, 165	PSEUDOJULIS <i>lineata</i> ..	315
PROMICROPS <i>lanceolatus</i> ..	150	<i>maculifer</i> ..	315
<i>propinquus</i> , ALLOCYTTUS <i>verru-</i>		<i>murrayensis</i> ..	315
<i>cosus</i> var. ..	135	<i>ziczac</i> ..	314
CYTTOSOMA <i>verrucosum</i> var. ..	135	PSEUDOLABRUS <i>aurantiacus</i> ..	311
<i>prosopeion</i> , MURÆNA ..	72	<i>bleekeri</i> ..	310
PROSOPLISMUS ..	253	<i>bostockii</i> ..	310
<i>prosopotænia</i> , DISCHISTODUS ..	293	<i>celidotus</i> ..	309
POMACENTRUS ..	293	<i>convexus</i> ..	308
<i>prosoptænioides</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	296	<i>cuvieri</i> ..	310
<i>protervus</i> , CONGRUS..	66	<i>cyprinaceus</i> ..	308
PROTOCAMPUS <i>hymenolomus</i> ..	92	<i>fucicola</i> ..	309
PROTOTROCTES <i>maræna</i> ..	50	<i>guntheri</i> ..	308
<i>semoni</i> ..	46	<i>gymnogenis</i> ..	310
<i>proxima</i> , KUHLLIA ..	167	<i>luculentus</i> ..	308
<i>proximus</i> , ARIUS ..	59	<i>macleayi</i> ..	311
PLATYCEPHALUS ..	400	<i>miles</i> ..	309
TACHYSURUS ..	59	<i>parvils</i> ..	311
PSAMMOBATHIS <i>waitii</i> ..	25	<i>punctulatus</i> ..	311
PSAMMOPERCA <i>datnioides</i> ..	199	<i>richardsoni</i> ..	310
<i>macroptera</i> ..	200	<i>richardsonii</i> ..	308
<i>waiigiensis</i> ..	199	<i>tetricus</i> ..	310
PSELAPHIAS ..	378	<i>unicolor</i> ..	311
PSENESES <i>auratus</i> ..	123	PSEUDOLATES <i>cavifrons</i> ..	199
<i>cyanophrys</i> ..	123	PSEUDOMONACANTHUS <i>degeni</i> ..	419
<i>fuscus</i> ..	123	<i>galii</i> ..	416
<i>guamensis</i> ..	123	<i>melanoides</i> ..	417
<i>hillii</i> ..	123	PSEUDOMUGIL <i>signifer</i> ..	111
<i>javanicus</i> ..	123	PSEUDOMYCTERUS <i>mac-</i>	
<i>leucurus</i> ..	123	<i>cullochi</i> ..	220, 221
<i>whiteleggii</i> ..	123	PSEUDOPHYCIS <i>barbatus</i> ..	128
PSETTODES <i>belcheri</i> ..	275	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS <i>amboi-</i>	
<i>erumei</i> ..	276	<i>nensis</i> ..	295
PSETTUS <i>commersonii</i> ..	232, 233	<i>apicalis</i> ..	295
<i>pseudacanthopomus</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	361	<i>bankanensis</i> ..	295
		<i>bilineatus</i> ..	294

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS <i>fasciatus</i>	295	PTEROPHRYNE	406
<i>flavicauda</i>	295	PTEROPHRYNOIDES	406
<i>littoralis</i>	294	PTEROPHRYNUS	406
<i>macleayi</i>	294	PTEROPLATEA <i>australis</i>	28
<i>modestus</i>	294	PTERYGOTRIGLA <i>andertoni</i>	393
<i>sufflavus</i>	295	<i>picta</i>	393
<i>wardi</i>	294	<i>polyommata</i>	393
<i>pseudopterygius</i> , CARANX	184	PTYCHOLEPIS	41
PSEUDORHOMBUS <i>andersoni</i>	279	<i>pulchellus</i> , ANTHIAS	155
<i>anomalus</i>	279	GOBIUS	371
<i>argus</i>	278	HISTIOPHORUS	267
<i>arsius</i>	279	ISTIOPHORUS	267
<i>cartwrighti</i>	278	<i>pullus</i> , CORIDODAX	325
<i>diplospilus</i>	280	SCARUS	325
<i>dupliciocellatus</i>	278	SPARUS	325
<i>elevatus</i>	279	<i>punctata</i> , ATHERINA	109
<i>moorei</i>	280	CLUPEA	39
<i>muelleri</i>	277	GIRELLA	239
<i>multimaculatus</i>	278	HARENGULA	39
<i>multiradiatus</i>	279	RAJA	24
<i>polyspilus</i>	280	SERIOLELLA	124
<i>spinosus</i>	279	SILLAGINODES	178
<i>tenuirastrum</i>	279	SILLAGO	178
PSEUDOSCARUS <i>cyanotænia</i>	326	<i>punctatissimus</i> , SERRANUS	146
<i>dumeyilii</i>	328	<i>punctatulus</i> , BATRACHUS	330
<i>flavipinnis</i>	327	<i>punctatum</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM	5
<i>flavolineatus</i>	328	DIAGRAMMA	218
<i>fuscus</i>	327	MYCTOPHUM	80
<i>microrhinos</i>	326	PLECTROPOMA	144
<i>modestus</i>	328	<i>punctatus</i> , APOGON	172
<i>nudirostris</i>	328	ASSICULUS	157
<i>obscurus</i>	328	ATHERINICHTHYS	108
<i>oktodon</i>	328	BLENNECHIS	342
<i>richardsonii</i>	328	CHÆTODON	243, 245
<i>strigipinnis</i>	327	CHIRONECTES	409
<i>viridescens</i>	328	DREPANICHTHYS	243
<i>pseudothyrsoides</i> , GYMNOTHORAX 73		GALAXIAS	47
MURÆNA	73	GASTEROSTEUS	124
PSEUDUPENEUS <i>jeffi</i>	223	GERRES	215
<i>prayensis</i>	223	MYROPHIS	67
<i>rubriniger</i>	223	OPHICEPHALUS	125
<i>signatus</i>	223	OSTRACION	424
<i>spilurus</i>	223	PETROSCIRTES	342
PSEUDUPENEUS (HOGBINIA)		PHYLICHTHYS	286
<i>barberinus</i>	223	PLATYGLOSSUS	312
PSILOCEPHALUS	423	POMACENTRUS	296
PSILOCRANIUM <i>coxii</i>	259	PRIONURUS	274
<i>nigricans</i>	259	PSEUDOCROMIS	157
<i>psittaculus</i> , LABRUS	309	SCOMBER	124
<i>psittacus</i> , SCARUS	326	SQUALUS	12
SPARUS	231	<i>puncticulatus</i> MONACANTHUS	417
(PSYCHICHTHYS) <i>waitei</i> , HYDRO-		<i>punctillatus</i> , GOBIUS	374
LAGUS	32	SALARIAS	345
PSYCHROLUTES <i>latus</i>	399	<i>punctularum</i> , GOBIOSOMA	381
PTENICHTHYS	106	<i>punctulata</i> , LABRICHTHYS	311
PTERAPON <i>trivittatus</i>	159	<i>punctulatus</i> , BATRACHUS	330
PTERLEOTRIS <i>microlepis</i>	368	DICOTYLICHTHYS	433
PTEROIS <i>kodipungi</i>	391	LETHRINUS	226
<i>lunulata</i>	390	PLATAX	242
<i>miles</i>	391	PSEUDOLABRUS	311
<i>volitans</i>	390	<i>puniceus</i> , LEPADOGASTER	359
<i>zebra</i>	391		

	PAGE.
<i>puntang</i> , EXYRIAS	373
GObIUS	373
<i>puntangoides</i> , GObIUS	373
<i>purpurascens</i> , LEME	380
NESIOTES	157
<i>purpurea</i> , THALASSOMA	316
<i>purpurissatus</i> , AULOPUS	77
<i>pusilla</i> , ZANTECLA	112
<i>pusillus</i> , ENNEAPTERYGIUS	347
NEOODAX	323
ODAX	323
<i>puta</i> , TERAPON	160
TERAPON	160
<i>pyrrhostethus</i> , SCARUS	326, 327
<i>pyrrhostethus australianus</i> , SCARUS	327
<i>python</i> , MURÆNA	72
Q	
<i>quadranus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS	241
QUADRARIUS	254
<i>quadricornis</i> , SALARIAS	343
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> , APOGON	171
POMACENTRUS	293
<i>quadrifilis</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
<i>quadrilineata</i> , PLAGUSIA	289
<i>quadrilineatus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	159
PELATES	159
<i>quadrinaculata</i> , CLUPEA	39
<i>quadrinaculatus</i> , DIODON	435
XIPHOCEILUS	321
XIPHOCHILUS	321
<i>quadrivipennis</i> , SALARIAS	344
<i>quadrivipennis</i> , SALARIAS	343, 344
<i>quadrivipunctatus</i> , CÆSIOMORUS	192
SCOMBER	262
<i>quadrivipinnis</i> , BATRACHUS	359
<i>quadrivipinosum</i> , ACANTHIDIUM	19
<i>quagga</i> , ÆSOPIA	287
<i>quatuordecimaculeatus</i> , OSTRACION	426
<i>queenslandiæ</i> , MICROPTERYX	185
POLYACANTHUS	157
PORICHTHYS	359
<i>quinnat</i> , ONCORHYNCHUS	46
SALMO	46
QUINQUARIUS <i>hendecacanthus</i>	254
<i>quinqueaculeata</i> , RAIA	30
<i>quinquedentatus</i> , LEPTOCHROMIS	158
PSEUDOCROMIS (LEPTOCHROMIS)	158
<i>quinquelinearis</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	204
<i>quinquelineatus</i> , CHEILODIPTERUS	176
HOLOCENTRUS	204
PELATES	159
<i>quinquestrigatus</i> , GOBIODON	379
GObIUS	379
<i>quoyi</i> , BELONE	102
HEMIRAMPHUS	102

	PAGE.
R	
RABULA <i>aquædulcis</i>	71
<i>callorhyncha</i>	71
RACHYCENTRON <i>pondicerianum</i>	180
<i>typus</i>	180
RACHYCENTRUM	180
<i>radiatus</i> , CARANX	189
MALACANTHUS	324
NEOODAX	324
SPARUS	317
<i>radjabau</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	217, 218
<i>rafflesii</i> , LEIOPSIS	228
RAIA <i>australis</i>	24
<i>dentata</i>	24
<i>lemprieri</i>	24
<i>quinqueaculeata</i>	30
<i>thouiniana</i>	22
<i>scabra</i>	24
<i>rarii</i> , BRAMA	194
MONOCEROS	274
SPARUS	194
<i>rainfordi</i> , CHÆTODON	245
PARIGLOSSUS	365
PARIOGLOSSUS	365
RAINFORDIA <i>opercularis</i>	153
RAJA <i>africana</i>	26
<i>altavela</i>	28
<i>arnak</i>	29
<i>asperrima</i>	27
<i>australis</i>	24
<i>batis</i>	23
<i>cruciata</i>	27
<i>dentata</i>	24
<i>djiddensis</i>	23
<i>fasciata</i>	23
<i>flagellum</i>	30
<i>giorna</i>	31
<i>guttata</i>	30
<i>halavi</i>	22
<i>lemprieri</i>	24
<i>lymma</i>	28
<i>narinari</i>	30
<i>nasuta</i>	24
<i>nitida</i>	24
<i>polymmata</i>	24
<i>punctata</i>	24
<i>rhinobatos</i>	21
<i>rhinobatus</i>	21
<i>rostrata</i>	22
<i>scabra</i>	24
<i>sephen</i>	29
<i>testacea</i>	27
<i>torpedo</i>	25
<i>waitii</i>	25
RAJA (MALACORHINA) <i>mira</i>	24
<i>raji</i> , SPARUS	194
<i>rameus</i> , CALLIONYMUS	339
CALLIONYMUS (CALLIURICHTHYS)	339
<i>rammelsbergii</i> , MUGIL	115

	PAGE.
<i>ramsayi</i> , APOGONICHTHYS ..	174
AUXIS	262
GIRELLA	239
GULLIVERIA	175
LATES	140
LATRIDOPSIS	260
LATRIS	260
MIONORUS	174
MUGIL	116
NEOPEMPHERIS	235
ORTHROGORISCUS	436
PARAPERCIS	332
PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) ..	332
PERCIS	331
PRIOPIS	197
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	197
<i>ranclayi</i> , CLUPEA	38
<i>ransonneti</i> , PARAPRIACANTHUS	234
RANZANIA <i>makua</i>	436
<i>truncata</i>	436
<i>raptorica</i> , JORDANIA	269
<i>rasor</i> , ANTHIAS, var. <i>extensus</i> ..	155
CÆSIOPERCA	155
SERRANUS	155
RASTRELLIGER <i>canagurta</i> ..	261
RATABOURA <i>hamiltonii</i>	70
<i>hardwickii</i>	70
<i>intermedia</i>	70
<i>rataboura</i> , MURÆNA	70
RAYA <i>rostrata</i>	24
<i>trigonoides</i>	26
RAYA (NEOTRYGON) <i>trigonoides</i>	26
<i>raymondi</i> , EPINEPHELUS	145
<i>rayneri</i> , GALEOCERDO	12
<i>reani</i> , SCOMBER	261
<i>rectangulus</i> , BALISTAPUS	413
BALISTES	413
<i>recurvirostris</i> , HISTIOPTERUS	253, 254
PENTACEROPSIS	254
<i>reevesi</i> , CALLIONYMUS	339
<i>reevesii</i> , SERRANUS	148
REGALECUS <i>jacksonensis</i>	138
REGALECUS <i>glesne</i>	138
<i>masterii</i>	138
<i>remipes</i>	138
REGANICHTHYS <i>magnificus</i>	198
<i>regia</i> , GENYORGE	205
<i>regius</i> , LAMPRIS	137
LETHRINUS	227
LUTJANUS	205
PLEURONECTES	137
ZEUS	137
<i>regularis</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	102
HYPORHAMPHUS	102
<i>reinhardtii</i> , ANGUILLA	64
<i>reinwardtii</i> , DULES	139
<i>reipublicæ</i> , LACTOPHRYS	423
REMILEGIA	382
<i>remipes</i> , REGALECUS	138
REMORA <i>australis</i>	382
<i>remora</i>	382
<i>remora</i> , ECHENEIS	382

	PAGE.
<i>remora</i> , REMORA	382
<i>remorioides</i> , ECHENEIS	382
<i>renardi</i> , JULIS (HALICHERES)	315
STETHOJULIS	315
<i>rendahli</i> , COPIDOGLANIS	56
TANDANUS	56
<i>resimus</i> , CHÆTODON	251
<i>reticularis</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	71
TETRAODON	429
<i>reticulatum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	217
<i>reticulatus</i> , DIODON	434
ELEOTRIS	365
LETHRINUS	226
PLECTORHINCHUS	217
<i>retouti</i> , EPINEPHELUS	147
RETROPINNA <i>semoni</i>	46
<i>tasmanica</i>	46
<i>retropinna</i> , ARGENTINA	46
<i>rex</i> , CORIS	307
LABRICHTHYS	309
REXEA <i>furcifera</i>	269
<i>solandri</i>	269
RHABDOSEBASTES	142
RHABDURA	74
RHACHINOTUS	26
RHADINOCENTRUS <i>ornatus</i>	111
<i>rhombosomoides</i>	111
<i>rhadinus</i> , POLYDACTYLUS	120
RHINA <i>ancylostomus</i>	23
RHINOBATIS <i>armatus</i>	22
<i>duhameli</i>	23
RHINOBATOS <i>dumerilii</i>	22
<i>granulatus</i>	22
<i>halavi</i>	22
<i>lævis</i>	23
<i>thouiniana</i>	22
<i>rhinobatos</i> , RAJA	21
RHINOBATOS <i>banksii</i>	22
<i>dumerilii</i>	22
<i>granulatus</i>	22
<i>lævis</i>	23
<i>tuberculatus</i>	22
<i>vincentianus</i>	23
RHINOBATOS (RHINOBATOS)	
<i>thouini</i>	22
RHINOBATOS (SYRRHINA) <i>bou-</i>	
<i>gainvillii</i>	22
(RHINOBATOS) <i>thouini</i> , RHINO-	
BATOS	22
<i>rhinobatos</i> , RAJA	21
RHINOBERYX	133
RHINOGOBIUS <i>leftwichi</i>	375
<i>lungi</i>	375
<i>nebulosus</i>	375
<i>similis</i>	375
RHINOPLAGUSIA <i>australis</i>	288
<i>guttata</i>	288
RHINOPTERA <i>neglecta</i>	30
<i>rhinorhynchus</i> , OSTRACION	424
RHIZOPRION	13
RHIZOPRIONODON <i>crenidens</i> ..	13
<i>rhodonotus</i> , BAGRUS	60

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>rhombeus</i> , CENTROPODUS ..	233	<i>rissoi</i> , SCOPELUS	81
SCOMBER	232, 233	RIVERINA <i>fluviatilis</i>	141
<i>rhomboidalis</i> , NEOCYTTUS ..	136	<i>riverina</i> , MURRAYIA	141
NEOCYTTUS, var. <i>gibbosus</i> ..	136	<i>riverinæ</i> , NANNOPERCA	156
<i>rhomboidea</i> , ANTIGONIA	137	<i>rivulatoides</i> , SCARUS	327
<i>rhomboides</i> , CHÆTODON	192	<i>rivulatus</i> , DENTEX	232
<i>rhomboides</i> , CAPROPHONUS ..	137	SALARIAS	343
RHOMBOIDICHTHYS <i>angustifrons</i> ..	276	SALARIS	343
<i>spilurus</i>	276	SCARUS	269, 327
<i>spiniceps</i>	276	<i>robusta</i> , AMIA	170
RHOMBOSOLEA <i>bassensis</i>	281	NOTESTHES	387
<i>flesoides</i>	282	SILLAGO	177
<i>leporina</i>	282	<i>robustus</i> , CENTROPOGON	387
<i>millari</i>	282	CRISTICEPS	351
<i>monopus</i>	281, 282	DETRPOGON	387
<i>plebeia</i>	282	ELEOTRIS	361
<i>tapirina</i>	282	EXOCÆTUS	106
RHOMBOSOMA <i>trifasciata</i>	112	HEMIRAMPHUS	103
<i>rhombosomoides</i> , RHADINOCEN-		HEMIRAMPHUS	103
TRUS	111	MACRORHAMPHOSUS	83
RHOMBUS <i>grandisquama</i>	276	NEMIPTERUS	209
<i>lentiginosus</i>	279	NEOSILURUS	56
<i>moghii</i>	276	SOLEGNATHUS	94
<i>pantherinus</i>	276	SPRATelloIDES	37
<i>plebeius</i>	282	STOLEPHORUS	37
<i>pæcilurus</i>	276	TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ..	56
<i>polyspilos</i>	278	<i>rochei</i> , SCOMBER	262
<i>rhombus</i> , PLEURONECTES	276	<i>rodwayi</i> , PSEUDOCROMIS	166
<i>rhothophilus</i> , ISO	110	<i>rondeleti</i> , XIPHIAS	266
TROPIDOSTETHUS	110	<i>rondeletii</i> , CARCHARODON ..	15
RHYCHERUS <i>filamentosus</i>	406	<i>roseigaster</i> , ADENAPOGON ..	174
<i>wildii</i>	406	APOGON	174
RHYNCHANA <i>greyi</i>	52	LUTJANUS	207
RHYNCHICHTHYS <i>brachyrhynchus</i> ..	133	MESOPRION	207
<i>pelamidis</i>	133	<i>roseobrunneus</i> APOGONICHTHYS ..	173
RHYNCHOBATUS <i>djiddensis</i>	23	<i>roseus</i> , APHAREUS	202
<i>richardsoni</i> , CHATOËSSUS	41	CRISTICEPS	349
LABRICHTHYS	310	PETRAITES	349
LEPIDAPLOIS	322	UPENEIOIDES	224
NEMATALOSA	41	UPENEUS	224
PLATYCEPHALUS	400	<i>rosmarus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	147
PSEUDOLABRUS	310	<i>rossii</i> , GLYPHISODON	300
THERAPON	162	<i>rostrata</i> , ALBULA	36
ULUA	190	GERREOMORPHA	216, 217
RICHARDSONIA	46	RAJA	22
<i>insignis</i>	253	RAYA	24
<i>richardsonii</i> , ANTHIAS	155	<i>rostratus</i> , ALEPOCEPHALUS	50
ELEOTRIS	363	AMMOTRETIS	280, 281
LETHRINUS	226	CETORHINUS	17
ODAX	323	CHÆTODON	249
PLECTROPOMA	154	CHELMO	249
PSEUDOLABRUS	308	GALAXIAS	48
PSEUDOSCARUS	328	HALOPORPHYRUS	129
SCARUS	328	HISTIOGAMPHELUS	92
SCORPIS	237	LETHRINUS	227
TEPHRÆOPS	240	OPHISURUS	66
<i>richei</i> , SPHEROIDES	431	TETRAODON	433
TETRODON	431	<i>rotleri</i> , CARANX	183
<i>richmondia</i> , CLUPEA	40	<i>rotleri</i> , SCOMBER	183
POTAMALOSA	40	<i>rotundatus</i> , BALISTES	412
<i>rim</i> , SCOMBER	185	CANTHIDERMES	412
<i>risso</i> , ELECTRONA	81	<i>rotundiceps</i> , PETROSCIRTES ..	341

	PAGE.		PAGE.
(ROULEINA) <i>squamilaterus</i> ,		S	
ALEPOSOMUS	50	SAFOLE	167
<i>rubellus</i> , MESOPRION	207	<i>sageneus</i> , SYNODUS	79
<i>ruber</i> , APOGON	169	<i>salar</i> , CENTROPRISTES (ARRIPIS)	200
HOLOCENTRUS	133	CENTROPRISTES	200
JOHNIUS	222	SALMO	45
NANNOCAMPUS	91	SALMO, var. <i>narka</i>	46
PAGRUS	231	var. <i>tasmanicus</i>	45
<i>rubescens</i> , CHERODON	320	SALARIAS <i>auvidens</i>	345
CHEROPS	320	<i>belemnites</i>	343
HYP SINOTOS	136	<i>calvus</i>	344
<i>rubicauda</i> , GENYORGE	209	<i>cheverti</i>	345
<i>rubicunda</i> , ANTIGONIA	137	<i>crenulatus pallidus</i>	345
LABRICHTHYS	309	<i>cristiceps</i>	343
<i>rubicundus</i> , CAPROPHONUS	137	<i>decipiens</i>	343
LUTIANUS	209	<i>dussumieri</i>	344
<i>rubiginosa</i> , LOTELLA	128	<i>fasciatus</i>	343
<i>rubiginosus</i> , BLENNIUS	129	<i>filamentosus</i>	345
LABRUS	308	<i>furcatus</i>	343
PLAGIOGENEION	201	<i>furtivus</i>	341
THERAPON	201	<i>furvus</i>	344
<i>rubra</i> , LABRICHTHYS	311	<i>fuscus</i>	343
SCIÆNA	133	<i>galeatus</i>	342
<i>rubricatus</i> , THERAPON	160	<i>geminatus</i>	343
<i>rubriniger</i> , EPINEPHELUS	144	<i>griseus</i>	344
PSEUDUPENEUS	223	<i>helenæ</i>	341
SERRANUS	144	<i>irroratus</i>	344
<i>rubristriatus</i> , AMBLYOPUS	380	<i>kingii</i>	344
TÆNIOIDES	380	<i>lineatus</i>	345
<i>rubrocinctus</i> , AMPHIPRION	291	<i>lineolatus</i>	344
<i>rubrofasciatus</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS	258	<i>meleagris</i>	344
<i>rudis</i> , APOGON	172	<i>mulleri</i>	344
MONACANTHUS	419	<i>pallidus</i>	345
PLATYCEPHALUS	402	<i>pauper</i>	344
<i>rufescens</i> , ARISTEUS	113	<i>priamensis</i>	344
<i>rufus</i> , ALABES	62	<i>punctillatus</i>	345
CHILOBRANCHUS	62	<i>quadricornis</i>	343
TROCHOCOPUS	322	<i>quadripinnis</i>	343, 344
<i>rumolo</i> , BOTHUS	276	<i>rivulatus</i>	343
(RUNCINATUS) <i>dunckeri</i> , SOLEG-		<i>semilineatus</i>	344
NATHUS	94	<i>spaldingi</i>	345
RUPELLIA	164, 378	<i>sublineatus</i>	344
<i>rupestris</i> , CENTROPOMUS	167	<i>variolosus</i>	345
DULES	167	<i>viperidens</i>	342
KUHLLIA	107	SALARIS <i>quadripennis</i>	344
RUPPELIA	378	<i>rivulatus</i>	343
<i>prolongata</i>	164, 165	SALARIUS <i>lupus</i>	342
<i>ruppelii</i> , AMPHIPRION	290	<i>salinarum</i> , BRACHIRUS	285
OLISTUS	189	SYNAPTURA	285
<i>ruppellii</i> , APOGON	171	<i>salliah</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
SCYRIS	191	SALMO <i>alpinus</i>	46
<i>russelii</i> , TRACHINOTUS	192	<i>ausonii</i>	45
<i>russelli</i> , CARANX	184	<i>eriox</i>	45
DECAPTERUS	184	<i>fario</i>	45
PLATESSA	279	<i>filamentosus</i>	76
<i>russellii</i> , ENGRAULIS	44	<i>fontinalis</i>	46
GOBIUS	373	<i>gairdneri gilberti</i>	45
LUTJANUS	203	<i>gilberti</i>	45
MESOPRION	203	<i>irideus</i>	45
<i>rutilus</i> , CYPRINUS	53	<i>levenensis</i>	45
LEUCISCUS	53	<i>quinnat</i>	46

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>SALMO salar</i>	45	<i>SAUROGOBIO dumerili</i>	377
<i>salar</i> var. <i>narka</i>	46	<i>guttulatus</i>	x, 377
<i>salar</i> var. <i>tasmanicus</i>	45	<i>sauroides</i> , <i>GObIUS</i>	374
<i>scouleri</i>	46	<i>SAURUS badi</i>	77
<i>sebago</i>	45	<i>badimottah</i>	77
<i>trutta</i>	45	<i>ferox</i>	78
<i>tschajvytscha</i>	46	<i>gracilis</i>	78
<i>tumbil</i>	77	<i>limbatus</i>	79
<i>variegatus</i>	78	<i>myops</i>	79
<i>varius</i>	78	<i>trachinus</i>	79
<i>SALMO</i> (<i>HARPADON</i>) <i>microps</i>	77	<i>undosquamis</i>	77
<i>salmoneus</i> , <i>LEUCISCUS</i>	41	<i>saurus</i> , <i>ELOPS</i>	33
<i>MUGIL</i>	42	<i>ESOX</i>	98
<i>salmonoides</i> , <i>HOLOCENTRUS</i>	148	<i>TRACHURUS</i>	184
<i>saltator</i> , <i>SCOMBER</i>	179	<i>SAUVAGEA</i>	348
<i>POMATOMUS</i>	179	<i>sauvagei</i> , <i>CORYTHOICHTHYS</i>	86
<i>saltatrix</i> , <i>GASTEROSTEUS</i>	179	<i>savala</i> , <i>TRICHIURUS</i>	268
<i>SALVELINUS fontinalis</i>	46	<i>savayensis</i> , <i>APOGON</i>	169
<i>SAMARIS cacatuæ</i>	280	<i>saxatilis</i> , <i>CHÆTODON</i>	297, 298
<i>cristatus</i>	280	<i>GLYPHISODON</i>	298
<i>sambra</i> , <i>ALPHESTES</i>	203	<i>scaber</i> , <i>COTTUS</i>	402
<i>sampiliensis</i> , <i>CORVINA</i>	221	<i>SCORPÆNODES</i>	387
<i>sanctipetri</i> , <i>CHORINEMUS</i>	180	<i>SEBASTES</i>	387
<i>SCOMBEROIDES</i>	180	<i>TETRAODON</i>	427
<i>sandageri</i> , <i>CORIS</i>	307	<i>scabra</i> , <i>RAIA</i>	24
<i>sandeyeri</i> , <i>CORIS</i>	307	<i>RAJA</i>	24
<i>CYMOLOTES</i>	307	<i>scabriceps</i> , <i>GObIUS</i>	379
<i>sandvicensis</i> , <i>GObIUS</i>	374	<i>SCÆOPS</i>	276
<i>sandvicensis</i> , <i>MORONOPSIS</i>		<i>scalaripinnis</i> , <i>SCHUETTEA</i>	233
<i>argenteus</i> var.	168	<i>scalaris</i> , <i>ICHTHYOCAMPUS</i>	89
<i>sandwichiensis</i> , <i>MONACANTHUS</i>	417	<i>scalpratus</i> , <i>CENTROPHORUS</i>	19
<i>sanguinea</i> , <i>DIACOPE</i>	207	<i>scapulare</i> , <i>GLAUCOSOMA</i>	198
<i>sanguineolenta</i> , <i>SYNANCEIA</i>	393	<i>scapularis</i> , <i>BLENNODESMUS</i>	356
<i>sanguinolentus</i> , <i>TROCHOCOPUS</i>	322	<i>HALICHORES</i>	314
<i>sansun</i> , <i>SCOMBER</i>	186	<i>JULIS</i>	314
<i>santiyoanni</i> , <i>MONACANTHUS</i>	419	<i>SCARICHTHYS auritus</i>	329
<i>sapidissimus</i> , <i>CENTROPRISTES</i>		<i>SCARTELAOS viridis</i>	x, 381
(<i>MULLOIDES</i>)	200	<i>SCARUS acroptilus</i>	327
<i>MULLOIDES</i>	200	<i>auritus</i>	329
<i>SCIÆNA mulloides</i>	200	<i>axillaris</i>	326
<i>saragus</i> , <i>LEPODUS</i>	194	<i>cyanotænia</i>	326
<i>sarba</i> , <i>SPARUS</i>	231	<i>dumerilii</i>	328
<i>SARDA chiliensis</i>	264	<i>fasciatus</i>	327
<i>sarda</i> , <i>SCOMBER</i>	264	<i>flavipinnis</i>	327
<i>SARDINELLA abbreviata</i>	38	<i>flavolineatus</i>	328
<i>aurita</i>	38	<i>fuscus</i>	327
<i>fasciata</i>	38	<i>gymnognathos</i>	327
<i>lineolata</i>	39	<i>micrognathos</i>	327
<i>SARDINOPS neopilchardus</i>	40	<i>modestus</i>	328
<i>SARGOCENTRON</i>	133	<i>nævius</i>	329
<i>SARGUS ensifer</i>	292	<i>nudirostris</i>	328
<i>maculatus</i>	241	<i>obscurus</i>	328
<i>SAURIDA argentea</i>	77	<i>oktodon</i>	328
<i>australis</i>	77	<i>psittacus</i>	326
<i>ferox</i>	78	<i>pullus</i>	325
<i>filamentosa</i>	78	<i>pyrrhostethus</i>	326, 327
<i>gracilis</i>	78	<i>pyrrhostethus australianus</i>	327
<i>grandisquamis</i>	78	<i>richardsonii</i>	328
<i>nebulosa</i>	78	<i>rivulatoides</i>	327
<i>tombil</i>	77	<i>rivulatus</i>	269, 327
<i>truculenta</i>	78	<i>schlosseri</i>	236
<i>tumbil</i>	77		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
SCARUS <i>strigipinnis</i>	327	SCIÆNA <i>macroptera</i>	258
<i>viridescens</i>	328	<i>maculata</i>	290
SCATOPHAGA <i>fasciata</i>	241	<i>malabarica</i>	178
SCATOPHAGUS <i>aetalevarians</i>	241	<i>meandrata</i>	256
<i>argus</i>	241	<i>miles</i>	220
<i>brunneus</i>	242	<i>mulleri</i>	221
<i>chameleon</i>	242	<i>mulloides</i> <i>sapidissimus</i>	200
<i>fasciatus</i>	241	<i>nebulosa</i>	226
<i>macronotus</i>	241	<i>neglecta</i>	220
<i>multifasciatus</i>	241	<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	221
<i>multifasciatus</i> var. <i>alter-</i>		<i>rubra</i>	133
<i>mans</i>	241	<i>soldado</i>	220
<i>ornatus</i>	241	<i>spiniifera</i>	134
<i>quadrans</i>	241	<i>tahmel</i>	238
<i>semistrigatus</i>	242	<i>tritita</i>	200
<i>tetracanthus</i>	241	<i>umbra</i>	220
SCCELERATUS, SPHEROIDES	430	<i>vittata</i>	152
TETRODON	430	SCIÆNA (CORVINA) <i>novæhol-</i>	
<i>schaapii</i> , OPHISURUS	70	<i>landiæ</i>	221
SCHEDOPHILUS <i>maculatus</i>	124	SCIÆNOIDES <i>abdominalis</i>	258
<i>medusophagus</i>	124	SCILATERI, CALLOGOBIUS	377
<i>schihpan</i> , SERRANUS	149	ELEOTRIS	377
SCHIZOCHIRUS <i>insolens</i>	334	NEOMYXUS	118
<i>schlegeli</i> , LOTELLA	128	SCLEROLEPIS, ARRHAMPHUS	104
PELAMYS	264	PHYLlichthys	286
<i>schlegelii</i> , ANTHIAS	154	SYNAPTURA	286
CLUPEA	38	SCLEROPAGES <i>guentheri</i>	36
MELETTA	38	<i>leichardti</i>	36
<i>schlosseri</i> , GOBIUS	x, 235, 382	SCLEOPTERYX <i>bicolor</i>	353
SCARUS	236	<i>devisi</i>	353
TOXOTES	x, 235	SCOLECENCHELYS	67
<i>schomburgki</i> , APLOACTISOMA	397	SCOLIODON <i>acutus</i>	11
<i>schomburgkii</i> , GALAXIAS	49	<i>affinis</i>	11
SILLAGO	x, 177	<i>jordani</i>	11
<i>schoteli</i> , NOTOPOGON	84	<i>longmani</i>	11
SCHUETTEA <i>scalaripinnis</i>	233	(SCOLIODON) <i>crenidens</i> , CAR-	
<i>woodwardi</i>	233	CHARIAS	13
<i>schuettei</i> , LOTELLA	128	<i>scolopax</i> , MACRORHAMPHOSUS,	
SCIÆNA <i>albida</i>	221	var. <i>elevatus</i>	83
<i>antarctica</i>	220	<i>scolopseus</i> , POMACENTRUS	296
<i>argentea</i>	219, 220	SCOLOPSIDES <i>kurita</i>	209
<i>argentimaculata</i>	203	<i>margaritifera</i>	209
<i>argyrea</i>	215	<i>personatus</i>	210
<i>armata</i>	189	<i>temporalis</i>	210
<i>aurata</i>	230	SCOLOPSIS <i>affinis</i>	210
<i>australis</i>	221	<i>bimaculatus</i>	210
<i>ciliaris</i>	260	<i>longulus</i>	209
<i>cinerascens</i>	238	<i>margaritifera</i>	209
<i>cirrrosa</i>	222	<i>personatus</i>	210
<i>formosa</i>	150	<i>plebæius</i>	209
<i>fulviflamma</i>	204	<i>specularis</i>	210
<i>gadoides</i>	143	<i>temporalis</i>	210
<i>gibba</i>	206	SCOMBER <i>allitteratus</i>	262
<i>grandoculis</i>	225	<i>antarcticus</i>	261
<i>harak</i>	226	<i>atun</i>	268
<i>jaculatrix</i>	236	<i>australasicus</i>	261
<i>jarbua</i>	159	<i>bisus</i>	261, 262
<i>kasmira</i>	204	<i>botla</i>	192
<i>lata</i>	230	<i>brachysomus</i>	261
<i>leptolepis</i>	221	<i>canagurta</i>	261
<i>lineata</i>	260	<i>carangus</i>	185
<i>macrolepidota</i>	290, 367	<i>commerson</i>	264

	PAGE.		PAGE.
SCOMBER <i>cordyla</i>	183	<i>scopas</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
<i>crumenophthalmus</i>	190	AMANSES	422
<i>ductor</i>	181, 182	BALISTES	422
<i>edentulus</i>	211	SCOPELUS <i>cæruleus</i>	81
<i>equula</i>	211	<i>rissoi</i>	81
<i>falcatus</i>	192	SCOPELUS (DASYSCOPELUS)	
<i>filamentosus</i>	191	<i>cuvieri</i>	81
<i>forsteri</i>	181	SCOPELUS (NEOSCOPELUS)	
<i>germo</i>	263	<i>cephalotes</i>	80
<i>germon</i>	263	SCORPÆNA <i>aculeata</i>	292
<i>gladius</i>	266	<i>ambigua</i>	386
<i>guttatus</i>	264	<i>aplodactylos</i>	384
<i>ignobilis</i>	186	<i>bandanensis</i>	384
<i>kanagurta</i>	261	<i>barathri</i>	386
<i>kælreuleri</i>	182	<i>bellicosa</i>	385
<i>lactarius</i>	179	<i>brachiata</i>	393
<i>leopardus</i>	265	<i>brachion</i>	393
<i>lysan</i>	180, 181	<i>bynænsis</i>	385
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	269	<i>burra</i>	384
<i>maculatus</i>	181	<i>cardinalis</i>	383
<i>maculosus</i>	264	<i>carinata</i>	389
<i>madagascariensis</i>	181	<i>cottoides</i>	385, 386
<i>malabaricus</i>	x, 187	<i>cruenta</i>	383
<i>moluccensis</i>	261	<i>cyanostigma</i>	384
<i>pelagicus</i>	194	<i>diabolus</i>	385
<i>pelamides</i>	262	<i>didactyla</i>	391
<i>pelamis</i>	262	<i>ergastulorum</i>	383
<i>plumbeus</i>	180	<i>grandisquamis</i>	384
<i>punctatus</i>	124	<i>guamensis</i>	387
<i>quadripunctatus</i>	262	<i>haplodactyla</i>	384
<i>reani</i>	261	<i>horrida</i>	392
<i>rhombeus</i>	232, 233	<i>jacksoniana</i>	383, 388
<i>rim</i>	185	<i>jacksoniensis</i>	383
<i>rochei</i>	262	<i>macrophthalma</i>	386
<i>rottleri</i>	183	<i>mahe</i>	390
<i>saltator</i>	179	<i>marmorata</i>	385
<i>sansun</i>	186	<i>miles</i>	384, 391
<i>sarda</i>	264	<i>militaris</i>	384
<i>scombrus</i>	261	<i>monstrosa</i>	392
<i>speciosus</i>	185	<i>multicolor</i>	385
<i>trachurus</i>	184	<i>nesogallica</i>	385
<i>thazard</i>	261, 262	<i>panda</i>	386
<i>thynnus</i>	263	<i>percooides</i>	386
SCOMBERESOX <i>camperi</i>	98	<i>polylepis</i>	387
<i>forsteri</i>	99	<i>porcus</i>	383
SCOMBEROIDES <i>commersonia-</i>		<i>stokesii</i>	384
<i>nus</i>	180, 181	<i>strongia</i>	384
<i>lysan</i>	181	<i>sumptuosa</i>	384
<i>maculosus</i>	181	<i>vaigiensis</i>	142
<i>noelii</i>	180	SCORPÆNODES <i>guamensis</i>	387
<i>sanctipetri</i>	180	<i>scaber</i>	387
<i>toloo</i>	181	SCORPÆNOIDES, NEOSEBASTES	386
<i>scomberoides</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195	SCORPÆNOPSIS <i>diabolus</i>	385
SCOMBEROMORUS <i>commerson</i>	264	<i>macrochir</i>	385
<i>guttatus</i>	264	<i>palmeri</i>	385
<i>plumierii</i>	264	SCORPENOIDES, CENTROPRISTES	142
<i>semifasciatus</i>	264	SCORPIO, ABCICHTHYS	390
<i>tigris</i>	265	PARACENTROPOGON	390
SCOMBRESOX <i>forsteri</i>	99	SCORPIS <i>æquipinnis</i>	237
<i>scombrus</i> , SCOMBER	261	<i>boops</i>	233
SCOPAS	273	<i>fairchildi</i>	155
		<i>georgianus</i>	236, 237

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>SCORPIS lineolatus</i>	237	<i>selheimi</i> , ELEOTRIS	362
<i>oblungus</i>	237	SYNAPTURA	286
<i>richardsonii</i>	237	<i>sem</i> , CARANX	186
<i>vinosa</i>	238	<i>semermis</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>violaceus</i>	237	<i>semicincta</i> , CORIS	306
<i>scortea</i> , HISTIOPHRYNE	409	<i>semicinctum</i> , PLECTROPOMA	153
HISTIOPHRYNE, var. <i>in-</i>		<i>semicinctus</i> , LEIURANUS	68
<i>constans</i>	409	OPHISURUS	68
<i>scotochlopterus</i> , CHROMIS	303	PREMNAS	292
<i>scottii</i> , GALAXIAS	49	<i>semicirculatus</i> , HOLACANTHUS	252
<i>scotus</i> , HELOTES	164	<i>semifasciatum</i> , CYBIUM	264
<i>scouleri</i> , SALMO	46	<i>semifasciatus</i> , GOBIUS	376
<i>scriba</i> , GALAXIAS	47	NEODAX	323
<i>scripta</i> , OSBECKIA	422	ODAX	323
<i>scriptus</i> , BALISTES	422	SCOMBEROMORUS	264
GYMNOTHORAX	72	SYNGNATHUS	85
<i>scutata</i> , ECHENEIS	383	<i>semifrenatus</i> , GOBIUS	371
<i>scutatus</i> , AMPHISILE	85	<i>semilineatus</i> , SALARIAS	344
CENTRISCUS	85	<i>semilunata</i> , DIANA	265
<i>SCUTENGRAULIS hamiltoni</i>	43	<i>semilunatum</i> , THALASSOMA	316
<i>mystax</i>	43	<i>semilunatus</i> , LABRUS	316
<i>SCYLIORHINUS analis</i>	8	<i>semimaculata</i> , DACTYLOPHORA	259
<i>labiosus</i>	8	<i>semimuda</i> , ALBULA	35
<i>vincenti</i>	8	<i>semipunctatus</i> , ASTERROPTERIX	366
<i>SCYLLIUM anale</i>	8	SERRANUS	149
<i>freycineti</i>	5	<i>semistriatus</i> , LEPTONOTUS	85
<i>heptagonum</i>	7	TETRAODON	428
<i>isabella</i>	9	<i>semistrigatus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS	242
<i>laticeps</i>	9	<i>semoni</i> , PROTOTROCTES	46
<i>lima</i>	9	RETROPINNA	46
<i>malaisianum</i>	5	<i>senticosus</i> , BALISTES	412
<i>marmoratum</i>	9	<i>sephen</i> , PASTINACHUS	29
<i>vincenti</i>	8	RAJA	29
<i>scyllium</i> , TRIAKIS	12	<i>septemfasciata</i> , PERCA	146
<i>SCYMNORHINUS lichen</i>	19	<i>septemfasciatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	146
<i>SCYMNUS brasiliensis</i>	20	GLYPHISODON	298
(<i>SCYMNUS</i>) <i>fulgens</i> , SQUALUS	20	<i>septemradiatus</i> , GOBIUS	382
<i>SCYRUS indicus</i>	191	<i>septemstriatus</i> , APOGON	170
<i>ruppellii</i>	191	<i>serialis</i> , DORICHTHYS	89
<i>sealii</i> , HAPLOCHITON	50	<i>SERIOLA argyromelas</i>	123
LOVETTIA	50	<i>aureovittata</i>	182
<i>sebæ</i> , DIACOPE	203, 204	<i>bipinnulata</i>	183
LUTJANUS	204	<i>cosmopolita</i>	191
<i>sebago</i> , SALMO	45	<i>dumerili</i>	182
<i>sebanus</i> , CHÆTODON	244	<i>dussumieri</i>	182
<i>SEBASTAPISTES byncensis</i> var.		<i>gigas</i>	183
<i>laotale</i>	385	<i>grandis</i>	182
<i>SEBASTES alporti</i>	386	<i>hippos</i>	183
<i>dactylopterus</i>	385	<i>simplex</i>	183
<i>meleagris</i>	148	<i>succincta</i>	182
<i>percoides</i>	386	<i>SERIOLELLA brama</i>	124
<i>polylepis</i>	387	<i>dobula</i>	124
<i>scaber</i>	387	<i>porosa</i>	124
<i>stoliczkæ</i>	142	<i>punctata</i>	124
<i>strongensis</i>	384	<i>SERIOLICHTHYS lineolatus</i>	183
<i>thetidis</i>	386	<i>serotinus</i> , ENOPLSUS	253
<i>SEBASTOPSIS</i>	387	<i>serpens</i> , MURENA	68
<i>SELAR boops</i>	190	OPHISURUS	68
<i>hasseltii</i>	190	<i>SERRANICHTHYS</i>	151
<i>malam</i>	188	<i>SERRANUS abdominalis</i>	149
<i>sele</i> , POLYNEMUS	119	<i>alatus</i>	145
		<i>altivelioides</i>	147

	PAGE.
SERRANUS <i>altivelis</i>	152
<i>armatus</i>	154
<i>australis</i>	145
<i>boclang</i>	151
<i>bontoo</i>	148
<i>borbonicus</i>	146
<i>carinatus</i>	145
<i>chabaudi</i>	149
<i>confertus</i>	148
<i>corallicola</i>	147
<i>crapao</i>	149
<i>cruentatus</i>	147
<i>cylindricus</i>	145
<i>damelii</i>	146
<i>diacopæformis</i>	149
<i>dispar</i>	148
<i>estuarius</i>	149
<i>faveatus</i>	147
<i>geographicus</i>	150
<i>geometricus</i>	144
<i>gilberti</i>	145
<i>goliath</i>	148
<i>guaza</i>	149
<i>guttatus</i>	150
<i>guttulatus</i>	146
<i>hædtii</i>	146
<i>hævenii</i>	149
<i>horridus</i>	148
<i>howlandi</i>	147
<i>jansenii</i>	149
<i>jayakari</i>	146
<i>lebretonianus</i>	148
<i>lutra</i>	148
<i>macrospilos</i>	147
<i>maculosus</i>	148
<i>mars</i>	150
<i>megachir</i>	145
<i>microdon</i>	148
<i>microprion</i>	150
<i>miliaris</i>	147
<i>myriaster</i>	151
<i>mysticalis</i>	144
<i>nigriceps</i>	148
<i>nigripinnis</i>	150
<i>nigrofasciatus</i>	151
<i>octocinctus</i>	146
<i>oculatus</i>	202
<i>outalibi</i>	150
<i>pachycentron</i>	150
<i>pardalis</i>	145
<i>pavoninus</i>	206
<i>perguttatus</i>	151
<i>polypodophilus</i>	149
<i>punctatissimus</i>	146
<i>rasor</i>	155
<i>reevesii</i>	148
<i>rubriniger</i>	144
<i>schihpan</i>	149
<i>semipunctatus</i>	149
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	149
<i>sonnerali</i>	151
<i>spiloparæus</i>	151

	PAGE.
SERRANUS <i>stellans</i>	148
<i>stigmatopomus</i>	151
<i>subfasciatus</i>	144
<i>subniger</i>	144
<i>suilexus</i>	149
<i>suillus</i>	148
<i>tæniocheirus</i>	148
<i>thyrsites</i>	151
<i>tsirimenara</i>	147
<i>undulatostriatus</i>	146
<i>variiegatus</i>	149
<i>variolosus</i>	147
<i>viridipinnis</i>	145
<i>vitta</i>	206
<i>zananella</i>	151
<i>serrata</i> , FISTULARIA	83
<i>serratum</i> , PLECTROPOMA	142
<i>serratus</i> , ACANTHISTIUS	142
NAUCRATES	182
SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>serrulifer</i> , LEIIGNATHUS	212
<i>serrulifera</i> , EQUULA	212
<i>servus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	159, 160
TERAPON	160
<i>sesquilineatus</i> , BALISTES	413
<i>setifer</i> , CHÆTODON	244
MONACANTHUS	415
SYNAPTURA	286
XIPHASIA	340
<i>setiger</i> , TRICHONOTUS	333
<i>setigerus</i> , LOPHIUS	405
TRICHONOTUS	333
<i>setipinna</i> , CLUPEA	34
<i>setipinnis</i> , MEGALOPS	34
<i>setirostris</i> , CLUPEA	44
THRISOCLES	44
<i>setosus</i> , CANTHERHINES	419
MONOCANTHUS	419
PENTAPODUS	229
PENTAPUS	229
<i>sexfasciatum</i> , VINCULUM	248
<i>sexfasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON	248
EPINEPHELUS	149
GLYPHISODON	298
LABRUS	298
SERRANUS	149
<i>sexlineata</i> , GENYOROGÉ <i>notata</i> var.	205
PERCA	152
<i>sexlineatum</i> , PRISTIPOMA	159
<i>sexlineatus</i> , GRAMMISTES	152
HELOTES	164
LABRICHTHYS	309
PELATES	159
TERAPON	164
<i>sexmaculatus</i> , DIODON	435
<i>sexspinis</i> , NOTACANTHUS	82
<i>sexstriatus</i> , HOLACANTHUS	251
<i>shavianus</i> , CETORHINUS	17
<i>sheridani</i> , POLYNEMUS	110
<i>siamensis</i> , DIACOPE	204
<i>sibi</i> , THYNNUS	263

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>siculus</i> , LAMPUGUS	195	SIPHONOGNATHUS <i>argyrophanes</i> ..	325
<i>siderea</i> , MURÆNA	72	<i>beddomei</i>	325
SIGANUS <i>aurolineatus</i>	269	<i>skib</i> , POMATOMUS	179
<i>capricornensis</i>	271	<i>sloani</i> , CHAULIODUS	50
<i>concavocephalus</i>	271	SMARAGDUS <i>stigmaticus</i>	376
<i>consobrinus</i>	271	SMARIS <i>porosus</i>	229
<i>doliatus</i>	270	<i>smithii</i> , CARCHARODON	15
<i>fuscescens</i>	270	<i>soaresi</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
<i>gibbosus</i>	271	<i>solandri</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
<i>hexagonatus</i>	271	GEMPYLUS	269
<i>javus</i>	270	REXEA	269
<i>lineatus</i>	269	<i>soldado</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	220
<i>nebulosus</i>	271	SCIÆNA	220
<i>notostictus</i>	270	SOLEA <i>cornuta</i>	287
<i>sutor</i>	270	<i>fluviatilis</i>	283
<i>teuthopsis</i>	271	<i>foliacea</i>	285
<i>tumifrons</i>	270	<i>heterorhinos</i>	283
<i>vermiculatus</i>	270	<i>humilis</i>	283
<i>virgatus</i>	272	<i>lineata</i>	283
<i>vitticauda</i>	271	<i>liturata</i>	281
<i>signata</i> , ATHERINA	111	<i>macleayana</i>	283
<i>signatus</i> , PSEUDOPENEUS	223	<i>maculata</i>	283
UPENEUS	223	<i>microcephala</i>	283
<i>signifer</i> , PSEUDOMUGIL	111	<i>nigrostriolata</i>	283
<i>sihama</i> , ATHERINA	178	<i>uncinata</i>	281
SILLÁGO	117, 178	<i>zebrina</i>	287
SILLAGINODES <i>punctata</i>	178	SOLEA (ACHIRUS) <i>haackeana</i>	283
SILLAGO <i>acuta</i>	177, 178	<i>melanosticta</i>	284
<i>auricomis</i>	178	SOLEA (ASERAGGODES) <i>textilis</i> ..	283
<i>bassensis</i>	177	SOLEGNATHUS <i>dunckeri</i>	94
<i>bostockii</i>	177	<i>fasciatus</i>	94
<i>burrus</i>	177	<i>guntheri</i>	94
<i>ciliata</i>	177	<i>robustus</i>	94
<i>erythraea</i>	178	<i>spinosissimus</i>	94
<i>gracilis</i>	177	SOLEGNATHUS (RUNCINATUS)	
<i>maculata</i>	177	<i>dunckeri</i>	94
<i>punctata</i>	178	SOLEICHTHYS <i>heterorhinos</i>	283
<i>robusta</i>	177	<i>lineatus</i>	283
<i>schomburgkii</i>	x, 177	<i>microcephalus</i>	283
<i>sihama</i>	177, 178	SOLENGOGNATHUS	94
<i>terræregina</i>	178	SOLENOGNATHUS <i>fasciatus</i>	94
SILURICHTHYS <i>australis</i>	56	<i>guntheri</i>	94
<i>similis</i> , LATES	110	<i>spinosissimus</i>	94
NEOLETHRINUS	228	SOLENOSTOMUS	94
RHINOGBIUS	375	<i>solorensis</i> , PETROSCIRTES	342
SYNODUS	79	PETROSKIRTES	342
<i>simplex</i> , APOGON	172	<i>somnolentus</i> , LOBOTES	211
CARASSIOPS	365	<i>sonnerat</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	292
CRENIDENS	239	<i>sonnerati</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	151
ELEOTRIS	365	SERRANUS	151
EQUULA	212	<i>soporator</i> , GOBIUS	374
LEIOGNATHUS	212	<i>sordidus</i> , CHÆTODON	297, 298
SERIOLA	183	CHÆTODON	298
<i>sindensis</i> , CYNOGLOSSUS	288	GLYPHISODON	298
<i>sinensis</i> , BALISTES	414	LETHRINUS	227
MONACANTHUS	414	TETRAODON	427
OPHISURUS	70	<i>sorrah</i> , CARCHARIAS	10
TACHYSURUS	59	<i>spadiceus</i> , SPHEROIDES	430
<i>singaporensis</i> , CONGER	67	TETRODON	430
<i>singularis</i> , YARRA	2	<i>spaldingi</i> , SALARIAS	345
<i>sinicus</i> , BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381	<i>spariformis</i> , DENTEX	230
		SPAROPSIS <i>latifrons</i>	202

	PAGE.		PAGE.
SPAROSOMUS	230	SPHEROIDES <i>pleurostictus</i> ..	431
SPARUS <i>anchorago</i>	320	<i>richei</i>	431
<i>auvata</i>	231	<i>sceleratus</i>	430
<i>australis</i>	231	<i>spadiceus</i>	430
<i>berda</i>	x, 232	<i>squamicauda</i>	432
<i>bufonites</i>	231	<i>tuberculiferus</i>	432
<i>carponemus</i>	257	<i>whitleyi</i>	432
<i>castaneola</i>	194	SPHIJRÆNA <i>brachijgnathos</i> ..	121
<i>chlorourus</i>	318	<i>sphinx</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	394
<i>chaerorhynchus</i>	225	TRIGLA	394
<i>chromis</i>	302	<i>sphynx</i> , GOBIUS	368
<i>compressus</i>	234	HOLACANTHUS	251
<i>datnia</i>	232	SPHYRÆNA <i>agam</i>	122
<i>dentex</i>	230	<i>altipinnis</i>	122
<i>fasciatus</i>	317	<i>brachijgnathos</i>	121
<i>gibbiceps</i>	232	<i>commersonii</i>	121
<i>hasta</i>	232	<i>dentata</i>	121
<i>insidiator</i>	318	<i>dentatus</i>	121
<i>japonicus</i>	208	<i>flavicauda</i>	121
<i>latus</i>	232	<i>grandisquamis</i>	121
<i>meaco</i>	176	<i>langsar</i>	121
<i>milii</i>	291	<i>lineata</i>	121
<i>miniatus</i>	225	<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	121
<i>niger</i>	194	<i>obtusata</i>	121
<i>notatus</i>	309	<i>strenua</i>	121
<i>psittacus</i>	231	<i>waitii</i>	121
<i>pullus</i>	225	<i>sphyræna</i> , ARGENTINA	35, 44
<i>radiatus</i>	317	ESOX	120
<i>raii</i>	191	SPHYRNA <i>tudes</i>	13
<i>raji</i>	194	SPHYRNA (EUSPHYRA) <i>blochii</i> ..	14
<i>sarba</i>	231	SPHYRNA (PLATYSQUALUS) <i>tudes</i> ..	14
<i>spinifer</i>	231	SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA) <i>lewini</i> ..	14
<i>vittatus</i>	228	<i>zygæna</i>	14
<i>spathula</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	399	(SPHYRNA), SPHYRNA, <i>lewini</i> ..	14
<i>spatula</i> , ASPASMOGASTER	359	<i>zygæna</i>	14
CREPIDOGASTER	359	<i>spilogaster</i> , ARACANA	426
<i>spatuloides</i> , OMPAX	33	ARACANA, var. <i>angusta</i> ..	426
<i>speciosus</i> , CARANX	185	ARACANA, var. <i>spinosissima</i> ..	426
SCOMBER	185	OSTRACION	426
<i>spectabilis</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS ..	258	<i>spilomelanurus</i> , BALISTES	418
CHEILODACTYLUS	258	CANTHERHINES	418
<i>specularis</i> , POLYNEMUS	119	<i>spiloparæus</i> , SERRANUS	151
SCOLOPSIS	210	<i>spilopus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
<i>speculator</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS ..	400	SPILOTICHTHYS	217
<i>speculiger</i> , EXOCÆTUS	106	<i>spilurus</i> , JULIS (HALICHERES) ..	313
EXONAUTES	106	PSEUDUPENEUS	223
<i>spenceri</i> , CARCHARINUS	10	RHOMBOIDICHTHYS	276
CARCHARIAS	10	UPENEUS	223
<i>sphærina</i> , ESOX	120	<i>spinicaudatus</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	89
SPHÆRODON	225	<i>spiniceps</i> , EQUULA	212
SPHÆROIDES	429	LEIOGNATHUS	212
(SPHAGEBRANCHUS) <i>vimineus</i> ,		RHOMBOIDICHTHYS	276
OPHISURUS	69	<i>spinifer</i> , ARGYROPS	231
SPHEROIDES <i>hamiltoni</i>	430	HOLOCENTRUS	134
<i>inermis</i>	430	SPARUS	231
<i>lacrimosus</i>	430	<i>spinifera</i> , SCIÆNA	134
<i>liosomus</i>	431	<i>spinosa</i> , TRIGLA	395
<i>marmoratus</i>	432	<i>spinosior</i> , THERAPON	161
<i>multistriatus</i>	429	<i>spinosissima</i> , ARACANA <i>spilo-</i>	
<i>oblongus</i>	431	<i>gaster</i> var.	426
<i>perlevis</i>	431	<i>spinosissimus</i> , DIDODON	435
<i>pleurogramma</i>	430	HIPPOCAMPUS	97

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>spinosissimus</i> , MONOCANTHUS	416	SQUALUS <i>pristis</i>	21
SOLEGNATHUS	94	<i>punctatus</i>	12
SOLENOGNATHUS	94	<i>spinosus</i>	19, 20
<i>spinosus</i> , INSIDIATOR	404	<i>tiburo</i>	13
PLATYCEPHALUS	404	<i>tigrinus</i>	7
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279	<i>tygrinus</i>	7
SQUALUS	19, 20	<i>uyatus</i>	18
TRACHICHTHODES	130	<i>zygæna</i>	13, 14
TRACHINOTUS	193	SQUALUS (SCYMNUS) <i>fulgens</i> ..	20
<i>splendens</i> , BERYX	130	<i>squamicauda</i> , SPHEROIDES ..	432
CHRISTICEPS	350	SQUAMICREEDIA <i>obtusa</i> ..	333
EQUULA	212	<i>squamilaterus</i> , ALEPOSOMUS	
EQUULA, var. <i>novemaculeata</i>	212	(ROULEINA)	50
EXOCÆTUS	104	XENODERMICHTHYS	50
GERRES	216	<i>squamipinnis</i> , PARMA	301
LEIOGNATHUS	212	<i>squamosum</i> , PACHYMETOPON ..	238
LIZA	117	<i>squamosus</i> , TOXOTES	194
MUGIL	117	SQUATINA <i>australis</i>	20
<i>splendida</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS ..	112	<i>tergocellata</i>	20
<i>splendidus</i> , GALLIONYMUS ..	337	<i>staigeri</i> , BELONE	100
SYNCHIROPUS	337	BRISBANIA	34
SPRATTELLA <i>tembang</i>	38	PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>sprutellides</i> , CLUPEA	40	TETRAODON	428
SPRATTELLOIDES <i>robustus</i> ..	37	TETRODON	428
<i>squalidus</i> , THERAPON	160	TYLOSURUS	100
<i>squalipeta</i> , ECHENEIS	382	STEGOSTOMA <i>carinatum</i>	7
SQUALOMUGIL <i>nasutus</i>	117	<i>tigrinum</i>	7
SQUALUS <i>acanthias</i>	18	<i>stellans</i> , SERRANUS	148
<i>americanus</i>	19	<i>stellaris</i> , ABALISTES	412
<i>appendiculatus</i>	6	BALISTES	412
<i>arcticus</i>	12	<i>stellatus</i> , CARANX	187
<i>barbatus</i>	6	GYMNOTHORAX	73
<i>brucus</i>	20	LOPHIUS	410
<i>caniculus</i>	8	MURENOPHIS	73
<i>carcharias</i>	9, 15	TETRAODON	428
<i>centrina</i>	18	TETRODON <i>lagocephalus</i> var.	428
<i>cetaceus</i>	17	<i>stellifer</i> , MURENA	74
<i>cinereus</i>	3	OSTRACION	423
<i>cirratus</i>	7	TRIORUS	423
<i>cirrosus</i>	7	STENOCAULUS	99
<i>commersonii</i>	9	STENOPHUS <i>marmoratus</i>	353
<i>cornubicus</i>	14	<i>obscurus</i>	353
<i>elephas</i>	17	<i>stenostoma</i> , GEOTRIA	2
<i>fasciatus</i>	7	<i>stenostomus</i> , VELASIA	2
<i>fernandinus</i>	18	STEPHANOLEPIS <i>melanocephalus</i>	415
<i>glaucus</i>	9, 10	<i>nitens</i>	415
<i>isabella</i>	9	<i>stercusmuscarum</i> , ATHERINA ..	110
<i>isodus</i>	17	CRATEROCEPHALUS	110
<i>licha</i>	19	<i>stereolepis</i> , HARENGULA	39
<i>lobatus</i>	6	STETHOJULIS <i>casturi</i>	315
<i>longicaudus</i>	7	<i>kalosoma</i>	315
<i>maculatus</i>	6	<i>renardi</i>	315
<i>maximus</i>	7, 17	<i>strigiventer</i>	315
<i>megalops</i>	18	<i>stethophthalmus</i> , GOBIUS ..	368
<i>mustelus</i>	12	<i>stevensi</i> , CARCHARHINUS	10
<i>nasus</i>	14	CARCHARIAS	10
<i>nicænsis</i>	19	MUGIL	115
<i>ocellatus</i>	5	STICHARIUM <i>dorsale</i>	353
<i>oculatus</i>	5	<i>stictorhynchus</i> , DORYICHTHYS ..	90
<i>peregrinus</i>	17	<i>stigma pomus</i> , SERRANUS	151
<i>perlo</i>	3	STIGMATAPHORA <i>boops</i>	93
<i>philippi</i>	4	<i>stigmaticus</i> , ANTENNARIUS ..	408

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>stigmaticus</i> , GOBIUS.. ..	376	<i>subducens</i> , CONGROGADUS ..	357
SMARAGDUS	376	MACHÆRIUM	357
STIGMATONOTUS <i>australis</i> ..	158	<i>subelongatus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS ..	96
STIGMATOPHORA <i>argus</i> var.		<i>subfasciatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	144
<i>brevicaudata</i>	93	GERRES	216
<i>depressiuscula</i>	93	SERRANUS.. ..	144
<i>gracilis</i>	93	<i>sublævis</i> , CALLIONYMUS <i>limiceps</i>	
<i>nigra</i>	93	var.	340
<i>olivacea</i>	93	<i>sublineata</i> , GENYOROGÉ <i>notata</i>	
<i>unicolor</i>	93	var.	205
STIGMATOPORA <i>argus</i>	93	<i>sublineatus</i> , LUTJANUS <i>notatus</i>	
<i>niger</i>	93	var.	205
<i>nigra</i>	93	<i>sublittus</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>stirlingi</i> , ARIUS	61	<i>subniger</i> , EPINEPHELUS	144
NEMAPTERYX	61	EUPOMACENTRUS <i>nigricans</i>	
STOASODON	30	var.	296
<i>stokesii</i> , SCORPÆNA.. ..	384	POMACENTRUS	296
STOLEPHORUS <i>delicatulus</i> ..	37	SERRANUS.. ..	144
<i>japonicus</i>	37	<i>subnigra</i> , HYPNARCE	25
<i>robustus</i>	37	<i>subnigrum</i> , HYPNOS	25
<i>waiti</i>	43	<i>subocellatus</i> , PATÆCUS	398
<i>stoliczka</i> , SEBASTES.. ..	142	<i>subosseus</i> , NANNOCAMPUS ..	91
STRABO <i>nigrofasciatus</i>	112	<i>subrotundatus</i> , ANTENNARIUS..	407
<i>strenua</i> , SPHYRÆNA.. ..	121	CHIRONECTES	407
<i>striata</i> , DIAGRAMMA.. ..	217	<i>subviridis</i> , LIZA	117
ELEOTRIS	363	MUGIL	117
<i>striaticeps</i> , GILLIAS	347	<i>succincta</i> , SERIOLA	182
TRIPTYRYGION	347	<i>suerii</i> , CORYPHÆNA.. ..	195
<i>striatus</i> , ANTENNARIUS	407	<i>sufflavus</i> , POMACENTRUS.. ..	295
BALISTES	413	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	295
LOPHIUS	407	UROLOPHUS	27
MOGURNDA	363	<i>suilexus</i> , SERRANUS.. ..	149
OPHICEPHALUS.. ..	125	<i>suillus</i> , SERRANUS	148
OSTRACION	426	<i>sulcaticollis</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
PNEUMABRANCHUS	62	<i>sulcatus</i> , MONACANTHUS.. ..	414
PSEUDOBATRACHUS	358	NEOGUNNELLUS	352
<i>stricticeps</i> , PARAPERCS (CHILIAS)	332	<i>summana</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	145
<i>strictus</i> , SYMPHURUS, var.		PERCA	145
<i>australis</i>	287	PERCA, var. <i>fuscoguttata</i> ..	148
<i>strigata</i> , AMPHISILE.. ..	84	<i>sumptuosa</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
ELEOTRIS	367	<i>sundaicus</i> , SYNGNATHUS.. ..	88
<i>strigatus</i> , ÆOLISCUS.. ..	84	<i>superbus</i> , DIACOPUS.. ..	207
ATYPICHTHYS	236	LUTJANUS.. ..	207
ATYPUS	236	<i>superciliaris</i> , SYNGNATHUS ..	86
CHÆTODON	248	<i>superciliosus</i> , BLENNIUS.. ..	348
MICROCANTHUS.. ..	248	<i>suppositus</i> , GOBIUS	370
NASEUS	273	<i>surinamensis</i> , HOLOCENTRUS..	210
<i>strigipinnis</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS ..	327	LOBOTES	210
SCARUS	327	<i>susuki</i> , PLECTROPOMA	146
<i>strigiventer</i> , JULIS	315	<i>sutor</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
STETHOJULIS	315	SIGANUS	270
<i>strigosus</i> , TETRODON	428	<i>swanii</i> , LOTELLA	128
STROMATEUS <i>niger</i>	193	<i>sydneyanus</i> , KYPHOSUS	238
<i>stromateus</i> , APOLECTUS	193	PIMELEPTERUS.. ..	238
<i>strongensis</i> , SEBASTES	384	SYMPHURUS <i>australis</i>	287
<i>strongia</i> , SCORPÆNA.. ..	384	<i>nigrescens</i>	287
<i>strongylura</i> , BELONE	99	<i>strictus</i> var. <i>australis</i> ..	287
<i>strongylurus</i> , TYLOSURUS	99	SYMPTEIRICHTHYS <i>lævis</i>	409
STROPHIDON <i>polyodon</i>	76	<i>verrucosus</i>	410
<i>subarmatus</i> , ACANTHURUS	272	SYNAGRIS <i>furcosus</i>	209
BALISTES	412	(SYNAGRIS) <i>notatus</i> , DENTEX..	208
<i>subcarinata</i> , ZONICHTHYS ..	185		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
SYNAPTURA <i>arafurensis</i>	286	SYNGNATHUS <i>nitidus</i>	88
<i>armata</i>	286	<i>parviceps</i>	87
<i>aspilos</i>	285	<i>pelagicus</i>	86
<i>breviceps</i>	285	<i>phillipi</i>	87
<i>cancellata</i>	285	<i>pæcilolæmus</i>	87
<i>cinerascens</i>	285	<i>polyacanthus</i>	90
<i>cinevea</i>	285	<i>semifasciatus</i>	85
<i>craticula</i>	285	<i>serratus</i>	88
<i>fasciata</i>	285	<i>sundaicus</i>	88
<i>fiteroiensis</i>	286	<i>superciliaris</i>	86
<i>inermis</i>	286	<i>tæniopterus</i>	95
<i>marmorata</i>	285	<i>tetragonus</i>	94
<i>muelleri</i>	285	<i>tetrophthalmus</i>	88
<i>nigra</i>	285	<i>tigris</i>	86
<i>ommaturus</i>	287	<i>trachypoma</i>	88
<i>orientalis</i>	285	<i>vercoi</i>	87
<i>salinarum</i>	285	<i>verreauxianus</i>	85
<i>sclerolepis</i>	286	SYNGNATUS <i>intestinalis</i>	87
<i>selheimi</i>	286	<i>tæniolatus</i>	95
<i>setifer</i>	286	SYNODUS <i>houlti</i>	79
SYMBRANCHUS <i>immaculatus</i>	61	<i>japonicus</i>	78
SYNANCEIA <i>brachio</i>	393	<i>sageneus</i>	79
<i>erosa</i>	392	<i>similis</i>	79
<i>sanguineolenta</i>	393	<i>synodus</i>	78
<i>thersites</i>	393	<i>synodus</i> , ESOX	78
<i>trachynis</i>	392	SYNODUS	78
SYNANCEJA <i>horrida</i>	392	(SYRRHINA) <i>bougainwillii</i> ,	
<i>papillosus</i>	385	RHINOBATUS	22
<i>verrucosa</i>	392		
SYNBRANCHUS <i>bengalensis</i>	61	T	
<i>gutturalis</i>	61	<i>tabacaria</i> , FISTULARIA	82
<i>marmoratus</i>	61	TACHYSURUS <i>broadbenti</i>	59
SYNCHIROPUS <i>splendidus</i>	337	<i>græffei</i>	59
SYNGNATHOIDES <i>biaculeatus</i>	93	<i>mastersi</i>	59
<i>blochii</i>	94	<i>meyenii</i>	59
SYNGNATHUS <i>acus</i>	86	<i>proximus</i>	59
<i>altirostris</i>	86	<i>sinensis</i>	59
<i>andersonii</i>	88	<i>tade</i> , MUGIL	116
<i>argus</i>	93	<i>tâde</i> , MUGIL <i>crenilabis</i> var. ..	116
<i>biaculeatus</i>	93	<i>tadopsis</i> , MUGIL	116
<i>blainvillianus</i>	85, 86	<i>tænia</i> , CEPOLA	255
<i>brachysoma</i>	89	<i>tæniatus</i> , ASPIDONTUS	340
<i>brachyurus</i>	90	EVOXYMETOPON	268
<i>brevicaudus</i>	88	PARIOGLOSSUS	365
<i>brevirostris</i>	88	TRACHINOPS	165
<i>carce</i>	89	<i>tæniocheirus</i> , SERRANUS	148
<i>caretta</i>	85	TÆNIOIDES <i>hermannii</i>	380
<i>cinctus</i>	89	<i>rubristriatus</i>	380
<i>curtirostris</i>	86	<i>tænioides</i> , MURÆNA	76
<i>deocata</i>	90	<i>tæniola</i> , LEPTOCEPHALUS	65
<i>fasciatus</i>	87	TÆNIOLABRUS <i>filamentosus</i>	333
<i>flavofasciatus</i>	87	<i>tæniolatus</i> , SYNGNATUS	95
<i>fluviatilis</i>	90	TÆNIOMEMBRAS	107
<i>foliatus</i>	95	<i>tæniophora</i> , HALIICHTHYS	95
<i>hæmatopterus</i>	87	<i>tæniops</i> , POMACENTRUS	295, 296
<i>hardwickii</i>	94	<i>tæniopterus</i> , DENTEX	208
<i>hippocampus</i>	96	HIPPOCAMPUS	97
<i>hymenolomus</i>	92	NEMIPTERUS	208
<i>koilomatodon</i>	88	SYNGNATHUS	95
<i>margaritifera</i>	87	UPENEUS	224
<i>melanopleura</i>	91	<i>tæniourus</i> , LABRUS	317
<i>modestus</i>	86		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>TÆNIURA lymma</i>	28	<i>TAURICHTHYS bleekeri</i>	250
<i>meyeni</i>	28	<i>varius</i>	250
<i>mortoni</i>	28	<i>viridis</i>	250
<i>tæniura</i> , ELEOTRIS	367	<i>taurus</i> , CARCHARIAS	15
KUHLLIA	168	<i>TAUTOGA luculenta</i>	308
<i>tæniurus</i> , DULES	168	<i>parvila</i>	311
POMACENTRUS	293	<i>tawina</i> , EPINEPHELUS .. 144,	148
<i>tahmel</i> , SCIÆNA	238	PERCA	148
<i>tala</i> , CHORINEMUS	181	<i>taylori</i> , PHYSODON	13
ELERIA	181	<i>teira</i> , CHÆTODON	242
<i>talamparah</i> , CARANGOIDES ..	187	PLATAX	242
<i>tallii</i> , CHÆTODON	246	<i>telfairii</i> , AGONOSTOMUS	118
<i>tamarensis</i> , ATHERINA	108	<i>tembang</i> , SPRATELLA	38
GOBIUS	370	<i>temminckii</i> , CARCHARIAS.. ..	10
<i>tanakæ</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	88	<i>TEMNODON tubulus</i>	180
<i>TANDANUS curtus</i>	56	<i>temporalis</i> , SCOLOPSIDES.. ..	210
<i>labiosus</i>	55	SCOLOPSIS	210
<i>levis</i>	55	<i>tentaculata</i> , ACENTRONURA ..	97
<i>limbatus</i>	56	AETOPATEA	28
<i>rendahli</i>	56	<i>tentaculatus</i> , CROSSORHINUS ..	7
<i>tandanus</i>	55	ORECTOLOBUS	7
<i>TANDANUS</i> (NEOSILURUS) <i>ar-</i>		<i>tenuiceps</i> , HETEROSCARUS	326
<i>genteus</i>	56	<i>tenuirastrum</i> , PARALICHTHYS..	279
<i>brevidorsalis</i>	57	PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
<i>glencoensis</i>	57	<i>TEPHRÆOPS richardsonii</i>	240
<i>hythii</i>	56	<i>tephraeops</i>	240
<i>mediobarbis</i>	56	<i>tephraeops</i> , CRENIDENS	240
<i>robustus</i>	56	TEPHRÆOPS	240
(<i>TANDANUS</i>) <i>tandanus</i> , PLOTOSUS..	55	<i>teraglin</i> , OTOLITHUS	221
<i>tandanus</i> , PLOTOSUS (<i>TANDANUS</i>) ..	55	<i>terata</i> , TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>tang</i> , MUGIL	115	<i>TERAPON alligatoris</i>	161
<i>tapeinosoma</i> , AUXIS.. .. .	262	<i>argenteus</i>	162
LEPTOCHROMIS	158	<i>ater</i>	163
PSEUDOCHEMIS	158	<i>bancrofti</i>	163
<i>tapeinosoma wilsoni</i> , LEPTOCHROMIS..	158	<i>barcoo</i>	163
<i>tapirina</i> , RHOMBOLEA.. .. .	282	<i>bidyanus</i>	161
<i>tasmanensis</i> , APISTES	388	<i>carbo</i>	162
<i>tasmaniæ</i> , CORYPHÆNOIDES ..	128	<i>caudavittatus</i>	161
MICROPERCA	157	<i>cavifrons</i>	163
NANNOPERCA	157	<i>fuliginosus</i>	162
<i>tasmanianus</i> , BLENNIUS.. .. .	346	<i>hillii</i>	163
<i>tasmanica</i> , RETROPINNA.. .. .	46	<i>humeralis</i>	162
<i>tasmanicus</i> , AGONOSTOMA	119	<i>idoneus</i>	161
CENTROPRISTES	200	<i>maculosus</i>	163
GOBIUS	370	<i>parviceps</i>	163
SALMO <i>salar</i>	45	<i>percoides</i>	160
<i>tasmaniensis</i> , ASPASMOGASTER 359		<i>pittii</i>	164
ATHERINA	108	<i>puta</i>	160
CREPIDOGASTER	359	<i>servus</i>	160
MURÆNICHTHYS	67	<i>sexlineatus</i>	164
NARCINE	25	<i>theraps</i>	160
<i>tasmanianus</i> , BLENNIUS	346	<i>trimaculatus</i>	163
CALLORHYNCHUS	32	<i>unicolor</i>	161
PLAYTCEPHALUS	400	<i>welchi</i>	163
<i>tatei</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS	113	<i>terebra</i> , TYLOSURUS.. .. .	101
<i>TATHICARPUS appeli</i>	406	<i>tergocellata</i> , SQUATINA	20
<i>butleri</i>	405	<i>teria</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
<i>muscosus</i>	405	<i>terræreginæ</i> , OLIGORUS	150
<i>taunigram</i> , CHÆTODON	244	SILLAGO	178
		THERAPON.. .. .	161
		URANOSCOPIUS	335
		<i>tesselata</i> , MURÆNA	72
		<i>tesserula</i> , OSTRACION	424

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>testacea</i> , RAJA	27	<i>tetricus</i> , LABRUS	310
TRYGONOPTERA	27	PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	310
<i>testaceus</i> , UROLOPHUS	27	TETRODON <i>ærostaticus</i>	428
<i>testudinarius</i> , TETRODON	429	<i>alboplumbeus</i>	431
TETRABRANCHUS <i>microphthal-</i>		<i>amabilis</i>	428
<i>mus</i>	61	<i>argentatus</i>	430
<i>tetracanthus</i> , CHÆTODON.. .. .	241	<i>argenteus</i>	430
SCATOPHAGUS	241	<i>argyropleura</i>	430
<i>tetradactylus</i> , ELEUTHERONEMA	120	<i>assellinus</i>	430
POLYNEMUS	120	<i>aurantius</i>	429
<i>tetradens</i> , ZIPHOTHECA	267	<i>bibroni</i>	431
TETRADRACHMUM <i>aruanum</i>	304	<i>bicolor</i>	430
<i>nitidum</i>	303	<i>callisternus</i>	433
TETRAGONURUS <i>atlanticus</i>	122	<i>carduus</i>	427
<i>cuvieri</i>	122	<i>cinctus</i>	433
<i>tetragonus</i> , SYNGNATHUS.. .. .	94	<i>cutaneus</i>	432
TETRAODON <i>ærostaticus</i>	428	<i>darwinii</i>	430
<i>armilla</i>	427	<i>fasciatus</i>	432
<i>aspilos</i>	428	<i>gillbanksii</i>	427
<i>basilevskianus</i>	428	<i>hamiltoni</i>	431
<i>bicolor</i>	430	<i>immaculatus</i>	427
<i>diadematus</i>	429	<i>implutus</i>	428
<i>firmamentum</i>	427	<i>lagocephalus</i> var. <i>stellatus</i>	428
<i>gronovii</i>	433	<i>laterna</i>	428
<i>hamiltoni</i>	430	<i>longicauda</i>	428
<i>hartlaubii</i>	431	<i>manillensis</i>	427, 428
<i>hispidus</i>	428	<i>marmoratus</i>	432
<i>immaculatus</i>	427	<i>mola</i>	436
<i>inermis</i>	430	<i>niveatus</i>	431
<i>kunhardtii</i>	428	<i>ocellatus</i>	433
<i>mola</i>	436	<i>patoca</i>	432
<i>nigropunctatus</i>	429	<i>pleurogramma</i>	430
<i>nigropunctatus</i> var. <i>citri-</i>		<i>pleurostictus</i>	431
<i>nellus</i>	429	<i>richei</i>	431
<i>oblongus</i>	431	<i>sceleratus</i>	430
<i>parvus</i>	427	<i>spadiceus</i>	430
<i>perspicillaris</i>	428	<i>staigeri</i>	428
<i>pæcilonotus</i>	431	<i>strigosus</i>	428
<i>reticularis</i>	429	<i>testudinarius</i>	429
<i>rostratus</i>	433	<i>truncatus</i>	436
<i>scaber</i>	427	<i>virgatus</i>	427
<i>semistriatus</i>	428	<i>tetrophthalmus</i> , SYNGNATHUS..	88
<i>sordidus</i>	427	TEUTHIS <i>australis</i>	272
<i>staigeri</i>	428	<i>brevirostris</i>	270
<i>stellatus</i>	428	<i>flava</i>	269
<i>trichoderma</i>	429	<i>formosus</i>	273
<i>trichodermatoides</i>	429	<i>gibbosus</i>	271
<i>truncatus</i>	436	<i>grammoptilus</i>	273
<i>valentini</i>	433	<i>hepatus</i>	272
TETRAODON (ANOSMIUS) <i>coro-</i>		<i>javus</i>	270
<i>natus</i>	433	<i>matoides</i>	273
TETRAPTURUS <i>belone</i>	266	<i>mixtus</i>	271
<i>herscheli</i>	266	<i>nigrofuscus</i>	272
<i>mazara</i>	266	<i>olivaceus</i>	273
TETRARHOMBUS <i>excisiceps</i>	279	<i>teuthopsis</i>	271
TETRAROGE <i>bellona</i>	388	<i>triostegus</i>	272
<i>darnleyensis</i>	390	<i>troughtoni</i>	272
<i>hamiltoni</i>	388	<i>vitticauda</i>	271
<i>tetrica</i> , LABRICHTHYS, var.		<i>teuthopsis</i> , SIGANUS.. .. .	271
<i>fuscipinnis</i>	310	TEUTHIS	271
var. <i>ocellata</i>	310	<i>textilis</i> , SOLEA (ASERAGGODES)	283
var. <i>tigripinnis</i>	310	<i>thalassina</i> , NETUMA.. .. .	60

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>thalassinus</i> , BAGRUS	60	<i>thetidis</i> , DASYATIS	26
THALASSOMA <i>aneitense</i>	316	NEOSEBASTES	386
<i>cyanoventor</i>	316	SEBASTES	386
<i>dorsale</i>	317	<i>thompsoni</i> , APSETTA	282
<i>jansenii</i>	317	ELATES	404
<i>lunare</i>	319	<i>thouini</i> , RHINOBATUS (RHINO-	
<i>purpurea</i>	316	BATUS)	22
<i>semilunatum</i>	316	<i>thouiniana</i> , RAIA	22
<i>ventrale</i>	316	RHINOBATOS	22
THALASSOPHRYNE <i>cæca</i>	358	THREPTERIUS <i>maculosus</i>	256
THALLIURUS <i>bleasdalei</i>	312	THRISSA <i>hamiltoni</i>	43
<i>melapterus</i>	312	THRISSOCLES <i>setirostris</i>	44
<i>thazard</i> , AUXIS.. ..	262	<i>thrissoides</i> , CLUPEA	34
SCOMBER	261, 262	<i>thunbergii</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218
<i>theodorei</i> , NEMIPTERUS	208	<i>thunnina</i> , THYNNUS	262
THERAPON <i>acutirostris</i>	162	THUNNUS (GERMO) <i>germon</i>	263
<i>argenteus</i>	160	(THUNNUS) <i>maccoyii</i>	263
<i>ater</i>	163	<i>thynnoides</i> , AUXIS	262
<i>baucrofti</i>	163	THYNNUS <i>affinis</i>	263
<i>barcoo</i>	163	<i>bicarinatus</i>	264
<i>bostockii</i>	161	<i>bilineatus</i>	263
<i>carbo</i>	162	<i>brasiliensis</i>	262
<i>caudovittatus</i>	161	<i>brevipinnis</i>	262
<i>cavifrons</i>	163	<i>leachianus</i>	262
<i>chalybeus</i>	162	<i>maccoyii</i>	263
<i>cinereus</i>	160	<i>moluccensis</i>	180
<i>cuvieri</i>	159	<i>pacificus</i>	263
<i>elphinstonensis</i>	161	<i>pompilus</i>	182
<i>fuliginosus</i>	162	<i>sibi</i>	263
<i>ghebul</i>	160	<i>thunnina</i>	262
<i>hillii</i>	163	<i>vagans</i>	262
<i>humeralis</i>	162	<i>vulgaris</i>	263
<i>longulus</i>	161	<i>thynnus</i> , SCOMBER	263
<i>macleayana</i>	162	THYRSITES <i>altivelis</i>	269
<i>maculosus</i>	163	<i>atun</i>	268
<i>nasutus</i>	162	<i>micropus</i>	269
<i>niger</i>	162	<i>thyrsites</i> , SERRANUS.. ..	151
<i>nigripinnis</i>	160	THYRSOIDEA <i>kaupii</i>	73
<i>obscurus</i>	160	<i>longissima</i>	74
<i>parviceps</i>	163	<i>thyrsoidea</i> , MURÆNA	72
<i>percoides</i>	160	<i>thyrsoides</i> , MURÆNA	72
<i>pittii</i>	164	<i>thyrsoideus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	72
<i>puta</i>	160	THYSANOPHRYS <i>cirronasus</i>	402
<i>richardsoni</i>	162	<i>tibicen</i> , CENTROPYGE	251
<i>rubiginosus</i>	201	<i>tiburo</i> , SQUALUS	13
<i>rubricatus</i>	160	<i>tigerinus</i> , GENYPTERUS	357
<i>spinosior</i>	161	<i>tigrinum</i> , STEGOSTOMA	7
<i>squalidus</i>	160	<i>tigrinus</i> , GALEOCERDO	12
<i>terævegina</i>	161	SQUALUS	7
<i>theraps</i>	160	<i>tigripinnis</i> , LABRICHTHYS <i>tetrica</i>	
<i>transversus</i>	160	var.	310
<i>trimaculatus</i>	163	<i>tigris</i> , CYBIUM	265
<i>trutaceus</i>	161	SCOMBEROMORUS	265
<i>unicolor</i>	161	SYNGNATHUS	86
<i>welchi</i>	163	TILODON <i>australis</i>	238
<i>xanthurus</i>	159	<i>timucooides</i> , BELONE.. ..	100
<i>theraps</i> , TERAPON	160	TINCA <i>tinca</i>	54
THERAPON.. ..	160	<i>tinca</i> , CYPRINUS	54
<i>thersites</i> , SYNANCEIA	393	<i>tobinii</i> , OSTRACION	426
<i>theta</i> , DIAPHUS	81	<i>tolo</i> , CYPRINUS.. ..	42
		<i>toloo</i> , CHORINEMUS	181
		SCOMBEROIDES	181

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>tolu</i> , DENTEX	208	<i>trachyderma</i> , PARAPLOACTIS ..	397
<i>tombil</i> , SAURIDA	77	<i>trachylepis</i> , MEUSCHENIA ..	417
<i>tomentosus</i> , BALISTES	415	MONACANTHUS	416, 417
MONACANTHUS	415	<i>trachynis</i> , SYNANCEIA	392
TORPEDO <i>brasiliensis</i>	25	TRACHYNOTUS <i>coppingeri</i> ..	192
<i>fairchildi</i>	25	<i>trachypoma</i> , SYNGNATHUS ..	88
<i>fusca</i>	25	TRACHYPTERUS	138
<i>torpedo</i> , RAJA	25	TRACHYRHAMPHUS <i>brevicaudus</i>	88
TORRESIA <i>australis</i>	318, 319	<i>caba</i>	88
<i>lineata</i>	319	TRACHYSTOMA <i>multidens</i> ..	118
<i>torresiensis</i> , APOGON	171	<i>petardi</i>	118
CLUPEA	38	<i>trailli</i> , PARATRACHICHTHYS ..	132
<i>torva</i> , CORYPHÆNA	405	TRACHICHTHYS	132
<i>tota cinerea</i> , MURÆNA	66	<i>translucens</i> , HARPADON	77
MURÆNA <i>myrus</i> var.	66	<i>translucidus</i> , HYPERLOPHUS ..	40
<i>touea</i> , PEMPHERIS	233, 234	<i>transversus</i> , THERAPON	160
<i>townleyi</i> , CHÆTODON	248	<i>travale</i> , NEPTONEMUS	124
PARACHÆTODON	248	<i>tredecimradiatus</i> , GOBIUS ..	382
TOXOTES <i>carpentariensis</i>	235	<i>triacantha</i> , PERCA	152
<i>chatareus</i>	235	TRIACANTHUS <i>angustifrons</i> ..	411
<i>jaculator</i>	x	<i>biaculeatus</i>	410
<i>schlosseri</i>	x, 235	<i>brevirostris</i>	411
<i>squamosus</i>	194	<i>falcanalis</i>	411
<i>trabeatus</i> , ELEOTRIS	367	<i>macrurus</i>	411
TRACHICHTHODES <i>affinis</i>	131	TRIAKIS <i>scyllium</i>	12
<i>gervardi</i>	131	TRIANECTES <i>bucephalus</i>	347
<i>lineatus</i>	131	<i>triangulum</i> , CHÆTODON	247
<i>spinosus</i>	130	<i>triangulum</i> , GONOCHEÆTODON ..	247
TRACHICHTHYS <i>australis</i>	133	TRICHIDION	119
<i>darwinii</i>	131	TRICHIURUS <i>armatus</i>	268
<i>elongatus</i>	132	<i>caudatus</i>	267
<i>intermedius</i>	132	<i>coxii</i>	268
<i>jacksoniensis</i>	133	<i>gladius</i>	267
<i>macleayi</i>	132	<i>haumela</i>	268
<i>trailli</i>	132	<i>lepturus</i>	268
TRACHICHTYS	132	<i>savala</i>	268
TRACHINOCEPHALUS <i>limbatus</i> ..	79	<i>trichoderma</i> , TETRAODON	429
TRACHINOPS <i>caudimaculatus</i> ..	166	<i>trichodermatoides</i> , TETRAODON	429
<i>tæniatus</i>	165	TRICHONOTUS <i>blochii</i>	333
TRACHINOTUS <i>affinis</i>	193	<i>polyophthalmus</i>	333
<i>anak</i>	193	<i>setiger</i>	333
<i>auratus</i>	193	<i>setigerus</i>	333
<i>baillonii</i>	192	TRICHOPHARYNX	378
<i>botla</i>	192	TRICHOPHYRYNE <i>mitchelli</i> ..	408
<i>drepanis</i>	193	TRICHOPODUS <i>colisa</i>	125
<i>falciger</i>	193	<i>trichurus</i> , MONACANTHUS	415
<i>fuscus</i>	192	<i>tricinctus</i> , CHELMO	249
<i>kennedyi</i>	193	<i>tricolor</i> , AMPHIPRION	290
<i>mookalee</i>	193	HOLACANTHUS	250
<i>oblongus</i>	192	<i>tricuspidata</i> , GIRELLA	239
<i>ovatus</i>	192	MURÆNESOX	66
<i>russelii</i>	192	<i>tricuspidatus</i> , BOOPS	239
<i>spinosus</i>	193	CARCHARIAS	16
<i>teraia</i>	192	HYPORHAMPHUS	101
<i>velox</i>	192	<i>tridentifer</i> , POLYIPNUS	51
<i>trachinus</i> , SAURUS	79	<i>trifasciata</i> , RHOMBOSOMA	112
TRACHIPTERUS <i>jacksonensis</i> ..	138	<i>trifasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
<i>jacksonensis</i> var. <i>polystictus</i>	138	LUTJANOS	292
TRACHUROPS	190	TRIGLA <i>alata</i>	395
TRACHURUS <i>declivis</i>	184	<i>amœna</i>	393
<i>novæzelandiæ</i>	185	<i>aspera</i>	394
<i>saurus</i>	184	<i>burgeri</i>	395
<i>trachurus</i> , SCOMBER	184		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>TRIGLA cataphracta</i>	396	<i>trossulus</i> , ALEUTERIUS	421
<i>dissimilis</i>	397	BRACHALUTERES	421
<i>guttata</i>	393	<i>troughtoni</i> , TEUTHIS.. .. .	272
<i>hemisticta</i>	393	<i>truculenta</i> , SAURIDA.. .. .	78
<i>hirundo</i>	394	<i>truncata</i> , RANZANIA.. .. .	436
<i>kumu</i>	394	<i>truncatus</i> , CHÆTODON	249
<i>kumu dorsomaculata</i>	394	CHELMONOPS	249
<i>lucerna</i>	394	TETRAODON	436
<i>lyra</i>	394	TETRODON.. .. .	436
<i>papilio</i>	395	<i>trutta</i> , ARRIPIS.. .. .	200
<i>papilionacea</i>	394	SALMO	45
<i>phalena</i>	394	SCIÆNA	200
<i>picta</i>	393	<i>trutta</i> ceus, ARRIPIS	200
<i>pleuracanthica</i>	395	ESOX	48
<i>polyommata</i>	393	GALAXIAS	48
<i>sphinx</i>	394	THERAPON.. .. .	161
<i>spinosa</i>	395	TRYGON <i>brevicaudata</i>	26
<i>vanessa</i>	394	<i>kuhlii</i>	26
TRIGLOCHIS	15	<i>ornata</i>	28
<i>triglyphus</i> , CRENIDENS	239	TRYGONOPTERA <i>australis</i>	27
<i>trigonoides</i> , RAYA	26	<i>henlei</i>	27
RAYA (NEOTRYGON)	26	<i>mullerii</i>	27
<i>trilobatus</i> , CHEILINUS	317	<i>testacea</i>	27
<i>trimaculata</i> , JULIS	313	TRYGONORHINA <i>fasciata</i>	23
<i>trimaculatus</i> , APOGON	171	TRYGONORRHINA <i>fasciata</i>	23
HALICHORES	313	<i>tryoni</i> , ICHTHYOCAMPUS	89
PELLOCHROMIS	305	TRYPAUCHEN <i>wakæ</i>	380
POMACENTRUS	304, 305	<i>tschavvyscha</i> , ONCORHYNCHUS	46
TERAPON	163	SALMO	46
THERAPON.. .. .	163	<i>tsirimenara</i> , SERRANUS	147
<i>trinca</i> , CYPRINUS	54	<i>tuberculatum</i> , OSTRACION	424
TRIORUS <i>stellifer</i>	423	<i>tuberculatus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95
<i>triolestegus</i> , CHÆTODON	272	INSIDIATOR	403
TEUTHIS	272	OSTRACION	424
TRIPTERYGION <i>annulatum</i>	347	PLATYCEPHALUS	403
<i>atrogulare</i>	347	RHINOBATUS	22
<i>nasus</i>	347	<i>tuberculiferus</i> , SPHEROIDES	432
<i>striaticeps</i>	347	<i>tuberosus</i> , ACANTHURUS	275
TRIPTERYGIUM <i>annulatum</i>	347	ANTENNARIUS	408
<i>clarkei</i>	347	CHIRONECTES	408
<i>macleayanum</i>	348	NASO	275
<i>marmoratum</i>	348	<i>tubulus</i> , POMATOMUS	180
<i>trisinatus</i> , ANTENNARIUS	407	TEMNODON	180
CHEIRONECTES	407	<i>tudes</i> , SPHYRNA	13
<i>trispiculare</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM	5	SPHYRNA (PLATYSQUALUS)	14
HEMISCYLLIUM.. .. .	5	ZYGÆNA	14
<i>tristis</i> , CRISTICEPS	350	<i>tudori</i> , AMMOTRETIS	281
HIPPOCAMPUS	96	<i>tulliensis</i> , HEPHÆSTUS	162
<i>tritor</i> , PÆCILOPHIS	75	<i>tumbil</i> , SALMO	77
<i>tritropis</i> , LACTOPHRYS	423	SAURIDA	77
<i>triurus</i> , BODIANUS	210	<i>tumifrons</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
<i>trivittatus</i> , PTERAPON	159	ELEOTRIS	367
<i>trochilus</i> , CHELMO	249	SIGANUS	270
CHELMONOPS	249	<i>tunicatus</i> , AMPHIPRION	291
TROCHOCOPUS <i>opercularis</i>	322	<i>tygrinus</i> , SQUALUS	7
<i>rufus</i>	322	TYLOSURUS <i>cæruleofasciatus</i>	101
<i>sanguinolentus</i>	322	<i>cantraii</i>	99
<i>unicolor</i>	321	<i>coromandelicus</i>	100
TROPIDICHTHYS <i>bennetti</i>	433	<i>depressus</i>	100
TROPIDOCAULUS	101	<i>ferox</i>	101
TROPIDOSTETHUS <i>rhotophilus</i> 110		<i>gavialoides</i>	99
<i>troschellii</i> , CENTROPOGON	387	<i>giganteus</i>	100

	PAGE.		PAGE.
TYLOSURUS <i>græneri</i>	100	<i>unimaculata</i> , CORACINUS ..	289, 291
<i>impotens</i>	99	SCIÆNA	289, 291
<i>krefftii</i>	99	<i>unimaculatus</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	290
<i>macleayanus</i>	99	CHÆROPS	320
<i>staigeri</i>	100	COSSYPHUS	323
<i>strongylurus</i>	99	GLYPHIDODONTOPS	300
<i>terebra</i>	101	GLYPHISODON	300
<i>tyranus</i>	100	LUTJANUS	204
<i>vovax</i>	100	<i>uniocellatus</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	301
TYPHLONUS <i>nasus</i>	356	IREDALEICHTHYS	301
TYPHUS <i>fistularius</i>	92	<i>unipennis</i> , CHIRONECTES ..	409
<i>typus</i> , RACHYCENTRON	180	<i>unistriata</i> , ACERANA (CAPRO- PYGIA)	425
XIPHOCHEILOS	321	CAPROPYGIA	425
<i>tyranus</i> , BELONE	100	UPENEICHTHYS <i>porosus</i>	224
TYLOSURUS	100	<i>vlamingii</i>	224
		UPENEIDES <i>filifer</i>	224
U		<i>roseus</i>	224
<i>ujo</i> , DASYATIS	26	<i>rubriniger</i>	223
ULUA <i>mandibularis</i>	190	<i>upeneoides</i> , DENTEX	209
<i>richardsoni</i>	190	NEMIPTERUS	209
<i>umbra</i> , CATALUFA	233	UPENEUS <i>bitæniatus</i>	224
SCIÆNA	220	<i>bivittatus</i>	223
UMBRINA <i>mulleri</i>	222	<i>filamentosus</i>	223
<i>umbrosa</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	396	<i>filifer</i>	224
PARATRIGLA	396	<i>malabaricus</i>	224
<i>umitengu</i> , ZALISES	98	<i>porosus</i>	224
<i>uncinata</i> , SOLEA	281	<i>roseus</i>	224
<i>undecimaculeatus</i> , OSTRACION ..	425	<i>signatus</i>	223
<i>undosquamis</i> , SAURUS	77	<i>spilurus</i>	223
<i>undulata</i> , MURÆNOPHIS	73	<i>tæniopterus</i>	224
<i>undulatostratus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	146	<i>vittatus</i>	223
SERRANUS	146	<i>vlamingii</i>	224
<i>undulatus</i> , BALISTAPUS	413	<i>zeylonicus</i>	222
BALISTES	413	URANOSCOPUS <i>cirrhosus</i>	336
GYMNOTHORAX	73	<i>elongatus</i>	335
UNIBRANCHAPERTURA <i>cuchia</i> ..	62	<i>forsteri</i>	336
<i>lævis</i>	63	<i>inermis</i>	336
<i>unicolor</i> , CHRYSOPHRYS .. 230, 231		<i>kouripua</i>	336
ELLERYA	380	<i>lævis</i>	335
EXOCÆTUS	106	<i>lebeck</i>	335
GENYOROGE	205	<i>macropterygius</i>	334
LABRICHTHYS	311	<i>maculatus</i>	336
LUTJANUS	208	<i>monopterygius</i>	336
NEOMESOPRION .. 203, 205, 208		<i>scaber</i>	335
NEORHOMBUS	282	<i>terrævegineæ</i>	335
PARAPLAGUSIA	287	UROCAMPUS <i>carinivrostris</i> ..	92
PLAGUSIA	287	<i>cælorhynchus</i>	92
PLOTOSUS	54	<i>guntheri</i>	91
PREMNAS	292	<i>nanus</i>	91
PSEUDOLABRUS	311	UROGYMNUS <i>asperrimus</i>	27
STIGMATOPHORA	93	UROLOPHUS <i>bucculentus</i>	27
TERAPON	161	<i>cruciatus</i>	27
THERAPON	161	<i>ephippiatus</i>	27
TROCHOCOPUS	321	<i>expansus</i>	27
<i>unicornis</i> , ACANTHURUS	274	<i>sufflavus</i>	27
BLENNIUS	341	<i>testaceus</i>	27
CHÆTODON	274	<i>viridis</i>	28
<i>unifasciatus</i> , PARMA	302	uronemus, POLYNEMUS	119
POMACENTRUS	302	<i>urophthalmus</i> , ANTENNARIUS ..	407
		UROPTERYGIUS <i>concolor</i>	75
		<i>marmoratus</i>	75

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>urvillii</i> , APHRITIS	337	VELASIA <i>chilensis</i>	2
PSEUDAPHRITIS	337	<i>stenostomus</i>	2
<i>uyatus</i> , SQUALUS	18	VELIFER <i>hypselopterus</i>	137
		<i>multiradiatus</i>	138
		<i>velifer</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
V		<i>velitaris</i> , CENTRISCUS	83
<i>vachellii</i> , AMBASSIS	197	MACRORAMPHOSUS	83
<i>vacti</i> , COIUS	199	<i>velox</i> , TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>vaga</i> , BLEEKERIA	329	<i>velutinus</i> , ALEUTERES	419
<i>vagabundus</i> , CHÆTODON	246	<i>venatica</i> , NETUMA	60
<i>vagans</i> , THYNNUS	262	<i>venaticus</i> , BAGRUS	60
<i>vagina</i> , GOBIUS	380	<i>venenosa</i> , MELETTA	39
<i>vaigiensis</i> , CENTROGENYS	142	<i>ventrale</i> , THALASSOMA	316
DIACOPE	206	<i>ventralis</i> , GOBIUS	369
GERRES	214, 215	JULIS	316
GLYPHISODON	298	<i>ventricosus</i> , ALUTERUS	421
LIZA	116	MUGIL	114
LUTJANUS	206	NEOCARASSIUS	53
MUGIL	116	NEOCORASSIUS	53
SCORPÆNA	142	<i>venustus</i> , BLENNIUS	129
<i>vaisiganis</i> , GLOSSOGOBIUS	373	BROSMIUS	129
ZENARCHOPTERUS	104	CHÆRODON	318
VALENCIENNEA <i>aruensis</i>	367	CHÆROPS	318
<i>valenciennesi</i> , CARANX	190	<i>vercoi</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	87
VALENCIENNESIA	367	SYNGNATHUS	87
<i>valenciennesi</i> , CHÆROICHTHYS	89	<i>verrekeri</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
VALENCIENNA	367	<i>vergeri</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	395
<i>valenciennesii</i> , MURÆNA	73	<i>vermiculatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
<i>valentini</i> , CANTHIGASTER	433	SIGANUS	270
OSTRACION	425	<i>verreauxianus</i> , SYNGNATHUS	85
POLIPTERICHTHYS	82	VERREO <i>bellis</i>	323
TETRAODON	433	<i>oxycephalus</i>	323
VANDELLIUS <i>lusitanicus</i>	267	<i>verrucosa</i> , SYNANCEJA	392
<i>vanessa</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	394	<i>verrucosum</i> , CYTTOSOMA	135
TRIGLA	394	CYTTOSOMA, var. <i>propinquus</i>	135
<i>vanicolensis</i> , DØLES	167	<i>verrucosus</i> , ALLOCYTTUS, var. <i>propinquus</i>	135
<i>variabilis</i> , ALEUTERIUS	416	<i>propinquus</i>	135
CORYPHÆNOIDES	127	BALISTES	412
MONACANTHUS	416	SYMPTERICHTHYS	410
PETROSCIRTES	342	<i>versicolor</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>variagata</i> , ECHIDNA	75	MINOUS	391
MURÆNA	72	<i>vertagus</i> , BAGRUS	60
<i>variagatum</i> , PLECTROPOMA	144	NETUMA	60
PLECTROPOMUS	144	<i>verticalis</i> , GOBIODON	380
POMADASYS	220	<i>verus</i> , CARCHARIAS	15
PRISTIPOMA	220	<i>vespa</i> , PARACENTROPOGON	388
<i>variagatus</i> , BOVICHTHYS	336	<i>vespertilio</i> , CHÆTODON	243
BOVICHTUS	336	<i>vespertilio japonicus</i> , PLATAX	242
HALICHOERES	306	<i>vestita</i> , LABRICHTHYS	310
SALMO	78	<i>vestitus</i> , ZEODRIUS	259
SERRANUS	149	<i>vetula</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>variolum</i> , HEMISCYLLIUM	5	<i>victoriae</i> , ACTINOCROMIS	301
PARASCYLLIUM	5	APOGON	170
<i>variolosus</i> , SALARIAS	345	BLENNIUS	346
SERRANUS	147	GLYPHIDODON	301
<i>varius</i> , HENIOCHUS	250	LATES	140
OPHICLINUS	352	PLEURONECTES	282
SALMO	78	<i>vidua</i> , BALISTES	411
TAURICHTHYS	250	<i>vimineus</i> , OPHISURUS (SPHAGEBRANCHUS)	69
<i>velabundus</i> , PRIACANTHUS	169		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>vincenti</i> , PATÆCUS	398	<i>vittatus</i> , SPARUS	228
SCYLIORHINUS	8	UPENEUS	223
SCYLIUM	8	<i>vitticauda</i> , SIGANUS.. ..	271
VINCENTIA <i>waterhousii</i> ..	169, 172	TEUTHIS	271
<i>vincentianus</i> , RHINOBATUS ..	23	<i>vittiger</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	420
VINCULUM <i>ocellipinnis</i>	248	MONACANTHUS	420
<i>sexfasciatum</i>	248	<i>viverrinus</i> , DULES	141
<i>vinosa</i> , SCORPIS	238	<i>vizonarius</i> , CHILODACTYLUS ..	259
<i>viola</i> , ANTIMORA	129	GONIISTIUS	259
HALOPORPHYRUS	129	<i>vlamingii</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
PARMA	302	UPENEICHTHYS.. ..	224
<i>violacea</i> , DITREMA	237	UPENEUS	224
<i>violaceum</i> , HOLOCENTRUM ..	134	<i>voigtii</i> , GOBIUS.. ..	371
<i>violaceus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS.. ..	134	<i>volans</i> , PEGASUS	98
SCORPIS	237	<i>volitans</i> , EXOCETUS	104
<i>viperidens</i> , PETROSCIRTES ..	342	GASTEROSTEUS	390
SALARIAS	342	PEGASUS	98
<i>virescens</i> , APRION	202	PTEROIS	390
CHROMIS	297	<i>vomer</i> , GLOSSOGOBIUS	373
GALLUS	190	<i>vorax</i> , ATHERINOSOMA	111
<i>virgata</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195	BELONE	100
DATNIA	160	CHAMPSODON	330
<i>virgatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	272	MURÆNA	71
SIGANUS	272	TYLOSURUS	100
TETRODON.. ..	427	<i>vorticossus</i> , CHÆTODON	251
<i>virginicus</i> , POLYDACTYLUS ..	119	<i>vulgaris</i> , AUXIS	262
<i>viridescens</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS ..	328	CARASSIUS.. ..	53
SCARUS	328	THYNNUS	263
<i>viridipinnis</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	145	VULPECULA <i>marina</i>	16
SERRANUS.. ..	145	<i>vulpes</i> , ALBULA	35
<i>viridis</i> , ALLOGOBIUS	368	CARCHARIAS	16
BALISTES <i>aculeatus</i>	413	ESOX	35
EDELIA	157	<i>vulpinus</i> , COSSYPHUS	322
EVIOTA	368	LEPIDAPLOIS	322
GOBIUS	381	VULSUS	337
HETEROCHÆROPS	321		
LABRUS	316	W	
SCARTELAOS	x, 381	<i>waigiensis</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	298
TAURICHTHYS	250	LABRAX	199
UROLOPHUS	28	LIZA	116
<i>viridus</i> , LETHRINUS.. ..	227	MUGIL	116
<i>vitianus</i> , POMACENTRUS	296	PSAMMOPERCA	199
<i>vitipinnis</i> , BLENNIUS	346	WAITEA <i>maxillaris</i>	376
<i>vitta</i> , CHÆRODON	320	<i>waitei</i> , ANCHOVIELLA	43
LUTJANUS	206	ARNOGLOSSUS	277
PENTAPODUS	228, 229	CHIMÆRA	32
PENTAPUS	229	CORYTHROICHTHYS	87
SERRANUS.. ..	206	HYDROLAGUS (PSYCHICH- THYS)	32
<i>vittata</i> , ECHENEIS	383	STOLEPHORUS	43
EDELIA	156, 157	<i>waitii</i> , GALAXIAS	49
MELETTA	40	PSAMMOBATIS	25
NANNOPERCA	157	RAJA	25
SCIÆNA	152	SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>vittatum</i> , NEOCHÆTODON ..	248	<i>waka</i> , TRYPAUCHEN	380
<i>vittatus</i> , BALISTES	419	<i>wardi</i> , POMACENTRUS	294
CHÆTODON	244	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	294
CHIRONECTES <i>pictus</i>	406	<i>waterhousii</i> , CNIDOGLANIS ..	57
CORACINUS	291	GALAXIAS	47
HYPERLOPHUS	40	NEOODAX	323, 324
MONACANTHUS	419		
MULLUS	223		

	PAGE.
<i>waterhousii</i> , NEOPATÆCUS	399
NEOPLOTOSUS	57
PATÆCUS	399
VINCENTIA	169, 172
<i>watkinsoni</i> , GOBIUS	370
<i>weatherilli</i> , JENYNSELLA	46
<i>weedoni</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>welchi</i> , TERAPON	163
THERAPON	163
<i>welsbyi</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	102
HEMIRAMPHUS	102
<i>white</i> , ENOPIOSUS	252
<i>whiteleggi</i> , CLINUS	349
PSENES	123
<i>whitleyi</i> , SPHEROIDES	432
<i>wiebeli</i> , CHÆTODON	245
<i>wildii</i> , PSEUDOCROMIS	158
RHYCHERUS	406
<i>wilkinsoni</i> , CTENODAX	122
<i>wilsoni</i> , CONGER	65
CRISTICEPS	349
GYMNOTHORAX	65
LEPTOCEPHALUS	65
LEPTOCROMIS <i>tapeinosoma</i>	158
PETROSCIRTES	342
<i>winneckii</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS	113
<i>wittensis</i> , BALISTAPODUS	414
<i>wolffii</i> , CORVINA	220
<i>woodi</i> , ADENAPOGON	175
<i>woodwardi</i> , BRAMICHTHYS	233
GYMNOTHORAX	74
HOPLGNATHUS	254
OPLEGNATHUS	254
SCHUETTEA	233
<i>woora</i> , MINOUS	391
X	
<i>xanthopus</i> , DIACOPE	207
PLATAX	242
<i>xanthopygus</i> , CARANX	186
<i>xanthosoma</i> , DASCYLLUS	305
GOBIUS	379
PELLOCHROMIS	302, 305
<i>xanthotænia</i> , GOBIUS	371
<i>xanthozona</i> , PARAPERCIS	
(CHILIAS)	332
PERCIS	332
<i>xanthurus</i> , CÆSIO	201
THERAPON	159
XENODERMICHTHYS <i>squami-</i>	
<i>laterus</i>	50
XESURUS <i>maculatus</i>	274
XIPHASIA <i>setifer</i>	340
XIPHASIA <i>gladius</i>	266
<i>rondeleti</i>	266
XIPHOICHELOS <i>typus</i>	321
XIPHOICHEILUS <i>fasciatus</i>	321
<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	321
XIPHOICHEILUS <i>fasciatus</i>	321
<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	321

	PAGE.
XIPHOGADUS <i>madagascariensis</i>	340
XYSTÆMA <i>darnleyense</i>	215
XYSTODUS <i>banfieldi</i>	79
XYSTOPHORUS	182

Y

<i>yagoi</i> , MONACANTHUS	417
<i>yapilli</i> , MESOPRION	205
YARRA <i>singularis</i>	2
<i>yarræ</i> , MICROPERCA	156, 157

Z

ZALISES <i>umitengu</i>	98
<i>zananella</i> , SERRANUS	151
ZANCHUS	275
ZANCLISTIUS <i>elevatus</i>	253
ZANCLUS <i>canescens</i>	275
<i>centrognathos</i>	275
<i>montrouzieri</i>	275
ZANTECLA <i>pusilla</i>	112
<i>zebra</i> , ACANTHURUS	272
CENTRACION	4
CRENIDENS	240
ECHIDNA	75
GYMNOTHORAX	75
MELAMBAPHES	240
PTEROIS	391
ZEBRASOMA <i>hypselopteron</i>	273
ZEBRIAS <i>zebrinus</i>	287
<i>zebrina</i> , SOLEA	287
<i>zebrinus</i> , ZEBRIAS	287
ZENARCHOPTERUS <i>dispar</i>	104
<i>vaisiganis</i>	104
ZENOPSIS <i>nebulosus</i>	136
ZEODRIUS <i>vestitus</i>	259
ZEUS <i>australis</i>	136
<i>ciliaris</i>	190, 191
<i>crinitus</i>	191
<i>faber</i>	136
<i>guttatus</i>	137
<i>luna</i>	137
<i>maculatus</i>	193, 194
<i>nebulosus</i>	136
<i>novæzealandiæ</i>	135
<i>regius</i>	137
<i>zeylanicus</i> , LABRUS	316
<i>zeylonicus</i> , APOGON	175
LEUCISCUS	42
UPENEUS	222
<i>ziczac</i> , PSEUDOJULIS	314
<i>zietzi</i> , EUCENTRONOTUS	351
<i>zijeron</i> , PRISTIS	21
ZIPHOTHECA <i>tetradens</i>	267
<i>zonata</i> , GIRELLA	240
<i>zonatus</i> , AMMOTRETIS	281
CHEILODACTYLUS	259
GLYPHIDODONTOPS	300

	PAGE.
<i>zonatus</i> , GLYPHISODON	300
ZONICHTHYS <i>subcarinata</i>	185
ZONOGOBIOUS <i>nuchifasciatus</i>	376
<i>zonura</i> , EVIOTA	368
<i>zophistius</i> , PISODONOPHIS	70
ZORAMIA <i>græffii</i>	173

	PAGE.
ZYGÆNA <i>blochii</i>	14
<i>lewini</i>	14
<i>malleus</i>	14
<i>tudes</i>	14
<i>zygæna</i> , SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA)	14
SQUALUS	13, 14

54

51932

